As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 24, 2010

Registration No. 333-166128

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

AMENDMENT NO. 1
TO
FORM F-1
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

NXP Semiconductors N.V.
(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

The Netherlands	**3674**	**Not Applicable**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)**	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**

High Tech Campus 60
5656 AG Eindhoven
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 40 2729233
(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of Registrant's principal executive offices)

James N. Casey
1109 McKay Drive
M/S 54SJ
San Jose, CA 95131-1706
United States
Tel: +1 408 434 3000
(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

Copies to:

Nicholas J. Shaw
Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
CityPoint
One Ropemaker Street
London EC2Y 9HU
England

Paul Etienne Kumleben
Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP
99 Gresham Street
London EC2V 7NG
England

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public:
As soon as possible after this registration statement becomes effective

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, check the following box. ☐

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of each class of securities to be registered	**Amount to be registered**	**Proposed maximum offering price per unit**	**Proposed maximum aggregate offering price(1)**	**Amount of registration fee(2)**
Shares of common stock, par value €0.01	—	—	$1,150,000,000	$81,995

(1) Estimated solely for purposes of determining the registration fee in accordance with Rule 457(o) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
(2) The registration fee of $81,995 was paid on April 16, 2010, prior to the initial filing of the registration statement.

The registrant hereby amends this registration statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this registration statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or until the registration statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

Table of Contents

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell the securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and it is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted.

Subject to completion, dated , 2010.

NXP Semiconductors N.V.

Shares
Common Stock

We are offering shares of our common stock in this initial public offering of our common stock. Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common stock. We currently expect the initial public offering price to be between $ and $ per share. We intend to apply to list the common stock on the NASDAQ Global Market under the symbol “ ”.

An investment in our common stock involves risks. See “Risk Factors” beginning on page 14 of this prospectus.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the adequacy or accuracy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

	Per share	Total
Initial price to public	$	$
Underwriting discount and commissions	$	$
Proceeds, before expenses, to us	$	$

To the extent that the underwriters sell more than shares of common stock, the underwriters have the option to purchase up to an additional shares from us at the initial offering price, less the underwriting discount, within 30 days of the date of this prospectus. See the section of this prospectus entitled “Underwriting”.

The underwriters expect to deliver the shares against payment on or about .

Credit Suisse **Goldman, Sachs & Co.** **Morgan Stanley**

BofA Merrill Lynch **Barclays Capital**

J.P. Morgan **KKR**

Fortis Bank Nederland **HSBC** **Rabo Securities**

Prospectus dated , 2010

[Table of Contents](#)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Prospectus Summary	1
Risk Factors	14
Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements	33
Use of Proceeds	34
Dividend Policy	34
Capitalization	35
Exchange Rate Information	36
Dilution	37
Selected Historical Combined and Consolidated Financial Data	39
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	42
Business	92
Management	116
Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions	131
Principal Stockholders	134
Description of Capital Stock	135
Shares Eligible for Future Sale	138
Description of Indebtedness	140
Material Tax Considerations	150
Underwriting (including Conflict of Interest)	158
Legal Matters	165
Experts	165
Where You Can Find More Information	166
Glossary	167
Index to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-1

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus or in any free writing prospectus that we authorize to be delivered to you. We and the underwriters have not authorized anyone to provide you with additional or different information. If anyone provides you with additional, different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. We and the underwriters are not making an offer to sell these securities in any jurisdiction where an offer or sale is not permitted. You should assume that the information in this prospectus is accurate only as of the date on the front cover of this prospectus, regardless of the time of delivery of this prospectus or of any sale of our common stock. Our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations may have changed since that date.

We obtained market data and certain industry data and forecasts included in this prospectus from internal company surveys, market research, consultant surveys, publicly available information, reports of governmental agencies and industry publications and surveys. iSuppli, Gartner Dataquest, Strategy Analytics, Datapoint and ABI were the primary sources for third-party industry data and forecasts. Industry surveys, publications, consultant surveys and forecasts generally state that the information contained therein has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but that the accuracy and completeness of such information is not guaranteed. We have not independently verified any of the data from third-party sources, nor have we ascertained the underlying economic assumptions relied upon therein. Similarly, internal surveys, industry forecasts and market research, which we believe to be reliable based upon our management's knowledge of the industry, have not been independently verified. Statements as to our market position are based on recently available data. While we are not aware of any misstatements regarding our industry data presented herein, our estimates involve risks and uncertainties and are subject to change based on various factors, including those discussed under the heading "Risk Factors" appearing elsewhere in this prospectus. Where we refer to our position as the leading position, we mean we have the number 1 position; where we refer to our position as a leading position, we mean we have a top 2 position; where we refer to our position as a strong position, we mean we have a top 5 position.

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. The information set forth in this summary does not contain all the information you should consider before making your investment decision. You should carefully read the entire prospectus, including the section "Risk Factors" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes, before making your investment decision. This summary contains forward-looking statements that contain risks and uncertainties. Our actual results may differ significantly from future results as a result of factors such as those set forth in "Risk Factors" and "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements".

Unless the context otherwise requires, all references herein to "we", "our", "us", "NXP" and "the Company" are to NXP Semiconductors N.V. and its consolidated subsidiaries.

A glossary of abbreviations and technical terms used in this prospectus is set forth on page 167.

Our Company

We are a global semiconductor company and a long-standing supplier in the industry, with over 50 years of innovation and operating history. We provide leading High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products solutions that leverage our deep application insight and our technology and manufacturing expertise in radio frequency ("RF"), analog, power management, interface, security and digital processing products. Our product solutions are used in a wide range of automotive, identification, wireless infrastructure, lighting, industrial, mobile, consumer and computing applications. We engage with leading original equipment manufacturers ("OEMs") worldwide and over 60% of our sales are derived from the Asia Pacific region. As of April 4, 2010, we had approximately 28,000 full-time equivalent employees located in more than 25 countries, with research and development activities in Asia, Europe and the United States, and manufacturing facilities in Asia and Europe.

The NXP Solution

We design and manufacture High-Performance Mixed-Signal semiconductor solutions to meet the challenging requirements of systems and sub-systems in our target markets. High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions are an optimized mix of analog and digital functionality integrated into a system or sub-system. These solutions are fine-tuned to meet the specific performance, cost, power, size and quality requirements of applications. High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions alleviate the need for OEMs to possess substantial system, sub-system and component-level design expertise required to integrate discrete components into an advanced fully functional system. We have what we believe is an increasingly uncommon combination of capabilities in this area—our broad range of analog and digital technologies, application insights and world-class process technology and manufacturing capabilities—to provide our customers with differentiated solutions that serve their critical requirements. Customers often engage with us early, which allows us to hone our understanding of their application requirements and future product roadmaps and to become an integral partner in their system design process.

Our Strengths

We believe we have a number of strengths that create the opportunity for us to be a leader in our target markets. Some of these strengths include:

- ***Market-leading products.*** In 2009, approximately 68% of our High-Performance Mixed-Signal sales and 80% of our Standard Products sales were generated by products for which we held the number one or number two market position based on product sales.

- ***Large base of experienced High-Performance Mixed-Signal engineers and strong intellectual property portfolio.*** We have what we believe is one of the industry's largest pools of experienced High-Performance Mixed-Signal engineers, with over 2,600 engineers with an average of 14 years of experience. In addition, we have an extensive intellectual property portfolio of approximately 14,000 issued and pending patents covering the key technologies used in our target application areas.
- ***Deep applications expertise.*** We have built, and continue to build, through our relationships with leading OEMs and through internal development efforts in our advanced systems lab, deep insight into the component requirements and architectural challenges of electronic system solutions in our target end-market applications, thereby enhancing our engagement in our customers' product platforms.
- ***Strong, well-established customer relationships.*** We have strong, well-established relationships with almost every major automotive, identification, mobile handset, consumer electronics, mobile base station and lighting supplier in the world. We directly engage with over 1,000 customer design locations worldwide. Our top OEM customers, in terms of revenue, include Apple, Bosch, Continental Automotive, Delphi, Ericsson, Harman Becker, Huawei, Nokia, Nokia Siemens Networks, Oberthur, Panasonic, Philips, RIM, Samsung, Sony and Visteon. We also serve over 30,000 customers through our distribution partners.
- ***Differentiated process technologies and competitive manufacturing.*** We focus our internal and joint venture wafer manufacturing operations on running a portfolio of proprietary specialty process technologies that enable us to differentiate our products on key performance features. By concentrating our manufacturing activities in Asia and by significantly streamlining our operations through our Redesign Program, we believe we have a competitive manufacturing base.

NXP Repositioning and Redesign

Since our separation from Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. ("Philips") in 2006, we have significantly repositioned our business and market strategy. Further, in September 2008, we launched our Redesign Program to better align our costs with our more focused business scope and to achieve world-class cost structure and processes. The Redesign Program was subsequently accelerated and expanded from its initial scope. Some of the key elements of our repositioning and redesign are:

Our Repositioning

- ***New leadership team.*** Nine of the twelve members of our executive management team are new to the Company or new in their roles since our separation from Philips in 2006, and six of the twelve have been recruited from outside NXP.
- ***Focus on High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions.*** We have implemented our strategy of focusing on High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions because we believe it to be an attractive market in terms of growth, barriers to entry, relative business and pricing stability, and capital intensity. We have exited all of our system-on-chip businesses over the past three years, and have significantly increased our research and development investments in the High-Performance Mixed-Signal applications on which we focus.
- ***New customer engagement strategy.*** We have implemented a new approach to serving our customers and have invested significant additional resources in our sales and marketing organizations, including hiring over 100 field application engineers in the past year. We have also created "application marketing" teams that focus on delivering solutions and systems reference designs that leverage our broad portfolio of products.

Our Redesign Program

- ***Streamlined cost structure.*** As a result of the expanded Redesign Program, approximately $650 million in annual manufacturing and operating cost savings have been achieved as of the quarter ended April 4, 2010, compared to our annualized third quarter results for 2008, which was the quarter during which we contributed our wireless operations to ST-NXP Wireless. Further savings are expected to be realized as a consequence of our ongoing restructuring activities. We estimate the total costs of the accelerated and expanded Redesign Program to be no greater than $750 million by the end of 2011, compared with the original total cost estimate for the initial program of $700 million by the end of 2010.
- ***Leaner manufacturing base.*** As a part of our Redesign Program, we will have reduced the number of our front-end manufacturing facilities from 14 at the time of our separation from Philips in 2006 to six by the end of 2011.

Our Strategy

Our strategy is to be the leading provider of High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions supported by a strong Standard Products business, addressing eight priority application areas. Key elements of this strategy are:

- ***Extend our leadership in High-Performance Mixed-Signal markets.*** We intend to leverage our industry-leading RF, analog, power management, interface, security and digital processing technologies and capabilities to extend our leadership positions in providing High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions for automotive, identification, wireless infrastructure, lighting, industrial, mobile, consumer and computing applications. We believe our scale and significant levels of research and development investments will enable our sales growth to outpace market sales growth across the majority of our segments and extend our leadership positions.
- ***Focus on significant, fast growing opportunities.*** We are focused on providing solutions that address the macro trends of energy efficiency, mobility and connected mobile devices, security and healthcare, as well as rapid growth opportunities in emerging markets given our strong position in Asia Pacific (excluding Japan), which represented 58% of our sales in 2009, compared to a peer average of 49% of sales. In particular, Greater China represented 40% of our sales in 2009.
- ***Deepen relationships with our key customers through our application marketing efforts.*** We intend to increase our market share by focusing on and deepening our customer relationships, further growing the number of our field application engineers at our customers' sites and increasing product development work we conduct jointly with our lead customers.
- ***Expand gross and operating margins.*** We continue to implement our comprehensive, multi-year operational improvement program aimed at accelerating revenue growth, expanding gross margins and improving overall profitability through better operational execution and streamlining of our cost structure.

Risks Affecting Us

Our business is subject to numerous risks, which are highlighted in the section entitled "Risk Factors." These risks represent challenges to the successful implementation of our strategy and to the growth and future profitability of our business. Some of these risks are:

- The semiconductor industry in which we operate is highly cyclical.
- The semiconductor industry is highly competitive. If we fail to introduce new technologies and products in a timely manner, this could adversely affect our business.

- In many of the market segments in which we compete, we depend on winning selection processes, and failure to be selected could adversely affect our business in those market segments.
- The demand for our products depends to a significant degree on the demand for our customers' end products.
- The semiconductor industry is characterized by significant price erosion, especially after a product has been on the market for a significant period of time.
- Our substantial amount of debt could adversely affect our financial health, which could adversely affect our results of operations.

Recent Developments

Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility. On May 10, 2010, we entered into a €458 million "forward start" revolving credit facility (the "Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility") to refinance our existing senior secured revolving credit facility (the "Secured Revolving Credit Facility"). The Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility will become available to us on September 28, 2012, the maturity date of our current Secured Revolving Credit Facility, subject to specified terms and conditions, and will mature on September 28, 2015.

Tax Incentives for Research and Development in the Netherlands. Effective January 1, 2007, as further amended on January 1, 2010, Dutch corporate tax legislation provides for a specific tax benefit for research and development activities, generally referred to as the "Innovation Box". In April 2010, the Dutch tax authorities and NXP agreed on the applicability of this regime for NXP. Under the current Dutch tax regime, income that is attributable to patented technology and gains on the sale of patented technology is subject to an effective tax rate of 5% (10% prior to 2010), in lieu of the Dutch statutory corporate income tax rate of 25.5%. Residual income derived from "contract research and development" that has been performed for the risk and account of the Dutch patent owner also qualifies for the tax benefit. As we own and manage a portfolio of a large number of patents and patent applications, most of which are legally and beneficially owned by our Dutch entities, a substantial portion of our income is allocable to the Netherlands and subject to this favorable tax regime. For the quarter ended April 4, 2010, approximately 78% of our sales were earned by our Dutch sales entity, and the substantial majority of the net income of that Dutch entity would have been subject to this favorable tax regime.

We believe that our long-term effective cash tax rate (once our net operating losses have been utilized) will be in the range of 12% to 14% as a result of the combined effect of our operating model and the Dutch tax incentive for research and development activities. This estimate is based on the methodology that the Dutch tax authorities use to determine our income from technology, our assumptions with respect to growth of our earnings and the transfer pricing framework under which we expect the majority of our earnings before tax to be allocated to the Dutch sales entity. Our effective cash tax rate is subject to the uncertainties described under "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—We are exposed to a number of different tax uncertainties, which could have an impact on tax results" and the successful implementation of our Redesign Program. We currently expect our long-term effective cash tax rate, once our net operating losses have been utilized, to remain in this range for the foreseeable future.

Company Information

We were incorporated in the Netherlands as a Dutch private company with limited liability (*besloten vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid*) under the name KASLION Acquisition B.V. on August 2, 2006, in connection with the sale by Philips of 80.1% of its semiconductor business to a consortium of funds advised by Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. L.P. ("KKR"), Bain Capital Partners, LLC, Silver Lake Management Company, L.L.C., Apax Partners LLP and AlpInvest Partners N.V. (collectively, the "Private Equity Consortium"). The Private Equity Consortium invested in our Company through KASLION Holding B.V., a

Dutch private company with limited liability. On May 21, 2010, we converted into a public company with limited liability (*naamloze vennootschap*) and changed our name to NXP Semiconductors N.V.

We are a holding company whose only material assets are the direct ownership of 100% of the shares of NXP B.V., a Dutch private company with limited liability (*besloten vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid*).

Affiliates of Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, who are participating in the underwriting of the shares of our common stock offered pursuant to this prospectus, have indirect interests in less than 1% of our capital stock through their investments in private equity funds, including the funds that form the Private Equity Consortium, which in turn have an indirect interest in our capital stock through their investments in KASLION Holding B.V. In addition, KKR Capital Markets LLC, an affiliate of the Company and of KKR, which in turn indirectly holds approximately 22% of our capital stock and shares voting control over our capital stock with other members of the Private Equity Consortium, will participate in the underwriting of the shares of our common stock offered pursuant to this prospectus.

Our corporate seat is in Eindhoven, the Netherlands. Our principal executive office is at High Tech Campus 60, 5656 AG Eindhoven, the Netherlands, and our telephone number is +31 40 2729233. Our website address is www.nxp.com. The information contained on our website or that can be accessed through our website neither constitutes part of this prospectus nor is incorporated by reference herein.

Corporate Conversion

In connection with this offering, we converted from a Dutch private company with limited liability (*besloten vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid*) to a Dutch public company with limited liability (*naamloze vennootschap*) and changed our name from KASLION Acquisition B.V. to NXP Semiconductors N.V. In addition, prior to the consummation of this offering, we will amend our articles of association in order to effect a 1-for- reverse stock split of our shares of common stock.

We have one class of shares of common stock and, after the reverse stock split, we will have an aggregate of shares of common stock. In addition, our board of directors will resolve to issue up to new shares of common stock in this offering, including the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares.

THE OFFERING

Common stock offered by us	shares
Common stock to be outstanding after this offering	shares
Option to purchase additional shares of common stock	The underwriters have the option to purchase a maximum of an additional shares of common stock from us at the initial public offering price. The underwriters can exercise this option at any time within 30 days from the day of this prospectus.
Use of proceeds	We estimate that the net proceeds to us from this offering, after deducting $ million of underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses of $ million payable by us, will be approximately $ million, assuming the shares are offered at $ per share, which is the mid-point of the estimated initial public offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus. We currently intend to use the proceeds from the offering, net of underwriting fees and other offering expenses, to repay a portion of our long-term indebtedness, which consists of our euro-denominated 10% super priority notes due July 15, 2013 (the “Euro Super Priority Notes”), U.S. dollar-denominated 10% super priority notes due July 15, 2013 (the “Dollar Super Priority Notes” and, together with the Euro Super Priority Notes, the “Super Priority Notes”), euro-denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 15, 2013 (the “Euro Floating Rate Secured Notes”), U.S. dollar-denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 15, 2013 (the “Dollar Floating Rate Secured Notes”), U.S. dollar-denominated 7$^{7}/_{8}$% senior secured notes due October 15, 2014 (the “Dollar Fixed Rate Secured Notes” and together with the Euro Floating Rate Secured Notes and Dollar Floating Rate Secured Notes, the “Existing Secured Notes”), euro-denominated 8$^{5}/_{8}$% senior notes due October 15, 2015 (the “Euro Unsecured Notes”) and U.S. dollar-denominated 9 $^{1}/_{2}$% senior notes due October 15, 2015 (the “Dollar Unsecured Notes” and, together with our Euro Unsecured Notes, the “Existing Unsecured Notes”). The selection of which series of notes, the amounts to be repaid within a particular series, the timing of repayment and the particular method by which we effect repayment, which could include redemption calls, open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or tender offers, or some combination thereof, have not yet been determined and will depend, among other things, on market conditions. Certain underwriters or their affiliates are holders of certain of our existing notes. See “Underwriting”. As a result, some of the underwriters or their affiliates may receive part of the net proceeds of this offering by reason of the repayment of our indebtedness. In light

	of the amount of existing notes held, none of the underwriters and their respective affiliates are expected to receive 5% or more of the expected net proceeds of the offering, other than KKR Capital Markets LLC and its affiliates, which may receive 5% or more of the expected net proceeds.
Conflict of Interest	KKR Capital Markets LLC or its affiliates own (through their investment in KASLION Holding B.V.) in excess of 10% of our issued and outstanding common stock and hold certain of the existing notes and may receive 5% or more of the expected net proceeds of the offering. KKR Capital Markets LLC may therefore be deemed to be our “affiliate” and to have a “conflict of interest” with us within the meaning of NASD Conduct Rule 2720 (“Rule 2720”) of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. (“FINRA”). Therefore, this offering will be conducted in accordance with Rule 2720 and a qualified independent underwriter (“QIU”) as defined in Rule 2720 will participate in the preparation of the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part and perform its usual standard of due diligence with respect thereto. Goldman, Sachs & Co. has agreed to act as QIU for this offering.
Dividend policy	Our ability to pay dividends on our common stock is limited by the covenants of our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, and the indentures governing the terms of our Super Priority Notes, Existing Secured Notes and Existing Unsecured Notes (collectively, the “Indentures”) and may be further restricted by the terms of any future debt or preferred securities. As a result, we currently expect to retain future earnings for use in the operation and expansion of our business and the repayment of our debt and do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. See “Dividend Policy” and “Description of Indebtedness”.
Proposed NASDAQ Global Market symbol	

The number of shares of common stock that will be outstanding after this offering is calculated based on million shares outstanding as of , 2010, and excludes:

- shares of common stock issuable upon the exercise of options outstanding as of , 2010, at a weighted average exercise price of € per share (or $ per share, based on the exchange rate in effect on , 2010); and
- shares of common stock reserved for issuance under our management equity plan.

Unless we indicate otherwise or the context otherwise requires, all information in this prospectus:

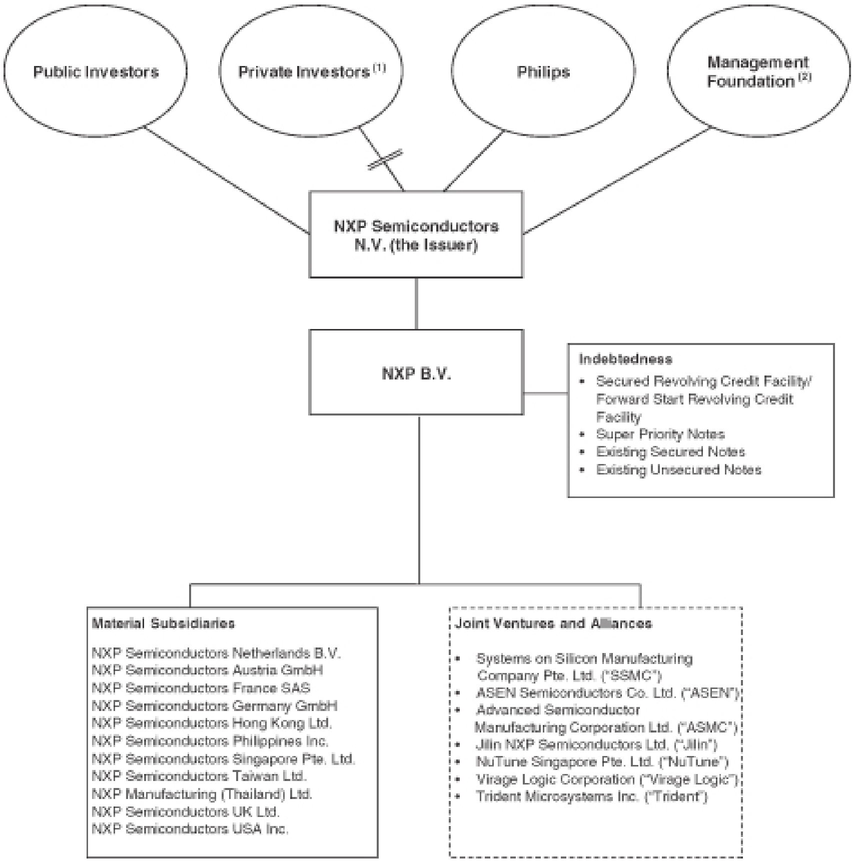
- assumes (1) no exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase additional shares of our common stock; and (2) an initial public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the initial public offering price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus; and
- gives effect to the 1-for- reverse stock split of our common stock, which will occur prior to the offering.

RISK FACTORS

Elsewhere in this prospectus, we have described several categories of risk that affect our business. These include risks specifically related to our business and industry, as well as a number of risks related to this offering that can affect your investment in our common stock. You should read the "Risk Factors" section of this prospectus for a more detailed explanation of these risks.

CORPORATE STRUCTURE

The following chart reflects our corporate structure upon the consummation of this offering.



(1) *Includes the Private Equity Consortium, as well as certain co-investors.*

(2) *Assuming no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of our common stock. Stichting Management Co-Investment NXP (the "Management Foundation") currently holds % of the shares of our common stock. As part of our Management Equity Plan, there is an option pool available representing up to million or % shares of our common stock. None of these options are exercisable currently or within 60 days from the date of this Prospectus. Upon the exercise of the stock options, as long as there is no sale of shares by the Private Equity Consortium or a change of control, shares will continue to be held by the Management Foundation and only a depository receipt, representing the economic rights of the underlying shares, will be transferred. If the entire option pool would have been exercised, the Management Foundation would hold % of the shares of our common stock.*

SUMMARY HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table summarizes our historical consolidated financial data at the dates and for the periods indicated. The summary historical consolidated financial data as of and for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2008 and 2009, have been derived from our historical financial statements, included elsewhere in this prospectus, except for the 2007 consolidated balance sheet data, which has been derived from the audited consolidated financial statements of NXP B.V. and its consolidated subsidiaries, not included in this prospectus. The summary historical consolidated financial data for the quarters ended March 29, 2009 and April 4, 2010 have been derived from our unaudited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus, which have been prepared on a basis consistent with our annual audited consolidated financial statements. In the opinion of management, such unaudited financial data reflect all adjustments, consisting only of normal and recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation of the results for those periods. The first fiscal quarter of 2009 consisted of 88 days and ended on March 29, 2009, compared to the first fiscal quarter of 2010, which consisted of 94 days and ended on April 4, 2010. The results of operations for prior years or the interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the full year or any future period. We prepare our financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("U.S. GAAP"). The summary historical consolidated financial data should be read in conjunction with "Selected Historical Combined and Consolidated Financial Data", "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

($ in millions, except share and per share data and unless otherwise indicated)	As of and for the year ended December 31,			As of and for the quarter ended	
	2007	2008	2009	March 29, 2009	April 4, 2010
		(audited)		(unaudited)	
Consolidated Statements of Operations:					
Sales	6,321	5,443	3,843	702	1,165
Cost of sales	(4,276)	(4,225)	(2,874)	(634)	(737)
Gross profit	2,045	1,218	969	68	428
Selling expenses	(425)	(400)	(277)	(61)	(66)
Impairment charges	—	(714)	(69)	—	—
Other general and administrative expenses	(1,189)	(1,161)	(734)	(173)	(191)
Research and development expenses	(1,328)	(1,199)	(777)	(187)	(154)
Write-off of acquired in-process research and development	(15)	(26)	—	—	—
Other income (expense)	134	(364)	(12)	6	(17)
Income (loss) from operations	(778)	(2,646)	(900)	(347)	—
Extinguishment of debt	—	—	1,020	—	2
Other financial income (expense)	(181)	(614)	(338)	(309)	(304)
Income (loss) before taxes	(959)	(3,260)	(218)	(656)	(302)
Income tax benefit (expense)	396	(46)	(17)	(8)	(8)
Income (loss) after taxes	(563)	(3,306)	(235)	(664)	(310)
Results relating to equity-accounted investees	(40)	(268)	74	75	(26)
Net income (loss)	(603)	(3,574)	(161)	(589)	(336)
Other Operating Data:					
Capital expenditures	(549)	(379)	(96)	(37)	(51)
Depreciation and amortization(1)	1,547	2,010	938	211	193
Comparable sales growth(2)	1.4%	(6.6)%	(21.1)%	(43.4)%	69.7%
Net restructuring charges(3)	(218)	(594)	(103)	(35)	(14)
Other incidental items(4)	(41)	(528)	(241)	(30)	(45)
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Data:					
Net cash provided by (used in):					
Operating activities	533	(622)	(745)	(368)	(15)
Investing activities	(678)	1,015	78	105	(95)
Financing activities	(22)	316	(80)	208	(11)
Per Share Data:(5)					
Basic and diluted net income (loss) per share	(11.89)	(0.99)	(0.04)	(0.14)	(0.08)
Basic and diluted net income (loss) per share attributable to stockholders(6)	(12.36)	(1.00)	(0.04)	(0.13)	(0.08)
Basic and diluted weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year (in thousands)(7)	100,000	3,604,192	4,305,030	4,305,030	4,305,030
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:					
Cash and cash equivalents	1,041	1,796	1,041		870
Total assets	13,816	10,327	8,673		8,111
Working capital(8)	1,081	1,355	870		647
Total debt(9)	6,078	6,367	5,283		5,177
Total stockholders' equity	4,528	1,075	930		613

(1) Depreciation and amortization include the cumulative net effect of purchase price adjustments related to a number of acquisitions and divestments, including the purchase by the Private Equity Consortium of an 80.1% interest in our business, described elsewhere in this prospectus as our "Formation". The cumulative net effects of purchase price adjustments in depreciation and amortization aggregated to $788 million in 2007, $713 million in 2008 and $391 million in 2009, and $85 million in the quarter ended March 29, 2009 and $85 million in the quarter ended April 4, 2010. In 2009, depreciation and amortization included $46 million related to depreciation of property, plant and equipment from exited product lines ($21 million) and depreciation and amortization due to disposals that occurred in connection with our restructuring activities ($4 million) and other incidental items ($21 million). In the quarter ended April 4, 2010, depreciation and amortization included $21 million related to depreciation of property, plant and equipment due to disposals that occurred in connection with our restructuring activities ($18 million) and other incidental items ($3 million). For a detailed list of the acquisitions and the effect of acquisition accounting, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Factors Affecting Comparability—Effect of Acquisition Accounting" contained elsewhere in this prospectus. Depreciation and amortization also include impairments to goodwill and other intangibles, as well as write-offs in connection with acquired in-process research and development, if any.

(2) Comparable sales growth is a non-GAAP financial measure that reflects the relative changes in sales between periods adjusted for the effects of foreign currency exchange rate changes, and material acquisitions and divestments, combined with reclassified product lines (which we refer to as consolidation changes). Our sales are translated from foreign currencies into our reporting currency, the U.S. dollar, at monthly exchange rates during the respective years. As such, sales as reported are impacted by significant foreign currency movements year over year. In addition, sales as reported are also impacted by material acquisitions and divestments. We believe that an understanding of our underlying sales performance on a comparable basis year over year is enhanced after these effects are excluded. The use of comparable sales growth has limitations and you should not consider this performance measure in isolation from or as an alternative to U.S. GAAP measures such as nominal sales growth. Calculating comparable sales growth involves a degree of management judgment and management estimates and you are encouraged to evaluate the adjustments we make to nominal sales growth and the reasons we consider them appropriate. Comparable sales growth may be defined and calculated differently by other companies, thereby limiting its comparability with comparable sales growth used by such other companies. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Use of Certain Non-U.S. GAAP Financial Measures" contained elsewhere in this prospectus for further information.

The following table summarizes the calculation of comparable sales growth and provides a reconciliation from nominal sales growth, the most directly comparable financial measure presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP, for the periods presented:

	For the year ended December 31,			For the quarter ended	
(in %)	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**March 29, 2009**	**April 4, 2010**
Nominal sales growth	1.3	(13.9)	(29.4)	(53.8)	66.0
Effects of foreign currency exchange rate changes	(2.2)	(1.7)	1.5	1.8	(3.1)
Consolidation changes	2.3	9.0	6.8	8.6	6.8
Comparable sales growth	1.4	(6.6)	(21.1)	(43.4)	69.7

(3) The components of restructuring charges recorded in 2007, 2008 and 2009 and the quarters ended March 29, 2009 and April 4, 2010 are as follows:

	For the year ended December 31,			For the quarter ended	
($ in millions)	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**March 29, 2009**	**April 4, 2010**
Cost of sales	173	348	(5)	17	(4)
Selling expenses	15	19	11	—	(2)
General and administrative expenses	18	124	36	12	19
Research and development expenses	12	97	61	6	1
Other income and expenses	—	6	—	—	—
Net restructuring charges	218	594	103	35	14

(4) Other incidental items consist of process and product transfer costs (which refer to the costs incurred in transferring a production process and products from one manufacturing site to another), costs related to our separation from Philips and gains and losses resulting from our divestment activities. We present other incidental items in our analysis of our results of operations because these costs, gains and losses, have affected the comparability of our results over the years.

In 2007, the other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $41 million and related to the following:

- gains related to the sale of our Cordless & VoIP terminal operations to DSP Group, Inc. (“DSPG”), amounting to $119 million;
- IT system reorganization costs, consequent to our separation from Philips, aggregating to $74 million;
- a write-down of assets as a result of the exit from the Crolles2 Alliance of $48 million;
- costs relating to the exit of product lines aggregating to $18 million;
- an aggregated cost of $15 million related to the acquisition of the mobile communications business of Silicon Laboratories Inc. (“Silicon Labs”), establishment of an assembly and test joint venture with ASE, and divestment of our Cordless & VoIP terminal operations; and
- litigation related costs aggregating to $5 million.

Due to the Formation in late 2006, certain financial reporting and accounting policies and procedures regarding these 2007 other incidental items were not implemented and effective until the beginning of the third fiscal quarter of 2007.

In 2008, the other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $528 million and related to the following:

- costs related to the divestment of our wireless business, which amounted to a loss of $413 million;
- IT system reorganization costs, following our separation from Philips, aggregating to $61 million;
- process and product transfer costs, amounting to $31 million, related to the sale or closure of certain manufacturing facilities in connection with the Redesign Program and other restructuring activities;
- costs related to the exit of product lines aggregating to $15 million;
- an aggregate cost of $14 million related to the acquisition of the broadband media processing business of Conexant Systems, Inc. (“Conexant”), the acquisition of GloNav, Inc. (“GloNav”) and the divestment of our wireless operations to form a joint venture with STMicroelectronics N.V. (“STMicroelectronics”); and
- gains related to the establishment of the NuTune Singapore Pte. Ltd. (“NuTune”) joint venture with Technicolor S.A., formerly known as Thomson S.A. (“Technicolor”), amounting to $6 million.

In 2009, the other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $241 million and related to the following:

- process and product transfer costs amounting to $102 million;
- costs related to the exit of product lines, amounting to $64 million;
- IT system reorganization costs aggregating to $35 million; and
- an aggregate cost of $40 million related to the transaction with Trident Microsystems, Inc. (“Trident”) for divestment of our television systems and set-top box business lines, and formation of our strategic alliance with Virage Logic Corporation (“Virage Logic”).

In the quarter ended March 29, 2009, the other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $30 million and related to the following:

- process and product transfer costs, amounting to $24 million, related to the sale or closure of certain manufacturing facilities in connection with the Redesign Program and other restructuring activities;
- IT system reorganization costs aggregating to $4 million; and
- an aggregate cost of $2 million related to the divestment of our television systems and set top box business lines.

In the quarter ended April 4, 2010, the other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $45 million and related to the following:

- process and product transfer costs, amounting to $8 million, related to the sale or closure of certain manufacturing facilities in connection with the Redesign Program and other restructuring activities;
- an aggregate cost of $31 million related to the transaction with Trident for divestment of our television and set top box business lines; and
- IT system reorganization costs aggregating to $6 million.

(5) On February 29, 2008, through a multi-step transaction, the nominal value of the common shares was decreased from €1.00 to €0.01 and all preference shares were converted into common shares, resulting in an increase of outstanding common shares from 100 million to 4.3 billion.
(6) For purposes of calculating net income attributable to common stockholders, net income includes the undeclared accumulated dividend on preferred stock of $586 million in 2007. This right was extinguished in 2008.
(7) There is no difference between basic and diluted number of shares due to our net loss position in all periods presented. As a result, all potentially dilutive securities are anti-dilutive.
(8) Working capital is calculated as current assets less current liabilities (excluding short-term debt).
(9) As adjusted for our cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2007, 2008 and 2009 and April 4, 2010, our net debt was $5,037 million, $4,571 million, $4,242 million, and $4,307 million, respectively.

RISK FACTORS

An investment in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risk factors described below and all other information contained in this prospectus, including the financial statements and related notes. The occurrence of the risks described below could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations. In any such case, the trading price of our common stock could decline and you may lose part or all of your investment. Various statements in this prospectus, including the following risk factors, contain forward-looking statements.

Risks Related to Our Business

The semiconductor industry is highly cyclical.

Historically, the relationship between supply and demand in the semiconductor industry has caused a high degree of cyclicality in the semiconductor market. Semiconductor supply is partly driven by manufacturing capacity, which in the past has demonstrated alternating periods of substantial capacity additions and periods in which no or limited capacity was added. As a general matter, semiconductor companies are more likely to add capacity in periods when current or expected future demand is strong and margins are, or are expected to be, high. Investments in new capacity can result in overcapacity, which can lead to a reduction in prices and margins. In response, companies typically limit further capacity additions, eventually causing the market to be relatively undersupplied. In addition, demand for semiconductors varies, which can exacerbate the effect of supply fluctuations. As a result of this cyclicality, the semiconductor industry has in the past experienced significant downturns, such as in 1997/1998, 2001/2002 and in 2008/2009, often in connection with, or in anticipation of, maturing life cycles of semiconductor companies' products and declines in general economic conditions. These downturns have been characterized by diminishing demand for end-user products, high inventory levels, underutilization of manufacturing capacity and accelerated erosion of average selling prices. The foregoing risks have historically had, and may continue to have, a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The semiconductor industry is highly competitive. If we fail to introduce new technologies and products in a timely manner, this could adversely affect our business.

The semiconductor industry is highly competitive and characterized by constant and rapid technological change, short product lifecycles, significant price erosion and evolving standards. Accordingly, the success of our business depends to a significant extent on our ability to develop new technologies and products that are ultimately successful in the market. The costs related to the research and development necessary to develop new technologies and products are significant and any reduction of our research and development budget could harm our competitiveness. Meeting evolving industry requirements and introducing new products to the market in a timely manner and at prices that are acceptable to our customers are significant factors in determining our competitiveness and success. Commitments to develop new products must be made well in advance of any resulting sales, and technologies and standards may change during development, potentially rendering our products outdated or uncompetitive before their introduction. If we are unable to successfully develop new products, our revenues may decline substantially. Moreover, some of our competitors are well-established entities, are larger than us and have greater resources than we do. If these competitors increase the resources they devote to developing and marketing their products, we may not be able to compete effectively. Any consolidation among our competitors could enhance their product offerings and financial resources, further strengthening their competitive position. In addition, some of our competitors operate in narrow business areas relative to us, allowing them to concentrate their research and development efforts directly on products and services for those areas, which may give them a competitive advantage. As a result of these competitive pressures, we may face declining sales volumes or lower prevailing prices for our products, and we may not be able to reduce our total costs in line with this declining revenue. If any of these risks materialize, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

In many of the market segments in which we compete, we depend on winning selection processes, and failure to be selected could adversely affect our business in those market segments.

One of our business strategies is to participate in and win competitive bid selection processes to develop products for use in our customers' equipment and products. These selection processes can be lengthy and require us to incur significant design and development expenditures, with no guarantee of winning a contract or generating revenue. Failure to win new design projects and delays in developing new products with anticipated technological advances or in commencing volume shipments of these products may have an adverse effect on our business. This risk is particularly pronounced in markets where there are only a few potential customers and in the automotive market, where, due to the longer design cycles involved, failure to win a design-in could prevent access to a customer for several years. Our failure to win a sufficient number of these bids could result in reduced revenues and hurt our competitive position in future selection processes because we may not be perceived as being a technology or industry leader, each of which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The demand for our products depends to a significant degree on the demand for our customers' end products.

The vast majority of our revenues are derived from sales to manufacturers in the automotive, identification, wireless infrastructure, lighting, industrial, mobile, consumer and computing markets. Demand in these markets fluctuates significantly, driven by consumer spending, consumer preferences, the development of new technologies and prevailing economic conditions. In addition, the specific products in which our semiconductors are incorporated may not be successful, or may experience price erosion or other competitive factors that affect the price manufacturers are willing to pay us. Such customers have in the past, and may, in the future, vary order levels significantly from period to period, request postponements to scheduled delivery dates, modify their orders or reduce lead times. This is particularly common during periods of low demand. This can make managing our business difficult, as it limits the predictability of future sales. It can also affect the accuracy of our financial forecasts. Furthermore, developing industry trends, including customers' use of outsourcing and new and revised supply chain models, may affect our revenues, costs and working capital requirements. Additionally, a significant portion of our products is made to order.

If customers do not purchase products made specifically for them, we may not be able to resell such products to other customers or may not be able to require the customers who have ordered these products to pay a cancellation fee. The foregoing risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The semiconductor industry is characterized by significant price erosion, especially after a product has been on the market for a significant period of time.

One of the results of the rapid innovation that is exhibited by the semiconductor industry is that pricing pressure, especially on products containing older technology, can be intense. Product life cycles are relatively short, and as a result, products tend to be replaced by more technologically advanced substitutes on a regular basis. In turn, demand for older technology falls, causing the price at which such products can be sold to drop, in some cases precipitously. In order to continue profitably supplying these products, we must reduce our production costs in line with the lower revenues we can expect to receive per unit. Usually, this must be accomplished through improvements in process technology and production efficiencies. If we cannot advance our process technologies or improve our efficiencies to a degree sufficient to maintain required margins, we will no longer be able to make a profit from the sale of these products. Moreover, we may not be able to cease production of such products, either due to contractual obligations or for customer relationship reasons, and as a result may be required to bear a loss on such products. We cannot guarantee that competition in our core product markets will not lead to price erosion, lower revenue growth rates and lower margins in the future. Should reductions in our manufacturing costs fail to keep pace with reductions in market prices for the products we sell, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

Our substantial amount of debt could adversely affect our financial health, which could adversely affect our results of operations.

We are highly leveraged. Our substantial indebtedness could materially adversely affect us by: making it more difficult for us to satisfy our payment obligations under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, and under the Super Priority Notes, the Existing Secured Notes and the Existing Unsecured Notes; limiting our ability to borrow money for working capital, restructurings, capital expenditures, research and development, investments, acquisitions or other purposes, if needed, and increasing the cost of any of these borrowings; requiring us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to service our debt, which reduces the funds available for operations and future business opportunities; limiting our flexibility in responding to changing business and economic conditions, including increased competition and demand for new services; placing us at a disadvantage when compared to those of our competitors that have less debt; and making us more vulnerable than those of our competitors who have less debt to a downturn in our business, industry or the economy in general. Despite our substantial indebtedness, we may still incur significantly more debt, which could further exacerbate the risks described above.

We may not be able to generate sufficient cash to service and repay all of our indebtedness and may be forced to take other actions to satisfy our obligations under our indebtedness, which may not be successful.

Our ability to make scheduled payments or to refinance our debt obligations depends on our financial and operating performance, which is subject to prevailing economic and competitive conditions. In the future, we may not be able to maintain a level of cash flows from operating activities sufficient to permit us to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on our indebtedness. We have had substantial negative cash flows from operations in the last two years. Our business may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations and future borrowings under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, or from other sources may not be available to us, in an amount sufficient to enable us to repay our indebtedness, including the Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, the Super Priority Notes, the Existing Secured Notes or the Existing Unsecured Notes, or to fund our other liquidity needs, including our Redesign Program and working capital and capital expenditure requirements, and we may be forced to reduce or delay capital expenditures, sell assets or operations, seek additional capital or restructure or refinance our indebtedness.

In addition, the availability of our Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility is subject to a number of conditions. If we do not satisfy these conditions, our Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility will not be available to refinance our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or for other purposes, and as a result we will lose an important source of liquidity.

A substantial portion of our indebtedness currently bears interest at floating rates, and therefore if interest rates increase, our debt service requirements will increase. We may therefore need to refinance or restructure all or a portion of our indebtedness, including the Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, the Super Priority Notes, the Existing Secured Notes and the Existing Unsecured Notes, on or before maturity.

If we cannot service our indebtedness, we may have to take actions such as selling assets, seeking additional equity investments or reducing or delaying capital expenditures, strategic acquisitions, investments and alliances, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, or seeking to restructure our debt through compromises, exchanges or insolvency processes.

If we cannot make scheduled payments on our debt, we will be in default and, as a result:

- holders of our debt securities could declare all outstanding principal and interest to be due and payable;
- the lenders under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, could terminate their commitments to lend us money and/or foreclose against the assets securing any outstanding borrowings; and

- we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation.

Goodwill and other identifiable intangible assets represent a significant portion of our total assets, and we may never realize the full value of our intangible assets.

Goodwill and other identifiable intangible assets are recorded at fair value on the date of acquisition. We review our goodwill and other intangible assets balance for impairment upon any indication of a potential impairment, and in the case of goodwill, at a minimum of once a year. Impairment may result from, among other things, deterioration in performance, adverse market conditions, adverse changes in applicable laws or regulations, including changes that restrict the activities of or affect the products and services we sell, challenges to the validity of certain registered intellectual property, reduced sales of certain products incorporating registered intellectual property and a variety of other factors. The amount of any quantified impairment must be expensed immediately as a charge to results of operations. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Factors Affecting Comparability—Impairment of Goodwill and Other Intangibles", for the latest impairment charges that we have made. Depending on future circumstances, it is possible that we may never realize the full value of our intangible assets. Any future determination of impairment of goodwill or other identifiable intangible assets could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations and net worth.

As our business is global, we need to comply with laws and regulations in countries across the world and are exposed to international business risks that could adversely affect our business.

We operate globally, with manufacturing, assembly and testing facilities in several continents, and we market our products globally.

As a result, we are subject to environmental, labor and health and safety laws and regulations in each jurisdiction in which we operate. We are also required to obtain environmental permits and other authorizations or licenses from governmental authorities for certain of our operations and have to protect our intellectual property worldwide. In the jurisdictions where we operate, we need to comply with differing standards and varying practices of regulatory, tax, judicial and administrative bodies.

In addition, the business environment is also subject to many economic and political uncertainties, including the following international business risks:

- negative economic developments in economies around the world and the instability of governments, currently Thailand, including the threat of war, terrorist attacks in the United States or in Europe, epidemic or civil unrest;
- pandemics, which may adversely affect our workforce, as well as our local suppliers and customers, in particular in Asia;
- adverse changes in governmental policies, especially those affecting trade and investment;
- foreign currency exchange, in particular with respect to the U.S. dollar, and transfer restrictions, in particular in Greater China; and
- threats that our operations or property could be subject to nationalization and expropriation.

No assurance can be given that we have been or will be at all times in complete compliance with the laws and regulations to which we are subject or that we have obtained or will obtain the permits and other authorizations or licenses that we need. If we violate or fail to comply with laws, regulations, permits and other authorizations or licenses, we could be fined or otherwise sanctioned by regulators. In this case, or if any of the international business risks were to materialize or worsen, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

In difficult market conditions, our high fixed costs combined with low revenues negatively affect our results of operations.

The semiconductor industry is characterized by high fixed costs and, notwithstanding our significant utilization of third-party manufacturing capacity, most of our production requirements are met by our own manufacturing facilities. In less favorable industry environments, we are generally faced with a decline in the utilization rates of our manufacturing facilities due to decreases in product demand. During such periods, our fabrication plants operate at a lower loading level, while the fixed costs associated with the full capacity continue to be incurred, resulting in lower gross profits.

The semiconductor industry is capital intensive and if we are unable to invest the necessary capital to operate and grow our business, we may not remain competitive.

To remain competitive, we must constantly improve our facilities and process technologies and carry out extensive research and development, each of which requires investment of significant amounts of capital. This risk is magnified by the relatively high level of debt we currently have, since we are required to use a portion of our cash flow to service that debt. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash or raise sufficient capital to meet both our debt service and capital investment requirements, or if we are unable to raise required capital on favorable terms when needed, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

We are bound by the restrictions contained in the Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, and the Indentures, which may restrict our ability to pursue our business strategies.

Restrictive covenants in our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, and the Indentures limit our ability, among other things, to:

- incur additional indebtedness or issue preferred stock;
- pay dividends or make distributions in respect of our capital stock or make certain other restricted payments or investments;
- repurchase or redeem capital stock;
- sell assets, including capital stock of restricted subsidiaries;
- agree to limitations on the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to make distributions;
- enter into transactions with our affiliates;
- incur liens;
- guarantee indebtedness; and
- engage in consolidations, mergers or sales of substantially all of our assets.

These restrictions could restrict our ability to pursue our business strategies. We are currently in compliance with all of our restrictive covenants.

Our failure to comply with the covenants contained in our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, or the Indentures or our other debt agreements, including as a result of events beyond our control, could result in an event of default which could materially and adversely affect our operating results and our financial condition.

Our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, and the Indentures require us to comply with various covenants. Even though we are currently in compliance with all of our covenants, if there were an event of default under any of our debt instruments that was not cured or waived, the holders of the defaulted debt could terminate commitments to lend and cause all amounts outstanding with respect to the debt to be due and payable immediately, which in turn could result in cross defaults under our other debt instruments. Our assets and cash flow may not be sufficient to fully repay borrowings under all of our outstanding debt instruments if some or all of these instruments are accelerated upon an event of default.

If, when required, we are unable to repay, refinance or restructure our indebtedness under, or amend the covenants contained in, our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, or if a default otherwise occurs, the lenders under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, could elect to terminate their commitments thereunder, cease making further loans and issuing or renewing letters of credit, declare all outstanding borrowings and other amounts, together with accrued interest and other fees, to be immediately due and payable, institute enforcement proceedings against those assets that secure the extensions of credit under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, and thereby prevent us from making payments on our debt. Any such actions could force us into bankruptcy or liquidation.

We rely to a significant extent on proprietary intellectual property. We may not be able to protect this intellectual property against improper use by our competitors or others.

We depend significantly on patents and other intellectual property rights to protect our products and proprietary design and fabrication processes against misappropriation by others. We may in the future have difficulty obtaining patents and other intellectual property rights, and the patents we receive may be insufficient to provide us with meaningful protection or commercial advantage. We may not be able to obtain patent protection or secure other intellectual property rights in all the countries in which we operate, and under the laws of such countries, patents and other intellectual property rights may be or become unavailable or limited in scope. The protection offered by intellectual property rights may be inadequate or weakened for reasons or circumstances that are out of our control. Further, our trade secrets may be vulnerable to disclosure or misappropriation by employees, contractors and other persons. In particular, intellectual property rights are difficult to enforce in some countries, since the application and enforcement of the laws governing such rights may not have reached the same level as compared to other jurisdictions where we operate, such as the United States, Germany and the Netherlands. Consequently, operating in some of these nations may subject us to an increased risk that unauthorized parties may attempt to copy or otherwise use our intellectual property or the intellectual property of our suppliers or other parties with whom we engage. There is no assurance that we will be able to protect our intellectual property rights or have adequate legal recourse in the event that we seek legal or judicial enforcement of our intellectual property rights under the laws of such countries. Any inability on our part to adequately protect our intellectual property may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The intellectual property that was transferred or licensed to us from Philips may not be sufficient to protect our position in the industry.

In connection with our separation from Philips in 2006, Philips transferred approximately 5,300 patent families to us subject to certain limitations, including (1) any prior commitments to and undertakings with third parties entered into prior to the separation and (2) certain licenses retained by Philips. The licenses retained by Philips give Philips the right to sublicense to third parties in certain circumstances, which may divert revenue opportunities from us. Approximately 800 of the patent families transferred from Philips were transferred to ST-NXP Wireless (and subsequently ST-Ericsson, its successor) in connection with the contribution of our wireless operations to ST-NXP Wireless in 2008. Approximately 400 of the patent families transferred from Philips were transferred to Trident in connection with the divestment of our television systems and set-top box business lines to Trident in 2010. Further, a number of other patent families have been transferred in the context of other transactions. Philips granted us a non-exclusive license (1) to all patents Philips holds but has not assigned to us, to the extent that they are entitled to the benefit of a filing date prior to the separation and for which Philips is free to grant licenses without the consent of or accounting to any third party and (2) to certain know-how that is available to us, where such patents and know-how relate (i) to our current products and technologies, as well as successor products and technologies, (ii) to technology that was developed for us prior to the separation and (iii) to technology developed pursuant to contract research co-funded by us. Philips has also granted us a non-exclusive royalty-free and irrevocable license (1) under certain patents for use in giant magneto-resistive devices outside the field of healthcare and bio applications, and (2) under certain patents relevant to polymer electronics resulting from contract research work co-funded by us in the field of radio frequency identification tags. Such licenses are subject to certain prior commitments and undertakings. However, Philips retained ownership of certain intellectual property related to our business, as well as certain rights with respect to intellectual property transferred to us in connection with the separation. There can be no guarantee that the patents transferred to us will be sufficient to assert offensively against our competitors, to be used as leverage to negotiate future cross-licenses or to give us freedom to operate and innovate in the industry. The strength and value of our intellectual property may be diluted if Philips licenses or otherwise transfers such intellectual property or such rights to third parties, especially if those third parties compete with us. The foregoing risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may become party to intellectual property claims or litigation that could cause us to incur substantial costs, pay substantial damages or prohibit us from selling our products.

We have from time to time received, and may in the future receive, communications alleging possible infringement of patents and other intellectual property rights of others. Further, we may become involved in costly litigation brought against us regarding patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets or other intellectual property rights. If any such claims are asserted against us, we may seek to obtain a license under the third party's intellectual property rights. We cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain any or all of the necessary licenses on satisfactory terms, if at all. In the event that we cannot obtain or take the view that we don't need a license, these parties may file lawsuits against us seeking damages (and potentially treble damages in the United States) or an injunction against the sale of our products that incorporate allegedly infringed intellectual property or against the operation of our business as presently conducted. Such lawsuits, if successful, could result in an increase in the costs of selling certain of our products, our having to partially or completely redesign our products or stop the sale of some of our products and could cause damage to our reputation. Any litigation could require significant financial and management resources regardless of the merits or outcome, and we cannot assure you that we would prevail in any litigation or that our intellectual property rights can be successfully asserted in the future or will not be invalidated, circumvented or challenged. The award of damages, including material royalty payments, or the entry of an injunction against the manufacture and sale of some or all of our products, could affect our ability to compete or have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on strategic partnerships, joint ventures and alliances for manufacturing and research and development. However, we often do not control these partnerships and joint ventures, and actions taken by any of our partners or the termination of these partnerships or joint ventures could adversely affect our business.

As part of our strategy, we have entered into a number of long-term strategic partnerships with other leading industry participants. For example, we have entered into a joint venture with Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company Limited ("TSMC") called Systems on Silicon Manufacturing Company Pte. Ltd. ("SSMC"), and we operate jointly with Jilin Sino-Microelectronics Company Ltd. the joint venture, Jilin NXP Semiconductors Ltd. ("Jilin"). We established Advanced Semiconductor Manufacturing Corporation Limited ("ASMC") together with a number of Chinese partners, and together with Advanced Semiconductor Engineering Inc. ("ASE"), we established the assembly and test joint venture, ASEN Semiconductors Co. Ltd. ("ASEN"). Further, we formed the NuTune joint venture with Technicolor. Under our alliance with Virage Logic, we transferred our advanced CMOS semiconductor horizontal intellectual property technology and the related development team to Virage Logic. As a result of the transfer of our television systems and set-top box business lines to Trident, we acquired an equity stake in Trident. We also engage in alliances with respect to other aspects of our business, such as product development.

If any of our strategic partners in industry groups or in any of the other alliances we engage with were to encounter financial difficulties or change their business strategies, they may no longer be able or willing to participate in these groups or alliances, in which case our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected. We do not control some of these strategic partnerships, joint ventures and alliances in which we participate. Even though we own 60% of the outstanding stock of Trident, for instance, we only have a 30% voting interest in participatory rights and only have a 60% voting interest for certain protective rights. We may also have certain obligations, including some limited funding obligations or take or pay obligations, with regard to some of our strategic partnerships, joint ventures and alliances. For example, we have made certain commitments to SSMC, in which we have a 61.2% ownership share, whereby we are obligated to make cash payments to SSMC should we fail to utilize, and TSMC does not utilize, an agreed upon percentage of the total available capacity at SSMC's fabrication facilities if overall SSMC utilization levels drop below a fixed proportion of the total available capacity.

We have made and may continue to make acquisitions and engage in other transactions to complement or expand our existing businesses. However, we may not be successful in acquiring suitable targets at acceptable prices and integrating them into our operations, and any acquisitions we make may lead to a diversion of management resources.

Our future success may depend on acquiring businesses and technologies, making investments or forming joint ventures that complement, enhance or expand our current portfolio or otherwise offer us growth opportunities. If we are unable to identify suitable targets, our growth prospects may suffer, and we may not be able to realize sufficient scale advantages to compete effectively in all markets. In addition, in pursuing acquisitions, we may face competition from other companies in the semiconductor industry. Our ability to acquire targets may also be limited by applicable antitrust laws and other regulations in the United States, the European Union and other jurisdictions in which we do business. To the extent that we are successful in making acquisitions, we may have to expend substantial amounts of cash, incur debt, assume loss-making divisions and incur other types of expenses. We may also face challenges in successfully integrating acquired companies into our existing organization. Each of these risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may from time to time desire to exit certain product lines or businesses, or to restructure our operations, but may not be successful in doing so.

From time to time, we may decide to divest certain product lines and businesses or restructure our operations, including through the contribution of assets to joint ventures. We have, in recent years, exited several of our product lines and businesses, and we have closed several of our manufacturing and research facilities. We may continue to do so in the future. However, our ability to successfully exit product lines and businesses, or to close or consolidate operations, depends on a number of factors, many of which are outside of our control. For example, if we are seeking a buyer for a particular business line, none may be available, or we may not be successful in negotiating satisfactory terms with prospective buyers. In addition, we may face internal obstacles to our efforts. In particular, several of our operations and facilities are subject to collective bargaining agreements and social plans or require us to consult with our employee representatives, such as work councils which may prevent or complicate our efforts to sell or restructure our businesses. In some cases, particularly with respect to our European operations, there may be laws or other legal impediments affecting our ability to carry out such sales or restructuring. If we are unable to exit a product line or business in a timely manner, or to restructure our operations in a manner we deem to be advantageous, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected. Even if a divestment is successful, we may face indemnity and other liability claims by the acquirer or other parties.

Our Redesign Program may not be entirely successful or we may not make the projected continued progress in the future execution of our Redesign Program. The estimated future savings with regard to our Redesign Program are difficult to predict.

In September 2008, we announced our Redesign Program, targeted to reduce our annual cost base through major reductions of the manufacturing base, rightsizing of our central research and development and reduction of support functions. In the course of 2009, we accelerated and expanded the program. However, our savings from measures yet to be implemented may be lower than we currently anticipate, and they may or may not be realized on our anticipated time line. The cost of implementing the Redesign Program may also differ from our estimates and negative effects from the Redesign Program, such as customer dissatisfaction, may have a larger impact on our revenues than currently expected.

If we fail to extend or renegotiate our collective bargaining agreements and social plans with our labor unions as they expire from time to time, if regular or statutory consultation processes with employee representatives such as works councils fail or are delayed, or if our unionized employees were to engage in a strike or other work stoppage, our business and operating results could be materially harmed.

We are a party to collective bargaining agreements and social plans with our labor unions. We also are required to consult with our employee representatives, such as works councils, on items such as restructurings, acquisitions and divestitures. Although we believe that our relations with our employees, employee representatives and unions are satisfactory, no assurance can be given that we will be able to successfully extend or renegotiate these agreements as they expire from time to time or to conclude the consultation processes in a timely and favorable way. The impact of future negotiations and consultation processes with employee representatives could have a material impact on our financial results. Also, if we fail to extend or renegotiate our labor agreements and social plans, if significant disputes with our unions arise, or if our unionized workers engage in a strike or other work stoppage, we could incur higher ongoing labor costs or experience a significant disruption of operations, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Our working capital needs are difficult to predict.

Our working capital needs are difficult to predict and may fluctuate. The comparatively long period between the time at which we commence development of a product and the time at which it may be delivered to a customer leads to high inventory and work-in-progress levels. The volatility of our customers' own businesses and the time required to manufacture products also makes it difficult to manage inventory levels and requires us to stockpile products across many different specifications.

Our business may be adversely affected by costs relating to product defects, and we could be faced with product liability and warranty claims.

We make highly complex electronic components and, accordingly, there is a risk that defects may occur in any of our products. Such defects can give rise to significant costs, including expenses relating to recalling products, replacing defective items, writing down defective inventory and loss of potential sales. In addition, the occurrence of such defects may give rise to product liability and warranty claims, including liability for damages caused by such defects. If we release defective products into the market, our reputation could suffer and we could lose sales opportunities and become liable to pay damages. Moreover, since the cost of replacing defective semiconductor devices is often much higher than the value of the devices themselves, we may at times face damage claims from customers in excess of the amounts they pay us for our products, including consequential damages. We also face exposure to potential liability resulting from the fact that our customers typically integrate the semiconductors we sell into numerous consumer products, which are then sold into the marketplace. We are exposed to product liability claims if our semiconductors or the consumer products based on them malfunction and result in personal injury or death. We may be named in product liability claims even if there is no evidence that our products caused the damage in question, and such claims could result in significant costs and expenses relating to attorneys' fees and damages. In addition, our customers may recall their products if they prove to be defective or make compensatory payments in accordance with industry or business practice or in order to maintain good customer relationships. If such a recall or payment is caused by a defect in one of our products, our customers may seek to recover all or a portion of their losses from us. If any of these risks materialize, our reputation would be harmed and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

Our business has suffered, and could in the future suffer, from manufacturing problems.

We manufacture our products using processes that are highly complex, require advanced and costly equipment and must continuously be modified to improve yields and performance. Difficulties in the production process can reduce yields or interrupt production, and, as a result of such problems, we may on occasion not be able to deliver products or in a timely or cost-effective or competitive manner. As the complexity of both our products and our fabrication processes has become more advanced, manufacturing tolerances have been reduced and requirements for precision have become more demanding. As is common in the semiconductor industry, we have in the past experienced manufacturing difficulties that have given rise to delays in delivery and quality control problems. There can be no assurance that any such occurrence in the future would not materially harm our results of operations. Further, we may suffer disruptions in our manufacturing operations, either due to production difficulties such as those described above or as a result of external factors beyond our control. We may, in the future, experience manufacturing difficulties or permanent or temporary loss of manufacturing capacity due to the preceding or other risks. Any such event could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on the timely supply of equipment and materials and could suffer if suppliers fail to meet their delivery obligations or raise prices. Certain equipment and materials needed in our manufacturing operations are only available from a limited number of suppliers.

Our manufacturing operations depend on deliveries of equipment and materials in a timely manner and, in some cases, on a just-in-time basis. From time to time, suppliers may extend lead times, limit the amounts supplied to us or increase prices due to capacity constraints or other factors. Supply disruptions may also occur due to shortages in critical materials, such as silicon wafers or specialized chemicals. Because the equipment that we purchase is complex, it is frequently difficult or impossible for us to substitute one piece of equipment for another or replace one type of material with another. A failure by our suppliers to deliver our requirements could result in disruptions to our manufacturing operations. Our business, financial condition and results of operations could be harmed if we are unable to obtain adequate supplies of quality equipment or materials in a timely manner or if there are significant increases in the costs of equipment or materials.

Failure of our outside foundry suppliers to perform could adversely affect our ability to exploit growth opportunities.

We currently use outside suppliers or foundries for a portion of our manufacturing capacity. Outsourcing our production presents a number of risks. If our outside suppliers are unable to satisfy our demand, or experience manufacturing difficulties, delays or reduced yields, our results of operations and ability to satisfy customer demand could suffer. In addition, purchasing rather than manufacturing these products may adversely affect our gross profit margin if the purchase costs of these products are higher than our own manufacturing costs would have been. Our internal manufacturing costs include depreciation and other fixed costs, while costs for products outsourced are based on market conditions. Prices for foundry products also vary depending on capacity utilization rates at our suppliers, quantities demanded, product technology and geometry. Furthermore, these outsourcing costs can vary materially from quarter to quarter and, in cases of industry shortages, they can increase significantly, negatively affecting our gross profit.

Loss of our key management and other personnel, or an inability to attract such management and other personnel, could affect our business.

We depend on our key management to run our business and on our senior engineers to develop new products and technologies. The loss of any of key personnel, whether due to departures, death, ill health or otherwise, could materially adversely affect our business. The market for qualified employees, including skilled engineers and other individuals with the required technical expertise to succeed in our business, is highly competitive and the loss of qualified employees or an inability to attract, retain and motivate the additional highly skilled employees required for the operation and expansion of our business could hinder our ability to successfully conduct research activities or develop marketable products. The foregoing risks could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Disruptions in our relationships with any one of our key customers could adversely affect our business.

A substantial portion of our sales is derived from our top customers, including our distributors. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to generate similar levels of sales from our largest customers in the future. Should one or more of these customers substantially reduce their purchases from us, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

We receive subsidies and grants in certain countries, and a reduction in the amount of governmental funding available to us or demands for repayment could increase our costs and affect our results of operations.

As is the case with other large semiconductor companies, we receive subsidies and grants from governments in some countries. These programs are subject to periodic review by the relevant governments, and if any of these programs are curtailed or discontinued, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected. As the availability of government funding is outside our control, we cannot guarantee that we will continue to benefit from government support or that sufficient alternative funding will be available if we lose such support. Moreover, should we terminate any activities or operations, including strategic alliances or joint ventures, we may face adverse actions from the local governmental agencies providing such subsidies to us. In particular, such government agencies could seek to recover such subsidies from us and they could cancel or reduce other subsidies we receive from them. This could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Legal proceedings covering a range of matters are pending in various jurisdictions. Due to the uncertainty inherent in litigation, it is difficult to predict the final outcome. An adverse outcome might affect our results of operations.

We and certain of our businesses are involved as plaintiffs or defendants in legal proceedings in various matters. Although the ultimate disposition of asserted claims and proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, our financial position and results of operations could be affected by an adverse outcome.

For example, we are the subject of an investigation by the European Commission in connection with alleged violations of competition laws in connection with the smart card chips we produce. The European Commission stated in its release on January 7, 2009 that it would start investigations in the smart card chip sector because it has reason to believe that the companies concerned may have violated European Union competition rules, which prohibits certain practices such as price fixing, customer allocation and the exchange of commercially sensitive information. As a company active in the smart card chip sector, we are subject to the ongoing investigation. We are cooperating in the investigation. If the European Commission were to find that we violated European Union competition laws, it could impose fines and penalties on our company that, while the amounts cannot be predicted with certainty, we believe would not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position. However, any such fines or penalties may be material to our consolidated statement of operations for a particular period.

Fluctuations in foreign exchange rates may have an adverse effect on our financial results.

A majority of our expenses are incurred in euros, while most of our revenues are denominated in U.S. dollars. Accordingly, our results of operations may be affected by changes in exchange rates, particularly between the euro and the U.S. dollar. In addition, despite the fact that a majority of our revenues are denominated in U.S. dollars and a substantial portion of our debt is denominated in U.S. dollars, we have euro denominated assets and liabilities and the impact of currency translation adjustments to such assets and liabilities will have a negative effect on our results. We continue to hold or convert most of our cash in euros as a hedge for euro expenses, euro interest payments and payments in relation to the Redesign Program. We are exposed to fluctuations in exchange rates when we convert U.S. dollars to euros.

We are exposed to a variety of financial risks, including currency risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, commodity price risk, credit risk and other non-insured risks, which may have an adverse effect on our financial results.

We are a global company and, as a direct consequence, movements in the financial markets may impact our financial results. We are exposed to a variety of financial risks, including currency fluctuations, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, commodity price risk and credit risk and other non-insured risks. We enter into diverse financial transactions with several counterparties to mitigate our currency risk. Derivative instruments are only used for hedging purposes. The rating of our debt by major rating agencies or banks may improve or further deteriorate. As a result, our additional borrowing capacity and financing costs may be impacted. We are also a purchaser of certain base metals, precious metals and energy used in the manufacturing process of our products. Currently, we do not use financial derivative instruments to manage exposure to fluctuations in commodity prices. Credit risk represents the loss that would be recognized at the reporting date if counterparties failed to perform upon their agreed payment obligations. Credit risk is present within our trade receivables. Such exposure is reduced through ongoing credit evaluations of the financial conditions of our customers and by adjusting payment terms and credit limits when appropriate. We invest available cash and cash equivalents with various financial institutions and are in that respect exposed to credit risk with these counterparties. We actively manage concentration risk on a daily basis adhering to a treasury management policy. Cash is invested and financial transactions are concluded where possible with financial institutions with a strong credit rating. If we are unable to successfully manage these risks, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

The impact of a negative performance of financial markets and demographic trends on our defined benefit pension liabilities and costs cannot be predicted and may be severe.

We hold defined benefit pension plans in a number of countries and a significant number of our employees are covered by our defined-benefit pension plans. As of April 4, 2010, we had recognized a net accrued benefit liability of $174 million, representing the unfunded benefit obligations of our defined pension plan. The funding status and the liabilities and costs of maintaining such defined benefit pension plans may be impacted by financial market developments. For example, the accounting for such plans requires determining discount rates, expected rates of compensation and expected returns on plan assets, and any changes in these variables can have a significant impact on the projected benefit obligations and net periodic pension costs. Negative performance of the financial markets could also have a material impact on funding requirements and net periodic pension costs. Our defined benefit pension plans may also be subject to demographic trends. Accordingly, our costs to meet pension liabilities going forward may be significantly higher than they are today, which could have a material adverse impact on our financial condition.

Changes in the tax deductibility of interest may adversely affect our financial position and our ability to service the obligations under our indebtedness.

There is political discussion in the Netherlands on limiting the deductibility of interest on excessive acquisition debt incurred by acquisition holding companies. The current outgoing government (the date for election of the new Dutch lower house has been set for June 9, 2010) announced to submit a legislative proposal to that effect in

December 2009. On April 7, 2010, a committee appointed by the Dutch ministry of finance published its report. This report contains a general description of potential measures that may effectively limit deductibility of interest, including interest on acquisition debt. It is currently unclear whether a legislative proposal will actually be submitted to parliament. Also, it is unclear whether such a legislative proposal would limit the tax deductibility of the interest payable by us under our indebtedness. However, if it does, this may adversely affect our financial position and our ability to service the obligations under our indebtedness.

We are exposed to a number of different tax uncertainties, which could have an impact on tax results.

We are required to pay taxes in multiple jurisdictions. We determine the taxation we are required to pay based on our interpretation of the applicable tax laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which we operate. We may be subject to unfavorable changes in the respective tax laws and regulations to which we are subject. Tax controls or audits and changes in tax laws or regulations or the interpretation given to them may expose us to negative tax consequences, including interest payments and potentially penalties. We have issued transfer-pricing directives in the area of goods, services and financing, which are in accordance with the Guidelines of the Organization of Economic Co-operation and Development. As transfer pricing has a cross border effect, the focus of local tax authorities on implemented transfer pricing procedures in a country may have an impact on results in another country. In order to mitigate the transfer pricing uncertainties within our deployment, measures have been taken and a monitoring system has been put in place. On a regular basis, audits are executed to test the correct implementation of the transfer pricing directives.

Uncertainties can also result from disputes with local tax authorities about transfer pricing of internal deliveries of goods and services or related to financing, acquisitions and divestments, the use of tax credits and permanent establishments, and losses carried forward. These uncertainties may have a significant impact on local tax results. We have various tax assets partly resulting from the acquisition of our business from Philips in 2006 and from other acquisitions. Tax assets can also result from the generation of tax losses in certain legal entities. Tax authorities may challenge these tax assets. In addition, the value of the tax assets resulting from tax losses carried forward depends on having sufficient taxable profits in the future.

In our internal control over financial reporting, we identified a material weakness. If we fail to remedy this weakness or otherwise fail to achieve and maintain effective internal controls on a timely basis, our internal controls would be considered ineffective for purposes of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Ineffective internal control also could have an adverse impact on our reputation and share price.

We are required to establish and periodically assess the design and operating effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. In connection with our assessment of the internal control over financial reporting for the year ended December 31, 2009, we identified a deficiency related to the accounting and disclosure for income taxes, which we concluded constituted a material weakness. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

The material weakness that we identified relates to the execution of the procedures surrounding the preparation and review of our income tax provision as of December 31, 2009. In particular, the execution of our controls did not ensure the accuracy and validity of our acquisition accounting adjustments and the determination of the valuation allowance for deferred tax assets. Part of the identified issue was caused by the complexity that resulted from the fact that step-ups from acquisitions are accounted for centrally.

We are actively remediating the identified material weakness, but no assurance can be given that such condition will be fully remedied in a timely fashion. If we fail to remedy this material weakness or otherwise fail to achieve and maintain effective internal control on a timely basis, our internal controls would be considered ineffective for purposes of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

Despite the compliance procedures that we adopted, there may from time to time exist flaws in our control systems that could adversely affect the accuracy and reliability of our periodic reporting. Our periodic reporting is the basis of investors' and other market professionals' understanding of our businesses. Imperfections in our periodic reporting could create uncertainty regarding the reliability of our results of operations and financial results, which in turn could have a material adverse impact on our reputation or share price.

Environmental laws and regulations expose us to liability and compliance with these laws and regulations, and any such liability may adversely affect our business.

We are subject to many environmental, health and safety laws and regulations in each jurisdiction in which we operate, which govern, among other things, emissions of pollutants into the air, wastewater discharges, the use and handling of hazardous substances, waste disposal, the investigation and remediation of soil and ground water contamination and the health and safety of our employees. We are also required to obtain environmental permits from governmental authorities for certain of our operations. We cannot assure you that we have been or will be at all times in complete compliance with such laws, regulations and permits. If we violate or fail to comply with these laws, regulations or permits, we could be fined or otherwise sanctioned by regulators.

As with other companies engaged in similar activities or that own or operate real property, we face inherent risks of environmental liability at our current and historical manufacturing facilities. Certain environmental laws impose strict, and in certain circumstances, joint and several liabilities on current or previous owners or operators of real property for the cost of investigation, removal or remediation of hazardous substances as well as liability for related damages to natural resources. Certain of these laws also assess liability on persons who arrange for hazardous substances to be sent to disposal or treatment facilities when such facilities are found to be contaminated. Soil and groundwater contamination has been identified at some of our current and former properties resulting from historical, ongoing or third-party activities. We are in the process of investigating and remediating contamination at some of these sites. While we do not expect that any contamination currently known to us will materially adversely affect our business, we cannot assure you that this is the case or that we will not discover new facts or conditions or that environmental laws or the enforcement of such laws will not change such that our liabilities would be increased significantly. In addition, we could also be held liable for consequences arising out of human exposure to hazardous substances or other environmental damage. In summary, we cannot assure you that our costs of complying with current and future environmental and health and safety laws, or our liabilities arising from past or future releases of, or exposures to, regulated materials, will not materially adversely affect our business, financial conditions and results of operations.

Scientific examination of, political attention to and rules and regulations on issues surrounding the existence and extent of climate may result in an increase in the cost of production due to increase in the prices of energy and introduction of energy or carbon tax. A variety of regulatory developments have been introduced that focus on restricting or managing the emission of carbon dioxide, methane and other greenhouse gasses. Enterprises may need to purchase at higher costs new equipment or raw materials with lower carbon footprints. These developments and further legislation that is likely to be enacted could affect our operations negatively. Changes in environmental regulations could increase our production costs, which could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Certain natural disasters, such as coastal flooding, large earthquakes or volcanic eruptions, may negatively impact our business. There is increasing concern that climate change is occurring and may cause a rising number of natural disasters.

If coastal flooding, a large earthquake, volcanic eruption or other natural disaster were to directly damage, destroy or disrupt our manufacturing facilities, it could disrupt our operations, delay new production and shipments of existing inventory or result in costly repairs, replacements or other costs, all of which would negatively impact our business. Even if our manufacturing facilities are not directly damaged, a large natural disaster may result in disruptions in distribution channels or supply chains. For instance, the dislocation of the transport services following volcanic eruptions in Iceland in April 2010 caused us delays in distribution of our products. The impact of such occurrences depends on the specific geographic circumstances but could be significant, as some of our factories are located in islands with known earthquake fault zones, including the Philippines, Singapore or Taiwan. There is increasing concern that climate change is occurring and may have dramatic effects on human activity without aggressive remediation steps. A modest change in temperature may cause a rising number of natural disasters. We cannot predict the economic impact, if any, of natural disasters or climate change.

Risks Related to this Offering and Ownership of Our Common Stock

There is no existing market for our common stock, and we do not know if one will develop to provide you with adequate liquidity.

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common stock. We cannot predict the extent to which investor interest in our company will lead to the development of a trading market on the NASDAQ Global Market or otherwise or how liquid that market might become. The initial public offering price for the shares will be determined by negotiations between us and the representatives of the underwriters and may not be indicative of prices that will prevail in the open market following this offering.

The Private Equity Consortium will continue to have control over us after this offering, and this control limits your ability to influence our significant corporate transactions. The Private Equity Consortium may have conflicts of interest with other stockholders in the future.

The Private Equity Consortium controls us and, after this offering, will beneficially own % of our common stock, or % if the underwriters exercise their over-allotment option in full. As a result, the Private Equity Consortium will continue to be able to influence or control matters requiring approval by our stockholders, including the election and removal of our directors, our corporate and management policies, potential mergers or acquisitions, payment of dividends, asset sales and other significant corporate transactions. We cannot assure you that the interests of the Private Equity Consortium will coincide with the interests of other holders of our common stock, particularly if we encounter financial difficulties or are unable to pay our debts when due. The concentration of ownership may have the effect of delaying, preventing or deterring a change of control of our company, could deprive our stockholders of an opportunity to receive a premium for their shares as part of a sale of us and might ultimately affect the market price of our common stock. See “Principal Stockholders”.

Certain of our underwriters may have conflicts of interest because affiliates of these underwriters are expected to receive part of the proceeds of this offering and because affiliates of one of the underwriters share voting control, together with other members of the Private Equity Consortium, in the majority of our outstanding shares of common stock.

We are a subsidiary of KASLION Holding B.V., a Dutch private company with limited liability in which affiliates of KKR Capital Markets LLC, an underwriter of this offering, indirectly hold approximately 22% of the capital stock and share voting control over our common stock with other members of the Private Equity Consortium. Affiliates of KKR Capital Markets LLC also hold certain of our existing notes and may receive 5% or more of the expected net proceeds of the offering. KKR Capital Markets LLC may therefore be deemed to have a “conflict of interest” within the meaning of NASD Rule 2720 of FINRA. The offering will therefore be conducted in accordance with NASD Rule 2720 and a QIU as defined in NASD Rule 2720 will participate in the preparation of the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part and perform its usual standard of due diligence with respect thereto. Goldman, Sachs & Co. has agreed to act as QIU for this offering.

Certain other underwriters or their affiliates are also holders of certain of our existing notes. In light of the amount of existing notes held, none of such other underwriters and their respective affiliates are expected to receive 5% or more of the expected net proceeds of the offering. Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, and their respective affiliates, each have indirect interests in less than 1% of our capital stock through their investments in private equity funds, including the funds that form the Private Equity Consortium, which in turn have an indirect interest in our capital stock through their investments in KASLION Holding B.V. See "Underwriting".

Future sales of our shares could depress the market price of our common stock.

The market price of our common stock could decline as a result of sales of a large number of shares of our common stock in the market after this offer, or the perception that these sales could occur. These sales, or the possibility that these sales may occur, also might make it more difficult for us to sell equity securities in the future at a time and at a price that we deem appropriate.

Following this offering, there will be shares of our common stock outstanding (shares if the underwriters exercise their over-allotment option in full). The shares of common stock sold in this offering (shares if the underwriters exercise their over-allotment option in full) will be freely tradable without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, by persons other than our "affiliates" (within the meaning of Rule 144 under the Securities Act).

Following this offering, the Private Equity Consortium, Philips and certain other investors will own shares of our common stock. The Private Equity Consortium, Philips and certain other investors will be able to sell their shares in the public market from time to time, although such sales may be subject to certain limitations on the timing, amount and method of those sales imposed by Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") regulations. The Private Equity Consortium, Philips and the underwriters have agreed to a "lock-up" period, meaning that the Private Equity Consortium and Philips may not sell any of their shares without the prior consent of for days after the date of this prospectus, subject to certain exceptions. The Private Equity Consortium and Philips have the right to cause us to register the sale of shares of common stock owned by them and to include their shares in future registration statements relating to our securities. If the Private Equity Consortium, Philips or certain other investors were to sell a large number of their shares, the market price of our stock could decline significantly. In addition, the perception in the public markets that sales by the Private Equity Consortium, Philips and/or certain other investors might occur could also adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

In addition to the lock-up period applicable to shares of our common stock held by the Private Equity Consortium and Philips, sales of our common stock held by our directors and officers are also restricted by the lock-up agreements that our directors and executive officers have entered into with the underwriters. The lock-up agreements restrict our directors and executive officers, subject to specified exceptions, from selling or otherwise disposing of any shares for a period of days after the date of this prospectus without the prior consent of . Following this offering, our directors and executive officers will own approximately shares of our common stock. may, however, in its sole discretion and without notice, release all or any portion of the shares from the restrictions in the lock-up agreements.

We also have an aggregate of approximately shares of common stock underlying stock options outstanding as of , 2010, at a weighted average exercise price of € per share (or $ per share, based on the average exchange rate in effect on , 2010).

In the future, we may issue additional shares of common stock in connection with acquisitions and other investments. The amount of our common stock issued in connection with any such transaction could constitute a material portion of our then outstanding common stock.

United States civil liabilities may not be enforceable against us.

We are incorporated under the laws of the Netherlands and substantial portions of our assets are located outside of the United States. In addition, certain members of our board, our officers and certain experts named herein reside outside the United States. As a result, it may be difficult for investors to effect service of process within the United States upon us or such other persons residing outside the United States, or to enforce outside the United States judgments obtained against such persons in U.S. courts in any action, including actions predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the U.S. federal securities laws. In addition, it may be difficult for investors to enforce, in original actions brought in courts in jurisdictions located outside the United States, rights predicated upon the U.S. federal securities laws.

There is no treaty between the United States and the Netherlands for the mutual recognition and enforcement of judgments (other than arbitration awards) in civil and commercial matters. Therefore, a final judgment for the payment of money rendered by any federal or state court in the United States based on civil liability, whether or not predicated solely upon the U.S. federal securities laws, would not be enforceable in the Netherlands unless the underlying claim is re-litigated before a Dutch court. Under current practice however, a Dutch court will generally grant the same judgment without a review of the merits of the underlying claim if (i) that judgment resulted from legal proceedings compatible with Dutch notions of due process, (ii) that judgment does not contravene public policy of the Netherlands and (iii) the jurisdiction of the United States federal or state court has been based on internationally accepted principles of private international law.

Based on the foregoing, there can be no assurance that U.S. investors will be able to enforce against us or members of our board of directors, officers or certain experts named herein who are residents of the Netherlands or countries other than the United States any judgments obtained in U.S. courts in civil and commercial matters, including judgments under the U.S. federal securities laws.

In addition, there is doubt as to whether a Dutch court would impose civil liability on us, the members of our board of directors, our officers or certain experts named herein in an original action predicated solely upon the U.S. federal securities laws brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in the Netherlands against us or such members, officers or experts, respectively.

We are a Dutch public company with limited liability. The rights of our stockholders may be different from the rights of stockholders governed by the laws of U.S. jurisdictions.

We are a Dutch public company with limited liability (*naamloze vennootschap*). Our corporate affairs are governed by our articles of association and by the laws governing companies incorporated in the Netherlands. The rights of stockholders and the responsibilities of members of our board of directors may be different from the rights and obligations of stockholders in companies governed by the laws of U.S. jurisdictions. In the performance of its duties, our board of directors is required by Dutch law to consider the interests of our company, its stockholders, its employees and other stakeholders, in all cases with due observation of the principles of reasonableness and fairness. It is possible that some of these parties will have interests that are different from, or in addition to, your interests as a stockholder. See “Corporate Governance”.

Our articles of association, Dutch corporate law and our current and future debt instruments contain provisions that may discourage a takeover attempt.

Provisions contained in our articles of association and the laws of the Netherlands, the country in which we are incorporated, could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us, even if doing so might be beneficial to our stockholders. Provisions of our articles of association impose various procedural and other requirements, which could make it more difficult for stockholders to effect certain corporate actions.

For example, our shares and rights to subscribe for our shares may only be issued pursuant to (i) a resolution of the general meeting of stockholders at the proposal of the board of directors or (ii) a resolution of the board of directors, if by a resolution of the general meeting the board of directors has been so authorized for a specific period not exceeding five years. Following the execution of the deed of amendment of our articles of association in connection with the completion of this offering, the board of directors will be empowered for a period of five years to issue preferred shares and shares of common stock.

Our amended articles of association will empower our board of directors to restrict or exclude pre-emptive rights on shares for a period of five years. Accordingly, an issue of new shares may make it more difficult for a stockholder to obtain control over our general meeting.

In addition, our debt instruments contain, and future debt instruments may also contain, provisions that require prepayment or offers to prepay upon a change of control. These clauses may also discourage takeover attempts.

We will be a foreign private issuer and, as a result, we will not be subject to U.S. proxy rules and will be subject to Exchange Act reporting obligations that, to some extent, are more lenient and less frequent than those of a U.S. issuer.

Upon consummation of this offering, we will report under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), as a non-U.S. company with foreign private issuer status. Because we qualify as a foreign private issuer under the Exchange Act and although we follow Dutch laws and regulations with regard to such matters, we are exempt from certain provisions of the Exchange Act that are applicable to U.S. public companies, including (i) the sections of the Exchange Act regulating the solicitation of proxies, consents or authorizations in respect of a security registered under the Exchange Act; (ii) the sections of the Exchange Act requiring insiders to file public reports of their stock ownership and trading activities and liability for insiders who profit from trades made in a short period of time; and (iii) the rules under the Exchange Act requiring the filing with the Commission of quarterly reports on Form 10-Q containing unaudited financial and other specified information, or current reports on Form 8-K, upon the occurrence of specified significant events. In addition, for fiscal years ending on or after December 15, 2011, foreign private issuers will not be required to file their annual report on Form 20-F until 120 days after the end of each fiscal year (for fiscal years ending before December 15, 2011, foreign private issuers are not required to file their annual report on Form 20-F until six months after the end of each fiscal year), while U.S. domestic issuers that are accelerated filers are required to file their annual report on Form 10-K within 75 days after the end of each fiscal year and are not required to comply with the provisions of Regulation Fair Disclosure, aimed at preventing issuers from making selective disclosures of material information. As a result of the above, even though we are contractually obligated and intend to make interim reports available to our stockholders, copies of which we are required to furnish to the SEC on a Form 6-K, and even though we are required to file reports on Form 6-K disclosing whatever information we have made or are required to make public pursuant to Dutch law or distribute to our stockholders and that is material to our company, you may not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are not foreign private issuers.

We will be a foreign private issuer and, as a result, in accordance with the listing requirements of the NASDAQ Global Market we will rely on certain home country governance practices rather than the corporate governance requirements of the NASDAQ Global Market.

We are a foreign private issuer. As a result, in accordance with the listing requirements of the NASDAQ Global Market we will rely on home country governance requirements and certain exemptions thereunder rather than relying on the corporate governance requirements of the NASDAQ Global Market. For an overview of our corporate governance principles, see “Management—Corporate Governance”, including the section describing the differences between the corporate governance requirements applicable to common stock listed on the NASDAQ Global Market and the Dutch corporate governance requirements. Accordingly, you may not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are not foreign private issuers.

The market price of our common stock may be volatile, which could cause the value of your investment to decline.

Securities markets worldwide experience significant price and volume fluctuations. This market volatility, as well as general economic, market or political conditions, could reduce the market price of our common stock in spite of our operation performance. In addition, our operating results could be below the expectations of public market analysts and investors, and in response, the market price of our common stock could decrease significantly. You may be unable to resell your shares of our common stock at or above the initial public offering price.

We do not intend to pay dividends for the foreseeable future.

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our common stock and do not intend to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. We anticipate that we will retain all of our future earnings for use in the operation and expansion of our business and in the repayment of our debt. Accordingly, investors must rely on sales of their shares of common stock after price appreciation, which may never occur, as the only way to realize any future gains on their investments.

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus includes forward-looking statements. When used in this document, the words “anticipate”, “believe”, “estimate”, “forecast”, “expect”, “intend”, “plan” and “project” and similar expressions, as they relate to us, our management or third parties, identify forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements include statements regarding our business strategy, financial condition, results of operations and market data, as well as any other statements that are not historical facts. These statements reflect beliefs of our management, as well as assumptions made by our management and information currently available to us. Although we believe that these beliefs and assumptions are reasonable, these statements are subject to numerous factors, risks and uncertainties that could cause actual outcomes and results to be materially different from those projected. These factors, risks and uncertainties expressly qualify all subsequent oral and written forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf and include, in addition to those listed under “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this prospectus, the following:

- market demand and semiconductor industry conditions;
- our ability to successfully introduce new technologies and products;
- the demand for the goods into which our products are incorporated;
- our ability to generate sufficient cash, raise sufficient capital or refinance our debt at or before maturity to meet both our debt service and research and development and capital investment requirements;
- our ability to accurately estimate demand and match our production capacity accordingly;
- our ability to obtain supplies from third-party producers;
- our access to production from third-party outsourcing partners, and any events that might affect their business or our relationship with them;
- our ability to secure adequate and timely supply of equipment and materials from suppliers;
- our ability to avoid operational problems and product defects and, if such issues were to arise, to rectify them quickly;
- our ability to form strategic partnerships and joint ventures and successfully cooperate with our alliance partners;
- our ability to win competitive bid selection processes;
- our ability to develop products for use in our customers’ equipment and products;
- our ability to successfully hire and retain key management and senior product engineers; and
- our ability to maintain good relationships with our suppliers.

We do not assume any obligation to update any forward-looking statements and disclaim any obligation to update our view of any risks or uncertainties described herein or to publicly announce the result of any revisions to the forward-looking statements made in this prospectus, except as required by law.

In addition, this prospectus contains information concerning the semiconductor industry and business segments generally, which is forward-looking in nature and is based on a variety of assumptions regarding the ways in which the semiconductor industry, our market and business segments will develop. We have based these assumptions on information currently available to us, including through the market research and industry reports referred to in this prospectus. Although we believe that this information is reliable, we have not independently verified and cannot guarantee its accuracy or completeness. If any one or more of these assumptions turn out to be incorrect, actual market results may differ from those predicted. While we do not know what impact any such differences may have on our business, if there are such differences, our future results of operations and financial condition, and the trading price of our common stock, could be materially adversely affected.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that we will receive net proceeds of approximately $ million from the sale of shares of our common stock in this offering, assuming an initial public offering price of $ per share, the mid-point of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, and after deducting $ million of underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses of $ million payable by us.

We currently intend to use the proceeds from the offering, net of underwriting fees and other offering expenses, to repay a portion of our long-term indebtedness, which consists of our euro-denominated 10% super priority notes due July 15, 2013, U.S. dollar-denominated 10% super priority notes due July 15, 2013, euro-denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 15, 2013 U.S. dollar-denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 15, 2013, U.S. dollar-denominated 7 7/8% senior secured notes due October 15, 2014, euro-denominated 8 5/8% senior notes due October 15, 2015 and U.S. dollar-denominated 9 1/2% senior notes due October 15, 2015. The selection of which series of notes, the amounts to be repaid within a particular series, the timing of repayment and the particular method by which we effect repayment, which could include redemption calls, open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or tender offers, or some combination thereof, have not yet been determined and will depend, among other things, on market conditions.

As of April 4, 2010, the weighted average yield to maturity of our euro-denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 15, 2013, was 6.44%. As of April 4, 2010, the weighted average yield to maturity of our U.S. dollar-denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 15, 2013 was 6.50%.

Certain underwriters or their affiliates are holders of certain of our existing notes. See “Underwriting”. As a result, some of the underwriters or their affiliates may receive part of the net proceeds of this offering by reason of the repayment of our indebtedness. In light of the amount of existing notes held, none of the underwriters and their respective affiliates are expected to receive 5% or more of the expected net proceeds of the offering, other than KKR Capital Markets LLC and its affiliates, which may receive 5% or more of the expected net proceeds.

DIVIDEND POLICY

Our ability to pay dividends on our common stock is limited by the covenants of our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, and the Indentures and may be limited by the terms of any future debt of preferred securities. As a result, we currently expect to retain future earnings for use in the operation and expansion of our business and the repayment of our debt, and do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Whether or not dividends will be paid in the future will depend on, among other things, our results of operations, financial condition, level of indebtedness, cash requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors that our board of directors and our stockholders may deem relevant. If, in the future, our board of directors decides not to allocate profits to our reserves (making such profits available to be distributed as dividends), any decision to pay dividends on our common stock will be at the discretion of our stockholders.

Table of Contents

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our capitalization as of April 4, 2010. Our capitalization is presented:

- on an actual basis; and
- on an adjusted basis to give effect to the sale of shares of common stock by us in this offering (at an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, the mid-point of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and estimated offering expenses payable by us) and the use of proceeds therefrom, as described in "Use of Proceeds" elsewhere in this prospectus.

You should read this table together with the sections of this prospectus entitled "Use of Proceeds," "Selected Historical Combined and Consolidated Financial Data" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and with our consolidated financial statements and related notes beginning on page F-1.

($ in millions)	Actual	As adjusted[(1)]
	As of April 4, 2010	
	(unaudited)	(unaudited)
Total short-term debt	611	
Total long-term debt	4,566	
Total debt[(2)]	5,177	
Total stockholders' equity	613	
Total capitalization	5,790	

(1) Reflects assumed proceeds of $ million from the sale of our common stock in this offering, net of estimated underwriting commissions and offering expenses of $ million. Also reflects (i) the cash payment of $ million to repay a portion of our long-term indebtedness, which consists of our Super Priority Notes, Existing Secured Notes and Existing Unsecured Notes, (ii) the cash payment of an assumed $ million as premium payable for early repayment or redemption of our long-term indebtedness and (iii) the cash payment of $ million for accrued interest as of , 2010 (at an assumed interest rate of %, which is the weighted average interest rate on our long-term debt instruments for 2009) relating to the portion of our long-term indebtedness being repaid or redeemed. The selection of which series of notes, the amounts to be repaid within a particular series, the timing of repayment and the particular method by which we effect repayment, which could include redemption calls, open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or tender offers, or some combination thereof, have not yet been determined and will depend, among other things, on market conditions.

(2) As adjusted for our cash and cash equivalents of $870 million as of April 4, 2010, our net debt was $4,307 million on an actual basis, and would have been $ million on an adjusted basis.

EXCHANGE RATE INFORMATION

The majority of our expenses are incurred in euros, while most of our revenues are denominated in U.S. dollars. As used in this prospectus, "euro", or "€" means the single unified currency of the European Monetary Union. "U.S. dollar", "USD", "U.S.$" or "$" means the lawful currency of the United States of America. As used in this prospectus, the term "noon buying rate" refers to the exchange rate for euro, expressed in U.S. dollars per euro, as announced by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for customs purposes as the rate in the city of New York for cable transfers in foreign currencies.

The table below shows the average noon buying rates for U.S. dollars per euro for the five years ended December 31, 2009 and the high, low and period end rates for each of those periods. The averages set forth in the table below have been computed using the noon buying rate on the last business day of each month during the periods indicated.

Year ended December 31,	Average ($ per €)
2005	1.2400
2006	1.2661
2007	1.3721
2008	1.4768
2009	1.3978

The following table shows the high and low noon buying rates for U.S. dollars per euro for each of the six months in the six-month period ended April 30, 2010 and for the period from May 1, 2010 through May 14, 2010:

Month	High	Low
	($ per €)	
2009		
November	1.5085	1.4658
December	1.5100	1.4243
2010		
January	1.4536	1.3870
February	1.3955	1.3476
March	1.3758	1.3344
April	1.3666	1.3130
May (through May 14)	1.3183	1.2390

On May 14, 2010, the noon buying rate was $1.2390 per €1.00.

Fluctuations in the value of the euro relative to the U.S. dollar have had a significant effect on the translation into U.S. dollar of our euro assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and may continue to do so in the future. For further information on the impact of fluctuations in exchange rates on our operations, see "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—Fluctuations in foreign exchange rates may have an adverse effect on our financial results" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk—Foreign Currency Risks".

The foreign exchange rate used as of and for the periods ended December 31, 2009 and April 4, 2010 were $1.4402 and $1.3580 per €1.00, respectively.

DILUTION

As of , 2010, we had a net tangible book deficit of $ million, or $ per share on an as adjusted basis. Net tangible book value per share on an as adjusted basis is equal to the total tangible assets (total assets less intangible assets) less total liabilities, divided by the number of shares of common stock on an as adjusted basis, reflecting the 1-for- reverse stock split in connection with this offering. Without taking into account any adjustment in net tangible book value attributable to operations after , 2010, after giving effect to the sale by us of shares in this offering at an assumed initial public offering price of $, the mid-point of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, our as adjusted net tangible book deficit as of , 2010, after deduction of the underwriting discount and estimated offering expenses and the application of the estimated net proceeds as described under "Use of Proceeds", would have been approximately $ million, or $ per share. This represents an immediate increase in net tangible book value of $ per share to stockholders.

The following table illustrates this per share dilution:

Assumed initial public offering price per share		$
As adjusted net tangible book value per share as of April 4, 2010, before giving effect to this offering	$	
Increase in as adjusted net tangible book value per share attributable to new investors	$	
As adjusted net tangible book value per share after giving effect to this offering		$
Dilution per share to new investors in this offering		$

Each $1.00 increase or decrease in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of the prospectus, would increase or decrease the total consideration paid by new investors by $ million, and increase or decrease the percent of total consideration paid by new investors by percentage points, assuming that the number of shares offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same.

The following table summarizes as of April 4, 2010 the relative investments of all existing stockholders and new investors, giving effect to our sale of shares in this offering at an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover of this prospectus, after deduction of the underwriting discount and offering expenses payable by us:

	Shares purchased		Total consideration		Average price
	Number	Percent	Amount	Percent	per share
Existing stockholders		%	$	%	$
New investors		%	$	%	$
Total:		%	$	%	$

The number of shares of common stock that will be outstanding after this offering is calculated based on million shares outstanding as of , 2010, and assuming the 1-for- reverse stock split in connection with this offering, and excludes:

- shares of common stock issuable upon the exercise of options outstanding as of , 2010 at a weighted average exercise price of € per share; and
- shares of common stock reserved for issuance under our management equity plan.

If the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares in full, the number of shares of common stock beneficially owned by existing stockholders would decrease to approximately , or approximately % of the total number of shares of common stock outstanding after this offering, and the number of shares of common stock held by new investors will be increased to shares, or approximately % of the total number of shares of common stock outstanding after this offering.

To the extent options are exercised and awards are granted under the management equity plan and co-investment program following this offering, there may be dilution to our stockholders. We may also choose to raise additional capital due to market conditions or strategic considerations, even if we believe we have sufficient funds for our current or future operating plans. To the extent we raise additional capital through the sale of equity or convertible debt securities, the issuance of these securities could result in further dilution to our stockholders.

SELECTED HISTORICAL COMBINED AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table presents our selected historical combined and consolidated financial data. We prepare our financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

We have derived the selected consolidated statement of operations and other financial data for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2008 and 2009 and the selected consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2008 and 2009, from our audited consolidated financial statements, included elsewhere in this prospectus. We have derived the selected consolidated statement of operations and other financial data for the periods from September 29, 2006 (inception) to December 31, 2006 and the consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2006 and 2007 from the audited consolidated financial statements of NXP B.V. and its consolidated subsidiaries, not included in this prospectus. We have derived the selected combined statement of operations and other financial data for the year ended December 31, 2005, and for the period from January 1, 2006 to September 28, 2006 and the balance sheet data as of December 31, 2005 and September 28, 2006, from the combined financial statements of the former semiconductor business of Philips and its consolidated subsidiaries, the "predecessor", not included in this prospectus.

The selected historical consolidated financial data for the quarters ended March 29, 2009 and April 4, 2010 have been derived from our unaudited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus, which have been prepared on a basis consistent with our annual audited consolidated financial statements. In the opinion of management, such unaudited financial data reflect all adjustments, consisting only of normal and recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation of the results for those periods. The first fiscal quarter of 2009 consisted of 88 days and ended on March 29, 2009, compared to the first fiscal quarter of 2010, which consisted of 94 days and ended on April 4, 2010.

The results of operations for prior years or the interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the full year or any future period.

The selected historical combined and consolidated financial data should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

($ in millions, except share and per share data and unless otherwise indicated)	Predecessor		NXP Semiconductors N.V.					
	As of and for the year ended December 31,	As of and for the period from January 1 to September 28	As of and for the period from September 29 to December 31,	As of and for the years ended December 31,			As of and for the quarter ended	
	2005	2006	2006	2007	2008	2009	March 29, 2009	April 4, 2010
	(audited)		(audited)				(unaudited)	
Consolidated Statements of Operations:								
Sales	5,918	4,705	1,533	6,321	5,443	3,843	702	1,165
Cost of sales	(3,642)	(2,909)	(1,181)	(4,276)	(4,225)	(2,874)	(634)	(737)
Gross profit	2,276	1,796	352	2,045	1,218	969	68	428
Selling expenses	(377)	(343)	(114)	(425)	(400)	(277)	(61)	(66)
Impairment charges	—	—	—	—	(714)	(69)	—	—
Other general and administrative expenses	(540)	(382)	(250)	(1,189)	(1,161)	(734)	(173)	(191)
Research and development expenses	(1,277)	(920)	(332)	(1,328)	(1,199)	(777)	(187)	(154)
Write-off of acquired in-process research and development	—	—	(664)	(15)	(26)	—	—	—
Other income (expense)	45	22	4	134	(364)	(12)	6	(17)
Income (loss) from operations	127	173	(1,004)	(778)	(2,646)	(900)	(347)	—
Extinguishment of debt	—	—	—	—	—	1,020	—	2
Other financial income (expense)	(78)	(27)	(94)	(181)	(614)	(338)	(309)	(304)
Income (loss) before taxes	49	146	(1,098)	(959)	(3,260)	(218)	(656)	(302)
Income tax benefit (expense)	(126)	(81)	312	396	(46)	(17)	(8)	(8)
Income (loss) after taxes	(77)	65	(786)	(563)	(3,306)	(235)	(664)	(310)
Results relating to equity-accounted investees	(6)	4	(3)	(40)	(268)	74	75	(26)
Net income (loss)	(83)	69	(789)	(603)	(3,574)	(161)	(589)	(336)
Other Operating Data:								
Capital expenditures	(459)	(580)	(143)	(549)	(379)	(96)	(37)	(51)
Depreciation and amortization[1]	1,016	588	1,044	1,547	2,010	938	211	193
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Data:								
Net cash provided by (used in):								
Operating activities	984	584	376	533	(622)	(745)	(368)	(15)
Investing activities	(445)	(570)	(237)	(678)	1,015	78	105	(95)
Financing activities	(507)	60	905	(22)	316	(80)	208	(11)
Per Share Data:[2]								
Basic and diluted net income (loss) per share	N.A.	N.A.	(9.27)	(11.89)	(0.99)	(0.04)	(0.14)	(0.08)
Basic and diluted net income (loss) per share attributable to stockholders[3]	N.A.	N.A.	(9.32)	(12.36)	(1.00)	(0.04)	(0.13)	(0.08)
Basic and diluted weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year (in thousands)[4]	N.A.	N.A.	100,000	100,000	3,604,192	4,305,030	4,305,030	4,305,030
Consolidated balance sheet data:								
Cash and cash equivalents	131	204	1,232	1,041	1,796	1,041		870
Total assets	4,748	5,216	12,944	13,816	10,327	8,673		8,111
Working capital[5]	445	562	1,574	1,081	1,355	870		647
Total debt[6]	1,758	730	5,836	6,078	6,367	5,283		5,177
Total business/stockholders' equity	1,335	2,532	4,834	4,528	1,075	930		613

* N.A. means not applicable.

(1) Depreciation and amortization include the cumulative net effect of purchase price adjustments related to a number of acquisitions and divestments, including the purchase by a consortium of private equity investors of an 80.1% interest in our business, described elsewhere in this prospectus as our “Formation”. The cumulative net effects of purchase price adjustments in depreciation and amortization aggregated to $850 million in the period September 29 to December 31, 2006, $788 million in 2007, $713 million in 2008, $391 million in 2009, $85 million in the quarter ended March 29, 2009 and $85 million in the quarter ended April 4, 2010. In 2009, depreciation and amortization included $46 million related to depreciation of property, plant and equipment from exited product lines ($21 million) and depreciation and amortization due to disposals that occurred in connection with our restructuring activities ($4 million) and other incidental items ($21 million). In the quarter ended April 4, 2010, depreciation and amortization included $21 million related to depreciation of property, plant and equipment due to disposals that occurred in connection with our restructuring activities ($18 million) and other incidental items ($3 million). For a detailed list of the acquisitions and a discussion of the effect of acquisition accounting, see “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Factors Affecting Comparability—Effect of Acquisition Accounting” contained elsewhere in this prospectus. Depreciation and amortization also include impairments to goodwill and other intangibles, as well as write-offs in connection with acquired in-process research and development, if any.

(2) On February 29, 2008, through a multi-step transaction, the nominal value of the common shares was decreased from €1.00 to €0.01 and all preference shares were converted into common shares, resulting in an increase of outstanding common shares from 100 million into 4.3 billion.

(3) For purposes of calculating net income attributable to common stockholders, net income includes the undeclared accumulated dividend on preferred stock of $138 million in 2006 and $586 million in 2007. This right was extinguished in 2008.

(4) There is no difference between basic and diluted number of shares due to our net loss position in all periods presented. As a result, all potentially dilutive securities are anti-dilutive.

(5) Working capital is calculated as current assets less current liabilities (excluding short-term debt).

(6) Total debt includes external debt and, for predecessor periods, amounts due to Philips. As adjusted for our cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2007, 2008 and 2009 and April 4, 2010, our net debt was $5,037 million, $4,571 million and $4,242 million and $4,307 million, respectively.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following information should be read together with our selected consolidated financial and operating data and the consolidated financial statements and notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. The following discussion contains forward-looking statements that reflect our plans, estimates and beliefs. Our actual results could differ materially from those discussed in these forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to these differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed below and elsewhere in this prospectus particularly in "Risk Factors" and "Special Note Regarding Forward-looking Statements".

Overview

We are a global semiconductor company and a long-standing supplier in the industry, with over 50 years of innovation and operating history. We are a leading provider of High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products solutions that leverage our deep application insight and our technology and manufacturing expertise in RF, analog, power management, interface, security and digital processing products. Our product solutions are used in a wide range of automotive, identification, wireless infrastructure, lighting, industrial, mobile, consumer and computing applications. We engage with leading OEMs worldwide and over 60% of our sales are derived from Asia Pacific. Since our separation from Philips in 2006, we have significantly repositioned our business to focus on High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions and have implemented a Redesign Program aimed at achieving a world-class cost structure and processes. As of April 4, 2010, we had approximately 28,000 full-time equivalent employees located in more than 25 countries, with research and development activities in the Asia, Europe and United States, and manufacturing facilities in Asia and Europe.

Our History

We were incorporated in the Netherlands as a Dutch private company with limited liability (*besloten vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid*) on August 2, 2006, in connection with the sale by Philips of 80.1% of its semiconductor businesses to the Private Equity Consortium. Prior to the separation, we had over 50 years of innovation and operating history with Philips. Since our separation from Philips in 2006, we have significantly repositioned our business and market strategy. Further, in September 2008, we launched our Redesign Program to better align our cost structure with our more focused business scope and to achieve a world-class cost structure and processes. In the first half of 2009, the Redesign Program was accelerated and expanded from its initial scope of reducing operating costs to being a fundamental aspect of our strategy of continuous improvement and renewal. Key elements of our repositioning and redesign are:

Our Repositioning

- ***New leadership team.*** Nine of the twelve members of our executive management team are new to the Company or new in their roles since our separation from Philips in 2006, and six of the twelve have been recruited from outside NXP. Our leadership team is comprised of experienced semiconductor and high-tech industry veterans with strong records of operational improvement.
- ***Focus on High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions.*** We have implemented our strategy of focusing on High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions because we believe it to be an attractive market in terms of growth, barriers to entry, relative business and pricing stability and capital intensity. Several transactions have been core to our strategic realignment and focus on High-Performance Mixed-Signal: in September 2007, we divested our cordless phone system-on-chip business to DSPG; in July 2008, we contributed our wireless activities to the ST-NXP Wireless joint venture (our stake in which was subsequently sold to STMicroelectronics, with the business being renamed "ST-Ericsson"); and in February 2010, we merged our television systems and set-top box business with Trident. Our primary motivation for exiting the system-on-chip markets for mobile and consumer applications was the significant research and development investment requirements and high customer concentration

inherent in these markets, which make these businesses less profitable than our High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products businesses. Over the same period, we significantly increased our research and development investments in the High-Performance Mixed-Signal applications on which we focus.

- ***New customer engagement strategy.*** We have implemented a new approach to serving our customers and have invested significant additional resources in our sales and marketing organizations. In spite of the recent economic downturn, we hired over 100 field application engineers in the past year in order to better serve our customers with High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions. We have created "application marketing" teams that focus on delivering solutions and systems reference designs that leverage our broad portfolio of products, thereby increasing our revenue opportunities while accelerating our customers' time to market. With the increased number of application engineers and our applications marketing approach, we are able to engage with more design locations ranging from our largest, highest volume customers to the mid-size customers who typically have lower volumes but attractive margins.
- ***New market-oriented segments.*** On January 1, 2010, we reorganized our prior segments into two market-oriented business segments, High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products, and two other reportable segments, Manufacturing Operations and Corporate and Other.

Our Redesign Program

- ***Streamlined cost structure.*** As a result of the expanded Redesign Program, approximately $650 million in annual savings have been achieved as of the quarter ended April 4, 2010, as compared to our annualized third quarter results for 2008, which was the quarter during which we contributed our wireless operations to ST-NXP Wireless (which ultimately became ST-Ericsson). These savings have been primarily achieved through a combination of headcount reductions, factory closings and restructuring of our IT infrastructure. We expect to realize additional annual savings from further restructuring our manufacturing base, central research and development and support functions. We estimate the total costs of the accelerated and expanded Redesign Program to be no greater than $750 million by the end of 2011. Since the beginning of the Redesign Program in September 2008 and through April 4, 2010, $519 million of cash restructuring costs related to the Redesign Program and other restructuring activities has been paid, of which $86 million relates to the quarter ended April 4, 2010.
- ***Lean manufacturing base.*** As a part of our Redesign Program, we have significantly reduced our overall manufacturing footprint, particularly in high cost geographies. Our current manufacturing strategy focuses on capabilities and assets that help differentiate NXP's offerings to its customers in terms of product features, quality, cost and supply chain performance. Accordingly, our wafer factory in Caen, France was sold in June 2009, our production facility in Fishkill, New York was closed in July 2009, ahead of schedule, and in January 2010, we closed part of our front-end manufacturing facility in Hamburg, Germany. We have also initiated process and product transfer programs from our ICN5 and ICN6 facilities in Nijmegen, the Netherlands, which are scheduled to close in 2010 and 2011, respectively. As a result, we will have reduced the number of our front-end manufacturing facilities from 14 at the time of our separation from Philips in 2006 to six by the end of 2011.

As a result of our repositioning and redesign activities, we believe we are well positioned to grow and benefit from improved operating leverage, focused research and development expenditures and an optimized manufacturing infrastructure.

Basis of Presentation

New Segments

On January 1, 2010, we reorganized our prior segments into four reportable segments in compliance with FASB ASC Topic 280 (formerly SFAS 131). We have two market-oriented business segments, High-

Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products and two other reportable segments, Manufacturing Operations and Corporate and Other. Our High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses deliver High-Performance Mixed- Signal solutions to our customers to satisfy their system and sub systems needs across eight application areas: automotive, identification, mobile, consumer, computing, wireless infrastructure, lighting and industrial. Our Standard Products business segment offers standard products for use across many applications markets, as well as application-specific standard products predominantly used in application areas such as mobile handsets, computing, consumer and automotive. Our manufacturing operations are conducted through a combination of wholly owned manufacturing facilities, manufacturing facilities operated jointly with other semiconductor companies and third-party foundries and assembly and test subcontractors, which together form our Manufacturing Operations segment. While the main function of our Manufacturing Operations segment is to supply products to our High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products segments, sales and costs in this segment are to a large extent derived from sales of wafer foundry and packaging services to our divested businesses in order to support their separation and, on a limited basis, their ongoing operations. As these divested businesses develop or acquire their own foundry and packaging capabilities, our revenues from these sources are expected to decline. Our Corporate and Other segment includes unallocated research expenses not related to any specific business segment, unallocated corporate restructuring charges and other expenses, as well as some operations not included in our two business segments, such as manufacturing, marketing and selling of CAN tuners through our joint venture NuTune and software solutions for mobile phones, our “NXP Software” business. The presentation of our financial results and the discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations have been restated to reflect the new segments.

Significant Divestments

On February 8, 2010, we divested a major portion of our former Home segment to Trident Microsystems, Inc. For the years 2007, 2008, 2009 and the period until February 8, 2010, the divested operations remained consolidated in our consolidated accounts under a separate reporting segment named Divested Home Activities. The remaining part of the former Home segment has been moved into the segments High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Corporate and Other. All previous periods have been restated accordingly.

On July 28, 2008, our wireless operations from our former Mobile & Personal segment were contributed to a joint venture, ST-NXP Wireless. As a result, all assets and liabilities involved in the joint venture have been deconsolidated from the former Mobile & Personal segment. Until July 28, 2008, these operations remained consolidated in our consolidated accounts under a separate reporting segment named Divested Wireless Activities. The remaining business of the former Mobile & Personal segment has been regrouped into the segments High-Performance Mixed-Signal, Standard Products and Corporate and Other. All previously reported periods have been restated accordingly. Subsequently, effective February 2, 2009, STMicroelectronics purchased our remaining stake in the joint venture.

In September 2007, we completed the divestment of the Cordless & VoIP terminal operations from our Corporate and Other segment to DSPG. We obtained cash, as well as a 13% interest in DSPG as consideration for this divestment. As of December 31, 2008, we held shares for an approximate 16% interest in DSPG. In March 2009, DSPG repurchased these shares.

Non-controlling Interests

The presentation of non-controlling interests has been brought in line with FASB ASC Topic 810 (formerly SFAS 160), effective as of January 1, 2009. Previous periods have been restated accordingly.

Recent Developments

Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility

On May 10, 2010, we entered into a €458 million Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, a “forward start” revolving credit facility to refinance our existing Secured Revolving Credit Facility. The Forward Start

Revolving Credit Facility will become available to us on September 28, 2012, the maturity date of our current Secured Revolving Credit Facility, subject to specified terms and conditions, and will mature on September 28, 2015. The amounts committed are subject to certain financial conditions described under "—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Debt Position".

Tax Incentives for Research and Development in the Netherlands

Effective January 1, 2007, as further amended on January 1, 2010, Dutch corporate tax legislation provides for a specific tax benefit for research and development activities, generally referred to as the "Innovation Box". In April 2010, the Dutch tax authorities and NXP agreed on the applicability of this regime for NXP. Under the current Dutch tax regime, income that is attributable to patented technology and gains on the sale of patented technology is subject to an effective tax rate of 5% (10% prior to 2010), in lieu of the Dutch statutory corporate income tax rate of 25.5%. Residual income derived from "contract research and development" that has been performed for the risk and account of the Dutch patent owner also qualifies for the tax benefit.

Since expenses relating to research and development activities are deductible from income taxed at ordinary rates, the 5% effective rate for income from patents applies to the extent that our research and development costs have been recaptured with qualifying income from technology.

We own and manage a portfolio of a large number of patents and patent applications, most of which are legally and beneficially owned by our Dutch entities. Research and development is conducted by us in our Dutch research and development centers and through contract research and development agreements between us, as principal, in the Netherlands and our research and development centers outside the Netherlands. Our operating model is such that the majority of our income is generated by our operations in the Netherlands. In the fourth quarter of 2009, we completed the transfer of most of our sales activities from our worldwide subsidiaries to the Dutch sales entity. As a result of this transfer, local in-house distributors have been transformed into local agents. Accordingly, most of our sales to our customers will be earned by our Dutch sales entity. For the quarter ended April 4, 2010, approximately 78% of our sales were earned by our Dutch sales entity, and the substantial majority of the net income of that Dutch entity would have been subject to this favorable tax regime.

The portion of our income that will be subject to the 5% tax rate for income from technology is directly related to the amount of our earnings in the Netherlands. Following discussions with the Dutch tax authorities on the application of the tax incentive to our Dutch operations, in April 2010, we received a private letter ruling from the Dutch tax authorities which confirms the application of the tax incentive to our Dutch operations and establishes the methodology to be used to determine our income from technology. The better we perform, the greater the income allocable to the Netherlands will be and thus the greater benefit we will realize from the described Dutch tax regime. In addition, we have current Dutch tax losses that will expire in 2017 and the tax incentive for research and development activities included in the Netherlands Corporate Tax Act (*Wet op de Vennootschapsbelasting 1969*) has an unlimited term. We believe that our long-term effective cash tax rate (once our net operating losses have been utilized) will be in the range of 12% to 14% as a result of the combined effect of our operating model and the Dutch tax incentive for research and development activities. This estimate is based on the methodology that the Dutch tax authorities use to determine our income from technology, our assumptions with respect to growth of our earnings and our transfer pricing framework under which we expect the majority of our earnings before tax to be allocated to the Dutch sales entity. Our effective cash tax rate is subject to the uncertainties described under "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—We are exposed to a number of different tax uncertainties, which could have an impact on tax results" and the successful implementation of our Redesign Program. We currently expect our long-term effective cash tax rate, once our net operating losses have been utilized, to remain in this range for the foreseeable future.

Moversa Merger

On February 23, 2010, we acquired the 50% stake owned by Sony Corporation ("Sony") in Moversa GmbH ("Moversa"), and merged Moversa with our subsidiary NXP Semiconductors Austria GmbH. Moversa was established as a joint venture with Sony in November 2007 and provides secure chips for contactless services.

Trident Transaction

On February 8, 2010, Trident completed its acquisition of our television systems and set-top box business lines. As a result of the transaction, we now own 60% of the outstanding stock of Trident, with a 30% voting interest in participatory rights and a 60% voting interest for certain protective rights only. Considering the terms and conditions agreed between the parties, we account for our investment in Trident under the equity method.

Factors Affecting Comparability

First Quarter Presentation

The first fiscal quarter of 2009 consisted of 88 days and ended on March 29, 2009, compared to the first fiscal quarter of 2010, which consisted of 94 days and ended on April 4, 2010.

Economic and Financial Crisis

During the course of 2008 and 2009, the economic and financial crisis had an impact on both our sales and profitability. Our comparable sales in 2009 declined by 21.1%, compared to 2008 and by 6.6% in 2008, compared to 2007, affecting all our business segments. The lower sales also affected the utilization levels of our factories during the second half of 2008 and the first half of 2009. During the second half of 2009, however, our sales partly recovered due to replenishment of inventory at customers, market share gains driven by design wins across a wide range of our business lines, responsiveness of our manufacturing operations to meeting renewed demand and the economic recovery generally. This also improved our factory utilization level, which increased from 36% in the first quarter to 71% in the fourth quarter of 2009. Our average factory utilization level for the full year 2009 was 56%, compared to 72% in 2008 and 79% in 2007. The semiconductor industry has shown recovery in the past few quarters.

Restructuring and Redesign Program

Since our separation from Philips, we have taken significant steps to reposition our businesses and operations through a number of acquisitions, divestments and restructurings. As a result of the Redesign Program and other restructurings, costs were reduced significantly, driven by reduced costs in manufacturing, research and development and selling, general and administrative activities. The Redesign Program, announced in September 2008, was our response to a challenging economic environment and the refocusing and resizing of our business following the contribution of our wireless operations to ST-NXP Wireless.

The Redesign Program initially targeted a reduction in annual operating costs of $550 million by the end of 2010 on a run-rate basis, benchmarked against our third quarter results for 2008, which was the quarter during which we contributed our wireless operations to ST-NXP Wireless. These savings were to be delivered primarily through reducing our manufacturing footprint, particularly in high cost geographies, the refocusing and resizing of our central research and development and streamlining support functions. However, due to the continuing adverse market conditions in the first half of 2009, steps were taken to accelerate certain aspects of the Redesign Program and expand it to include other restructuring activities. Accordingly, our wafer factory in Caen, France was sold in June 2009, and our production facility in Fishkill, New York was closed in July 2009, ahead of schedule, and in January 2010, we closed parts of our front-end manufacturing facility in Hamburg, Germany. We have also initiated process and product transfer programs from our ICN5 and ICN6 facilities in Nijmegen, the Netherlands, which are scheduled to close in 2010 and 2011, respectively. The expanded Redesign Program now includes, among other projects, the employee termination costs related to the sale of our television systems and set-top box business lines to Trident, which was completed on February 8, 2010.

As a result of the expanded Redesign Program, approximately $650 million in annual savings have been achieved as of the quarter ended April 4, 2010, as compared to our annualized third quarter results for 2008, which was the quarter during which we contributed our wireless operations to ST-NXP Wireless. We expect to realize additional annual savings from further restructuring our manufacturing base, central research and development and support functions. We estimate the total costs of the accelerated and expanded Redesign Program to be no greater than $750 million by the end of 2011, compared with the original total cost estimate for the initial program of $700 million by the end of 2010.

Since the beginning of the Redesign Program in September 2008 and through April 4, 2010, $519 million of restructuring costs related to the Redesign Program and other restructuring activities has been paid, of which $86 million was paid in the first quarter of 2010. In the quarter ended April 4, 2010, we recorded $14 million of restructuring charges, of which $5 million were related to employee termination costs. The remainder was largely related to closure of businesses such as the front-end manufacturing facility in Hamburg, Germany and the release of provisions. In 2009, a restructuring charge of $112 million was recorded as a result of the new restructuring projects during the year, which included the closure of the additional wafer fab in Nijmegen scheduled for early 2011, and employee termination costs consequent to the transaction with Trident. This charge was offset by release of restructuring liabilities of $92 million related to earlier announced restructuring projects. In addition, we incurred $83 million of cash restructuring costs in 2009. In the aggregate, the net restructuring charges that affected our income from operations for 2009 amounted to $103 million. In 2008, a charge of $594 million was recorded for restructuring, of which $443 million was related to employee termination costs from the Redesign Program, which was announced in September 2008. The remainder was largely related to the write downs of assets, costs related to the closure of businesses and various other restructuring charges.

The net restructuring costs recorded in the statement of operations are included in the following line items:

($ in millions)	For the year ended December 31, 2008	For the year ended December 31, 2009	For the quarter ended March 29, 2009	For the quarter ended April 4, 2010
Cost of sales	348	(5)	17	(4)
Selling expenses	19	11	—	(2)
General and administrative expenses	124	36	12	19
Research and development expenses	97	61	6	1
Other income and expenses	6	—	—	—
Net restructuring charges	594	103	35	14

As of April 4, 2010, the total restructuring liability was $226 million, which consisted of $186 million of short-term provisions and $29 million of long-term provisions, both of which related to employee termination costs, and $11 million of accrued liabilities. As of March 29, 2009, the total restructuring liability was $440 million, which consisted of $87 million of short-term provisions and $290 million of long-term provisions, both of which related to employee termination costs, and $63 million of accrued liabilities. As of December 31, 2009, the total restructuring liability was $313 million, which consisted of $257 million of short-term provisions and $43 million of long-term provisions, both of which related to employee termination costs, and $13 million of accrued liabilities. As of December 31, 2008, the total restructuring liability was $498 million, which consisted of $98 million of short-term provisions and $322 million of long-term provisions, both of which related to employee termination costs, and $78 million of accrued liabilities.

Capital Structure

As of April 4, 2010, the book value of our total debt was $5,177 million and included $611 million of short-term debt and $4,566 million of long-term debt. This is $1,190 million lower than the book value of our total debt of $6,367 million as of December 31, 2008.

In 2009, through a combination of cash buy-backs and debt exchange offers, we were able to reduce the book value of our total long-term debt by $1,331 million. This was partially offset by the negative impact of foreign exchange of $32 million and an $8 million accrual of debt discount in 2009. In 2009, the reduction in total debt was also partially offset by an increase of $207 million in short-term debt, of which $200 million consisted of a drawdown under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility. In addition, in the quarter ended April 4, 2010, we purchased through a privately negotiated transaction our outstanding debt with a book value of $14 million for a consideration of $12 million (including accrued interest). In the quarter ended April 4, 2010, debt was also reduced by the impact of foreign exchange of $92 million, offset by a $2 million accrual of debt discount. See “—Liquidity and Capital Resources—Debt Position”.

As a result of the cash buy-backs, debt exchanges and favorable interest rates, our full year net interest expense was reduced from $475 million in 2008 to $359 million in 2009. The effect of the cash buy-backs and debt exchanges will be fully reflected in our 2010 results.

The total amount of cash used in 2009 as a result of the debt buy-backs amounted to $286 million. The total gain on these transactions recognized in 2009 (net of issuance costs) was $1,020 million, of which $507 million was recognized in our second fiscal quarter and $513 million in our third fiscal quarter.

Impairment of Goodwill and Other Intangibles

Our goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis in accordance with ASC 350 (FASB Statement 142). To test our goodwill for impairment, the fair value of each “reporting unit” that has goodwill is determined. If the carrying value of the net assets in the “reporting unit” exceeds the fair value of the “reporting unit”, there is an additional assessment performed to determine the implied fair value of the goodwill. If the carrying value of the goodwill exceeds this implied fair value, we record impairment for the difference between the carrying value and the implied fair value. In 2009, we distinguished five segments as “reporting units”, as referred to in ASC 350, for the purpose of testing our goodwill for impairment. At the time of testing, we were structured in three market-oriented business segments: Automotive & Identification, Multi-Market Semiconductors and Home, each of which represented a reportable operating segment. We also had two other reportable segments: Manufacturing Operations and Corporate and Other.

The determination of the fair value of the reporting unit requires us to make significant judgments and estimates including projections of future cash flows from the business. We base our estimates on assumptions we believe to be reasonable but that are unpredictable and inherently uncertain. Actual future results may differ from those estimates. In addition, we make judgments and assumptions in allocating assets and liabilities to each of our reporting units. The key assumptions considered for computing the fair value of reporting units include: (a) cash flows based on financial projections for periods ranging from 2009 through 2012 and which were extrapolated until 2020, (b) terminal values based on terminal growth rates not exceeding 4% and (c) discount rates based on the weighted average cost of capital ranging from 12.8% to 16.8%. An increase in the weighted average cost of capital of approximately 1.0% would have resulted in an impairment in both our former reporting units Automotive & Identification and Home and a decrease of 1% in the terminal growth rate would have resulted in an impairment in the former reporting unit Automotive & Identification. The assumptions for the former reporting unit Automotive & Identification were closely reviewed since the percentage of fair value exceeding the carrying value was the lowest among the reporting units. Sales and profitability in the fourth quarter of 2009 and the outlook for the Automotive & Identification businesses had improved significantly compared to the time the impairment analysis was executed. For the former reporting unit Home, following the announcement to sell the television and set-top box business lines to Trident, the assets and liabilities to be divested were reported as held for sale at fair value less cost to sell.

Based on the goodwill impairment analysis performed in 2009, management concluded that there is no additional impairment required, there was no impairment of goodwill and other intangibles recognized during the quarter ended April 4, 2010.

The application of the impairment test resulted in the write-down of goodwill and intangibles of $714 million in 2008 ($340 million under the Divested Home Activities segment, $218 million under the High-Performance Mixed Signal segment and $156 million under the Corporate and Other segment). For the Divested

Home Activities segment, the assets and liabilities to be divested were reported as held for sale at fair value less cost to sell, for which an impairment of $69 million was recorded in 2009, which included $33 million of goodwill impairment related to the Divested Home Activities.

Effect of Acquisition Accounting

Our Formation

On September 29, 2006, Philips sold 80.1% of its semiconductor business to the Private Equity Consortium in a multi-step transaction. We refer to this acquisition as our “Formation”.

The Formation has been accounted for using the acquisition method. Accordingly, the $10,601 million purchase price has been “pushed down” within the NXP group and allocated to the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

The carrying value of the net assets acquired and liabilities assumed, as of the Formation date on September 29, 2006, amounted to $3,302 million. This resulted in an excess of the purchase price over the carrying value of $7,299 million. The excess of the purchase price was allocated to intangible assets, step-up on tangible assets and liabilities assumed, using the estimated fair value of these assets and liabilities.

An amount of $3,096 million, being the excess of the purchase price over the estimated fair value of the net assets acquired, was allocated to goodwill. This goodwill is not amortized, but is tested for impairment at least annually. In 2009, we concluded that no additional impairment charge was necessary, other than the impairment charge recognized as a result of the transaction with Trident, amounting to $33 million, which was included in the $69 million of impairment of “assets held for sale”. However, the goodwill impairment analysis in 2008 led to an impairment of $430 million, of which $381 million related to our former Home segment, which amount was subsequently re-allocated to our new segments as follows: $144 million was transferred to the High-Performance Mixed-Signal segment, $160 million was transferred to the Divested Home Activities and $77 million was transferred to the Corporate and Other segment. The remaining goodwill impairment of $49 million in 2008 related to the Corporate and Other segment. In 2007, there was no impairment charge.

Other Significant Acquisitions and Divestments

- ***2009.*** On November 16, 2009, we completed our strategic alliance with Virage Logic and obtained approximately 9.8% of Virage Logic’s outstanding common stock. This transaction included the transfer of our advanced CMOS horizontal intellectual property and development team in exchange for the rights to use Virage Logic’s intellectual property and services. Virage Logic is a provider of both functional and physical semiconductor intellectual property for the design of complex integrated circuits. The shares of Virage Logic are listed on the NASDAQ Global Market. Considering the terms and conditions agreed between the parties, we will account for our investment in Virage at cost.
- ***2008.*** On September 1, 2008, we completed the combination of our CAN tuner modules operation with those of Technicolor (formerly Thomson S.A.), operating in a new joint venture named NuTune. We have a 55% ownership stake in NuTune, which is fully consolidated in our Corporate and Other segment. Technicolor holds the remaining 45%.

  On August 11, 2008, we completed our acquisition of the broadband media processing business of Conexant, which provides solutions for satellite, cable and IPTV applications. These activities were included in our Divested Home Activities segment and a majority were transferred to Trident in February 2010.

  On July 28, 2008, we combined our key wireless operations with those of STMicroelectronics to form a new joint-venture company, at that time named ST-NXP Wireless, into which we contributed businesses and assets forming a substantial portion of our former Mobile & Personal segment (our sound solutions, mobile infrastructure and amplifiers businesses were not contributed and are now part of our High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products segments). We received a 20% ownership interest in the joint venture and a cash consideration of $1.55 billion in connection with the divestment. Effective February 2, 2009, STMicroelectronics purchased our remaining stake in the joint venture (subsequently renamed “ST-Ericsson”) for a purchase price of $92 million.

In January 2008, we completed the acquisition of GloNav, a U.S.-based fabless semiconductor company developing single-chip solutions for global positioning systems and other satellite navigation systems. The activities of this new acquisition were included in the former Mobile & Personal segment and were subsequently transferred to ST-NXP Wireless on July 28, 2008.

- ***2007.*** In March 2007, we completed the acquisition of the mobile communications business of Silicon Labs, a provider of radio frequency technology for mobile phones. The business was initially consolidated within the former Mobile & Personal segment and subsequently transferred, on July 28, 2008, to ST-NXP Wireless.

  In September 2007, we completed the divestment of the Cordless & VoIP terminal operations from our Corporate and Other segment to DSPG. We obtained $200 million of cash, as well as a 13% interest in DSPG as consideration for this divestment. As of December 31, 2008, we held shares for an approximate 16% interest in DSPG. In March 2009, DSPG repurchased our shares in DSPG for cash consideration of $20 million.

  ASEN Semiconductors Co. Ltd. (“ASEN”), is an assembly and test joint venture, established in September 2007 by us and ASE, which is located, in Suzhou, China. We hold a 40% interest in ASEN, and ASE holds the remaining 60%.

The acquisitions described above have been accounted for using the acquisition method. Accordingly, the respective purchase prices have been “pushed down” within the NXP group and allocated to the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Adjustments in fair values associated with our Formation and these acquisitions had a negative impact on our 2009 income from operations of $391 million (compared to $713 million in 2008 and $791 million in 2007) due to additional amortization and depreciation charges. This was partly offset in our 2009 net income by the tax effect on the purchase price adjustments amounting to $189 million (compared to $349 million in 2008 and $247 million in 2007).

As used in this discussion, the term “PPA effect” includes the cumulative net effect of acquisition accounting applied to these acquisitions, as well as the Formation. Certain PPA effects are recorded in our cost of sales, which affect our gross profit and income from operations, and other PPA effects are recorded in our operating expenses, which only affect our income from operations.

Restructuring and Other Incidental Items

Certain gains and losses of an incidental but sometimes recurring nature have affected the comparability of our results over the years. These include costs related to the Redesign Program and other restructuring programs, process and product transfer costs, costs related to our separation from Philips and gains and losses resulting from divestment activities and impairment charges.

Certain of these restructuring and other incidental items are recorded in our cost of sales, which affect our gross profit and income from operations, while certain other restructuring and other incidental items are recorded in our operating expenses, which only affect our income from operations.

Due to the Formation in late 2006, certain financial reporting and accounting policies and procedures regarding these 2007 other incidental items were not implemented and effective until the beginning of the third fiscal quarter of 2007.

Research and Development

The divestment of our Divested Wireless Activities and Home Activities in 2008 and 2009 resulted in a reduction of our research and development expenses. These divested activities accounted for $538 million of research and development expenses in 2008 (of which $319 million related to our Divested Wireless Activities and $219 million related to our Divested Home Activities) and $239 million in 2009 (all of which related to our Divested Home Activities). This reduction in research and development expenses is in addition to our cost savings from the Redesign Program.

Use of Certain Non-U.S. GAAP Financial Measures

Comparable sales growth is a non-GAAP financial measure that reflects the relative changes in sales between periods adjusted for the effects of foreign currency exchange rate changes, and material acquisitions and divestments, combined with reclassified product lines (which we refer to as consolidation changes). Our sales are translated from foreign currencies into our reporting currency, the U.S. dollar, at monthly exchange rates during the respective years. As such, sales as reported are impacted by significant foreign currency movement year over year. In addition, sales as reported are also impacted by material acquisitions and divestments. We believe that an understanding of our underlying sales performance on a comparable basis year over year is enhanced after these effects are excluded.

We understand that, although comparable sales growth is used by investors and securities analysts in their evaluation of companies, this concept has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation or as a substitute for analysis of our results of operations as reported under U.S. GAAP. Comparable sales growth should not be considered as an alternative to nominal sales growth, or any other measure of financial performance calculated and presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Calculating comparable sales growth involves a degree of management judgment and management estimates and you are encouraged to evaluate the adjustments we make to nominal sales growth and the reasons we consider them appropriate. Comparable sales growth may be defined and calculated differently by other companies, thereby limiting its comparability with comparable sales growth used by such other companies.

For a reconciliation of comparable sales growth to the nearest U.S. GAAP financial measure, nominal sales growth, see footnote 2 to the Summary Historical Consolidated Financial Data contained elsewhere in this prospectus.

Statement of Operations Items

Sales

Our revenues are primarily derived from sales of our semiconductor and other components to OEMs and similar customers, as well as from sales to distributors. Our revenues also include sales from wafer foundry and packaging services to our divested businesses, which are reported under our segment Manufacturing Operations.

Cost of Sales

Our cost of sales consists primarily of the cost of semiconductor wafers and other materials, and the cost of assembly and test. Cost of sales also includes personnel costs and overhead related to our manufacturing and manufacturing engineering operations, related occupancy and equipment costs, manufacturing quality, order fulfillment and inventory adjustments, including write-downs for inventory obsolescence, gains and losses due to conversion of accounts receivable and accounts payable denominated in currencies other than the functional currencies of the entities holding the positions, gains and losses on cash flow hedges that hedge the foreign currency risk in anticipated transactions and subsequent balance sheet positions, and other expenses.

Gross Profit

Gross profit is our sales less our cost of sales, and gross margin is our gross profit as a percentage of our sales. Our revenues include sales from wafer foundry and packaging services to our divested businesses, which are reported under our segment Manufacturing Operations. In accordance with the terms of our divestment agreements, because the sales to our divested businesses are at a level approximately equal to their associated cost of sales, there is not a significant contribution to our gross profit from these specific sales and hence they are dilutive to our overall company gross margin. As these divested businesses develop or acquire their own foundry and packaging capabilities, our sales from these sources are expected to decline, and, therefore, the dilutive impact on gross profit is expected to decrease over time.

Selling Expenses

Our sales and marketing expense consists primarily of compensation and associated costs for sales and marketing personnel including field application engineers and overhead, sales commissions paid to our independent sales representatives, costs of advertising, trade shows, corporate marketing, promotion, travel related to our sales and marketing operations, related occupancy and equipment costs and other marketing costs.

General and Administrative Expenses

Our general and administrative expense consists primarily of compensation and associated costs for management, finance, human resources and other administrative personnel, outside professional fees, allocated facilities costs and other corporate expenses. General and administrative expenses also include amortization and impairment charges for intangibles assets other than goodwill, impairment charges for goodwill and impairment charges for assets held for sale.

Research and Development Expenses

Research and development expenses consist primarily of personnel costs for our engineers engaged in the design, development and technical support of our products and related developing technologies and overhead. These expenses include third-party fees paid to consultants, prototype development expenses and computer services costs related to supporting computer tools used in the engineering and design process.

Other Income (Expense)

Other income (expense) primarily consists of gains and losses related to divestment of activities and consolidated subsidiaries, as well as gains and losses related to the sale of long-lived assets and other non-recurring items.

Income (Loss) from Operations

Income (loss) from operations is our gross profit less our operating expenses (which consist of selling expenses, general and administrative expenses, research and development expenses and write-offs of acquired in-process research and development activities), plus other income (expense).

Extinguishment of Debt

Extinguishment of debt is the gain or loss arising from the exchange or repurchase of our bonds, net of write downs for the proportionate costs related to the initial bond issuances.

Other Financial Income (Expense)

Other financial income (expense) consists of interest earned on our cash, cash equivalents and investment balances, interest expense on our debt (including debt issuance costs), the sale of securities, gains and losses due to foreign exchange rates, other than those included in cost of sales, and certain other miscellaneous financing costs and income.

Income Tax Benefit (Expense)

We have significant net deferred tax assets resulting from net operating loss carry forwards, tax credit carry forwards and deductible temporary differences that reduce our taxable income. Our ability to realize our deferred tax assets depends on our ability to generate sufficient taxable income within the carry back or carry forward periods provided for in the tax law for each applicable tax jurisdiction.

Results Relating to Equity-Accounted Investees

Results relating to equity-accounted investees consist of our equity in all gains and losses of joint ventures and alliances that are accounted for under the equity method.

Net Income (Loss)

Net income (loss) is the aggregate of income (loss) from operations, financial income (expense), income tax benefit (expense), results relating to equity-accounted investees, gains or losses resulting from a change in accounting principles, extraordinary income (loss) and gains or losses related to discontinued operations.

Quarter Ended April 4, 2010 Compared to Quarter Ended March 29, 2009 for the Group

The first fiscal quarter of 2009 consisted of 88 days and ended on March 29, 2009, compared to the first fiscal quarter of 2010, which consisted of 94 days and ended on April 4, 2010.

Sales

The following table presents the aggregate sales and income from operations (IFO) by segment for the quarters ended April 4, 2010 and March 29, 2009.

	For the quarter ended					
	March 29, 2009			April 4, 2010		
($ in millions)	Sales	IFO	% of sales	Sales	IFO	% of sales
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	373	(133)	(35.7)	695	51	7.3
Standard Products	151	(62)	(41.1)	279	24	8.6
Manufacturing Operations	61	(49)	(80.3)	109	(16)	(14.7)
Corporate and Other	40	(27)	NM	35	(28)	NM
Divested Home Activities	77	(76)	(98.7)	47	(31)	(66.0)
Total	702	(347)	(49.4)	1,165	0	0

NM: Not meaningful

The following table presents the reconciliation from nominal sales growth to comparable sales growth for the quarter ended April 4, 2010, compared to the quarter ended March 29, 2009.

(In %)	Nominal Growth	Consolidation Changes	Currency Effects	Comparable Growth
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	86.3	—	(3.8)	82.5
Standard Products	84.8	—	(3.2)	81.6
Manufacturing Operations	78.7	(62.4)	—	16.3
Corporate and Other	(12.5)	—	(0.3)	(12.8)
Divested Home Activities	NM			
Total	66.0	6.8	(3.1)	69.7

NM: Not meaningful

Sales were $1,165 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $702 million in the first quarter of 2009, a nominal increase of 66.0%, and a comparable increase of 69.7%. Our sales in the first quarter of 2009 were severely affected by the economic and financial crisis. Sales improved in the first quarter of 2010, compared to the first quarter of 2009, due to our market share gains and increased sales volumes driven by design wins across a wide range of our business lines, our responsive manufacturing operations and the economic recovery. The sales increase was partly offset by the divestment of a major portion of our former Home segment to Trident on February 8, 2010. The sales of these Divested Home Activities amounted to $47 million until February 8, 2010, compared to $77 million for the whole first quarter of 2009. Sales in the first quarter of 2010 were also affected by favorable currency movements of $20 million, compared to the first quarter of 2009.

Gross Profit

Our gross profit was $428 million, or 36.7% of our sales, in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $68 million, or 9.7% of our sales, in the first quarter of 2009. The PPA effects that were included in gross profit amounted to $12 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $4 million in the first quarter of 2009. Also included in our gross profit were restructuring and other incidental items, mainly related to process and product transfer costs in connection with our Redesign Program, which amounted to an aggregate cost of $5 million in the first quarter of 2010. Restructuring and other incidental items included in our gross profit in the first quarter of 2009 amounted to an aggregate cost of $41 million and were largely related to process and product transfer costs and restructuring charges related to our Redesign Program.

The increase in our gross profit in the first quarter of 2010 was largely due to higher sales, as well as to the cost reductions that we achieved as a result of the ongoing Redesign Program. The utilization of our factories, based on ‘wafer outs,’ increased to an average of 85% in the first quarter of 2010, compared to an average of 36% in the first quarter of 2009. Based on ‘wafer starts,’ the utilization of our factories improved from 35% in the first quarter of 2009 to 93% in the first quarter of 2010. The divestment of a major portion of our former Home segment to Trident also had an impact on our gross profit. These Divested Home Activities achieved a gross profit of $16 million until February 8, 2010, compared to a gross profit of $4 million for the whole first quarter of 2009.

Selling Expenses

Our selling expenses were $66 million, or 5.7% of our sales, in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $61 million, or 8.7% of our sales, in the first quarter of 2009. The increase in our selling expenses is in line with our overall strategy to better serve our customers with High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions, whereby we have created “application marketing” teams that focus on delivering solutions and systems reference designs that leverage our broad portfolio of products. The additional investment of resources in our sales and marketing organizations was partly offset by the effect of the divestment of a major portion of our former Home segment to Trident, which contributed $8 million to selling expenses in the first quarter of 2009, compared to $3 million in the first quarter of 2010. Our selling expenses also include certain restructuring and other incidental items, which in the first quarter of 2010 resulted in an aggregate income of $2 million mainly due to the release of certain restructuring liabilities related to restructuring projects announced earlier. There were no restructuring or other incidental items included in the selling expenses in the first quarter of 2009.

General and Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses amounted to $191 million, or 16.4% of our sales, in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $173 million, or 24.6% of our sales, in the first quarter of 2009. The PPA effects that were included in our general and administrative expenses amounted to $73 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $81 million in the first quarter of 2009. In the first quarter of 2010 our general and administrative expenses also included restructuring and other incidental items for a total amount of $33 million. Those restructuring and other incidental items were largely related to the restructuring costs, IT system reorganization costs and certain merger and acquisition costs. In the first quarter of 2009, the restructuring and other incidental items that impacted on our general and administrative expenses amounted to an aggregate cost of $21 million and were largely related to restructuring costs, IT system reorganization costs and certain merger and acquisition costs. The increase in general and administrative expenses, compared to the first quarter of 2009, is largely due to higher incidental costs, $4 million in unfavorable currency effects and $2 million in higher costs for the share-based compensation program, the effects of which are partly offset by reductions due to divestment of a major portion of our former Home segment. These divested activities amounted to $13 million in the first quarter of 2009, compared to $3 million in the first quarter of 2010.

Research and Development Expenses

Our research and development expenses amounted to $154 million, or 13.2% of our sales, in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $187 million, or 26.6% of our sales, in the first quarter of 2009. Our research and development expenses included restructuring and other incidental items amounting to an aggregate cost of $3 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $8 million in the first quarter of 2009, and were largely related to restructuring costs as a part of the Redesign Program. The reduction in our research and development expenses was largely due to the divestment of a major portion of our former Home segment to Trident. The Divested Home Activities amounted to an aggregate cost of $59 million in the first quarter of 2009, compared to $16 million in the first quarter of 2010. Further reductions in our research and development expenses were achieved as a result of our strategic alliance with Virage Logic Corporation and our ongoing Redesign Program. However, these reductions were partly offset by increased investments in the High-Performance Mixed-Signal applications on which we focus.

Other Income (Expense)

Other income and expense was a loss of $17 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to a gain of $6 million in the first quarter of 2009. Included are incidental items, amounting to an aggregate cost of $20 million in the first quarter of 2010 and an aggregate income of $5 million in the first quarter of 2009, which were related to gains and losses realized on the completed divestment transactions.

In the first quarter of 2010 a loss of $25 million was included in incidental items relating to the disposal of net assets to Trident, recorded under the segment Divested Home Activities.

Restructuring Charges

In the first quarter of 2010, restructuring charges were recorded as a result of the ongoing restructuring projects initiated in September 2008.

In the aggregate, the net restructuring charges that affected our income from operations in the first quarter of 2010 amounted to $14 million, against $35 million in the same period of 2009, of which $5 million were related to employee termination costs from the Redesign Program. The remainder was largely related to costs related to the closure of businesses, such as the front-end manufacturing facility in Hamburg, Germany and the release of provisions.

The net restructuring costs recorded in the statement of operations are included in the following line items:

	For the quarter ended	
($ in millions)	**March 29, 2009**	**April 4, 2010**
Cost of sales	17	(4)
Selling expenses	—	(2)
General and administrative expenses	12	19
Research & development expenses	6	1
Other income and expenses	—	—
Net restructuring charges	35	14

As of April 4, 2010, the total restructuring liability was $226 million, which consisted of $186 million of short-term provisions and $29 million of long-term provisions, both of which related to employee termination costs, and $11 million of accrued liabilities.

Income (Loss) from Operations

The following tables present the aggregate income (loss) from operations by segment for the quarters ended April 4, 2010 and March 29, 2009, which includes the effects of PPA, restructuring and other incidental items:

($ in millions)	For the quarter ended April 4, 2010 Income (Loss) from Operations	Effects of PPA[1]	Restructuring	Other Incidental Items
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	51	(63)	1	(1)
Standard Products	24	(16)	2	(1)
Manufacturing Operations	(16)	(6)	(2)	(6)
Corporate and Other	(28)	—	(11)	(11)
Divested Home Activities	(31)	—	(4)	(26)
Total	0	(85)	(14)	(45)

(1) Effects of PPA includes $9 million (HPMS: $6 million and Manufacturing Operations: $3 million) additional write-down of a site in Germany.

($ in millions)	For the quarter ended March 29, 2009 Income (Loss) from Operations	Effects of PPA	Restructuring	Other Incidental Items
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	(133)	(55)	(2)	(8)
Standard Products	(62)	(19)	—	(1)
Manufacturing Operations	(49)	(7)	(16)	(18)
Corporate and Other	(27)	(1)	(16)	(2)
Divested Home Activities	(76)	(3)	(1)	(1)
Total	(347)	(85)	(35)	(30)

Financial Income (Expense)

($ in millions)	For the quarter ended March 29, 2009	April 4, 2010
Interest income	3	—
Interest expense	(104)	(80)
Foreign exchange results	(201)	(222)
Extinguishment of debt	—	2
Other	(7)	(2)
Total	(309)	(302)

Financial income and expenses was a net expense of $302 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to a net expense of $309 million in the first quarter of 2009. The net interest expense amounted to $80 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $101 million in the first quarter of 2009. Financial income and expenses also included a loss of $222 million in the first quarter of 2010, as a result of a change in foreign exchange rates mainly applicable to our U.S. dollar-denominated notes and short-term loans, compared to a loss of $201 million in the first quarter of 2009. In addition, financial income and expense included a gain of $2 million in the first quarter of 2010, resulting from the extinguishment of debt, compared to nil in the first quarter of 2009. The net cash utilized for the extinguishment of debt amounted to $12 million in the first quarter of 2010.

Income Tax Benefit (Expenses)

The effective income tax rates for the quarters ended April 4, 2010 and March 29, 2009 were (2.6%) and (1.2%) respectively. The higher effective tax rate for the quarter ended April 4, 2010 compared to the same period in the prior year was primarily due to a decrease in losses in tax jurisdictions for which a full valuation allowance is recorded in both the quarters ended April 4, 2010 and March 29, 2009.

Results Relating to Equity-accounted Investees

Results relating to the equity-accounted investees amounted to a loss of $26 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to a gain of $75 million in the first quarter of 2009. The loss in the first quarter of 2010 was related to our investment in Trident. The gain in the first quarter of 2009 was largely due to the release of translation differences related to the sale of our 20% share in ST-NXP Wireless (subsequently renamed “ST-Ericsson”).

Net Income

The net income for the first quarter of 2010 amounted to a loss of $336 million, compared to a loss of $589 million in the first quarter of 2009. The decrease in net loss was largely attributable to improved income from operations.

Non-controlling Interests

The share of non-controlling interests amounted to a profit of $9 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to a loss of $10 million in the first quarter of 2009. This mostly related to the third-party share in the results of consolidated companies, predominantly SSMC and NuTune.

Quarter Ended April 4, 2010 Compared to Quarter Ended March 29, 2009 by Segment

High-Performance Mixed-Signal

	For the quarter ended	
($ in millions)	March 29, 2009	April 4, 2010
Sales	373	695
% nominal growth	(43.5)	86.3
% comparable growth	(40.9)	82.5
Gross profit	98	330
Income (loss) from operations	(133)	51
Effects of PPA	(55)	(63)
Restructuring charges	(2)	1
Other incidental items	(8)	(1)

Sales

Sales in the first quarter of 2010 were $695 million, compared to $373 million in the first quarter of 2009, a nominal increase of 86.3%, and a comparable increase of 82.5%. The first quarter of 2009 was severely affected by the economic crisis. The increase in sales, compared to the first quarter of 2009, was largely due to increased sales volumes attributable to the global economic recovery supported by market share gains driven by various design wins, over the past quarters, across a wide range of our business lines, and our responsive manufacturing operations. Furthermore, sales for the first quarter of 2010 were affected by favorable currency effects of $14 million, compared to the first quarter of 2009.

Gross Profit

Gross profit in the first quarter of 2010 was $330 million, or 47.5% of sales, compared to $98 million, or 26.3% of sales, in the first quarter of 2009. Included are PPA effects of $10 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $1 million in the first quarter of 2009. The restructuring and other incidental items included a release of provision for restructuring of $1 million in the first quarter of 2010 offset by an incidental cost of $1 million, compared to an aggregate cost of $10 million in the first quarter of 2009. The restructuring and other incidental items in the first quarter of 2010 were mainly related to process and product transfer costs offset by a release of restructuring liabilities. The increase in gross profit was largely due to the higher sales supported by cost savings resulting from the ongoing Redesign Program.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses amounted to $279 million in the first quarter of 2010, or 40.3% of sales, compared to $231 million in the first quarter of 2009, or 61.9% of sales. Operating expenses included PPA effects of $53 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $54 million in the first quarter of 2009. The increase in operating expenses was largely due to higher research and development costs and higher selling expenses, in line with our strategy of creating “application marketing” teams to better serve our customers. The increase in research and development costs was mainly due to the redirecting of our research and development resources after the divestment of a major portion of our former Home segment to Trident. The increase in operating expense was partly offset by the cost savings resulting from the ongoing Redesign Program.

Income (Loss) from Operations

We had an income from operations of $51 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to a loss from operations of $133 million in the first quarter of 2009. Included are PPA effects of $63 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $55 million in the first quarter of 2009. The restructuring and other incidental items in the first quarter of 2010 were mainly related to process and product transfer costs offset by a release of restructuring liabilities. Restructuring and other incidental items, mainly related to process transfer costs and restructuring costs as part of the Redesign Program, amounted to an aggregate cost of $10 million in the first quarter of 2009. The increase in income from operations, compared to first quarter of 2009, was largely due to higher gross profit, resulting from higher sales and redesign savings, partly offset by the higher operating expenses.

Standard Products

	For the quarter ended	
($ in millions)	March 29, 2009	April 4, 2010
Sales	151	279
% nominal growth	(45.1)	84.8
% comparable growth	(42.9)	81.6
Gross profit	(11)	77
Income (loss) from operations	(62)	24
Effects of PPA	(19)	(16)
Restructuring charges	—	2
Other incidental items	(1)	(1)

Sales

Sales in the first quarter of 2010 were $279 million, compared to $151 million in the first quarter of 2009, a nominal increase of 84.8%, and a comparable increase of 81.6%. The first quarter of 2009 was severely affected by the economic downturn, which in turn resulted in lower end customer demand. The increase in sales, compared to the first quarter of 2009, was largely due to increased sales volumes attributable to the global economic recovery and our ability to ramp up production in response to increase in demand. Furthermore, sales for the first quarter of 2010 were affected by favorable currency effects of $5 million, compared to the first quarter of 2009.

Gross Profit

Gross profit in the first quarter of 2010 was $77 million, or 27.6% of sales, compared to a gross loss of $11 million, or (7.3%) of sales, in the first quarter of 2009. There were no PPA effects included in the gross profit for the first quarter of 2010 and 2009. The restructuring and other incidental items amounted to an aggregate income of $1 million in the first quarter of 2010 and a cost of $1 million in the first quarter of 2009. The increase in gross profit was largely due to the higher sales supported by cost savings resulting from the ongoing Redesign Program.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses amounted to $53 million in the first quarter of 2010, or 19.0% of sales, compared to $51 million in the first quarter of 2009, or 34.4% of sales. Operating expenses included PPA effects of $16 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $19 million in the first quarter of 2009. The selling costs, general and administrative costs and research and development costs were lower in the first quarter of 2010, as a percentage of sales, compared to the first quarter of 2009, largely due to higher sales and the effects of the ongoing Redesign Program.

Income (Loss) from Operations

We had an income from operations of $24 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to a loss of $62 million in the first quarter of 2009. Included are PPA effects of $16 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $19 million in the first quarter of 2009. The increase in income from operations was mainly due to the higher gross profit. The restructuring and other incidental items amounted to an aggregate income of $1 million in the first quarter of 2010 and an aggregate cost of $1 million in 2009.

Manufacturing Operations

Sales

Sales of our Manufacturing Operations segment were $109 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $61 million in the first quarter of 2009. The sales in the first quarter of 2010 included sales to Trident, which amounted to $38 million, compared to nil in the first quarter of 2009. The remaining increase in sales, compared to the first quarter of 2009, was largely due to increased sales volumes attributable to the increase in demand as a result of the global economic recovery. The factory utilization rate based on ‘wafer starts’ also improved from 35% in the first quarter of 2009 to 93% in the first quarter of 2010. The factory utilization rate was at 85% in the first quarter of 2010, compared to 36% based on “wafer outs” in the first quarter of 2009.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses amounted to $9 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $21 million in the first quarter of 2009. Operating expenses were mainly related to the real estate and facility management costs and the management fee allocated to our Manufacturing Operations segment.

Income (Loss) from Operations

We had a loss from operations of $16 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to a loss of $49 million in the first quarter of 2009. Included are PPA effects of $6 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $7 million in the first quarter of 2009. The restructuring and other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $8 million in the first quarter of 2010 and $34 million in the first quarter of 2009. Those costs were mainly related to the process and product transfer costs as part of the Redesign Program.

Corporate and Other

Our Corporate and Other segment includes our NuTune CAN tuner joint venture (which was reported under the former Home segment), NXP Software, intellectual property management, corporate research and development and corporate infrastructure.

Sales

Sales in the first quarter of 2010 were $35 million, which primarily related to NuTune, compared to $40 million in the first quarter of 2009. The first quarter of 2009 included sales of certain exited businesses.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses amounted to $48 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $37 million in the first quarter of 2009. Included are the restructuring and other incidental items which amounted to an aggregate cost of $22 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $25 million in the first quarter of 2009. The other incidental items are largely related to IT system reorganization costs and merger and acquisition related costs.

Divested Home Activities

On February 8, 2010, we divested a major portion of our former Home segment to Trident. The remaining part of the former Home segment has been moved into the High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Corporate and Other segments.

Sales in the first quarter of 2010 amounted to $47 million until February 8, 2010, compared to $77 million in the entire first quarter of 2009. The operating expenses amounted to $21 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $80 million in the first quarter of 2009.

Year Ended December 31, 2009 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2008 for the Group

Sales

The following table presents the aggregate sales by segment for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008.

	For the year ended December 31,					
	2008			2009		
($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)	Sales	% nominal growth	% comparable growth	Sales	% nominal growth	% comparable growth
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	2,511	(4.3)	(7.4)	2,011	(19.9)	(18.2)
Standard Products	1,095	5.5	3.5	891	(18.6)	(17.1)
Manufacturing Operations	324	51.4	10.7	324	—	(29.0)
Corporate and Other	219	(45.9)	(28.4)	165	(24.7)	(58.3)
Divested Wireless Activities	792	(45.6)	NM	—	—	—
Divested Home Activities	502	(13.7)	(25.0)	452	(10.0)	(22.7)
Total	5,443	(13.9)	(6.6)	3,843	(29.4)	(21.1)

NM: Not meaningful

Sales were $3,843 million in 2009 compared to $5,443 million in 2008, a nominal decrease of 29.4%, and a comparable decrease of 21.1%. Of the $1,600 million total decline in sales in 2009, $792 million were due to the divestment of our wireless operations, which we combined in the joint venture, ST-NXP Wireless, with

STMicroelectronics on July 28, 2008. The remaining decline in sales was mainly attributable to the global economic and financial crisis and the weak economic environment, which affected all our business segments, primarily because of the negative impact on our sales volume, but also because of price erosion. Our sales were severely affected by the crisis, especially in the first and second quarters of 2009. Our sales in the third and fourth quarters of 2009 partly recovered due to increasing sales volumes attributable to the replenishment of inventory at customers, our responsive manufacturing operations and the economic recovery. However, our sales were still lower than in the pre-crisis period. Further, our 2009 sales were affected by unfavorable currency movements of $66 million.

Gross Profit

Our gross profit was $969 million, or 25.2% of our sales, in 2009, compared to $1,218 million, or 22.4% of our sales, in 2008. Our gross profit as a percentage of sales was impacted by the dilutive effect of our Manufacturing Operations segment. The PPA effects that were included in gross profit amounted to $69 million in 2009, compared to $151 million in 2008. Also included in our gross profit were restructuring and other incidental items, which amounted to an aggregate cost of $158 million in 2009 and were mainly related to process and product transfer costs and our exit of certain product lines in connection with our Redesign Program, whereas restructuring and other incidental items included in our gross profit in 2008 amounted to an aggregate cost of $402 million and were largely related to the restructuring charge of $348 million related to the Redesign Program and other costs associated with exiting product lines.

The decline in gross profit was largely due to the significantly lower sales during the first half of 2009 resulting from the economic downturn. This also reduced our factory utilization to an average of 56% in 2009, compared to 72% in 2008. The divestment of our wireless operations in July 2008 also resulted in a lower gross profit. The divested wireless activities had a gross profit of $222 million in the year 2008 (which includes PPA effects and incidental items amounting to an aggregate cost of $14 million). Furthermore, our gross profit was affected by an unfavorable currency effect of $48 million in 2009, compared to 2008. However, the decline in our gross profit was mitigated to some extent by cost reductions, which we achieved as a result of the ongoing Redesign Program. The cost reductions realized in 2009 were approximately $200 million as compared to 2008 (realized mainly in the second half of 2009), which were to a large extent related to the closure of the Caen, France, and Fishkill, New York, factories.

Despite the decline in gross profit, our gross profit as a percentage of sales increased by 2.8% in 2009, compared to 2008, as a result of the cost reductions in connection with the ongoing Redesign Program.

Selling Expenses

Our selling expenses were $277 million, or 7.2% of our sales, in 2009, compared to $400 million, or 7.3% of our sales, in 2008. The decline in selling expenses was mainly due to the divestment of our wireless activities ($66 million in 2008) and restructuring and other incidental items of $19 million (related to our Redesign Program) in 2008, compared to $9 million of restructuring and other incidental items in 2009. The remaining reduction in our selling expenses was mainly the result of the ongoing Redesign Program, as we have streamlined and strategically repositioned our sales force and marketing programs, and favorable currency effects.

General and Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses amounted to $803 million, or 20.9% of sales, in 2009, compared to $1,875 million, or 34.4% of sales, in 2008. The decline in general and administrative expenses resulted from the lower PPA amortization of $322 million in 2009 compared to $536 million in 2008, lower impairment charges of $69 million in 2009 compared to $714 million in 2008, lower restructuring and other incidental costs, the divestment of our wireless activities (which amounted to $223 million in 2008, including PPA effects and restructuring and other incidental items amounting to an aggregate cost of $139 million) and as a result of the ongoing Redesign Program. The decline in PPA amortization is mainly due to the divestment of our wireless activities in 2008. In addition, the general and administrative expenses were impacted by higher costs in 2009 as a result of higher bonuses accrued for employees due to our performance. In 2009, general and administrative expenses also included restructuring and other incidental items amounting to an aggregate cost of $88 million, compared to $207 million in 2008. The restructuring and other incidental items in 2009 were mainly related to restructuring costs of $36 million, IT system reorganization costs of $35 million and merger and acquisition related costs. Restructuring and other incidental items in 2008 included $124 million of restructuring costs, of which $83 million related to the Redesign Program, and $79 million related to IT system reorganization costs.

The general and administrative expenses in 2009 included an impairment of assets held for sale of $69 million related to the transaction with Trident. In 2008, the general and administrative expenses included impairment charges of goodwill and other intangibles of $714 million, which were related to our Divested Home Activities ($340 million), our High-Performance Mixed-Signal segment ($218 million) and our Corporate and Other segment ($156 million).

Research and Development Expenses

Our research and development expenses and write-off of acquired in-process research and development were $777 million in 2009, compared to $1,225 million in 2008. Our research and development expenses for 2009 did not include any write-off of acquired in-process research and development costs, compared to $26 million in 2008. In 2009, our research and development expenses included restructuring and other incidental items amounting to an aggregate cost of $69 million. These were mainly related to restructuring costs and merger and acquisition related costs. The restructuring and other incidental items in 2008 amounted to an aggregate cost of $107 million and were mainly related to the Redesign Program. In 2009, the divested business accounted for $239 million of research and development costs, compared to $538 million in 2008, of which $319 million was in connection with our Divested Wireless Activities and $219 million in connection with our Divested Home Activities. Our research and development expenses and write-off of acquired in-process research and development were 20.2% of sales in 2009, compared to 22.5% in 2008.

The decline in research and development expenses was largely due to the divestments set out above and the result of the ongoing Redesign Program. Further, favorable currency effects reduced research and development expenses by $34 million in 2009 compared to 2008. These reductions were partly offset by $45 million additional research and development costs in 2009, due to the acquisition of Conexant’s broadband media processing activities and the NuTune joint venture that we formed with Technicolor, which were only partially included in the consolidation of 2008. In addition, as our sales in the third and fourth quarter partly recovered due to replenishment of inventory at customers, market share gains driven by design wins across a wide range of our business lines, our responsive manufacturing operations and the economic recovery, we increased our research and development expenditures in the second half of 2009.

Other Income (Expense)

Other income and expense was a loss of $12 million in 2009, compared to a loss of $364 million in 2008. Included are incidental items, amounting to an aggregate cost of $20 million in 2009 and an aggregate cost of $387 million in 2008. The loss in 2009 was related to the losses on the sale of various smaller businesses and gains on disposal of various tangible fixed assets. The loss in 2008 was due to a loss of $413 million related to the sale of our wireless activities, partly offset by gains from divestments of other activities and various tangible fixed assets.

Restructuring Charges

In 2009, a restructuring charge of $112 million was recorded, resulting from the new restructuring projects in 2009, which included the closure of one of the wafer factories in Nijmegen, the Netherlands, scheduled for early 2011, and employee termination costs related to the transaction with Trident. This charge was offset by the release of certain restructuring liabilities for an amount of $92 million, related to restructuring projects announced earlier. In addition, cash expensed restructuring costs amounting to $83 million were directly charged to our income statement in 2009. In the aggregate, the net restructuring charges that affected our income from operations for 2009 amounted to $103 million. In 2008, a charge of $594 million was recorded for restructuring, of which $443 million was related to the Redesign Program. The restructuring charges related to the Redesign Program included write downs for assets, costs related to the closure of businesses, employee termination expenses and various other restructuring charges.

The Redesign Program has been significantly accelerated and expanded since it was first launched in 2008.

Income (Loss) from Operations

The following tables present the aggregate income (loss) from operations by segment for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, which includes the effects of PPA, restructuring and other incidental items and impairment charges:

	For the year ended December 31, 2009			
($ in millions)	Income (Loss) from Operations	Effects of PPA	Restructuring and Other Incidental Items	Impairment Charges
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	(193)	(224)	(84)	—
Standard Products	(83)	(75)	(15)	—
Manufacturing Operations	(175)	(83)	(101)	—
Corporate and Other	(188)	(2)	(127)	—
Divested Wireless Activities	—	—	—	—
Divested Home Activities	(261)	(7)	(17)	(69)
Total	(900)	(391)	(344)	(69)

	For the year ended December 31, 2008			
($ in millions)	Income (Loss) from Operations	Effects of PPA	Restructuring and Other Incidental Items	Impairment Charges
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	(236)	(265)	(45)	(218)
Standard Products	9	(79)	(3)	—
Manufacturing Operations	(544)	(134)	(367)	—
Corporate and Other	(504)	(12)	(266)	(156)
Divested Wireless Activities	(785)	(154)	(414)	—
Divested Home Activities	(586)	(69)	(27)	(340)
Total	(2,646)	(713)	(1,122)	(714)

Financial Income (Expense)

	For the year ended December 31,	
($ in millions)	2008	2009
Interest income	27	4
Interest expense	(502)	(363)
Impairment loss securities	(38)	—
Foreign exchange results	(87)	39
Extinguishment of debt	—	1,020
Other	(14)	(18)
Total	(614)	682

Financial income and expenses (including the extinguishment of debt) was a net income of $682 million in 2009, compared to a net expense of $614 million in 2008.

The extinguishment of debt in 2009 amounted to a gain of $1,020 million, net of a write down of $25 million related to capitalized initial bond issuance costs, as a result of (i) private offers to exchange our Existing Secured Notes and Existing Unsecured Notes for the Super Priority Notes, (ii) a private tender offer to purchase our Existing Secured Notes and our Existing Unsecured Notes for cash and (iii) several privately negotiated transactions to purchase our Existing Secured Notes and/or Existing Unsecured Notes for cash and/or additional Super Priority Notes. As a result of these transactions, our net interest expense also decreased from $475 million in 2008 to $359 million in 2009. Further, financial income in 2009 included a gain of $39 million as a result of a change in foreign exchange rates mainly applicable to our U.S. dollar-denominated notes and short-term loans, compared to a loss of $87 million in 2008.

Income Tax Benefit (Expenses)

Income tax expense for 2009 was $17 million, compared to $46 million in 2008, and our effective income tax expense rate was (7.8)% in 2009, compared to (1.4)% in 2008. The change in the effective tax rate was primarily attributable to the non-recognition of $43 million of our 2009 net operating losses as a deferred tax asset, withholding tax expense of $17 million in 2009 related to current and future repatriations of earnings to the Netherlands, non-deductible expenses and a net prior year adjustment in 2009 of $15 million benefit resulting from tax filings and assessments.

Results Relating to Equity-accounted Investees

Results relating to the equity-accounted investees in 2009 resulted in a gain of $74 million, compared to a loss of $268 million in 2008. The gain in 2009 was largely due to the release of translation differences related to the sale of our 20% share in ST-NXP Wireless (subsequently renamed “ST-Ericsson”). The loss in 2008 was largely related to the write-off to the fair market value of our 20% share in ST-NXP Wireless.

Net Income

Net income for the year 2009 amounted to a loss of $161 million compared to a loss of $3,574 million in 2008. The decrease in net loss was attributable to:

- lower PPA effects, lower restructuring and other incidental costs and lower impairment charges;
- improved operating results;
- the gain in 2009 on extinguishment of debt; and
- better results from equity-accounted investees.

Non-controlling Interests

The share of non-controlling interests in the 2009 results amounted to a profit of $14 million compared to $26 million in 2008 related to the third-party share in the results of consolidated companies, predominantly SSMC and NuTune. As a result, the net loss attributable to our stockholders amounted to $175 million in 2009, compared to $3,600 million in 2008.

Year Ended December 31, 2009 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2008 by Segment

Sales

The following table presents the reconciliation from nominal sales growth to comparable sales growth for the year ended December 31, 2009, compared to the year ended December 31, 2008.

(In %)	Nominal Growth	Consolidation Changes(1)	Currency Effects(2)	Comparable Growth(3)
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	(19.9)	—	1.7	(18.2)
Standard Products	(18.6)	—	1.5	(17.1)
Manufacturing Operations	—	(29.0)	—	(29.0)
Corporate and Other	(24.7)	(33.8)	0.2	(58.3)
Divested Wireless Activities	—	—	—	—
Divested Home Activities	(10.0)	(13.1)	0.4	(22.7)
Total Group	(29.4)	6.8	1.5	(21.1)

(1) Reflect the relative changes in sales between periods arising from the effects of material acquisitions and divestments and reclassified product lines. For an overview of our significant acquisitions and divestments, see "—Factors affecting comparability—Effect of Acquisition Accounting".
(2) Reflects the currency effects that result from the translation of our sales from foreign currencies into our reporting currency, the U.S. dollar, at the monthly exchange rates during the respective years.
(3) Comparable sales growth reflects the relative changes in sales between periods adjusted for the effects of foreign currency exchange rate changes, material acquisitions and divestments and reclassified product lines. Our sales are translated from foreign currencies into our reporting currency, the U.S. dollar, at the monthly exchange rates during the respective years. As a result of significant currency movements throughout the year and the impact of material acquisitions and divestments on comparable sales figures, we believe that an understanding of our sales performance is enhanced after these effects are excluded.

High-Performance Mixed-Signal

($ in millions)	For the year ended December 31, 2008	2009
Sales	2,511	2,011
% nominal growth	(4.3)	(19.9)
% comparable growth	(7.4)	(18.2)
Gross profit	1,065	785
Income (loss) from operations	(236)	(193)
Effects of PPA	(265)	(224)
Total restructuring charges	(8)	(53)
Total other incidental items	(37)	(31)
Impairment goodwill and other intangibles	(218)	—

Sales

Sales in 2009 were $2,011 million, compared to $2,511 million in 2008, a nominal decrease of 19.9%, and a comparable decrease of 18.2%. The decline in sales over 2008 reflects the impact of the global recession on our industry, which led to a steep decline in sales across the entire High-Performance Mixed-Signal portfolio, primarily because of the negative impact on our sales volume, but also because of price erosion. However, our sales in the third and fourth quarters partly recovered due to increasing sales volumes attributable to the replenishment of inventory at customers, market share gains driven by design wins across a wide range of our business lines, our responsive manufacturing operations and the economic recovery. The High-Performance Mixed-Signal sales in 2009 were also affected by unfavorable currency effects of $46 million compared to 2008.

Gross Profit

Gross profit in 2009 was $785 million, compared to $1,065 million in 2008. Included are the PPA effects of $2 million in 2009, compared to $23 million in 2008. Restructuring and other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $61 million in 2009, compared to $33 million in 2008. The restructuring and other incidental items in 2009 were mainly related to process and product transfer costs and restructuring costs as part of the Redesign Program. The lower gross profit in 2009 was largely due to the lower sales resulting from the economic crisis that particularly affected the sales in the first half of the year 2009. However, the decline in gross profit was partly offset by the cost savings resulting from the ongoing Redesign Program.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses amounted to $985 million in 2009, compared to $1,309 million in 2008. Operating expenses included the PPA effects of $222 million in 2009, compared to $242 million in 2008. In addition, operating expenses for 2008 included an impairment charge of $218 million related to goodwill and other intangibles. The selling costs, research and development costs and general and administrative costs were lower in 2009 compared to 2008, largely as a result of the ongoing Redesign Program and favorable currency effects compared to 2008.

Income (Loss) from Operations

We had a loss from operations of $193 million in 2009, compared to a loss from operations of $236 million in 2008. Included are the PPA effects of $224 million in 2009 compared to $265 million in 2008 and restructuring and other incidental items which amounted to an aggregate cost of $84 million in 2009 compared to $45 million in 2008. The restructuring and other incidental items in 2009 were mainly related to process and product transfer costs and restructuring costs as part of the Redesign Program. In 2008, restructuring and other incidental items were mainly related to process and product transfer costs in relation to the closure of our factory in Boeblingen in Germany and restructuring costs. Also, the loss from operations was higher in 2008 due to an impairment charge of $218 million. The remaining decline in income from operations was mainly due to the lower sales resulting from the economic downturn, which affected the overall semiconductor industry, partly offset by a decline in operating expenses as a result of the ongoing Redesign Program.

Standard Products

	For the year ended December 31,	
($ in millions)	**2008**	**2009**
Sales	1,095	891
% nominal growth	5.5	(18.6)
% comparable growth	3.5	(17.1)
Gross profit	254	145
Income (loss) from operations	9	(83)
Effects of PPA	(79)	(75)
Total restructuring charges	(9)	(9)
Total other incidental items	6	(6)

Sales

Sales in 2009 were $891 million, compared to $1,095 million in 2008, a nominal decrease of 18.6% and a comparable decrease of 17.1%. Sales, especially during first half of the year, were severely affected by the lower end-customer demand and tight inventory controls at our distribution partners in an overall weak market. The decrease was visible across the whole Standard Products portfolio and was primarily driven by decreasing sales volumes, but also due to price erosion. However, our sales in the third and fourth quarters of 2009 partly recovered due to increasing sales volumes attributable to the replenishment of inventory at customers, an increase in end-customer demand and the economic recovery. The sales in 2009 were also affected by unfavorable currency effects of $18 million compared to 2008.

Gross Profit

Gross profit in 2009 was $145 million, compared to $254 million in 2008. Included are the PPA effects of $1 million in 2009, compared to $12 million in 2008. Restructuring and other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $14 million in 2009, compared to $3 million in 2008. The restructuring and other incidental items in 2009 and 2008 were mainly related to restructuring costs. The decline in gross profit was largely due to the decline in sales and the related lower factory utilization, partly compensated by the cost savings resulting from the ongoing Redesign Program.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses amounted to $229 million in 2009, compared to $245 million in 2008. Operating expenses included PPA effects of $74 million in 2009, compared to $67 million in 2008. The selling costs, general and administrative costs and research and development costs were lower in 2009 compared to 2008, largely due to effects of the ongoing Redesign Program.

Income (Loss) from Operations

We had a loss from operations of $83 million in 2009, compared to a profit of $9 million in 2008. Included are the PPA effects of $75 million in 2009 compared to $79 million in 2008. The decline in income from operations was mainly due to the lower gross profit resulting from lower sales. This decline was partly offset by the reduction of operating expenses resulting from the ongoing Redesign Program. The restructuring and other incidental items in 2009 amounted to an aggregate cost of $15 million, compared to $3 million in 2008, both primarily related to restructuring costs.

Manufacturing Operations

Sales

Sales of our Manufacturing Operations segment were $324 million in 2009 (including wafer sales of $149 million to ST-Ericsson), compared to $324 million in 2008 (including wafer sales of $85 million to ST-Ericsson). Excluding wafer sales to ST-Ericsson, the sales in 2009 declined due to the lower demand as a result of the economic downturn, which affected the semiconductor industry and negatively impacted on our sales volume. The factory utilization rate for 2009 was reduced to 56% compared to 72% in 2008 due to the poor demand, mainly during the first half of the year.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses amounted to $74 million in 2009, compared to $30 million in 2008. Operating expenses in 2009 mainly related to the real estate and facility management costs and the management fee allocated to our Manufacturing Operations segment. Operating expenses in 2008 mainly related to PPA effects.

Corporate and Other

Sales

Sales in 2009 were $165 million, which primarily related to NuTune, compared to $219 million in 2008. The decline in sales was primarily due to the overall weak market conditions and the associated decline in NuTune's business and was mainly driven by decreasing sales volumes.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses amounted to $178 million in 2009, compared to $568 million in 2008. In 2009, restructuring and other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $118 million and were mainly related to restructuring costs, IT system reorganization costs and merger and acquisition related costs. In 2008, restructuring and other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $287 million and were mainly related to restructuring costs and merger and acquisition related costs. In addition, we incurred an impairment charge of $156 million in 2008 related to goodwill and other intangibles.

Divested Wireless Activities

On July 28, 2008, we and STMicroelectronics announced the termination of our agreement, bringing the wireless operations of both companies into the joint venture ST-NXP Wireless. Subsequently, the related assets and liabilities were deconsolidated. The operations until July 28, 2008 remained consolidated in the consolidated accounts under the new segment Divested Wireless Activities.

We held a 20% share in this joint venture as at December 31, 2008. On February 2, 2009, the 20% share was sold to STMicroelectronics for $92 million (and subsequently renamed "ST-Ericsson").

Divested Home Activities

On February 8, 2010, we divested a major portion of our former Home segment to Trident. The remaining part of the former Home segment has been moved into the High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Corporate and Other segments.

Sales in 2009 were $452 million, compared to $502 million in 2008, a nominal decrease of 10.0%. Sales during the first half year of 2009 were severely affected by the economic crisis. Sales during the second half of the year recovered partly compared to the steep decline in the first half year of 2009, but were still significantly lower compared to the same period in 2008. In the TV business, growth was seen in the Digital TV markets, whereas the analog market continued to decline. Also, the mainstream (retail) set-top box market was weak. The decline in sales was partly offset due to the consolidation effects of our broadband media processing activities, which contributed for the full year of 2009 compared to only four months in 2008.

Year Ended December 31, 2008 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2007 for the Group

Sales

The following table presents the aggregate sales by segment for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007.

	For the year ended December 31,					
	2007			2008		
($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)	Sales	% Nominal Growth	% Comparable Growth	Sales	% Nominal Growth	% Comparable Growth
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	2,625	31.0	28.4	2,511	(4.3)	(7.4)
Standard Products	1,038	(3.9)	(6.2)	1,095	5.5	3.5
Manufacturing Operations	214	1.4	(15.6)	324	51.4	10.7
Corporate and Other	405	(10.2)	6.4	219	(45.9)	(28.4)
Divested Wireless Activities	1,457	(32.9)	(33.4)	792	(45.6)	NM
Divested Home Activities	582	(10.3)	(9.5)	502	(13.7)	(25.0)
Total	6,321	1.3	1.4	5,443	(13.9)	(6.6)

NM: Not meaningful

Sales were $5,443 million in 2008, compared to $6,321 million in 2007, a nominal decrease of 13.9% and a comparable decrease of 6.6%. The change was primarily due to a decrease of $665 million associated with the divestment of our wireless activities in 2008 and the full year impact of the sale of the Cordless & VoIP terminal operations in 2007. The remaining decline in sales reflected the weakening economic environment in the second half of the year, which impacted each of our segments in that period, primarily because of decreasing sales volumes, although we also experienced some pricing pressure.

Gross Profit

Gross profit declined from $2,045 million in 2007 to $1,218 million in 2008, and decreased to 22.4% as a percentage of sales for 2008, compared to 32.4% in 2007. Our gross profit as a percentage of sales was impacted by the dilutive effect of our Manufacturing Operations and Corporate and Other segments. The gross profit declined by $308 million, due to the impact of the divestment of the wireless activities in 2008 and by the full year impact of the sale of the Cordless & VoIP terminal activities in 2007. In addition, 2008 included restructuring and other incidental expenses of $402 million primarily associated with the restructuring charge of $348 million related to the Redesign Program and other costs associated with existing product lines, compared to restructuring and other incidental expenses of $229 million in 2007 comprised of restructuring charges of $178 million related to our exit from the Crolles2 Alliance in France, and the closure of our Boeblingen facility in Germany.

Approximately $295 million of the decrease in gross profit was attributable to lower sales and related lower factory utilization, and the decrease was also caused by an unfavorable currency effect of $40 million compared to 2007. Factory utilization decreased to 72% in 2008, compared to 79% in 2007. Approximately $151 million of costs in 2008 was related to the depreciation of tangible fixed assets and the write-off of stepped-up inventories, compared to $140 million in 2007.

Selling Expenses

Selling expenses were $400 million in 2008, compared to $425 million in 2007, and 7.3% of sales in 2008 compared to 6.7% in 2007. The increase in the percentage of sales was predominantly caused by the rapid decrease in sales in the second half of 2008. The wireless activities, which were contributed with effect from July 28, 2008, accounted for $66 million selling expenses over the first seven months of 2008, compared to $87 million in 2007. Savings from our Redesign Program and previous cost savings programs reduced selling expenses. The decrease was partly offset by the combined effect of $6 million from our acquisition of the broadband media processing business of Conexant and our NuTune joint venture with Technicolor and unfavorable currency effects.

Selling expenses for 2008 included restructuring and other incidental charges of $19 million related to restructuring, compared to $16 million in 2007.

General and Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses were $1,875 million in 2008, compared to $1,189 million in 2007, and 34.4% of sales in 2008, compared to 18.8% in 2007. General and administrative expenses in 2008 included a write down of goodwill and intangibles of $714 million related to the Divested Home Activities segment ($340 million), the business segment High-Performance Mixed-Signal ($218 million) and the segment Corporate and Other ($156 million); restructuring and other incidental items of $207 million, compared to $98 million in 2007; acquisition effects of $21 million related to our acquisition of the broadband media processing business of Conexant and the establishment of the NuTune joint venture; and unfavorable currency effects. Restructuring and other incidental items of $207 million in 2008 included $79 million of IT system reorganization costs and $123 million of restructuring costs, of which $83 million related to the Redesign Program. This increase was partly offset by a decrease in the effects from PPA of $100 million, a positive effect from the sale of the wireless activities in 2008 ($73 million) and Cordless and VoIP terminal operations in 2007 ($6 million). The PPA effect related to the amortization of intangibles was $536 million, compared to $636 million in 2007.

General and administrative expenses included a non-cash charge for a share-based compensation program of $31 million compared to $26 million in 2007.

Research and Development Expenses

Research and development expenses and write-off of acquired in-process research and development were $1,225 million in 2008, compared to $1,343 million in 2007. The decrease was related to the impact of the sale of the wireless activities in 2008 ($88 million), the full year impact of the sale of the Cordless and VoIP terminal operations in 2007 ($25 million) and, generally, lower costs in the remaining Mobile & Personal activities (now included in the High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products segments). This reduction was partly offset by a restructuring charge of $97 million primarily related to the Redesign Program, research and development investments of $42 million related to the acquisition of Conexant's broadband media processing business activities and increased research and development investments in the High-Performance Mixed-Signal segment. Furthermore, research and development expenses were affected by an unfavorable currency effect of $62 million. Research and development expenses and write-off of acquired in-process research and development were 22.5% of sales in 2008, compared to 21.2% in 2007.

Other Income (Expense)

Other income and expense was a loss of $364 million in 2008, compared to a gain of $134 million in 2007. The loss in 2008 was due to the loss of $413 million related to the sale of our wireless activities, partly offset by gains from divestments of certain other activities and various tangible fixed assets.

Restructuring Charges

In 2008, a charge of $594 million was recorded for restructuring, compared to $218 million in 2007. $443 million of this restructuring charge was related to the Redesign Program, which was announced in September 2008 and related to employee termination costs and plant closures. The remainder was largely related to the write downs of assets, costs related to the closure of businesses and various other restructuring charges. The personnel-related part of this restructuring charge reflects redundancy costs. The restructuring charge of $443 million was primarily related to the planned closure or sale of certain facilities and refocusing and resizing central research and development and reductions in support functions. The non-personnel related part of the restructuring charge related to inventory write downs ($36 million), process and product transfer costs following the closure of the facility in Boeblingen, Germany ($27 million) and other costs. The Redesign Program superceded all previously announced programs, for which a restructuring charge was recorded in 2007 of $218 million.

Income (Loss) from Operations

The following tables present the aggregate by segment of income (loss) from operations for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, which includes the effects of PPA, restructuring and other incidental items and impairment charges.

	For the year ended December 31, 2008			
($ in millions)	Income (Loss) from Operations	Effects of PPA	Restructuring and Other Incidental Items	Impairment Charges
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	(236)	(265)	(45)	(218)
Standard Products	9	(79)	(3)	—
Manufacturing Operations	(544)	(134)	(367)	—
Corporate and Other	(504)	(12)	(266)	(156)
Divested Wireless Activities	(785)	(154)	(414)	—
Divested Home Activities	(586)	(69)	(27)	(340)
Total	(2,646)	(713)	(1,122)	(714)

($ in millions)	For the year ended December 31, 2007 Income (Loss) from Operations	Effects of PPA	Restructuring and Other Incidental Items	Impairment Charges
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	63	(305)	(18)	—
Standard Products	(37)	(112)	(10)	—
Manufacturing Operations	(264)	(116)	(146)	—
Corporate and Other	(100)	(14)	(61)	—
Divested Wireless Activities	(201)	(181)	(10)	—
Divested Home Activities	(239)	(63)	(14)	—
Total	(778)	(791)	(259)	—

We had a loss from operations of $2,646 million in 2008 compared to a loss from operations of $778 million in 2007. Restructuring and other incidental items in 2008 amounted to an aggregate cost of $1,122 million mainly caused by restructuring charges of $594 million and the loss on the sale of the wireless activities of $413 million.

The annual impairment test resulted in the write-down of goodwill and intangibles of $714 million in 2008.

The decline of income from operations reflects the effects of the lower sales and related factory utilization on the margin, only partly offset by cost reductions.

Financial Income (Expense)

($ in millions)	For the year ended December 31, 2007	2008
Interest income	43	27
Interest expense	(495)	(502)
Impairment loss securities	(21)	(38)
Foreign exchange results	300	(87)
Extinguishment of debt	—	—
Other	(8)	(14)
Total	(181)	(614)

Financial income and expenses was a net expense of $614 million in 2008, compared to an expense of $181 million in 2007, largely as a result of foreign currency effects related to our U.S. dollar-denominated debt. Financial income and expenses include a net interest expense of $475 million, compared to $452 million in 2007, financing fees of $14 million, compared to $8 million in 2007, and the impact of foreign exchange rate changes. In 2008, a foreign exchange loss of $87 million was recognized compared to a foreign currency gain of $300 million in 2007 mainly related to our U.S. dollar-denominated notes and short-term loans. This was partly offset by exchange rate movements on foreign currency contracts and liquid assets.

Income Tax Benefit (Expenses)

The income tax expense for 2008 was $46 million, compared to a tax benefit in 2007 of $396 million. In 2008, the PPA effects included in income tax expense amounted to a benefit of $349 million, compared to a benefit in 2007 of $247 million. Our effective income tax rate changed from 41.3% in 2007 to (1.4)% in 2008. The change in the effective tax rate was primarily attributable to an increase in the valuation allowance of $496 million and a decrease in non-taxable income.

Results Relating to Equity-accounted Investees

Results relating to the equity-accounted investees in 2008 resulted in a loss of $268 million, compared to a loss of $40 million in 2007. The loss in 2008 was largely related to the revaluation of the fair market value of our 20% share in ST-NXP Wireless.

The 2007 loss included an impairment charge for our participation in ASMC and T3G Technology Co., Ltd. (“T3G”).

Net Income (Loss)

Net loss increased from $603 million in 2007 to a loss of $3,574 million in 2008, as result of the items discussed above.

Non-controlling Interests

The share of non-controlling interests in the 2008 results amounted to a profit of $26 million, compared to $47 million in 2007. As a result, the net loss attributable to our stockholders amounted to $3,600 million, compared to $650 million in 2007. Non-Controlling interests related to the third-party share in the results of consolidated companies, predominantly SSMC and NuTune.

Year Ended December 31, 2008 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2007 by Segment

High-Performance Mixed-Signal

	For the year ended December 31,	
($ in millions)	**2007**	**2008**
Sales	2,625	2,511
% nominal growth	31.0	(4.3)
% comparable growth	28.4	(7.4)
Gross profit	1,317	1,065
Income (loss) from operations	63	(236)
Effects of PPA	(305)	(265)
Total restructuring charges	—	(8)
Total other incidental items	(18)	(37)
Impairment goodwill and other intangibles	—	(218)

Sales

Sales in 2008 were $2,511 million compared to $2,625 million in 2007, a nominal decrease of 4.3%, and a comparable decrease of 7.4%. The decline in sales was primarily due to the economic crisis which led to lower end user demand during the second half of the year 2008 and was primarily driven by a decrease in our sales volume. Past overstocking in the market and competitive pricing also resulted in lower sales. The decline in sales in 2008 was partly offset by favorable currency effects of $60 million compared to 2007.

Gross Profit

Gross profit in 2008 was $1,065 million compared to $1,317 million in 2007. The decline in gross profit was mainly due to the lower sales. PPA effects amounted to $23 million in 2008 compared to $17 million in 2007. The restructuring and other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $33 million in 2008 and were mainly related to process and product transfer costs and restructuring costs. In 2007, restructuring and other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $14 million and were mainly related to restructuring costs.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses amounted to $1,309 million in 2008, compared to $1,260 million in 2007. The increase in operating expenses was due to the impairment charge of $218 million related to goodwill and other intangibles recognized in 2008. However, there was a decline in PPA effects included in operating expenses, which amounted to $242 million in 2008, compared to $288 million in 2007. The remaining decline in operating expenses was largely due to the effects of the Redesign Program.

Income (Loss) from Operations

We had a loss from operations of $236 million in 2008, compared to a profit of $63 million in 2007. The decrease in income from operations was largely caused by a lower gross profit in line with lower sales, partly offset by reduced operating expenses in 2008 compared to 2007. Restructuring and other incidental items in 2008 amounted to $45 million and were mainly related to process and product transfer costs and restructuring costs. Restructuring and other incidental items in 2007 amounted to an aggregate cost of $18 million and were related to restructuring costs. Also, loss from operations was lower in 2008 due to an impairment charge of $218 million.

Standard Products

	For the year ended December 31,	
($ in millions)	**2007**	**2008**
Sales	1,038	1,095
% nominal growth	(3.9)	5.5
% comparable growth	(6.2)	3.5
Gross profit	285	254
Income (loss) from operations	(37)	9
Effects of PPA	(112)	(79)
Total restructuring charges	(22)	(9)
Total other incidental items	12	6

Sales

Sales in 2008 were $1,095 million compared to $1,038 million in 2007, an increase of 5.5%, and a comparable increase of 3.5%. The increase was mainly in the mobile handset area which was partly offset by the decline in other products and was primarily driven by a decrease in our sales volume.

Gross Profit

Gross profit in 2008 was $254 million, compared to $285 million in 2007, a decline of 10.9%. The decline in gross profit was mainly due to the lower sales and related factory utilization, partly offset by the higher gross profit in the mobile handset business. The PPA effects included in 2008 and 2007 amounted to $12 million. The restructuring and other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $3 million in 2008 and $8 million in 2007 and were mainly related to restructuring costs.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses amounted to $245 million in 2008, compared to $320 million in 2007. The decline in operating expenses was due to lower PPA effects of $67 million in 2008, compared to $100 million in 2007. Furthermore, the operating expenses were lower in 2008 compared to 2007 due to the effects of the Redesign Program.

Income (Loss) from Operations

Income from operations in 2008 was a profit of $9 million, compared to a loss of $37 million in 2007. The increase in income from operations was mainly driven by the reduced operating expenses in 2008 compared to 2007. Furthermore, income from operations in 2008 was favorably affected by lower PPA effects which amounted to $79 million, compared to $112 million in 2007. Restructuring and other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $3 million in 2008 and $10 million in 2007 and were mainly related to restructuring costs.

Manufacturing Operations

Sales

Sales to third parties in 2008 were $324 million, compared to $214 million in 2007, a nominal increase of 51.4% and a comparable increase of 10.7%. The increase of nominal sales was mainly caused by wafer sales to ST-NXP Wireless, which became a third party in 2008, and sales to DSPG, which became a third party in 2007 following the sale of our Cordless and VoIP terminal operations in the third quarter of 2007.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses amounted to $30 million in 2008, compared to $16 million in 2007 and were mainly related to PPA effects in both periods.

Corporate and Other

Sales

Sales in 2008 were $219 million, compared to $405 million in 2007. In 2007, sales from the discontinued business from the former segment Mobile and Personal amounted to $177 million compared to $16 million in 2008. The remaining decline in sales was mainly due to declines in the NuTune business and mainly driven by a decrease in our sales volume.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses amounted to $568 million in 2008, compared to $294 million in 2007. The higher operating expenses in 2008 were mainly due to higher restructuring and other incidental costs and an impairment charge of $156 million related to goodwill and other intangibles. Restructuring and other incidental items in 2008 amounted to an aggregate cost of $287 million and were mainly related to restructuring costs and merger and acquisition related costs. In 2007, restructuring and other incidental items amounted to an aggregate cost of $109 million and were mainly related to IT separation costs and restructuring charges for the exit from the Crolles2 Alliance and restructuring of our sales force.

Divested Wireless Activities

Sales in 2008 were $792 million compared to $1,457 million in 2007, a nominal decrease of 45.6%. The decrease of $665 million was due to consolidation changes related to the divestment of the wireless activities in July 2008.

Divested Home Activities

Sales in 2008 were $502 million compared to $582 million in 2007, a nominal decrease of 13.7%. The decrease mainly caused by the decline in the CRT TV market and the weakness in the mainstream (retail) STB market and partly offset by improvements in the Digital TV business.

Table of Contents

Quarterly Presentation of 2009 Results

The following tables set forth unaudited quarterly consolidated statement of operations data for 2009 for NXP Semiconductors N.V. and our two market-oriented business segments, High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products. We have prepared the statement of operations for each of these quarters on the same basis as the audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus and, in the opinion of our management, each statement of operations includes all adjustments, consisting solely of recurring adjustments, necessary for the fair statement of the results of operations for these periods. Our fiscal quarters generally consist of 13 week periods. Our first fiscal quarter ends on the Sunday nearest the date that is 13 weeks following January 1 and our fourth fiscal quarter ends on December 31. As a result, there are often differences in the number of days within the first and fourth quarters as compared to the same quarters in other years or as compared to other quarters in the same year. The first fiscal quarter of 2009 consisted of 88 days and ended on March 29, 2009; the second fiscal quarter of 2009 consisted of 91 days and ended on June 28, 2009; the third fiscal quarter of 2009 consisted of 91 days and ended on September 27, 2009; the fourth fiscal quarter of 2009 consisted of 95 days and ended in December 31, 2009; and the first fiscal quarter of 2010 consisted of 94 days and ended on April 4, 2010. This information should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. These quarterly operating results are not necessarily indicative of our operating results for any future period and, except for the fiscal quarter of 2010, were not subject to an interim review in accordance with SAS 100 by our auditors.

The Group

($ in millions)	Q1 2009	Q2 2009	Q3 2009	Q4 2009	Q1 2010
Sales	702	903	1,077	1,161	1,165
Gross profit	68	186	322	393	428
Operating expenses and other business income (expense)	(415)	(403)	(453)	(598)	(428)
Income (loss) from operations	(347)	(217)	(131)	(205)	—
Effects of PPA	(85)	(131)	(88)	(87)	(85)
Restructuring charges	(35)	(26)	2	(44)	(14)
Other incidental items	(30)	(36)	(94)	(81)	(45)
Impairment of assets held for sale	—	—	—	(69)	—

High-Performance Mixed-Signal

($ in millions)	Q1 2009	Q2 2009	Q3 2009	Q4 2009	Q1 2010
Sales	373	454	547	637	695
Gross profit	98	174	242	271	330
Income (loss) from operations	(133)	(43)	6	(23)	51
Effects of PPA	(55)	(55)	(58)	(56)	(63)
Total restructuring charges	(2)	(3)	(5)	(43)	1
Total other incidental items	(8)	(3)	(5)	(15)	(1)

Standard Products

($ in millions)	Q1 2009	Q2 2009	Q3 2009	Q4 2009	Q1 2010
Sales	151	207	256	277	279
Gross profit	(11)	43	50	63	77
Income (loss) from operations	(62)	(12)	(5)	(4)	24
Effects of PPA	(19)	(19)	(20)	(17)	(16)
Total restructuring charges	—	(1)	(2)	(6)	2
Total other incidental items	(1)	(1)	(4)	—	(1)

The Group

Sales were $1,165 million in the first quarter of 2010, compared to $702 million in the first quarter of 2009. Our sales in the first and second quarter of 2009 were severely affected by the economic and financial crisis. Our sales in the third and fourth quarters of 2009 partly recovered due to increasing sales volumes attributable to the replenishment of inventory at customers, our responsive manufacturing operations and the economic recovery.

Our gross profit improved from $68 million, or 9.7% of total sales, in the first quarter of 2009 to $428 million, or 36.7% of total sales, in the first quarter of 2010. Our gross profit included PPA effects of $4 million, $54 million, $3 million and $8 million in the first, second, third and fourth quarters of 2009, respectively, and $12 million in the first quarter of 2010. The PPA effects in the second quarter of 2009 included an additional write-down arising from the closure of our Fishkill factory. Our gross profit included restructuring and other incidental items of $41 million, $37 million, $45 million and $35 million in the first, second, third and fourth quarters of 2009, respectively, and $5 million in the first quarter of 2010. These restructuring and other incidental items were mainly related to the product and process transfer costs and closure of our factories in Fishkill and Caen, in connection with our Redesign Program.

Our income from operations was a loss of $347 million in the first quarter of 2009, primarily due to the lower sales resulting from the economic and financial crisis. Our income from operations improved in the second and third quarter of 2009 mainly due to the increase in our gross profit. In the fourth quarter of 2009, the increase in our gross profit was offset by the increase in our operating expenses which resulted in a higher loss from operations in the fourth quarter of 2009, compared to third quarter of 2009. Our income from operations in the first quarter of 2010 was nil, which represented a sizeable improvement compared to all the previous quarters of 2009. This improvement was mainly caused by an improved gross profit and cost savings achieved as a result of the ongoing Redesign Program.

High-Performance Mixed-Signal

Sales in the first quarter of 2010 were $695 million, compared to $373 million in the first quarter of 2009. The increase in sales, compared to the first quarter of 2009, was largely due to increased sales volumes. Our gross profit in the first quarter of 2010 was $330 million, or 47.5% of sales, and included PPA effects of $10 million. Gross profit in the first quarter of 2010 was also impacted by the restructuring and other incidental items, which included a release of provisions for restructuring of $1 million offset by an incidental cost of $1 million and were mainly related to process and product transfer costs offset by a release of restructuring liabilities. Sales in the first half of 2009 were affected by the economic crisis. However, sales improved in the second half of 2009, driven by the economic recovery, including replenishment of inventory at customers, and by market share gains driven by design wins across a wide range of our business lines and our responsive manufacturing operations. Our gross margin also improved from 26.3% in first quarter of 2009 to 42.5% in the fourth quarter of 2009 due to improved sales volumes and cost savings achieved as a result of the ongoing Redesign Program. However, our gross profit for the full year 2009 was 39.0% of sales. Gross profit included PPA effects of $0.5 million in each of the quarters, as well as restructuring and other incidental items which amounted to an aggregate cost of $10 million in the first quarter and $6 million in the second quarter of 2009, $9 million in the third quarter and $37 million in the fourth quarter of 2009. The restructuring and other incidental items in the fourth quarter were mainly related to the Redesign Program which was expanded to include, among others, closure of an additional wafer fab in Nijmegen, scheduled for early 2011.

We had an income from operations of $51 million in the first quarter of 2010. Our loss from operations improved from a loss of $133 million in the first quarter of 2009 to a loss of $23 million in the fourth quarter of 2009. The improvement in gross profit was partly offset by an increase in operating expenses, especially due to additional research and development expenses.

Standard Products

Sales in the first quarter of 2010 were $279 million, compared to $151 million in the first quarter of 2009. The increase in sales, compared to the first quarter of 2009, was largely due to increased sales volumes. Our gross profit in the first quarter of 2010 was $77 million, or 27.6% of sales. There were no PPA effects included in gross profit in the first quarter of 2010. Gross profit in the first quarter of 2010 was also impacted by the restructuring and other incidental items which amounted to an aggregate income of $1 million.

Sales in the first half 2009 were affected by the overall weak economic environment and lower end- customer demand. However, our sales began recovering starting from the second half of 2009, primarily driven by replenishment of inventory at customers, our responsive manufacturing and economic recovery. This also resulted in an increase in gross profit which improved from a loss of $11 million in the first quarter of 2009 to a profit of $63 million in the fourth quarter of 2009. The gross profit for the full year of 2009 was 16.3% of sales. Gross profit also included restructuring and other incidental items amounting to an aggregate cost of $1 million in the first and second quarters of 2009, and $6 million in the third and fourth quarters of 2009. These restructuring and other incidental items were mainly related to restructuring charges.

We had an income from operations of $24 million in the first quarter of 2010. We had a loss from operations of $62 million in the first quarter of 2009, which improved to a loss of $4 million in the fourth quarter of 2009. The improvement in the gross profit was partly offset by the increase in operating expenses, mainly in selling and general and administrative expenses. The increase in operating expenses was mainly due to higher bonuses accrued for employees due to our performance.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

At April 4, 2010 and at December 31, 2009, our cash balances were $870 million and $1,041 million, respectively. Taking into account the available undrawn amount of the Secured Revolving Credit Facility, we had access to $944 million of liquidity as of April 4, 2010 and $1,161 million as of December 31, 2009. We started 2009 with a cash balance of $1,796 million, which decreased to $1,706 million at March 29, 2009. However, during the last 12 months, our cash decreased by $836 million. Operationally, our business improved, but cash spent on the Redesign Program and bond buy-backs resulted in cash outflows of $379 million and $299 million, respectively, in the 12 months ended April 4, 2010.

Capital expenditures increased in first quarter of 2010 compared to the first quarter of 2009 due to increased business activity. We completed the sale of our television systems and set-top box business lines to Trident on February 8, 2010. As part of this transaction, we contributed $47 million to Trident which resulted in an outflow of cash during the quarter. Capital expenditures were lower in the 2009 fiscal year due to the closure and sale of factories, the relocation of equipment of the closed factories to our remaining factories and our prudence over investments in fixed assets. In the first quarter of 2009, we received cash of $92 million from the sale of the remaining part of our stake in the ST-NXP Wireless joint venture, $20 million from the sale of our shares in the DSP Group and $18 million as a result of a loan repayment.

On a going-forward basis, as a result of our Redesign Program and our efforts to streamline our fixed assets related to our manufacturing operations, we expect our capital expenditures to be less than historical levels. We expect our capital expenditures to be in the range of 5% of our sales. In addition, for the foreseeable future, we expect our capital expenditures as a percent of sales from our business segments (High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products) to generally be consistent with our expected capital expenditures for 2010.

Since December 31, 2008, the book value of our total debt has reduced from $6,367 million to $5,177 million at April 4, 2010. A combination of cash buy-backs and exchange offers resulted in a total long-term debt reduction of $1,346 million. This reduction was partially offset by the impact of foreign exchange of $32 million and an $8 million accrual of debt discount in 2009. In 2009, the reduction in total debt was also partially offset by an increase of $207 million in short-term debt, of which $200 million consisted of a drawdown under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility. The total amount of cash used for the debt buy-backs in 2009 amounted to $286 million. In addition, in the quarter ended April 4, 2010, we purchased through a privately negotiated transaction our outstanding debt with a book value of $14 million for a consideration of $12 million (including accrued interest). In the quarter ended April 4, 2010, debt was also reduced by the negative impact of foreign exchange of $92 million, offset by a $2 million accrual of debt discount.

For the year ended December 31, 2009, we incurred a total net interest expense of $359 million and the weighted average interest rate on our debt instruments was 6%. On an adjusted basis to give effect to the sale of shares of common stock by us in this offering (at an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, the mid-point of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and estimated offering expenses payable by us) and the use of proceeds therefrom (at an assumed interest rate of %), our interest expense would have been reduced by $ million.

At April 4, 2010 we still had a remaining capacity of $74 million left under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility, after taking into account the outstanding bank guarantees, based on the end of the quarter exchange rates. However, the amount of this availability varies with fluctuations between the Euro and the U.S. dollar as the total amount of the facility, €500 million, is denominated in Euro, and the amounts presently drawn ($600) are denominated in U.S. dollars.

At April 4, 2010 and at December 31, 2009, our cash balances were $870 million and $1,041 million, respectively, of which $262 million and $236 million, respectively, were held by SSMC, our joint venture company with TSMC. A portion of this cash can be distributed by way of a dividend to us, but 38.8% of the dividend will be paid to our joint venture partner, as well. In 2009, SSMC distributed $73 million of cash, of which $28 million was distributed to TSMC, our joint venture partner, all of which was paid during the first quarter of 2009.

Our sources of liquidity include cash on hand, cash flow from operations and amounts available under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility. We believe that, based on our current level of operations as reflected in our results of operations for the first quarter of 2010, these sources of liquidity will be sufficient to fund our operations, capital expenditures, and debt service for at least the next twelve months.

Our ability to make scheduled payments or to refinance our debt obligations depends on our financial and operating performance, which is subject to prevailing economic and competitive conditions. In the future, we may not be able to maintain a level of cash flows from operating activities sufficient to permit us to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on our indebtedness. Our business may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations, or future borrowings under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, or from other sources may not be available to us in an amount sufficient, to enable us to repay our indebtedness, including the Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, the Super Priority Notes, the Existing Secured Notes, the Existing Unsecured Notes, or to fund our other liquidity needs, including our Redesign Program and working capital and capital expenditure requirements, and, in that case, we may be forced to reduce or delay capital expenditures, sell assets or operations, seek additional capital or restructure or refinance our indebtedness.

Cash Flows

The condensed consolidated statements of cash flows are presented as follows:

($ in millions)	For the year ended December 31, 2007	2008	2009	For the quarter ended March 29, 2009	April 4, 2010
Cash flow from operating activities:					
Net income (loss)	(603)	(3,574)	(161)	(589)	(336)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities	1,136	2,952	(584)	221	321
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	533	(622)	(745)	(368)	(15)
Net cash (used for) provided by investing activities	(678)	1,015	78	105	(95)
Net cash (used for) provided by financing activities	(22)	316	(80)	208	(11)
Total change in cash and cash equivalents	(167)	709	(747)	(55)	(121)
Effect of changes in exchange rates on cash positions	(24)	46	(8)	(35)	(50)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	1,232	1,041	1,796	1,796	1,041
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	1,041	1,796	1,041	1,706	870

Cash Flow from Operating Activities

We used $15 million of cash to fund our operations in the quarter ended April 4, 2010, compared to $368 million in the quarter ended March 29, 2009.

An improved economic environment and improved operational business performance were the main drivers behind this improvement. Restructuring payments of $86 million in the quarter ended April 4, 2010 were slightly lower, compared to the $92 million paid in the quarter ended March 29, 2009. Cash interest payments of $35 million in the quarter ended April 4, 2010 were lower, compared to cash interest payments of $57 million in the quarter ended March 29, 2009. Additionally, the lower net cash outflow in the quarter ended April 4, 2010 compared to a cash outflow in the quarter ended March 29, 2009, primarily resulted from higher cash receipts from customers of approximately $1,170 million in the quarter ended April 4, 2010, offset by a tax receipt of $27 million in the same quarter. This was partly offset by increased cash payments to suppliers and staff of approximately $1,175 million.

We used $745 million of cash to fund our operations for the year ended December 31, 2009, as compared to $622 million for 2008, and we generated net cash of $533 million from our operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2007.

The increase in net cash outflow from operating activities to $745 million in 2009 primarily resulted from increased restructuring expenses (mainly redundancy expenses) of $385 million, compared to $48 million for 2008, partially offset by a reduction in cash interest expense to $391 million in 2009, compared to $483 million for 2008. Other significant factors driving the increase in net cash outflow from operating activities in 2009 included net tax payments of $58 million, compared to $84 million in 2008, and dividend payments to non-controlling interests of $29 million, compared to $19 million in 2008.

The net cash outflow from operating activities of $622 million in 2008, compared to cash generated by operating activities of $533 million in 2007, primarily resulted from lower cash receipts from customers of approximately $800 million in 2008, mainly due to lower sales levels, and higher net payments for interest and taxes of $567 million, compared to $481 million in 2007. This was partly offset by lower cash payments to suppliers. Other significant factors driving the increase in net cash outflow in 2008 include increased restructuring expenses of $48 million, and dividend payments to non-controlling interest of $19 million.

Cash Flow from Investing Activities

Net cash used for investing activities in the quarter ended April 4, 2010 amounted to $95 million, compared to a positive cash flow of $105 million in the quarter ended March 29, 2009. Net cash used for investing activities in the quarter ended April 4, 2010 included gross capital expenditures of $51 million and a cash transfer of $47 million to Trident.

The cash generated from investing activities in the quarter ended March 29, 2009 primarily related to the net proceeds from the sale of the remaining part of our wireless activities and our remaining share in DSPG amounting to $110 million. The gross capital expenditure for the quarter ended March 29, 2009 was $37 million. The cash from investing activities also included an $18 million cash receipt related to a loan repayment from the T3G development joint venture. Proceeds from the disposals of property, plant and equipment amounted to $5 million in the quarter ended March 29, 2009.

Net cash provided by investing activities in 2009 was $78 million, compared to $1,015 million in 2008, and we used $678 million of cash in our investing activities in 2007.

Net cash provided by investing activities in 2009 included gross capital expenditures of $96 million, proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment of $22 million, proceeds from the sale of DSPG securities of $20 million, proceeds of $92 million related to the sale of the 20% shareholding in ST-NXP Wireless, proceeds related to a cash settlement with Philips of $21 million and proceeds of $18 million related to the repayment of a loan to the T3G development joint venture that was subsequently contributed to ST-NXP Wireless. Our capital expenditures were relatively low in 2009 because we were able to shutdown or sell facilities or relocate equipment to other facilities.

Net cash provided by investing activities in 2008 amounted to $1,015 million. The cash generated in 2008 primarily related to the net proceeds from the sale of our wireless activities of $1,433 million, partially offset by $111 million cash paid for the acquisition of Conexant's broadband media processing business and $87 million cash paid for the acquisition of GloNav. Other significant factors affecting our cash from investing activities included gross capital expenditures of $379 million, proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment of $61 million and proceeds from the disposal of certain assets held for sale of $130 million.

In 2007, the net cash used for investing activities was $678 million. This related to net capital expenditures of $406 million, the acquisition of the Cellular Communications business of Silicon Labs for $288 million and the final settlement with Philips for $114 million relating to our separation from Philips in 2006. This was partly offset by proceeds of $169 million from the divestment of our Cordless & VoIP Terminal operations in 2007.

Cash Flow from Financing Activities

Net cash used for financing activities in the quarter ended April 4, 2010 was $11 million, compared to net cash provided by financing activities of $208 million in the quarter ended March 29, 2009.

The net cash outflow from financing activities in the quarter ended April 4, 2010 mainly consisted of a $12 million outflow related to an open market buy-back of unsecured bonds with a nominal value of $14 million. The $208 million net cash inflow in the quarter ended March 29, 2009 mainly consisted of a $200 million draw from the Secured Revolving Credit Facility.

Net cash used for financing activities in 2009 amounted to $80 million, compared to net cash provided by financing activities of $316 million in 2008 and net cash used for financing activities in 2007 of $22 million.

The net cash outflow from financing activities in 2009 mainly consisted of a $286 million outflow related to a private tender offer and several privately negotiated transactions to purchase our Existing Secured Notes and our Existing Unsecured Notes for cash and/or Super Priority Notes, offset by an inflow of $200 million from the additional drawing under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility.

The $316 million net cash inflow from financing activities in 2008 mainly consisted of $400 million from the drawing of the Secured Revolving Credit Facility. Further, SSMC (in which we have a 61.2% ownership share) repaid $200 million of paid in capital to its stockholders. As a consequence, the $78 million cash paid to TSMC (our joint venture partner in SSMC) reduced the consolidated cash position and was reflected in financing activities. Cash held by SSMC is consolidated, but, due to our ownership share in SSMC, we are only entitled to 61.2% of the dividends paid by SSMC.

The $22 million net cash used for financing activities in 2007 entirely related to a reduction in short-term debt.

Debt Position

Short-term Debt

	As of December 31,			As of April 4,
($ in millions)	2007	2008	2009	2010
Short-term bank borrowings	—	400	600	600
Other short-term loans	6	3	10	11
Current portion of long-term debt	—	—	—	—
Total	6	403	610	611

Short-term bank borrowings for the periods presented mainly consisted of borrowings under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility. The weighted average interest rate under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility was 3.0% for the quarter ended April 4, 2010 and 3.5% and 5.0% for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. We had no borrowings under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility in 2007.

We have a Secured Revolving Credit Facility of €500 million ($679 million at April 4, 2010 based on exchange rates on that date, $720 million at December 31, 2009 based on exchange rates on that date, $703 million at December 31, 2008 based on exchange rates on that date and $737 million at December 31, 2007 based on exchange rates on that date) that we entered into on September 29, 2006 in order to finance our working capital requirements and general corporate purposes. At April 4, 2010 and December 31, 2009, we had remaining borrowing capacity of an additional $74 million and $120 million, respectively, under that facility. The Secured Revolving Credit Facility expires in 2012. Although the Secured Revolving Credit Facility expires in 2012, because we have the flexibility of drawing and repaying under this facility, the amounts drawn are classified as short-term debt.

On May 10, 2010, we entered into a €458 million Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, which becomes available, subject to specified conditions, on September 28, 2012, and matures on September 28, 2015, to replace our existing Secured Revolving Credit Facility. The conditions to utilization of the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility include specified closing conditions, as well as conditions (i) that our consolidated net debt does not exceed $3,750 million as of June 30, 2012 (and if it exceeds $3,250 million on such date, the commitments under the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility will be reduced by 50%), and (ii) that we issue on or before September 28, 2012, securities with gross proceeds of $500 million, having a maturity at least 180 days after the maturity of the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, the proceeds of which are to be used to refinance debt (other than debt under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility) that matures before the maturity of the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility.

Long-term Debt

As of April 4, 2010, the euro-denominated notes and U.S. dollar-denominated notes represented 36% and 64%, respectively, of the total principal amount of the notes outstanding. The fixed rate notes and floating rate notes represented 49% and 51%, respectively, of the total principal amount of the notes outstanding at April 4, 2010.

($ in millions)	December 31, 2008	Currency Effects	Accrual of Debt Discount	Debt Exchanges and Repurchases	April 4, 2010
Euro-denominated 10% super priority notes due July 2013[(1) (2)]	—	1	2	21	24
U.S. dollar-denominated 10% super priority notes due July 2013[(2)]	—	—	8	160	168
Euro-denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 2013[(1)(3)]	1,406	(45)	—	(217)	1,144
U.S. dollar-denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 2013[(3)]	1,535	—	—	(334)	1,201
U.S. dollar-denominated 7 7/8% senior secured notes due October 2014	1,026	—	—	(181)	845
Euro-denominated 8 5/8% senior notes due October 2015[(1)]	738	(17)	—	(318)	403
U.S. dollar-denominated 9 1/2% senior notes due October 2015	1,250	—	—	(476)	774
	5,955	(61)	10	(1,345)	4,559
Other long-term debt	9	—	—	(2)	7
Total long-term debt	5,964	(61)	10	(1,347)	4,566

(1) Converted into U.S. dollar at $1.3580 per €1.00, the exchange rate in effect at April 4, 2010.
(2) Balance at April 4, 2010 is at the fair value of debt issued, which differs from the principal amount outstanding. The principal amounts outstanding at April 4, 2010 were $39 million of Euro-denominated 10% super priority notes due July 2013 and $221 million of U.S. dollar-denominated 10% super priority notes due July 2013.
(3) Interest accrues at a rate of three-month EURIBOR plus 2.75%.

In the second quarter of 2009, we reduced our overall debt level by $517 million through a private offer to exchange existing unsecured and secured notes for Super Priority Notes. This transaction resulted in a reduction of $595 million of our outstanding long-term existing debt, offset by the issuance of the Super Priority Notes of $78 million and a write off of debt issuance cost of $10 million. New debt issuance costs of $12 million were capitalized in conjunction with the issuance of the Super Priority Notes. We recognized a net gain on this transaction of $507 million. The Super Priority Notes issued were recorded on the balance sheet at a $50 million discount, which is subject to accretion to par value over the term of these notes using the effective interest method. The Super Priority Notes are initially measured at fair value based upon the public trading prices of the notes exchanged immediately prior to the launch of the debt exchange.

In the third quarter of 2009, our overall debt level further reduced by $814 million as a result of our offer to purchase unsecured and secured notes for cash, a privately negotiated transaction to purchase secured notes for cash, and a privately negotiated transaction in which a purchase of secured notes for cash was combined with a purchase of unsecured notes against the issuance of Super Priority Notes. This transaction included a reduction of $916 million of our outstanding long-term existing debt, offset by the issuance of Super Priority Notes of $102 million, a cash expense of $286 million and a write off of debt issuance cost of $15 million. New debt issuance costs of $3 million were capitalized in conjunction with the issuance of the Super Priority Notes. On these transactions, we recognized a net gain of $513 million. The Super Priority Notes issued were recorded in the balance sheet at a $29 million discount, which is subject to accretion to par value over the term of these notes using the effective interest method. The Super Priority Notes were initially measured at fair value based upon the public trading prices of the existing notes exchanged immediately prior to the launch of the debt exchange.

In the first quarter of 2010, we purchased through a privately negotiated transaction our outstanding debt with a book value of $14 million for a consideration of $12 million (including accrued interest. In the quarter ended April 4, 2010, debt was also reduced by the impact of foreign exchange of $92 million, offset by a $2 million accrual of debt discount.

We may from time to time continue to seek to retire or purchase our outstanding debt through cash purchases and/or exchanges, in open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise.

Certain Terms and Covenants of the Notes

We are not required to make mandatory redemption payments or sinking fund payments with respect to the Super Priority Notes, the Existing Secured Notes or the Existing Unsecured Notes.

The indentures governing the Super Priority Notes, the Existing Secured Notes and the Existing Unsecured Notes contain covenants that, among other things, limit our ability and that of our restricted subsidiaries to incur additional indebtedness, create liens, pay dividends, redeem capital stock, make certain other restricted payments or investments, enter into agreements that restrict dividends from restricted subsidiaries, sell assets, including capital stock of restricted subsidiaries, engage in transactions with affiliates, and effect a consolidation or merger.

The Super Priority Notes, the Existing Secured Notes and the Existing Unsecured Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed jointly and severally, on a senior basis by certain of our current and future material wholly owned subsidiaries.

Pursuant to various security documents related to the Super Priority Notes, the Existing Secured Notes and the Secured Revolving Credit Facility, we have granted first priority liens and security interests in substantially all of our assets, including the assets of our material wholly owned subsidiaries (other than, in the case of the Super Priority Notes and the Existing Secured Notes, shares of NXP B.V.).

Contractual Obligations

Presented below is a summary of our contractual obligations as at December 31, 2009.(1)

($ in millions)	Total	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 and thereafter
Long-term debt	4,669	—	—	—	2,607	845	1,217
Capital lease obligations	4	—	1	1	—	1	1
Short-term debt(2)	610	610	—	—	—	—	—
Operating leases	195	33	29	28	26	25	54
Interest on the notes(3)	1,580	291	322	323	350	183	111
Long-term purchase contracts	115	52	41	15	7	—	—
Total contractual cash obligations(3)(4)	7,173	986	393	367	2,990	1,054	1,383

(1) This table does not reflect uncertain tax positions, amounting to $59 million, payments associated with our defined benefit plans, restructuring obligations and any obligations contingent on future events. In addition, this does not include purchase orders entered into in the normal course of business.

(2) Short-term debt consists of outstanding borrowings and guarantees under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility as of December 31, 2009. Although the Secured Revolving Credit Facility expires in 2012, the amount drawn is classified as short-term debt because we have the flexibility of drawing and repaying under this facility. Any amount still outstanding under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility on September 28, 2012 will be due in full immediately on that date. The Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility will become available to us on September 28, 2012, the maturity date of our current Secured Revolving Credit Facility, subject to customary terms and conditions and certain financial conditions.

(3) The interest on the notes was determined on the basis of LIBOR and EURIBOR interest rates and USD/Euro balance sheet rates as at December 31, 2009. We have also drawn amounts under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility, but have not included these interest amounts due to the revolving nature of the debt.

(4) Certain of these obligations are denominated in currencies other than U.S. dollars, and have been translated from foreign currencies into U.S. dollars based on an aggregate average rate of $1.3978 per €1.00, in effect at December 31, 2009. As a result, the actual payments will vary based on any change in exchange rate.

As of December 31, 2009, accrued interest on debt amounted to $68 million.

Certain contingent contractual obligations, which are not reflected in the table above, include (a) contractual agreements, such as supply agreements, containing provisions that certain penalties may be charged if we do not fulfill our commitments, (b) a contractual agreement to contribute $18 million in our joint venture called ASEN Semiconductors Co. Ltd. if our venture partner also contributes its contractually agreed amounts, which may occur in 2010.

We sponsor pension plans in many countries in accordance with legal requirements, customs and the local situation in the countries involved. These are defined-benefit pension plans, defined contribution pension plans and multi-employer plans. Contributions to funded pension plans are made as necessary, to provide sufficient assets to meet future benefits payable to plan participants. These contributions are determined by various factors, including funded status, legal and tax considerations and local customs. We currently estimate contributions to pension plans will be $90 million in 2010, consisting of $4 million in employer contributions to defined-benefit pension plans and $86 million in employer contributions to defined-contribution pension plans and multi-employer plans. The expected cash outflows in 2010 and subsequent years are uncertain and may change as a consequence of statutory funding requirements as well as changes in actual versus currently assumed discount rates, estimations of compensation increases and returns on pension plan assets. In addition, we have made certain commitments to SSMC, in which we have a 61.2% ownership share, whereby we are obligated to make cash payments to SSMC should we fail to utilize, and if TSMC does not utilize, an agreed upon percentage of the total available capacity at SSMC's fabrication facilities and overall SSMC utilization levels drop below a fixed proportion of the total available capacity.

Off-balance Sheet Arrangements

As of April 4, 2010, we had no off-balance sheet arrangements.

Material Weakness

We are required to establish and periodically assess the design and operating effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. In connection with our assessment of the internal control over financial reporting for the year ended December 31, 2009, we identified a deficiency related to the accounting and disclosure for income taxes, which we concluded constituted a material weakness. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

The material weakness that we identified relates to the execution of the procedures surrounding the preparation and review of our income tax provision as of December 31, 2009. In particular, the execution of our controls did not ensure the accuracy and validity of our acquisition accounting adjustments and the determination of the valuation allowance for deferred tax assets. Part of the identified issue was caused by the complexity that resulted from the fact that step-ups from acquisitions are accounted for centrally.

We are actively remediating the identified material weakness. Additional review was undertaken to ensure our financial statements were prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP and, as a result, adjustments to deferred tax assets, income tax (benefit) and footnote disclosures were made in our financial statements for that period. We are also taking the following measures to address the material weakness identified and to improve our internal control over these reporting procedures:

- re-conducting a full review of the income taxes related to the acquisition accounting;
- re-evaluating the design of the income tax accounting controls;
- conducting training sessions for key financial and tax personnel regarding the acquisition accounting and related income tax accounting matters; and
- enhancing the resources in the field of tax accounting matters.

Legal Proceedings

In accordance with ASC Topic 450, we account for losses that may result from ongoing legal proceedings based on our best estimate of what such losses could be or, when such best estimate cannot be made, we record for the minimum potential loss contingency. Estimates require the application of considerable judgment, and are refined each accounting period as additional information becomes known. We are often initially unable to develop a best estimate of loss and therefore the minimum amount, which could be zero, is recorded until a better estimate can be developed. As information becomes known, the minimum loss amount can be increased, resulting in additional loss provisions, or a best estimate can be made, which may or may not result in additional loss provisions. There can be no assurances that our recorded reserves will be sufficient to cover the extent of our costs and potential liability.

For a summary of the material legal proceedings to which we are subject, see "Business—Legal Proceedings" contained elsewhere in this prospectus.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We are exposed to changes in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates because we finance certain operations through fixed and variable rate debt instruments and denominate our transactions in a variety of foreign currencies. Changes in these rates may have an impact on future cash flow and earnings. We manage these risks through normal operating and financing activities and, when deemed appropriate, through the use of derivative financial instruments. We do not enter into financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

By using derivative instruments, we are subject to credit and market risk. The fair market value of the derivative instruments is determined by using valuation models whose inputs are derived using market observable inputs, including interest rate yield curves, as well as foreign exchange and commodity spot and forward rates, and reflects the asset or liability position as of the end of each reporting period. When the fair value of a derivative contract is positive, the counterparty owes us, thus creating a receivable risk for us. We are exposed to counterparty credit risk in the event of non-performance by counterparties to our derivative agreements. We minimize counterparty credit (or repayment) risk by entering into transactions with major financial institutions of investment grade credit rating. Our exposure to market risk is not hedged in a manner that completely eliminates the effects of changing market conditions on earnings or cash flow.

Interest Rate Risk

Given the leveraged nature of our company, we have inherent exposure to changes in interest rates. We had $2,346 million floating rate notes outstanding as of April 4, 2010. Our Secured Revolving Credit Facility has a floating rate interest and so will our Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility. From time to time, we may execute a variety of interest rate derivative instruments to manage interest rate risk. Consistent with our risk management objective and strategy, we have no interest rate risk hedging transactions in place.

A sensitivity analysis in relation to our long-term debt shows that if interest rates were to increase/decrease instantaneously by 1% from the level of April 4, 2010, all other variables held constant, the annualized interest expense would increase/decrease by $23 million. This impact is based on the outstanding net debt position as of April 4, 2010.

Foreign Currency Risks

We are also exposed to market risk from changes in foreign currency exchange rates, which could affect operating results as well as our financial position and cash flows. We monitor our exposures to these market risks and generally employ operating and financing activities to offset these exposures where appropriate. If we do not have operating or financing activities to sufficiently offset these exposures, from time to time, we may employ derivative financial instruments such as swaps, collars, forwards, options or other instruments to limit the volatility to earnings and cash flows generated by these exposures. Derivative financial instruments are only used for hedging purposes and not for trading or speculative purposes. The Company measures all derivative financial instruments based on fair values derived from market prices of the instruments or from option pricing models, as appropriate and record these as assets or liabilities in the balance sheet. Changes in the fair values are recognized in the statement of operations immediately unless cash flow hedge accounting is applied.

Our primary foreign currency exposure relates to the U.S. dollar to euro exchange rate. However, our foreign currency exposures also relate, but are not limited, to the Chinese Yuan, the Japanese Yen, the Pound Sterling, the Malaysian Ringit, the Singapore Dollar, the Taiwan Dollar and the Thailand Baht.

It is our policy that transaction exposures are hedged. Accordingly, our organizations identify and measure their exposures from transactions denominated in other than their own functional currency. We calculate our net exposure on a cash flow basis considering balance sheet items, actual orders received or made and anticipated revenues and expenses. Committed foreign currency exposures are required to be fully hedged using forward contracts. The net exposures related to anticipated transactions are hedged with a combination of forward transactions up to a maximum tenor of 12 months and a cash position in both euro and dollar. The currency exposure related to our bonds has not been hedged.

The table below outlines the foreign currency transactions outstanding per April 4, 2010:

($ in millions)	Aggregate Contract Amount buy/(sell)[(1)]	Weighted Average Tenor (in months)	Fair Value
Foreign currency/ forward contracts[(1)]			
Euro (U.S. dollar)	(71)	2	(1.5)
U.S. dollar (Japanese Yen)	(1)	1	—
Great Britain Pound Sterling (U.S. dollar)	(19)	2	(0.2)
(U.S. dollar) Singapore dollar	(18)	1.5	0.13

(1) USD equivalent

Critical Accounting Policies

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in accordance with U.S. GAAP requires our management to make judgments, assumptions and estimates that affect the amounts reported in our consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes. Our management bases its estimates and judgments on historical experience, current economic and industry conditions and on various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. If actual results differ significantly from management's estimates, there could be a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and liquidity.

Summarized below are those of our accounting policies where management believes the nature of the estimates or assumptions involved is material due to the levels of subjectivity and judgment necessary to account for highly uncertain matters or the susceptibility of such matters to change.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. The cost of inventories comprises all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The costs of conversion of inventories include direct labor and fixed and variable production overheads, taking into account the stage of completion. The cost of inventories is determined using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. In determining the value of our inventories, estimates are made of material, labor and overhead consumed. In addition, our estimated yield has a significant impact on the valuation. We estimate yield based on historical experience.

An allowance is made for the estimated losses due to obsolescence. This allowance is determined for groups of products based on purchases in the recent past and/or expected future demand.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

- **Goodwill.** We review goodwill for impairment on an annual basis in September of each year, or more frequently if there are events or circumstances that indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable. To assess for impairment we determine the fair value of each "reporting unit" that carries goodwill. If the carrying value of the net assets including goodwill in the "reporting unit" exceeds the fair value, we perform an additional assessment to determine the implied fair value of the goodwill. If the carrying value of the goodwill exceeds this implied fair value, we record impairment for the difference between the carrying value and the implied fair value.

  The determination of the fair value of the "reporting unit" requires us to make significant judgments and estimates including projections of future cash flows from the business. These estimates and required assumptions include estimated revenues and revenue growth rate, operating margins used to calculate projected future cash flows, estimated future capex investments, future economic and market conditions, determination of market comparables and the estimated weighted average cost of capital ("WACC"). We base our estimates on assumptions we believe to be reasonable but any such estimates are unpredictable and inherently uncertain. Actual future results may differ from those estimates. In addition, we make judgments and assumptions in allocating assets and liabilities to each of our reporting segments.

  In 2008, as a result of our goodwill impairment analysis, we were required to recognize a $381 million impairment related to the former segment Home, which is now part of our segment High-Performance Mixed-Signal ($144 million), Divested Home Activities ($160 million) and Corporate and Other ($77 million). In addition, $49 million related to Corporate and Other. This impairment resulted from significantly reduced estimated fair values that were directly attributable to the significant economic downturn in 2008. The key assumptions used to determine the fair value of our "reporting units" included (a) cash flows based on financial projections for periods ranging from 2008 through 2011 and which were extrapolated until 2020, (b) terminal values based on terminal growth rates not exceeding 3%, (c) discount rates, based on WACC, ranging from 12.5% to 15.0% in 2008 (WACC was business segment specific and was based on the WACC of peer companies in the relevant industries). A change in WACC of approximately 0.5% would have resulted in an impairment loss in both our former Multimedia semiconductors segment, which is now part of our Standard Products segment, and our segment Manufacturing Operations; and a decrease of more than 1% in the terminal growth rate would have resulted in an impairment in our former Multimedia semiconductors segment.

  In 2009, no impairment resulted from the annual goodwill impairment test.

  We cannot predict certain future events that might adversely affect the reported value of goodwill, which totaled $2.6 billion at December 31, 2009.

- **Long-Lived Assets other than Goodwill.** We review long-lived assets for impairment when events or circumstances indicate that carrying amounts may not be recoverable. A potential impairment exists when management has determined that cash flows to be generated by those assets are less than their carrying value. Management must make significant judgments and apply a number of assumptions in estimating the future cash flows. The estimated cash flows are determined based on, among other things, our strategic plans, long-range forecasts, estimated growth rates and assumed profit margins.

  If the initial assessment based on undiscounted projected cash flows indicates a potential impairment, the fair value of the assets is determined. We generally estimate fair value based on discounted cash flows. The discount rates applied to the estimated cash flows are generally based on the business segment specific WACC, which ranged between 12.8% and 16.8% in 2009. An impairment loss is recognized for the difference between the carrying value and the estimated fair value. An indication of impairment exists, similar to goodwill, based on the unfavorable developments in the economic climate.

  In 2008, we performed an impairment assessment of our tangible fixed assets and other intangible assets. The projected cash flows were modified significantly from prior periods due to the changing economic environment, which resulted in lower projected cash flows (and fair values).

  As a result of this assessment, we recorded an impairment of $284 million to our intangible assets. The assumptions applied were consistent with our impairment assessment for goodwill.

  Except for impairment of certain real estate that has been classified as held-for-sale ($69 million), no impairment losses were recorded in 2009. Any changes in future periods related to the estimated cash flows from these assets could result in an additional impairment in future periods.

  At December 31, 2009, we had $2.0 billion of other intangible assets and $1.4 billion of remaining long-lived tangible assets.

Restructuring

The provision for restructuring relates to the estimated costs of initiated reorganizations that have been approved by our management team and that involve the realignment of certain parts of the industrial and commercial organization. When such reorganizations require discontinuance and/or closure of lines of activities, the anticipated costs of closure or discontinuance are included in restructuring provisions.

Management uses estimates to determine the amount of restructuring provision. Our estimates are based on our anticipated personnel reductions and average associated costs. These estimates are subject to judgment and may need to be revised in future periods based on additional information and actual costs.

Revenue Recognition

Our revenues are primarily derived from sales to OEMs and similar customers. A smaller portion of our revenues is derived from sales to distributors.

We apply the guidance in SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin Topic 13 “Revenue Recognition” and recognize revenue when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred or the service has been provided, the sales price is fixed or determinable, and collection is reasonably assured, based on the terms and conditions of the sales contract. For “made to order” sales, these criteria are met at the time the product is shipped and delivered to the customer and title and risk have passed to the customer. Examples of delivery conditions typically meeting these criteria are “Free on board point of delivery” and “Costs, insurance paid point of delivery”. Generally, the point of delivery is the customer’s warehouse. Acceptance of the product by the customer is generally not contractually required, since, for “made-to-order” customers, after design approval manufacturing commences and subsequently delivery follows without further acceptance protocols. Payment terms used are those that are customary in the particular geographic market.

When we have established that all aforementioned conditions for revenue recognition have been met and no further post-shipment obligations exist revenue is recognized.

For sales to distributors, the same recognition principles apply and similar terms and conditions as for sales to other customers are applied. However, for some distributors, contractual arrangements are in place that allow these distributors to return a product if certain conditions are met. These conditions generally relate to the time period during which return is allowed and reflect customary conditions in the particular geographic market. Other return conditions relate to circumstances arising at the end of a product cycle, when certain distributors are permitted to return products purchased during a pre-defined period after we have announced a product's pending discontinuance. Long notice periods associated with these announcements prevent significant amounts of product from being returned, however. We do not enter into repurchase agreements with OEMs or distributors. For sales where return rights exist, we have determined, based on historical data, that only a very small percentage of the sales to this type of distributor is actually returned. In accordance with these historical data, a pro rata portion of the sales to these distributors is not recognized but deferred until the return period has lapsed or the other return conditions no longer apply. Revenues are recorded net of sales taxes, customer discounts, rebates and similar charges. Shipping and handling costs billed to customers are recognized as revenues. Expenses incurred for shipping and handling costs of internal movements of goods are recorded as cost of sales. Shipping and handling costs related to sales to third parties are reported as selling expenses.

Royalty income, which is generally earned based upon a percentage of sales or a fixed amount per product sold, is recognized on an accrual basis. Government grants, other than those relating to purchases of assets, are recognized as income as qualified expenditures are made.

A provision for product warranty is made at the time of revenue recognition and reflects the estimated costs of replacement and free-of-charge services that will be incurred by us with respect to the sold products. In cases where the warranty period is extended and the customer has the option to purchase such an extension, which is subsequently billed separately to the customer, revenue recognition occurs on a straight-line basis over the contract period.

Income Taxes

Income taxes in the consolidated financial statements are accounted for using the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to temporary differences between the financial statements carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and any tax loss and tax credit carry forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. We operate in numerous countries where our income tax returns are subject to audits and adjustments. Because we operate globally, the nature of the audit items are often very complex. We employ internal and external tax professionals to minimize audit adjustment amounts where possible. We have applied the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 740 "Income Taxes" (formerly FIN 48 "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes") with regard to uncertain tax positions and have recognized a liability for the income tax positions taken that do not have a cumulative realizability of more than 50%.

We have significant deferred tax assets primarily related to net operating losses in the Netherlands, France, Germany, the USA and other countries. At December 31, 2009, tax loss carryforwards amounted to $2,816 million and tax credit carryforwards, which are available to offset future tax, if any, amounted to $69 million. The realization of deferred tax assets is not assured and is dependent on the generation of sufficient taxable income in the future. We have exercised judgment in determining whether it is more likely than not that we will realize the benefit of these net operating losses and other deductible temporary differences, based upon estimates of future taxable income in the various jurisdictions and any feasible tax planning strategies. A valuation allowance is provided to reduce the amount of deferred tax assets if it is considered more likely than not that a portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

During 2009, based on the scheduling of existing taxable temporary differences and our ability to realize our deferred tax assets, we recorded an additional valuation allowance of $120 million against our deferred tax assets.

At December 31, 2009 we had $531 million of deferred tax assets recognized in our balance sheets based on our determination that it is more likely than not that these assets will be realized. This determination is also taking into account the scheduling of existing taxable temporary differences. If the actual results differ from these estimates, or to the extent that these estimates are adjusted in the future, any changes to the valuation allowance could materially impact the Company’s financial position and results.

Benefit Accounting

We account for the cost of pension plans and postretirement benefits other than pensions in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 715 “Compensation-Retirement Benefits” (formerly SFAS No. 87 “Employer’s Accounting for Pensions” and SFAS No. 106 “Postretirement Benefits other than Pension”, respectively).

Our employees participate in pension and other postretirement benefit plans in many countries. The costs of pension and other post retirement benefits and related assets and liabilities with respect to our employees participating in defined-benefit plans have been based upon actuarial valuations and recorded each period. We record the unfunded status associated with these plans in accordance with the requirements of Topic 715 “Compensation-Retirement Benefits” (formerly SFAS No. 158) measured as the difference between plan assets at fair value and the defined-benefit obligation as an assets or liability. The offset of the recognized funded states is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (within equity). Pension costs in respect of defined-benefit pension plans primarily represent the increase in the actuarial present value of the obligation for pension benefits based on employee service during the year and the interest on this obligation in respect of employee service in previous years, net of the expected return on plan assets.

In calculating obligation and expense, we are required to select certain actuarial assumptions. These assumptions include discount rate, expected long-term rate of return on plan assets and rates of increase in compensation costs. Our assumptions are determined based on current market conditions, historical information and consultation with and input from our actuaries. Changes in the key assumptions can have a significant impact on the projected benefit obligations, funding requirements and periodic pension cost incurred.

Share-based Compensation

Share-based compensation plans were introduced in 2007. Under these plans, certain members of our management have the right to purchase depository receipts of our shares of common stock upon exercise and payment of the exercise price, after these rights have vested and only upon a sale of shares by the Private Equity Consortium or upon a change of control (in particular, the Private Equity Consortium no longer jointly holding 30% of our common stock). This offering does not trigger these acquisition rights. Also, equity rights were granted to certain non-executive employees containing the right to acquire our shares of common stock for no consideration after the rights have vested and upon a change of control (in particular, the Private Equity Consortium no longer jointly holding 30% of our common stock). The exercise prices of stock options granted in 2007 and 2008 range from €1.00 to €2.50.

The plans are accounted for in accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 718 “Compensation Stock Compensation” (formerly SFAS 123(R)). We use a binomial option-pricing model to determine the estimated fair value of the equity instruments.

Since neither our stock options nor our equity rights and shares of common stock were traded on any stock exchange, and exercise is dependent upon certain conditions, employees can receive no value nor derive any benefit from holding these options or rights without the fulfillment of the conditions for exercise. We have concluded that the fair value of the share-based payments can best be estimated by the use of a binomial option-pricing model because such model takes into account the various conditions and subjective assumptions that determine the estimated value. In addition to the estimated value of the Company based on projected cash flows, the assumptions used are:

- expected life of the options and equity rights is calculated as the difference between the grant dates and an exercise triggering event occurring not before the end of 2011. For the options granted in 2007, 2008 and 2009, expected lives of 4.25, 3.25 and 3 years, respectively, have been assumed;
- risk-free interest rate was 4.1% for 2007 awards, 3.8% for 2008 awards and 1.6% for 2009 awards;
- expected asset volatility is approximately 27% for 2007 and 2008 and approximately 38% in 2009 (based on the average volatility of comparable companies over an equivalent period from valuation date to exit date);
- dividend pay-out ratio of nil;
- lack of marketability discount was 35% for 2007 awards, 26% for 2008 awards and 28% for 2009 awards; and
- the Business Economic Value of the NXP group, based on projected discounted cash flows as derived from our business plan for the next 3 years, extrapolated until 2020 and using terminal growth rates from 3-4% (the discount factor was based on a weighted average cost of capital of approximately 14%).

Because the stock options and equity rights are not traded, an option-based approach (the Finnerty model) was used to calculate an appropriate discount for lack of marketability. The expected life of the stock options and equity rights is an estimate based on the time period private equity investors typically take to liquidate a portfolio investment. The volatility assumption has been based on the average volatility of comparable companies over an equivalent period from valuation to exit date.

In May 2009, we executed a stock option exchange program for stock options granted in 2007 and 2008, and which were estimated to be deeply out of the money. Under this stock option exchange program, stock options with new exercise prices, different volumes and, in certain cases, revised vesting schedules, were granted to eligible individuals, in exchange for their owned stock options. By accepting the new stock options all stock options (vested and unvested) owned by the eligible individuals were cancelled. The number of employees eligible for and affected by the stock option exchange program was approximately 120. Since May 2009, stock options have been granted to eligible individuals under the revised stock options program. The exercise prices of these stock options ranged from €0.10 to €2.00. No modifications occurred with respect to the equity rights of the non-executive employees.

In accordance with the provisions of Topic 718, the unrecognized portion of the compensation costs of the cancelled stock options continues to be recognized over the remaining requisite vesting period. For the replacement stock options, the compensation costs are determined as the difference between the fair value of the cancelled stock options immediately before the grant date of the replacement option and the fair value of these replacement options at the grant date. This compensation cost will be recognized in accordance with the vesting schedule over the next 2.5 years.

We performed the valuation of the underlying shares for the 2009 grant as of September 30, 2009. The resulting outcome of this valuation served as the basis for the valuation of the equity instruments by an unrelated valuation specialist for all instruments granted in 2009.

Our retrospective valuation of the stock was based on the latest three-year business plan that became available around the fourth quarter of 2009. Since the business plan is only prepared once per year, this valuation of the underlying shares was also utilized to determine the value of the equity instruments granted in 2009, of which the majority was granted in the second quarter of 2009, as part of the stock option exchange program.

Changes in the assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimate.

BUSINESS

Our Company

We are a global semiconductor company and a long-standing supplier in the industry, with over 50 years of innovation and operating history. We provide leading High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Product solutions that leverage our deep application insight and our technology and manufacturing expertise in RF, analog, power management, interface, security and digital processing products. Our product solutions are used in a wide range of automotive, identification, wireless infrastructure, lighting, industrial, mobile, consumer and computing applications. We engage with leading OEMs worldwide and over 60% of our sales are derived from Asia Pacific. Since our separation from Philips in 2006, we have significantly repositioned our business to focus on High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions and have implemented a Redesign Program aimed at achieving a world-class cost structure and processes. As of April 4, 2010, we had approximately 28,000 full-time equivalent employees located in more than 25 countries, with research and development activities in Asia, Europe and the United States, and manufacturing facilities in Asia and Europe.

Industry Background

Digital and Analog Semiconductors

Digital and analog semiconductor integrated circuits, or ICs, form the core building blocks of most electronic devices and systems, including those used in automobiles, smart cards, mobile phones and base stations, personal computers, broadcast systems, lighting, industrial automation, and entertainment. They perform a variety of functions, such as converting real world inputs into electronic signals, processing data or electronic signals and storing information.

Digital semiconductors are primarily used for processing information and storing data. Their performance is generally measured in processing speed, processing power and storage capacity, where improvements and evolution have been defined by increasing transistor count while shrinking transistor size (a predictive industry measure known as “Moore’s Law”). Beyond improvements in speed and capacity, innovation in digital ICs has occurred over the years in terms of increasing integration of digital-oriented functions onto a single chip. For a number of very high volume applications like mobile phones and televisions, designers have integrated a significant share of the systems’ digital functions onto a single chip, creating so-called “system-on-chip” solutions.

Analog semiconductors convert real-world phenomena, such as radio frequency, temperature, light, sound, speed and motion, into and from digital electrical signals. Unlike digital devices, analog semiconductor performance is more driven by circuit design and specialty materials and process technologies utilized in manufacturing, and not as directly linked to an increase in transistor count and shrinkage of transistor size. In addition, the design of an analog semiconductor can be technically more challenging than with digital devices, generally involving greater variety and less repetition of circuit elements than digital semiconductor design. The interaction of analog circuit elements is complex, and their exact placement is critical to the accuracy and performance of the overall device. Innovation in analog ICs has generally occurred over the years in terms of precision, accuracy, bandwidth, efficiency and sensitivity.

Virtually every electronic system requires a combination of digital and analog components, linking the real analog world with the digital world. The analog components provide the fundamental inputs to be processed as well as translate the processed data to real world outputs, promoting greater functionality of electronic systems. In effect, the analog components act as the “eyes and ears” of the electronic systems, while the digital components process and store the data. Analog components thus determine, to a great extent, the nature, versatility and sensitivity of inputs, and the interaction between analog and digital components plays a major role in determining the overall systems’ key feature performance and cost.

While innovation has increased the ability of semiconductor designers to integrate more functions onto a single chip, the fundamentally different properties between analog and digital semiconductors have made it such that both are typically required as separate components within electronic systems. Further, due to the different technologies, design expertise and manufacturing requirements inherent in their applications, digital and analog semiconductors are typically developed and manufactured by different companies. Consequently, traditional solutions for meeting the analog and digital requirements of a system have relied upon a combination of several discrete analog and digital components combined by original equipment manufacturers into electronic systems solutions for a given application. These OEMs therefore need to possess substantial system, sub-system and component-level design expertise to integrate discrete components into an advanced fully functional system and to drive their semiconductor suppliers' roadmaps for future application requirements. This expertise is difficult and expensive for OEMs to maintain in-house. As electronic systems become more connected, and focused on receiving and processing a broader array of inputs and content types, the number of semiconductor sub-systems incorporated into an application solution is increasing significantly, requiring OEMs and their partners to have even more sophisticated integration teams in-house to develop their application solutions. Increasingly fewer companies have such skills, or the full breadth of expertise required. In addition, this partitioning of a system into analog and digital domains forces a designer to make compromises that sacrifice performance and capability and can add unnecessary cost.

The Need for High-Performance Mixed-Signal Solutions

Semiconductor suppliers offering system and sub-system solutions that combine analog and digital functionality into integrated mixed-signal solutions seek to help their customers overcome these challenges. High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions are an optimized mix of analog and digital functionality integrated into a system or sub-system. These solutions are fine-tuned for a specific application or application function in order to meet the specific performance, cost, power, size and quality requirements of that application. High-Performance Mixed-Signal Solutions are increasingly desired by customers serving a broad range of applications, including automotive, identification, wireless infrastructure, lighting, industrial, mobile, consumer and computing. The trend in electronic systems toward greater connectivity and mobility is accelerating the need for High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions that incorporate RF capability. Low power consumption and overall energy efficiency are important attributes of these solutions and security considerations are also critical, given the sensitive data often being transmitted.

The challenges inherent in delivering High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions make it such that few semiconductor companies are able to provide these solutions. Designing High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions requires deep application insight, systems design capabilities, architect level customer relationships, a broad portfolio of both analog and digital technologies and an ability to develop sophisticated analog and mixed-signal process technologies. This expertise has historically only been developed by the largest and most sophisticated semiconductor companies, who have a deep understanding of the challenges that accompany analog design, miniaturization, integration, digital processors and systems solutions, and in developing and running specialty manufacturing processes at high volumes and yields.

The NXP Solution

We design and manufacture High-Performance Mixed-Signal semiconductor solutions to meet the challenging requirements of systems and sub systems in our target markets. We leverage what we believe is an increasingly uncommon combination of capabilities—our broad range of analog and digital technologies, applications insights, and world-class process technology and manufacturing capabilities—to provide our customers with differentiated solutions that serve their critical requirements. Our solutions enable our customers to realize improved power efficiency, functional performance, miniaturization, quality, durability and adaptability in their electronic systems and application solutions.

We deliver solutions to our customers in three primary ways, which enable us to support our customers throughout their products' lifecycles:

1. Early in an application systems' life cycle and for low volume applications, we develop and deliver High-Performance Mixed-Signal application reference designs with our own and third-party products, and engineering notes that help our customers design their specific systems. In addition, we help our customers implement those designs by providing application architecture expertise and local engineering design-in support.
2. As an application solution becomes more established and reaches sufficient sales volumes, we identify specific components that impede the achievement of leading-edge system performance and focus on designing application optimized High-Performance Mixed-Signal components to replace them.
3. Finally, for high volume applications, with established standards and features, or where the cost/performance considerations are compelling, we integrate mixed-signal functionality on the silicon level, providing the highest level of features and performance and a cost reduction roadmap for our customers.

With our three step approach, many of our customers benefit from selecting us as a supplier early on in their products' life cycles, as they avoid the need to fundamentally redesign their product platform between product generations. As a consequence, customers often engage with us early, which allows us to hone our understanding of their application requirements and future product roadmaps and become an integral component of their system design process.

Our Strengths

We believe we have a number of strengths that create the opportunity for us to be a leader in our target markets and applications. We believe that our key strengths include the following:

- ***Market-leading products.*** In 2009, approximately 68% of our High-Performance Mixed-Signal sales were generated by products for which we held the number one or number two market share position, and an additional 17% of our High-Performance Mixed-Signal sales were from product areas or businesses where we are an innovation leader in specific niche segments of the larger microcontroller, power analog and interface markets. In 2009, we held the number one or number two positions in key High-Performance Mixed-Signal markets that included virtually all of our identification application businesses, our CAN/LIN/FlexRay in-vehicle networking, car passive keyless entry and immobilizer, car radio businesses in automotive applications, and our high-performance RF and TV front-end products in wireless infrastructure and consumer applications. In our Standard Products business, we generated 80% of our sales in 2009 from products for which we held the number one or number two market share position, specifically in mobile speakers and receivers and small signal discretes products, including integrated discretes. Our products often represent critical components of our customers' end products, and in many cases enable our customers to differentiate themselves based on feature performance, functionality, cost or time-to-market.
- ***Large base of experienced High-Performance Mixed-Signal engineers and strong intellectual property portfolio.*** We are a technology leader in our industry, with a strong innovation track record dating back more than 50 years. We have what we believe is one of the industry's largest pools of experienced High-Performance Mixed-Signal engineers, with over 2,600 engineers with an average of 14 years of experience. Our technology leadership is supported by our focused investment of over $600 million per year in research and development. We have an extensive intellectual property portfolio of approximately 14,000 issued and pending patents covering the key technologies used in our target application areas, including RF, analog, power management, interface, security and digital processing.
- ***Deep applications expertise.*** We have built, and continue to build, deep insight into the component requirements and architectural challenges of electronic system solutions in automotive, identification, wireless infrastructure, lighting, industrial, mobile, consumer and computing applications. We have

achieved this insight through our relationships with leading OEMs, as a former supplier of system-on-chip ICs for mobile handsets, cordless phones and consumer audio/video equipment, and through internal development efforts in our advanced systems lab. This application insight enables us to engage with market-shaping OEMs in the preliminary stages of their product development process, thereby allowing us to be early to market with new and innovative products. In addition, because of the complex nature of our application system solutions and the continuity we provide between successive generations of our customers' products, once our products are designed into our customers' product platforms, referred to as "design wins", it is substantially more difficult for a competitor to displace us as a supplier; changing suppliers requires our customers to incur significant cost, time, effort and technology and product risk.

- ***Strong, well-established customer relationships.*** We have strong, well-established relationships with our customers, many of which are leaders in their respective industries. We directly engage with over 1,000 customer design locations worldwide, and our customers include almost every major automotive, identification, mobile handset, consumer electronics, mobile base station and lighting supplier in the world. For example, our top OEM customers, in terms of revenue, include Apple Inc. ("Apple"), Bosch Corporation ("Bosch"), Continental Automotive GmbH ("Continental"), Delphi Corporation ("Delphi"), Ericsson AB ("Ericsson"), Harman Becker Automotive Systems Inc. ("Harman Becker"), Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd ("Huawei"), Nokia Corporation ("Nokia"), Nokia Siemens Networks B.V. ("Nokia Siemens Networks"), Oberthur Technologies S.A. ("Oberthur"), Panasonic Corporation ("Panasonic"), Philips, Research In Motion Limited ("RIM"), Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. ("Samsung"), Sony and Visteon Corporation ("Visteon"). A significant and increasing portion of our revenues are from products that are "designed-in" to our customers' end products, resulting in close relationships with our customers' design engineers. As part of the design-in process, we collaborate closely with our customers on product development, which we believe enhances our competitiveness by enabling us to anticipate our customers' requirements and industry trends. We also serve over 30,000 customers through our distribution partners, including Arrow Electronics Inc. ("Arrow"), Avnet, Inc. ("Avnet"), Future Electronic Inc. ("Future") and World Peace Industrial Co., Ltd. ("World Peace Group"). We have a powerful distribution channel and, based on 2009 data, believe we are the number two worldwide supplier of semiconductors (other than microprocessors) through distribution.
- ***Differentiated process technologies and competitive manufacturing.*** We focus our internal and joint venture wafer manufacturing operations on running a portfolio of proprietary specialty process technologies that enable us to differentiate our products on key performance features. We generally outsource wafer manufacturing in process technologies that are available at third-party wafer foundries when it is economical to do so. In addition, we increasingly focus our in-house manufacturing on our competitive 8-inch facilities, which predominantly run manufacturing processes in the 140 nanometer, 180 nanometer and 250 nanometer process nodes. We have developed a leading-edge portfolio of specialty manufacturing process technologies that enable us to differentiate our RF products (LDMOS, SiGe and BiCMOS process families), high-voltage power analog products (EZ-HV and HVDMOS families), automotive products (BCD-SOI and MR sensors process families), and products that leverage our non-volatile memory options in CMOS identification applications and microcontrollers. Our Standard Products business delivers manufacturing scale advantages and drives innovation in packaging technologies that are implemented across our entire product portfolio. Given our scale and operational performance in assembly and test, we achieve a significant cost advantage over outsourcing options in most package types by maintaining such operations in-house. In addition, control over these processes enables us to deliver better supply chain performance to our customers than our competitors who rely significantly on outsourcing partners. By concentrating our manufacturing activities in Asia and streamlining our operations through our Redesign Program, we believe we have a competitive manufacturing base.
- ***Experienced management team with significant industry knowledge.*** We have a highly experienced management team with deep industry knowledge and a strong execution track record. The 12 members

of our executive management team have an average of 24 years of experience in the high-tech industry. Since our separation from Philips, we strengthened our management team with six executives from outside our group who have strong change management track records in the industry.

NXP Repositioning and Redesign

Since our separation from Philips in 2006, we have significantly repositioned our business and market strategy. Further, in September 2008, we launched our Redesign Program to better align our costs with our more focused business scope and to achieve a world-class cost structure and processes. The Redesign Program was subsequently accelerated and expanded from its initial scope. Key elements of our repositioning and redesign are:

Our Repositioning

- ***New leadership team.*** Nine of the twelve members of our executive management team are new to the Company or new in their roles since our separation from Philips in 2006, and six of the twelve have been recruited from outside NXP. Prior to joining NXP, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, Rick Clemmer and Karl-Henrik Sundström, played leading roles in programs that significantly enhanced the performance of their previous companies, Agere Systems Inc. ("Agere") and Ericsson, respectively. Mike Noonen, our executive vice president of Sales, joined us from National Semiconductor Corporation ("National Semiconductor"), where he led global sales and marketing during a period of significant gross margin expansion. Chris Belden, our executive vice president of Operations, implemented the manufacturing redesign program of Freescale Semiconductor, Inc. ("Freescale"), formerly part of Motorola, Inc. ("Motorola"), between 2002 and 2005, that resulted in significant margin improvement. Ruediger Stroh joined us from LSI and previously Agere, where he helped to turn its hard disk-drive business into a market leader with strong profitability, and within NXP now manages our High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses focused on identification applications. Alexander Everke came to NXP from Infineon Technologies AG ("Infineon"), where he led its global sales organization and helped to restructure the company's go-to-market model while driving significant top-line growth and within NXP now manages our High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses, focusing on wireless infrastructure, lightning, industrial, mobile, consumer and computing applications.
- ***Focus on High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions.*** We have implemented our strategy of focusing on High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions because we believe it to be an attractive market in terms of growth, barriers to entry, relative business and pricing stability, and capital intensity. Several transactions have been core to our strategic realignment and focus on High-Performance Mixed-Signal: in September 2007, we divested our cordless phone system-on-chip business to DSPG; in July 2008, we contributed our wireless activities to the ST-NXP Wireless joint venture (our stake in which was subsequently sold, with the business being renamed "ST-Ericsson"); and in February 2010, we merged our television systems and set-top box business with Trident. Our primary motivations for exiting the system-on-chip markets for wireless activities and consumer applications were the significant research and development investment requirements and high customer concentration inherent in these markets, which make these businesses less profitable and predictable than our High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products businesses. Over the same period, we significantly increased our research and development investments in the High-Performance Mixed-Signal applications on which we focus.
- ***New customer engagement strategy.*** We have implemented a new approach to serving our customers and have invested in significant additional resources in our sales and marketing organizations. In spite of the recent economic downturn, we hired over 100 additional field application engineers over the past year in order to better serve our customers with High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions. We have also created "application marketing" teams that focus on delivering solutions that include as many suitable NXP components as possible in their system reference designs, which helps us achieve greater cross-selling between our various product lines, while helping our customers accelerate their time to

market. With the increased number of application engineers and our applications marketing approach, we are able to engage with more design locations ranging from our largest, highest volume customers to the mid-size customers who typically have lower volumes but attractive margins.

- ***New market-oriented segments.*** On January 1, 2010, we reorganized our prior segments into two market-oriented business segments, High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products, and two other reportable segments, Manufacturing Operations, and Corporate and Other.

Our Redesign Program

- ***Streamlined cost structure.*** As a result of the expanded Redesign Program, approximately $650 million in annual savings have been achieved as of the quarter ended April 4, 2010, as compared to our annualized third quarter results for 2008, which was the quarter during which we contributed our wireless operations to ST-NXP Wireless GmbH (which ultimately became ST-Ericsson). We expect to realize additional annual savings from further restructuring our manufacturing base, central research and development and support functions. We estimate the total costs of the accelerated and expanded Redesign Program to be no greater than $750 million. Since the beginning of the Redesign Program in September 2008 and through April 4, 2010, $519 million of cash restructuring costs related to the Redesign Program has been paid.
- ***Leaner manufacturing base.*** As a part of our Redesign Program, we have significantly reduced our overall manufacturing footprint, particularly in high cost geographies. Our current manufacturing strategy focuses on capabilities that differentiate NXP in terms of product features, process capabilities, cost, supply chain and quality. Accordingly, our wafer factory in Caen, France was sold in June 2009, our production facility in Fishkill, New York was closed in July 2009, ahead of schedule, and in January 2010, we closed part of our front-end manufacturing in Hamburg, Germany. We have also initiated process and product transfer programs from our ICN5 and ICN6 facilities in Nijmegen, the Netherlands, which are scheduled to close in 2010 and 2011, respectively. As a result, we will have reduced the number of our front-end manufacturing facilities from 14 at the time of our separation from Philips in 2006 to six by the end of 2011.

As a result of our repositioning and redesign activities, we believe we are well positioned to grow and benefit from improved operating leverage, focused research and development expenditures and an optimized manufacturing infrastructure.

Our Strategy

Our strategy is to be the leading provider of High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions supported by a strong Standard Products business, addressing eight priority application areas. Key elements of this strategy are:

- ***Extend leadership in High-Performance Mixed-Signal markets*****.** We intend to extend our leadership positions in providing High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions for automotive, identification, wireless infrastructure, lighting, industrial, mobile, consumer and computing applications by leveraging our industry-leading RF, analog, power management, interface, security and digital processing technologies. We believe our scale and significant level of research and development investments will enable our revenues to outgrow the aggregate revenue growth of the High-Performance Mixed-Signal markets we address for the next few years. Based on a combination of external and internal sources, we estimate that the consolidated market size of these addressed High-Performance Mixed-Signal markets was $29.2 billion in 2009 and is expected to grow at a compounded annual growth rate of 14% from 2009 to 2012. In High-Performance Mixed-Signal markets where we already have a strong number one market leadership position, such as CAN/LIN/FlexRay in-vehicle networking, e-passports and most of our other identification businesses, we will continue to invest to extend our market positions and to outpace market growth in terms of revenue. In High-Performance Mixed-Signal markets where we are the leader, but with a smaller market share lead over our competition, such as car access and immobilizers, car radio, TV front-end and radio frequency identification, and in High-Performance

Mixed-Signal markets where we are not the market share leader, we are investing to grow significantly faster than the market and improve our relative market positions. In addition, we have targeted investments in several attractive, emerging applications that represent significant future growth potential. We also support our Standard Products business with the investment levels required to sustain market share while focusing our investment on expanding our share of sales from higher gross margin products, thereby expanding the overall gross margin of the business.

- ***Focus on significant, fast growing opportunities.*** We focus our business development efforts on what we believe to be the fastest-growing product opportunities and geographic markets.

  We address four key macro growth trends in electronics: energy efficiency, mobility and connected mobile devices, security and healthcare. Examples of recent development activities targeting the need for greater energy efficiency are our compact fluorescent light ("CFL") and LED lighting products, "green chip" high-efficiency AC-DC power conversion ICs for notebook adaptors, and optimized reference designs for smart metering solutions. Our new high-performance RF power amplifier products allow wireless network operators to expand network capacity with fewer base stations, our secure microcontrollers enable many new forms of mobile electronic payments, and our innovative magnetic induction radio enables implantable medical devices such as hearing aids.

  We believe that we are strategically positioned to capture rapid growth in emerging markets through our strong position in Asia Pacific (excluding Japan), which represented 58% of our sales in 2009, compared to a peer average of 49% of sales. In particular, Greater China represented 40% of our sales in 2009.

- ***Deepen relationships with our key customers through our application marketing efforts.*** We intend to increase our market share by focusing on and deepening our relationships with our top OEM customers, electronic manufacturing service customers and distribution partners. We seek to do so by further increasing the number of our field application engineers at our customers' sites and by increasing product development work we conduct jointly with our lead customers.

  Further, we intend to expand the number of applications addressed by our application marketing efforts which focus on developing reference designs, aligning long-term product roadmaps and allocating specific resources to provide customers with architecture level expertise and local application engineering support for those new applications. We believe that these teams will enable our customers to design leading-edge products by leveraging our deep application insight and the full breadth of our product portfolio.

- ***Improve and expand gross and operating margins.*** We continue to implement our comprehensive, multi-year operational improvement program aimed at accelerating revenue growth, expanding gross margin and improving overall profitability through better operational execution and streamlining our organizational cost structure. As a result of the expanded Redesign Program, approximately $650 million in annual savings have been achieved as of the quarter ended April 4, 2010, as compared to our annualized third quarter results for 2008, which was the quarter during which we contributed our wireless operations to ST-NXP Wireless. We expect to realize additional annual savings from further restructuring our manufacturing base, central research and development, and support functions. In addition, we continue to work on improving our manufacturing and supply chain performance, effectiveness in research and development, time-to-market of new products, product quality, customer service and working capital management.

Markets, applications and products

We sell two categories of products. The first category, High-Performance Mixed-Signal product solutions, accounted for 66% of our total product sales in 2009, excluding the divestiture of our television systems and set-top box business to Trident, and consists of highly differentiated application-specific High-Performance Mixed-Signal semiconductors and system solutions. We believe that High-Performance Mixed-Signal is an attractive market in terms of growth, barriers to entry, relative business and pricing stability and capital intensity. The second of our product categories, Standard Products, accounted for 29% of our total product sales in 2009, excluding the divestiture of our television systems and set-top box business to Trident, and consists of devices that can be incorporated in many different types of electronics equipment and that are typically sold to a wide variety of customers, both directly and through distributors. Manufacturing cost, supply chain efficiency and continuous improvement of manufacturing processes drive the profitability of our Standard Products. The remaining 5% of total product sales was generated by our NuTune joint venture and our NXP Software business.

High-Performance Mixed-Signal

We focus on developing products and system and sub-system solutions that are innovative and allow our customers to bring their end products to market more quickly. Our products, particularly our application system and sub-system solutions, help our customers design critical parts of their end products and thus help many of them to differentiate themselves based on feature performance, advanced functionality, cost or time-to-market.

We leverage our technical expertise in the areas of RF communications, analog, power management, interface, security technologies and digital processing across our priority applications markets. Our strong RF capabilities are utilized in our high performance RF for wireless infrastructure and industrial applications, television tuners, car security and entertainment products and contactless identification products. Our power technologies and capabilities are applied in our lighting products, AC-DC power conversion and audio power products, while our ability to design ultra-low power semiconductors is used in a wide range of our products including our consumer, mobile, identification and healthcare products and our microcontrollers. Our high-speed interface design skills are applied in our interface products business, and also in our high-speed data converter and satellite outdoor unit products. Security solutions are used in our identification, microcontroller, telematics and smart metering products and solutions. Finally, our digital processing capabilities are used in our Auto DSPs, the products leveraging our Coolflux ultra-low power DSPs, such as our mobile audio and hearing aid business and our microcontroller based products. In addition, digital processing knowledge is required to design High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions that leverage other suppliers and digital processing products.

We focus on developing High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions for automotive, identification, wireless infrastructure, lighting, industrial, mobile, consumer and computing. The below table provides an overview of our key applications, the leading products we sell into those areas and our key customers and distribution partners.

	Automotive	Identification	Wireless infrastructure	Lighting	Industrial	Mobile	Consumer	Computing
Key applications	• Car access & immobilizers • In vehicle networking • Car entertainment • Telematics • ABS • Transmission/ throttle control • Lighting	• Secure identity • Secure transactions • Tagging & authentication	• Wireless base stations • Satellite • CATV infra • Radar	• CFL Lighting • LED Lighting • Back-lighting	• Smart metering • White goods & home appliances • Pachinko machines • Medical • Industrial • ATE	• Mobile handset • Portable power supplies • Hearing aids	• TV • Satellite, Cable, Terrestrial and IP Set-top boxes • Satellite outdoor units	• Monitor • Power supplies • Personal computer television
Selected market leading positions	• #1 CAN/LIN/FlexRay in-vehicle networking • #1 passive keyless entry and immobilizers • #1 car radio • #3 magnetic sensors	• #1 e-Government • #1 Transport & Access management • #3/4 Banking • #1 NFC • #1 Radio frequency identification	• #2 in HP RF	• Strong in lighting drivers	• A leader in 32-bit ARM micro-controllers	• #2 Digital Logic	• #1 in TV and set-top-box tuners	• A leader in notebook AC-DC power adaptors • Top 3 player in the fragmented interface market
Key OEM customers	• Alpine • Bosch • Bose • Clarion • Continental • Daewoo • Delphi • Denso • Fujitsu-Ten • Harman/ Becker • Hella • Hyundai • Johnson Controls • JVC/Kenwood • Mitsubishi • Panasonic • Sony • Valeo • Visteon	• Assa Abloy • Bundesdruckerei • Comvision • Gemalto • Giesecke & Devrient • Nokia • Oberthur • Sagem • SDU Identification • SPSL • Smartrac • Yuban	• Cisco • Ericsson • Huawei • IBM • LG • MITI • Motorola • Nokia Siemens Networks • Samsung • WNC • ZTE	• B&S Baishi • FEIT • NeonLiTe • Panasonic • Philips • Sharp • TCP	• Bosch • Diehl • Emerson • Electrolux • Haier • Indesit • ISKRAE- MECO • Landis & Gyr • LGE • Midea • Panasonic • Philips • Rhode & Schwartz • Samsung • Schneider Electric • Siemens • Whirlpool	• Apple • SEMC • HTC • Motorola • Nokia • RIM • Samsung	• Changhong • Cisco • DirecTV • FTY 8800 • Haier • Humax • LGE • Motorola • Pace • Panasonic • Philips • Sagem • Samsung • Sharp • Sony • Technicolor • TCL	• Apple • Asustek • Chicony • Dell • Delta • Foxconn • HP • LGE • LiteOn • Samsung • VICOR

The customers listed above represent key customers based on a combination of three criteria: (1) sales in 2009 in the relevant application market, (2) realized and targeted design wins in 2009 and 2010 and (3) customers we are engaged with who are considered innovators in their application markets.

Key distributors across these applications are Arrow, Avnet, Future, and World Peace Group. These distributors represent our top four distributors in terms of sales in 2009. In addition, our three catalog and web-based distributors, Digi-key, Mouser, Premier Farrell, are included based on their strategic positions, as they engage early with all of our customers, thereby enabling us to engage early with customers with whom we may not have direct relationships. Also, because of their internet presence and focus, they are the fastest growing segment of distribution and our fastest growing distributors.

Automotive**.** In the automotive market we are a leader in in-vehicle networking car passive keyless entry and immobilization and car radio and car audio amplifiers, a strong technology position in magnetic sensors and an emerging business in telematics.

In the CAN/LIN/FlexRay in-vehicle networking market, we are the market leader, having played a defining role in setting the CAN/LIN and more recently FlexRay standards. We are a leading supplier to major OEMs and continue to drive new system concepts, such as partial networking for enhanced energy efficiency. In the car access and immobilizers market, we lead the development of new passive keyless entry/start and two-way key concepts with our customers and, as a result, we are a key supplier to almost all car OEMs for those products. We are the market leader in AM/FM car radio chip sets. Our leadership in mid- and high-end car radio is driven by excellent reception performance, whereas in the low-end and after-market car radio, our leadership is driven by our one-chip radio solutions that offer ease of implementation and low cost of ownership. In digital reception, we have developed multi-standard radios based on our software-defined radio implementation. In addition, we provide class-AB and class-D audio amplifiers and power analog products for car entertainment. In telematics, we have developed a complete and secure systems solution for implementation in car on-board units, which we supply in a module that is small in size and delivers good performance. We leverage our proprietary processes for automotive, high-voltage RF and non-volatile processes as well as our technology standards and leading edge security IP developed by our identification business, to deliver our automotive solutions. We are compliant with all globally relevant automotive quality standards (such as ISO/TS16949 and VDA6.3) and we have reduced our defective parts per million rate from two to one over the past four years.

In 2009, we had High-Performance Mixed-Signal revenues of $616 million in automotive applications. Strategy Analytics estimates the total market for automotive semiconductors was $16.4 billion in 2009, and projects it will grow at a compounded annual growth rate of 16% between 2009 and 2012. According to Strategy Analytics, we were the fifth largest supplier of automotive semiconductors worldwide in 2009, and we have increased our market share from 5.8% in 2005 to 6.4% in 2009.

Identification**.** We are the market leader in contactless identification ICs and a leader in the overall contact and contactless identification chip market.

We address all segments of the market, except for the commodity SIM market, and have leading positions in e-government, transportation and access management, smart card readers, and radio frequency identification tags and labels. For example, we supply to approximately 85% of worldwide e-passport projects, and our MIFARE product is used in over 70% of the public transport systems that have adopted electronic ticketing. We have led the development and standard setting of near field communications, which is an emerging standard for secure short-range connectivity that has been established to enable secure transactions between mobile devices and point-of-sale terminals or other devices, and are pursuing the fast-growing product authentication market. Our leadership in the identification market is based on the strength of our security, end-to-end system contactless read speed performance, our ability to drive new standard settings and the breadth of our product portfolio. Key growth drivers will be the adoption of new security standards in existing smart card markets, the implementation of security ICs in a range of devices to enable secure mobile transactions and product authentication, and the increase in new radio frequency identification applications such as supply chain management.

In 2009, we had High-Performance Mixed-Signal revenues of $381 million in identification applications. According to iSuppli research for smart cards and ABI for radio frequency identification, the market size for identification ICs was $2.2 billion in 2009, and is expected to grow at a compound annual rate of 11% to $2.9 billion in 2012.

Wireless infrastructure, lighting and industrial**.** We have leading market positions in high-performance radio frequency solutions and 32-bit ARM microcontrollers, a strong portfolio of lighting drivers and an emerging business in high-speed data converters. Our overall revenues in these businesses were $371 million in 2009.

Our leading high-performance radio frequency products mainly provides RF front-end solutions for markets, such as mobile base stations, satellite and CATV infrastructure and receivers, industrial and medical applications, and to a lesser extent addresses the military and aerospace markets. We have a leading position in Power Amplifiers and a top 3 position in Small Signal RF discretes and RF ICs for consumer electronics and cable television infrastructure, while we have emerging businesses in RF ICs for mobile base stations, monolithic microwave ICs (“MMICs”) and low noise amplifiers (“LNAs”). Our leadership is based on our world-class proprietary RF process technologies and technology advancements that drive overall system performance, such as power scaling in mobile base stations. We are engaged with the majority of the largest customers in mobile base stations and in several other application areas. Key growth drivers for our high-performance RF business include infrastructure build-outs driven by the substantial growth in mobile data use and digital broadcast adoption, infrastructure development of developing countries, including China, new radar implementations, and our expansion into new product markets such as mobile base station RF ASICs, and wireless communications infrastructure MMICs and LNAs. iSuppli estimates the market for RF and microwave components, excluding handsets, computing and automotive, which we believe corresponds best with the high-performance RF market, to be $1.6 billion in 2009. iSuppli projects this market to grow at a compounded annual growth rate of 11% to $2.1 billion in 2012.

In lighting, we are the leader in high-intensity discharge drivers, have a strong position in CFL drivers and have an emerging position in LED drivers. In CFL, we are helping to create an entirely new market for lighting ICs by developing a dimmable CFL lighting driver that replaces existing solutions based on discrete components. Our solution allows midsize lighting OEMs and ODMs to eliminate most of the quality issues that have historically plagued CFL light bulbs, while offering a smaller form factor and new features, such as deep dimming and fast start-up time. Our strength in lighting ICs is based on our leading-edge high-voltage power analog process technologies and system optimization concepts, such as our patented technology to develop sensors-less temperature-controlled LED drivers. According to Datapoint (2008), the lighting control and power supply/output IC market (excluding microcontrollers) will grow from $0.8 billion in 2009 to $1.2 billion in 2012, which corresponds to an 18% compounded annual growth rate. The lighting IC market is a high growth market, partly driven by government regulations around the world that ban or discourage the use of incandescent light bulbs and encourage or mandate CFL and LED lighting solutions and by energy-savings conscious customers.

In microcontrollers, we are a leader in multi-purpose 32-bit ARM microcontrollers serving a broad array of applications, including smart metering, white goods, home appliances and various industrial applications. ARM processor cores have been gaining momentum in the general purpose MCU market during the past few years, including in 2008. The ARM-based 32-bit MCU market grew at a compounded annual growth rate of 37% between 2006 and 2008 compared to an overall annual 32-bit market growth of 8%, according to Gartner Dataquest. Our competitive advantage is based on our strategic relationship with ARM, which often makes us the launching partner for its new ARM microcontroller cores, our rich portfolio of analog and security IP, which we integrate with the ARM core into a family of microcontroller products, and our distribution leverage based on our ability to offer a full microcontroller software development kit on a USB stick for approximately $30, compared to traditional software development kits which cost hundreds to thousands of dollars. Our latest ARM Cortex M0-based product achieves pricing levels that places it squarely in competition with 8-bit microcontrollers, while offering better performance in terms of processing speed and system power consumption. This should start expanding the addressable market for 32-bit ARM microcontrollers at the expense of 8-bit ARM microcontrollers. Gartner Dataquest estimates the market for 32-bit microcontrollers to be $3.4 billion in 2009, and expects a compounded annual growth rate of 15% between 2009 and 2012.

In high-speed data converters, we have developed a high-performance 14/16-bit data converter platform, and were the first to implement the JEDEC high-speed digital serial interface in our products. Our innovative data converter solutions enable our customers to achieve significant breakthroughs in system performance, size and cost reduction, and time-to-market. Due to our strength in small-signal RF products, RF power amplifiers and high-speed data converters, we are unique in covering all component markets involved in designing RF front-end solutions for the wireless communications infrastructure market. Beyond this market segment, our high-speed data converters can be used in a broad range of industrial equipment designs, including medical imaging. iSuppli projects the market for data converters for industrial and mobile communications infrastructure to grow at a compounded annual growth rate of 14% between 2009 to 2012, from $0.50 billion to $0.74 billion.

Mobile, Consumer and Computing. We are the market leader in TV front-end solutions, a top three supplier in the fragmented interface market and a leader in digital logic. In addition, we have strong positions in selected niche segments of AC-DC power conversion and personal healthcare markets. We are engaged in development activities and standard setting initiatives with many of the innovation leaders in each of these markets. Our overall High-Performance Mixed-Signal revenues in these businesses were $643 million in 2009.

We have a leading position in high efficiency AC-DC power conversion ICs for notebook personal computers (our "green chip" solutions), and are expanding our offering into mobile device chargers. Our strength in AC-DC power conversion is based on our leading edge high-voltage power analog process technologies and engineering capabilities in designing high efficiency power conversion products. Due to worldwide conservation efforts, many countries, states and local governments have adopted regulations that increase the demand for higher power efficiency solutions in computing and consumer applications, especially in power conversion. According to iSuppli, the market for power analog ICs for battery chargers for data processing and portable devices is expected to grow at a compound annual rate of 10%, from $0.45 billion in 2009 to $0.61 billion in 2012.

Our TV front-end products are used in the TV reception and tuning sub-systems of televisions and set-top boxes. We are the leader in the mature markets for IF and MOPLL IC products, which are placed into traditional CAN tuner modules, and the growing market for silicon tuner products, which are replacing CAN tuners. In addition, we are pursuing new businesses such as digital outdoor units and full spectrum radio solutions. Our market strengths are our specialty RF process technology, decades of experience in designing tuners that work under all broadcasting standards and conditions across the world, and our innovations in new broadcasting standards. Key growth drivers for our products in these markets include the adoption of silicon tuners by TV manufacturers, penetration of new broadcast standards such as DVB-T2, DVC-C2 and DOCSIS 3.0, and the adoption of multi-tuner applications. With the transition of outdoor satellite units from analog to digital, we are succeeding in replacing incumbent suppliers in those solutions, and we expect customers in the United States to start adopting wide spectrum reception solutions. We estimate the market for silicon tuners and TV front-end products to grow at a compounded annual growth rate of 6% between 2009 and 2012, from $0.61 billion to $0.72 billion, according to an internal company model that takes into account a declining market for ICs incorporated in CAN tuners and a growing market for silicon tuners, outdoor units and full spectrum radios.

The interface products market is highly fragmented with niche markets around each of the established interface standards, where overall we are a top 3 player. Our products address 11 of the 17 interface standards segments that we define to encompass the interface products market and we serve various applications across the mobile, computing, pachinko, e-metering and automotive markets. We have broad product portfolios in five of our 11 addressed interface segments, being UARTs and bridges, I²C and SPI LED controllers, low power real-time clocks and watch ICs, HDMI switches and transceivers, and display port multiplexers. Our core competencies are the design of high speed interfaces, high voltage design needed for LED and LCD drivers, ultra low power design for real-time clocks and watch ICs, and our ability to engage with leading OEMs in defining new interface standards and product designs. While we engage with leading OEMs to drive our innovation roadmaps, we generate the majority of our revenues by subsequently selling these products to a very broad customer base, which we serve through our distribution channel. Key growth drivers will be the adoption rate of new high-speed interface standards such as display port, and LED, smart meter and display card market growth. Specifically, in display port, we are engaged in development activities and standard setting initiatives with many of the innovation leaders in this market. iSuppli projects the interface products market to grow at an 11% compound annual rate between 2009 and 2012, from a revenue base of $2.0 billion in 2009 to $2.8 billion in 2012.

We have a leading digital logic components business, which we leverage in a large number of our High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions. We offer several product families for low-voltage applications in communication equipment, personal computers, personal computer peripherals and consumer and portable electronics. Our 3V and 5V CMOS families hold a leading share of the logic market. We are currently expanding the higher margin product range in this business by expanding, among others, our switches and translators (or custom logic) portfolio and optimizing our manufacturing. Gartner Dataquest sizes this market at $1.3 billion in 2009, estimated to grow to $1.8 billion in 2012, which corresponds to a compounded annual growth rate of 10%.

In addition, we have two emerging product development areas, one focused on developing ICs for personal healthcare applications and the other focused on the mobile audio market. Currently, our personal healthcare revenues are generated by our hearing aid products, which leverage our proprietary ultra low power Coolflux DSP, our low power audio IC design capabilities and our magnetic induction radio technology. We design customer-specific ICs for major hearing aid OEMs, and many of these customers fund our product development efforts. Our mobile audio business leverages many of the same core technologies and competencies, where we work closely with a number of large smart phone OEMs to define audio chips with increasing levels of silicon integration. In addition, our mobile audio business develops signal conditioning ICs for MEMS microphones and other sensor-based products supplied by our sound solutions business, which is part of our Standard Products business.

Standard Products

Our Standard Products business supplies a broad range of standard semiconductor components, such as small signal discretes, power discretes and integrated discretes, and mobile device speakers and receivers, which we largely produce in dedicated in-house high-volume manufacturing operations. Our small signal and power discretes businesses offer a broad portfolio of standard products, using widely-known production techniques, with characteristics that are largely standardized throughout the industry. Our Standard Products are often sold as separate components, but in many cases, are used in conjunction with our High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions, often within the same subsystems. Further, we are able to leverage customer engagements where we provide standard products devices, as discrete components, within a system to identify and pursue potential High-Performance Mixed-Signal opportunities.

Our products are sold both directly to OEMs as well as through distribution, and are primarily differentiated on cost, packaging type and miniaturization, and supply chain performance. Alternatively, our sounds solutions and integrated discretes businesses offer “design-in” products, which require significant engineering effort to be designed into an application solution. For these products, our efforts make it more difficult for a competitor to easily replace our product, which makes these businesses more predictable in terms of sales and pricing than is typical for standard products. The products we “design-in” represented approximately 45% of our Standard Products business in 2009. Our key product applications, markets and customers are described in the table below.

	Sound Solutions	Integrated Discretes	Discretes
Key applications	• Mobile device speakers and receivers • MEMS microphones	• ESD protection devices	• SS Transistors and Diodes • SS MOS • Power MOS • Bipolar Power Transistors • Thyristors • Rectifiers
Key product markets	• Mobile handsets • Notebooks and Netbooks	• Mobile handsets • Personal computers • Consumer electronics	• All applications
Key OEM customers	• Apple • Dell • HTC • Nokia • RIM • Samsung • Sony Ericsson	• Apple • Dell • Hewlett Packard • Nokia • Samsung • Sony Ericsson	• Asus • Bosch • Continental • Delta • Foxconn • Philips • Samsung

The customers listed above represent key customers based on a combination of two criteria: (1) sales in 2009 in the relevant product market and (2) our expected sales for 2010.

Key distributors across these applications are Arrow, Avnet, Future and World Peace Group. These distributors represent our top four distributors in terms of sales in 2009. In addition, our three catalog and web-based distributors, Digi-key, Mouser, Premier Farrell, are included based on their strategic positions, as they engage early with all of our customers, thereby enabling us to engage early with customers with whom we may not have direct relationships. Also, because of their internet presence and focus, they are the fastest growing segment of distribution and our fastest growing distributors.

In 2009 and the first quarter of 2010, our Standard Products business generated net sales of $891 million and $279 million, respectively. According to iSuppli in its February 5, 2010 update, the market for discretes, excluding RF & Microwave, is expected to grow at a compound annual rate of 13%, from $13.4 billion in 2009 to $19.1 billion in 2012. We estimate, based on internal company estimates, the market for our sound solutions business to be approximately $1.4 billion in 2009, growing to $2.0 billion in 2012, which corresponds to a compounded annual growth rate of 13%. The sound solutions market consists of a $1.2 billion mobile and computing speakers and receivers market and a fast growing MEMS microphone market, which we estimate will grow from $0.16 billion in 2009 to $0.7 billion in 2012, which corresponds to a compounded annual growth rate of 64%.

Sound Solutions. Our deep acoustics know-how and miniaturization skills, developed over decades through our collaboration with our largest customers in designing mobile speakers and receiver solutions, enable us to be an innovation leader in this market. Our high-volume, reliable manufacturing operations deliver the cost leadership and supply chain performance we believe is required to make us the market leader in mobile sound solutions and we believe position us well to become a leading supplier in the notebook and emerging netbook market. In 2009, we were the global market leader in mobile phone handset speakers and receivers, and we are building a new business in MEMS microphones with the support of a large handset OEM. We are also further expanding our customer base in mobile handsets, and are starting to address the personal computer market with our products.

Integrated Discretes. We are a strong supplier of integrated discretes and modules, which are used for interface signal conditioning, filtering and ESD protection in mobile phones, consumer and computing applications. Our system know-how for support in application design-in efforts, our proprietary IP and our volume manufacturing capabilities distinguish us from our competitors. Given the greater IP and product design efforts involved in this business, gross margins earned are typically higher than in discrete components. We are currently broadening our customer base in mobile phone OEMs, and are developing products to address the consumer and computing markets.

Discretes. We are the number two global supplier of small-signal discretes according to iSuppli, with one of the broadest product portfolios in the industry. We have been gaining market share in small signal transistors and diodes over the past few years due to our strong cost competitiveness, supply chain performance, leverage of our OEM relationships and a broadening portfolio. We are focusing on expanding our share of higher margin products in this business. In addition, we are also building a small signal MOSFET product line, which leverages our small signal transistors and diodes packaging operations and strong customer relationships. In addition to our small signal discretes products, we have a Power MOSFET product line, which is focused on the low-voltage segment of the market. The majority of our sales in Power MOSFETs are to automotive customers. We have recently introduced a new range of general purpose Power MOSFET products in our Trench 6 manufacturing process, and our automotive sales have begun to rebound from the low levels experienced in the first half of 2009 due to the economic recovery. Finally, we have small bipolar power, thyristor and rectifier product lines, which are focused on specific applications, such as white goods and lighting, and are sold as part of our overall High-Performance Mixed-Signal application solutions.

Other Products

We also sell CAN tuners through our joint venture NuTune and software solutions for mobile phones through our “NXP Software” business.

Our NuTune joint venture with Technicolor was created in September 2008 and is headquartered in Singapore. NuTune produces CAN tuner modules for all segments related to broadcast transmission.

The NXP Software solutions business develops audio and video multimedia solutions that enable mobile device manufacturers to produce differentiated hand held products that enhance the end-user experience. Our software has been incorporated into over 650 million mobile devices produced by the world’s leading mobile device manufacturers.

Manufacturing

We manufacture integrated circuits and discrete semiconductors through a combination of wholly owned manufacturing facilities, manufacturing facilities operated jointly with other semiconductor companies and third-party foundries and assembly and test subcontractors. Our manufacturing operations primarily focus on manufacturing and supplying products to our High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products businesses. We manage our manufacturing assets together through one centralized organization to ensure we realize scale benefits in asset utilization, purchasing volumes and overhead leverage across businesses.

In addition, on a limited basis, we also produce and sell wafers and packaging services to our divested businesses (currently Trident, ST-Ericsson and DSPG) in order to support their separation and, on a limited basis, their ongoing operations. As these divested businesses develop or acquire their own foundry and packaging capabilities, our revenues from these sources are expected to decline.

The main function of our Manufacturing Operations segment is to supply products to our High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products segments. However, we also derive external revenues and costs from sales from wafer foundry and packaging services to our divested businesses in order to support their separation and, on a limited basis, their ongoing operations. As these divested businesses develop or acquire their own foundry and packaging capabilities, our revenues from these sources are expected to decline. We currently have three agreements relating to servicing our divested businesses. The term of the agreements in each case is three years. Our agreement with DSPG expires in December 2010 (although we have an ongoing obligation to supply services relating to certain specialty processes until December 2014), our agreement with ST-Ericsson expires in August 2011 and our agreement with Trident expires in January 2013. Assuming the full contracted utilization under these agreements until their respective expirations, our Manufacturing Operations segment currently has the capacity to support approximately 12% of additional annual sales for our High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses. In the future, we expect to outsource an increased part of our internal demand for wafer foundry and packaging services to third-party manufacturing sources in order to increase our flexibility to accommodate increased demand mainly in our High-Performance Mixed-Signal and to a lesser extent in Standard Products businesses.

The manufacturing of a semiconductor involves several phases of production, which can be broadly divided into “front-end” and “back-end” processes. Front-end processes take place at highly complex wafer manufacturing facilities (called fabrication plants or “wafer fabs”), and involve the imprinting of substrate silicon wafers with the precise circuitry required for semiconductors to function. The front-end production cycle requires high levels of precision and involves as many as 300 process steps. Back-end processes involve the assembly, test and packaging of semiconductors in a form suitable for distribution. In contrast to the highly complex front-end process, back-end processing is generally less complicated, and as a result we tend to determine the location of our back-end facilities based more on cost factors than on technical considerations.

We primarily focus our internal and joint venture wafer manufacturing operations on running proprietary specialty process technologies that enable us to differentiate our products on key performance features, and we generally outsource wafer manufacturing in process technologies that are available at third-party wafer foundries when it is economical to do so. In addition, we increasingly focus our in-house manufacturing on our competitive 8-inch facilities, which predominantly run manufacturing processes in the 140 nanometer, 180 nanometer and 250 nanometer process nodes, and have concentrated the majority of our manufacturing base in Asia. This focus increases our return on invested capital and reduces capital expenditures.

Our front-end manufacturing facilities use a broad range of production processes and proprietary design methods, including complementary metal on silicon oxide semiconductor (CMOS), bipolar, bipolar CMOS (BiCMOS) and double-diffused metal on silicon oxide semiconductor (DMOS) technologies. Our wafer fabs produce semiconductors with line widths ranging from 140 nanometers to 3 microns for integrated circuits and 0.5 microns to greater than 4 microns for discretes. This broad technology portfolio enables us to meet increasing demand from customers for system solutions, which require a variety of technologies.

Our back-end manufacturing facilities test and package many different types of products using a wide variety of processes. To optimize flexibility, we use shared technology platforms for our back-end assembly operations. Most of our assembly and test activities are maintained in-house, as internal benchmarks indicate that we achieve a significant cost advantage over outsourcing options due to our scale and operational performance. In addition, control over these processes enables us to deliver better supply chain performance to our customers, providing us with a competitive advantage over our competitors who rely significantly on outsourcing partners. Finally, a number of our High-Performance Mixed-Signal products enjoy significant packaging cost and innovation benefits due to the scale of our Standard Products business, which manufactures tens of billions of units per year.

The following table shows selected key information with respect to our major front-end and back-end facilities:

Site	Ownership	Wafer sizes used	Linewidths used (vm) (Microns)	Technology
Front-end				
Singapore[1]	61.2%	8”	0.14-0.25	CMOS
Jilin, China[2]	60%	5”	>4	Bipolar
Nijmegen, The Netherlands	100%	8”	0.14-0.80	CMOS, BiCMOS, LDMOS
Nijmegen, The Netherlands[3]	100%	6”	0.50-3.0	CMOS
Nijmegen, The Netherlands[4]	100%	5”	1.0-3.0	Bipolar, BCDMOS
Nijmegen, The Netherlands	100%	4”	0.5-3.0	RF processes
Hamburg, Germany	100%	6”/8”	0.5-3.0	Discretes, Bipolar
Manchester, United Kingdom	100%	6”	0.5	Power discretes
Back-end[5]				
Kaohsiung, Taiwan	100%	—	—	Leadframe-based packages and ball grid arrays
Bangkok, Thailand	100%	—	—	Low-pin count leadframes
Hong Kong, China	100%	—	—	Pilot factory discrete devices
Guangdong, China	100%	—	—	Discrete devices
Seremban, Malaysia	100%	—	—	Discrete devices
Cabuyao, Philippines	100%	—	—	Power discretes, sensors and RF modules processes

(1) Joint venture with TSMC; we are entitled to 60% of the joint venture’s annual capacity.
(2) Joint venture with Jilin Sino-Microelectronics Co. Ltd.; we own 60% of the joint venture’s annual capacity.
(3) Announced to close in 2011.
(4) Announced to close in the second half of 2010.
(5) In back-end manufacturing we entered into a joint venture with ASE in Suzhou (ASEN), in which we currently hold a 40% interest.

We use a large number of raw materials in our front- and back-end manufacturing processes, including silicon wafers, chemicals, gases, lead frames, substrates, molding compounds and various types of precious and other metals. Our most important raw materials are the raw, or substrate, silicon wafers we use to make our semiconductors. We purchase these wafers, which must meet exacting specifications, from a limited number of suppliers in the geographic region in which our fabrication facilities are located. At our wholly owned fabrication plants, we use raw wafers ranging from 4 inches to 8 inches in size, while our joint venture plants use wafers ranging from 5 inches to 8 inches. In addition, our SSMC wafer fab facility, which produces 8 inch wafers, is jointly owned by TSMC and ourselves. We are leveraging our experience in that fab facility in optimizing our remaining wholly owned Nijmegen and Hamburg wafer fabs. Our other two remaining fabs are small and are focused exclusively on manufacturing power discretes. Emerging fabrication technologies employ larger wafer sizes and, accordingly, we expect that our production requirements will in the future shift towards larger substrate wafers.

We typically source our other raw materials in a similar fashion as our wafers, although our portfolio of suppliers is more diverse. Some of our suppliers provide us with materials on a just-in-time basis, which permits us to reduce our procurement costs and the negative cash flow consequences of maintaining inventories, but exposes us to potential supply chain interruptions. We purchase most of our raw materials on the basis of fixed price contracts, but generally do not commit ourselves to long-term purchase obligations, which permits us to renegotiate prices periodically.

In addition to our semiconductor fabrication facilities, we also operate certain non-semiconductor manufacturing plants, which produce mobile speakers for our sound solutions business and CAN tuners for our NuTune joint-venture with Technicolor.

Sales, Marketing and Customers

We market our products worldwide to a variety of OEMs, ODMs, contract manufacturers and distributors. We generate demand for our products by delivering High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions to our customers, and supporting their system design-in activities by providing application architecture expertise and local field application engineering support. We have 40 sales offices in 22 countries.

Our sales and marketing teams are organized into six regions, which are EMEA (Europe, the Middle East and Africa), the Americas, Japan, South Korea, Greater China and Asia Pacific. These sales regions are responsible for managing the customer relationships, design-in and promotion of new products. We seek to further expand the presence of application engineers closely supporting our customers and to increase the amount of product development work that we can conduct jointly with our leading customers. Our web-based marketing tool is complementary to our direct customer technical support.

Our sales and marketing strategy focuses on deepening our relationship with our top OEMs and electronic manufacturing service customers and distribution partners and becoming their preferred supplier, which we believe assists us in reducing sales volatility in challenging markets. We have long-standing customer relationships with most of our customers. Our 10 largest direct customers are Apple, Bosch, Continental, Delphi, Ericsson, Nokia, Nokia Siemens Networks, Panasonic, Philips and Samsung. When we target new customers, we generally focus on companies that are leaders in their markets either in terms of market share or leadership in driving innovation. We also have a strong position with our distribution partners, being the number two semiconductor supplier (other than microprocessors) through distribution worldwide. Our key distribution partners are Arrow, Avnet, Digi-Key, Future, Mouser, Premier Farnell and World Peace Group.

Based on total sales during 2009, excluding the divestiture of our television systems and set-top box business lines to Trident, our top 40 direct customers accounted for 51% of our of our total sales, our ten largest direct customers accounted for approximately 31% of our total sales and no customer represented more than 10% of our total sales. We generated approximately 18% of our total sales through our four largest distribution partners, and another 10% with our other distributors.

Our sales and marketing activities are affected by certain laws and government regulations, including antitrust laws, legislation governing our customers' privacy and regulations prohibiting or restricting the transfer of technology to foreign nationals and the export of certain electronic components that may have a military application. For example, we are required to obtain licenses and authorizations under the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and the International Traffic in Arms Regulations, in order to export some of our products and technology. Further, some of our products that contain encrypted information are required to undergo a review by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce prior to export. While we believe that we have been and continue to be in compliance with these laws and regulations, if we fail to comply with their requirements, we could face fines or other sanctions.

Research and Development

We believe that our future success depends on our ability to both improve our existing products and to develop new products for both existing and new markets. We direct our research and development efforts largely to the development of new High-Performance Mixed-Signal semiconductor solutions where we see significant opportunities for growth. We target applications that require stringent overall system and subsystem performance. As new and challenging applications proliferate, we believe that many of these applications will benefit from our solutions. We have assembled a team of highly skilled semiconductor and embedded software design engineers with expertise in RF, analog, power management, interface, security and digital processing. As of April 4, 2010, we had approximately 3,200 employees in research and development, of which over 2,600 support our High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses and approximately 300 support our Standard Products businesses. Our engineering design teams are located in India (Bangalore), China (Beijing, Shanghai), the United States (San Jose, San Diego, Tempe, Bellevue), France (Caen, Suresnes, Sophia Antipolis), Germany (Hamburg, Dresden, Villingen), Austria (Gratkorn, Vienna), the Netherlands (Nijmegen, Eindhoven), Hong Kong, Singapore, the UK (Hazelgrove, Southampton), Switzerland (Zurich) and Belgium (Leuven). Our research and development expense was $777 million in 2009, 53% of which related to our High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses, and we expect to incur approximately $625 million of research and development expenses in 2010, 80% of which is expected to relate to our High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses. Our research and development investments in High-Performance Mixed-Signal have more than doubled between 2006 and 2010.

Largely as a result of our scale and the level of our investments in research and development, we have achieved a significant number of market leadership positions and are able to extend those positions. In High-Performance Mixed-Signal markets where we already have a strong number one market leadership position, such as CAN/ LIN/-FlexRay in-vehicle networking, e-passports and most of our other identification businesses, we invest in research and development to extend our market position and to outpace market growth. In High-Performance Mixed-Signal markets where we are the leader, but with a smaller market share lead over our competition, such as car access and immobilizers, car radio, TV front-end and radio frequency identification, and in High-Performance Mixed-Signal markets where we are not the market share leader, we are investing in research and development to grow significantly faster than the market and improve our relative market position. In addition, we are investing to build or expand leading positions in a number of promising, high growth markets such as AC-DC power conversion, CFL and LED lighting drivers, 32-bit ARM microcontrollers, hearing aids and integrated mobile audio solutions. Finally, we invest around 3% of our total research and development expenditures in research activities that develop fundamental new technologies or product categories that could contribute significantly to our company growth in the future. Examples of current developments include biosensors and MEMS oscillators.

We annually perform a fundamental review of our business portfolio and our related new product and technology development opportunities in order to decide on changes in the allocation of our research and development resources. For products targeting established markets, we evaluate our research and development expenditures based on clear business need and risk assessments. For break-through technologies and new market opportunities, we look at the strategic fit and synergies with the rest of our portfolio and the size of the potential addressable market. Overall, we allocate our research and development to maintain a healthy mix of emerging, growth and mature businesses.

Alliances and Investments

We participate in a number of strategic alliances with respect to technology development and manufacturing. These alliances are an important part of our manufacturing strategy, since they permit us to reduce fixed costs associated with manufacturing and development activities and to share research and development expenses with third parties. In addition, we leverage strategic partnerships to develop software for our products. Our major alliances are set out below:

Systems on Silicon Manufacturing Company Pte. Ltd.

SSMC, based in Singapore, was established in 1998 as a joint venture among us, TSMC and EDB Investments Pte. Ltd. (“EDB”), an entity of the Economic Development Board of Singapore. We hold a 61.2%

stake in SSMC. SSMC is a leading manufacturer of CMOS-based semiconductors, using process technologies to make wafers with line widths down to 140 nanometers. SSMC is one of the larger eight-inch CMOS wafer fabs in the industry.

We use SSMC to augment our wholly owned eight-inch wafer CMOS capability. We presently make use of approximately 70% (approximately 7.5 million mask steps) of our entitlement to 60% of the capacity of SSMC on an annual basis, with our joint venture partner TSMC taking the remainder. If we so require, we can increase our load and use all of the capacity to which we are entitled at any given time. This would provide us with substantial additional capacity. On the other hand, we have made certain commitments to SSMC, whereby we are obligated to make cash payments to SSMC should we fail to utilize, and if TSMC does not utilize, at least 42% of the total available capacity at SSMC's fabrication facilities and overall SSMC utilization levels drop below 70% of the total available capacity. No such payments have been made since 2002. In the event that our demand for production from SSMC falls in the future, we may be required to make such payment, which could be significant. We also use SSMC to jointly develop and share technological advances with TSMC. In November 2006, we purchased approximately 10.7% of the SSMC shares held by EDB for a purchase price of approximately $118 million in cash with the balance of the SSMC shares held by EDB being acquired by TSMC.

The shareholders' agreement in respect of this joint venture requires that we and TSMC provide technology support to SSMC under certain technology cooperation agreements, in return for certain payments of reasonable costs associated with such transfer. We and TSMC are also required to make all reasonable efforts to include SSMC under our patent cross license agreements with third parties. Further, under the agreement, a non-selling stockholder has a right of first refusal in the event any stockholder wishes to transfer its shares to a third party. A third party purchaser must assume all the rights and obligations of the selling stockholder under this agreement. The agreement also contains certain customary representations and warranties.

Other Alliances and Investments

- ***ASEN.*** ASEN Semiconductors Co. Ltd. ("ASEN"), is an assembly and test joint venture, established by us, together with Advanced Semiconductor Engineering Inc. ("ASE"), in Suzhou, China, in September 2007. We hold a 40% interest in ASEN, and ASE holds the remaining 60%.
- ***Advanced Semiconductor Manufacturing Corporation Limited.*** We established ASMC in Shanghai, China, in 1995 together with a number of Chinese joint venture partners. ASMC currently operates three wafer factories. We currently own approximately 27% of the outstanding shares of ASMC, which are listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.
- ***Jilin NXP Semiconductor Ltd.*** Jilin NXP Semiconductor Ltd. ("JNS"), is a joint venture based in China, founded in 2003, which manufactures bipolar discrete power products. We currently hold a 60% ownership interest in JNS and we operate JNS jointly with Jilin Sino-Microelectronics Co. Ltd.
- ***NuTune.*** On September 1, 2008, we completed the combination of our CAN tuner modules operation with that of Technicolor (formerly Thomson S.A.), operating in a new venture named NuTune Singapore Pte Ltd. We have a 55% ownership stake in NuTune and Technicolor holds the remaining 45%. NuTune is part of our Corporate and Other business segment.
- ***Virage Logic.*** We established a strategic alliance with Virage Logic Corporation on November 16, 2009 and obtained approximately 9.8% of Virage Logic's outstanding common stock. Under this alliance, we transferred our advanced CMOS semiconductor horizontal IP technology and related development team to Virage Logic in exchange for the rights to use Virage Logic's IP rights and services.
- ***Trident.*** On February 8, 2010, Trident, a publicly listed company in the United States in the field of digital television, completed its acquisition of our television systems and set-top box business lines. As a result of the transaction, we now own 60% of the outstanding common stock of Trident, retain a 30%

voting interest in participatory rights and a 60% voting interest for protective rights only. Based on the terms and conditions agreed between the parties, we will account for our investment in Trident under the equity method. By leveraging the significant investments made by NXP and Trident into advanced technologies and complex systems across a larger customer base, the combined business of NXP and Trident is well positioned to become a leader in digital consumer system-on-chip products. The combined business will also benefit from use of our manufacturing facilities for production, packaging and test activities.

Competition

We compete with many different semiconductor companies, ranging from multinational companies with integrated research and development, manufacturing, sales and marketing organizations across a broad spectrum of product lines, to “fabless” semiconductor companies, to companies that are focused on a single application market segment or standard product. Most of these competitors compete with us with respect to some, but not all, of our businesses. Few of our competitors have operations across our business lines.

Our key competitors in alphabetical order include AAC Acoustic Technologies Holdings Inc., Analog Devices Inc., Atmel Corporation, Entropic Communications Inc., Fairchild Semiconductors International Inc., Freescale, Infineon, International Rectifier Corporation, Linear Technology Corporation, Maxim Integrated Products, Inc., MaxLinear, Inc., Microtune Inc., National Semiconductor, NEC Corporation, ON Semiconductor Corporation, Power Integrations Inc., ROHM Co., Ltd., Samsung, Silicon Laboratories Inc., STMicroelectronics, and Texas Instruments Incorporated.

The basis on which we compete varies across market segments and geographic regions. Our High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses compete primarily on the basis of our ability to timely develop new products and the underlying intellectual property and on meeting customer requirements in terms of cost, product features, quality, warranty and availability. In addition, our High-Performance Mixed-Signal system solutions businesses require in-depth knowledge of a given application market in order to develop robust system solutions and qualified customer support resources. In contrast, our Standard Products business competes primarily on the basis of manufacturing and supply chain excellence and breadth of product portfolio.

Intellectual Property

The creation and use of intellectual property is a key aspect of our strategy to differentiate ourselves in the marketplace. We seek to protect our proprietary technologies by seeking patents, retaining trade secrets and defending, enforcing and utilizing our intellectual property rights, where appropriate. We believe this strategy allows us to preserve the advantages of our products and technologies, and helps us to improve the return on our investment in research and development. Our portfolio of approximately 14,000 patents and patent applications, as well as our royalty-free licenses to patents held by Philips, give us the benefit of one of the largest patent portfolios positions in the High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products markets. To protect confidential technical information that is not subject to patent protection, we rely on trade secret law and frequently enter into confidentiality agreements with our employees, customers, suppliers and partners. In situations where we believe that a third party has infringed on our intellectual property, we enforce our rights through all available legal means to the extent that we determine the benefits of such actions to outweigh any costs involved. For more information on the intellectual property arrangements we have entered into with Philips, see “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Philips—Intellectual Property Transfer and License Agreement” contained elsewhere in this prospectus.

We have engaged occasionally in licensing and other activities aimed at generating income and other benefits from our intellectual property assets. We believe that there is an opportunity to generate additional income and other benefits from our intellectual property assets. This is a process that will take time before meaningful benefits can be reaped. We are in the early phases of developing the program.

While our patents and trade secrets constitute valuable assets, we do not view any one of them as being material to our operations as a whole. Instead, we believe it is the combination of our patents and trade secrets that creates an advantage for our business.

In addition to our own patents and trade secrets, we have entered into licensing, broad-scope cross licensing and other agreements authorizing us to use patents, trade secrets, confidential technical information, software and related technology owned by third parties and/or operate within the scope of patents owned by third parties. We are party to process technology partnerships, such as our collaboration with TSMC and the Interuniversitair Microelektronica Centrum VZW (“IMEC”), through which we jointly develop complex semiconductor-related process technology. We also maintain research partnerships with universities across the world, particularly in Europe, China and India.

We own a number of trademarks and, where we consider it desirable, we develop names for our new products and secure trademark protection for them.

Legal Proceedings

We are regularly involved as plaintiffs or defendants in claims and litigation relating to matters such as commercial transactions and intellectual property rights. In addition, our divestments sometimes result in, or are followed by, claims or litigation by either party. From time to time, we also are subject to alleged patent infringement claims. We rigorously defend ourselves against these alleged patent infringement claims, and we rarely participate in settlement discussions. Although the ultimate disposition of asserted claims and proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, it is our belief that the outcome of any such claims, either individually or on a combined basis, will not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position. However, such outcomes may be material to our consolidated statement of operations for a particular period.

We are the subject of an investigation by the European Commission in connection with alleged violations of competition laws in connection with the smart card chips we produce. The European Commission stated in its release of January 7, 2009, that it would start investigations in the smart card chip sector because it has reason to believe that the companies concerned may have violated European Union competition rules, which prohibits certain practices such as price fixing, customer allocation and the exchange of commercially sensitive information. As a company active in the smart card chip sector, we are subject to the ongoing investigation. We are cooperating in the investigation. We have received written requests for information from the European Commission and are co-operating with the European Commission in answering these requests.

For an overview of how we account for these legal proceedings, see “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Legal Proceedings” contained elsewhere in this prospectus.

Environmental Regulation

In each jurisdiction in which we operate, we are subject to many environmental, health and safety laws and regulations that govern, among other things, emissions of pollutants into the air, wastewater discharges, the use and handling of hazardous substances, waste disposal, the investigation and remediation of soil and ground water contamination and the health and safety of our employees. We are also required to obtain environmental permits from governmental authorities for certain of our operations.

As with other companies engaged in similar activities or that own or operate real property, we face inherent risks of environmental liability at our current and historical manufacturing facilities. Certain environmental laws impose liability on current or previous owners or operators of real property for the cost of removal or remediation of hazardous substances. Certain of these laws also assess liability on persons who arrange for hazardous substances to be sent to disposal or treatment facilities when such facilities are found to be contaminated.

Soil and groundwater contamination has been identified at our property in Hamburg, Germany and our former property in Caen, France. At our Hamburg location, the remediation process has been ongoing for several years and is expected to continue for a further 25 years at a cost of approximately $1 million per year. At our former property in Caen, France, we continue to bear the responsibility for groundwater pollution. Although, at present we are only required to monitor the status of the pollution, the environmental agency may require us to remediate the pollution in the future. Further, we may be required to remediate soil contamination on this property. We estimate that our aggregate potential liability in respect of this property will not be material.

Our former property in Lent, the Netherlands, is affected by trichloroethylene contamination. ProRail B.V., owns certain property located nearby and has claimed that we have caused trichloroethylene contamination on their property. We have rejected ProRail's claims, as we believe that the contamination was caused by a prior owner of our property in Lent. While we are currently not taking any remediation or other actions, we estimate that our aggregate potential liability, if any, in respect of this property will not be material.

Asbestos contamination has been found in certain parts of our properties in Hazelgrove and Southampton in the United Kingdom and in Nijmegen, the Netherlands. In the United Kingdom, we will be required to dispose of the asbestos when the buildings currently standing on the property are demolished. We estimate our potential liability will not be material. In the Netherlands, we will be required to remediate the asbestos contamination at a leased property, upon termination of the lease. The lease is expected to end shortly and we estimate the cost of remediation will not be material.

It is our belief that the risks of the environmental issues described above, either individually or on a combined basis, will not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position. However, such outcomes may be material to our consolidated statement of operations for a particular period.

Employees

The following table provides an overview of the number of employees we had per segment at April 4, 2010:

	Number of Full Time Equivalent Employees
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	2,653
Standard Products	2,297
Manufacturing Operations	14,792
Corporate:	
NuTune	3,233
Central research and development	829
Sales and marketing	825
Information technology	417
Other shared services	2,149
Other (including NXP Software)	344
Divested Home Activities	—
Total	27,539

The following table indicates the number of employees per geographic area at April 4, 2010:

	Number of Full Time Equivalent Employees
Europe and Africa	8,185
Americas	518
Greater China	7,047
Asia Pacific	11,789
Total	27,539

We have not experienced any material strikes or labor disputes in the past. A number of our employees are members of a labor union. In various countries, local law requires us to inform and consult with employee representatives on matters relating to labor conditions. We consider our employee relations to be good.

Properties

We own approximately 6.23 million square feet of building space in nine countries, and lease approximately 1.83 million square feet of building space in 25 countries. The following table sets out our principal real property holdings:

Location	Use	Owned/leased	Building space (square feet)
Eindhoven, The Netherlands	Headquarters	Leased	105,727
Hamburg, Germany	Manufacturing	Owned	1,021,644
Nijmegen, The Netherlands	Manufacturing	Owned	2,199,623
Singapore(1)	Manufacturing	Leased	237,516
Bangkok, Thailand	Manufacturing	Owned	604,231
Cabuyao, Philippines	Manufacturing	Owned	523,981
Kaohsuing, Taiwan	Manufacturing	Leased	578,912
Manchester, United Kingdom	Manufacturing	Owned	221,787
Jilin, China(2)	Manufacturing	Leased	138,783
Hong Kong, China	Manufacturing	Leased	240,000
Guangdong, China	Manufacturing	Leased	916,000
Seremban, Malaysia	Manufacturing	Owned	291,037
Beijing, China	Manufacturing	Leased	267,418

(1) Leased by the SSMC joint venture.
(2) Leased by the JNS joint venture.

In addition to the foregoing, we own or lease over 51 additional sites around the world for research and development, sales and administrative activities.

The following is a summary of the terms of our material lease agreements.

SSMC leases 237,516 square feet of space at 70 Pasir Ris Drive 1 in Singapore from Jurong Town Corporation for use as a manufacturing facility. The lease commenced on June 1, 1999 for a term of 30 years at an annual rental rate of 1,484,584 Singapore Dollars, which amount is subject to revision up to, but not exceeding, 5% of the yearly rent for the immediately preceding year, on the anniversary of the lease commencement date.

We lease 916,000 square feet of manufacturing space through our subsidiary, Philips Semiconductors (Guangdong) Company Ltd., at Tian Mei High Tech, Industrial Park, Huang Jiang Town, Dongguan City, China, from Huangjiang Investment Development Company (“Huangjiang”). The lease commenced on October 1, 2003 for a term of 13 years at an annual rental rate calculated to be the greater of: (a) a yearly rental rate of RMB96 per square meter or (b) a yearly rent equal to 13% of the actual construction cost of the leased facility. The rental amount is subject to revision on an annual basis, subject to the interest rate Huangjiang must pay for loans used in the construction of the facilities agreed upon in the lease.

We lease approximately 267,418 square feet of manufacturing space through our subsidiary, NXP Semiconductors (Beijing) Ltd. at No. 20 Tong Ji Nan Lu of the Beijing Economic-Technical Development Area of China, from Beijing Economic-Technological Investment & Development Corporation. The lease commenced on September 15, 2009, for a term of five years. The rent from September 15, 2009, to June 30, 2012, is RMB 99,375.64 per month, subject to certain conditions under the lease. On July 1, 2012, the rent shall increase to RMB 1,018,600.31 per month for the remainder of the lease term.

We lease 560,503 square feet of public land and manufacturing space through our subsidiary, NXP Semiconductors Taiwan Ltd., at 2/F Underground and 8/F Aboveground, 7 Jingsi Road, Nanzi Manufacturing and Export Zone, Taiwan, from Manufacturing and Export Zone Administration, Ministry of Economy. We lease the manufacturing space and its associated parcels of land in a series of leases, the earliest of which commenced on May 16, 2000 and the last of which expires on September 30, 2018. Our monthly rental rate on the combined leases is NT$2,675,707 New Taiwan Dollars per month plus a 5% business tax applicable thereto as from July 1, 2008.

MANAGEMENT

Directors, Executive Officers and Key Employees

Board of Directors

Set forth below are the names, ages as of March 1, 2010, and positions of the persons who will serve as members of our board of directors immediately prior to consummation of this offering.

Name*	Age	Position
Richard L. Clemmer	58	Executive director, president and chief executive officer
Sir Peter Bonfield	65	Non-executive director and chairman of the board
Johannes P. Huth	49	Non-executive director and vice-chairman of the board
Nicolas Cattelain	36	Non-executive director
Eric Coutinho	58	Non-executive director
Egon Durban	36	Non-executive director
Ian Loring	43	Non-executive director
Michel Plantevin	53	Non-executive director
Richard Wilson	44	Non-executive director

* We expect to appoint one or two additional independent non-executive directors before the consummation of the offering. See "Management Structure—Board Committees—Audit Committee".

- **Richard L. Clemmer (1951, American).** Mr. Clemmer became executive director, president and chief executive officer on January 1, 2009. Prior to that, from December 2007, Mr. Clemmer was a member of the supervisory board of NXP B.V. and a senior advisor of Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. Prior to joining NXP, he drove the turnaround and re-emergence of Agere Systems Inc., a spin-out from Lucent Technologies Inc. and a leader in semiconductors for storage, wireless data, and public and enterprise networks. He also served as Chairman of u-Nav Microelectronics Corporation, a leading GPS technology provider, and held a five-year tenure at Quantum Corporation where he was executive vice president and chief financial officer. Prior to that, Mr. Clemmer worked for Texas Instruments Incorporated as senior vice president and semiconductor group chief financial officer. Mr. Clemmer also serves on the boards of NCR Corporation and Trident Microsystems, Inc.
- **Sir Peter Bonfield (1944, British).** Immediately prior to consummation of this offering, Sir Peter will be a non-executive director and chairman of our board of directors. Prior to that, Sir Peter was the chairman of the supervisory board of NXP B.V. from September 29, 2006. Sir Peter served as chief executive officer and chairman of the executive committee for British Telecom plc from 1996 to 2002 and prior to that was chairman and chief executive officer of ICL plc (now Fujitsu Services Holdings Ltd.). Sir Peter also worked in the semiconductor industry during his tenure as a divisional director at Texas Instruments Incorporated, for whom he held a variety of senior management positions around the world. Sir Peter currently holds non-executive directorships at Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson, Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company Limited, Mentor Graphics Corporation and Sony Corporation.
- **Johannes P. Huth (1960, German).** Immediately prior to consummation of this offering, Mr. Huth will be a non-executive director and vice-chairman of our board of directors. Prior to that, Mr. Huth was a member and vice-chairman of NXP B.V.'s board of directors from September 29, 2006. Mr. Huth is a managing director of Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co., Europe. He has been with Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. for eleven years. Currently, he is on the board of directors of Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. Ltd., ProSiebenSat.1 Media AG (chairman), Kion Holding GmbH, BMG-Bertelsmann Music Group and Auto-Teile-Unger Handels GmbH & Co. KG. Mr. Huth started his professional career with Salomon Brothers in New York and London. Following that, he worked with Investcorp International Ltd. In London.

- **Nicolas Cattelain (1973, French).** Mr. Cattelain became a member of the board of directors of NXP B.V. in February 2010 and is a director of Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co., Europe. He has been with Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. for ten years. Before 2000, Mr. Cattelain was with the private equity firm Industri Kapital in London and prior to that he worked in the Mergers and Acquisitions Department of Merrill Lynch.
- **Eric Coutinho (1951, Dutch).** Mr. Coutinho became a member of the board of directors of NXP B.V. on September 29, 2006 and is chief legal officer of Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. and a member of its group management committee. He has been with Philips since 1979 during which time he has worked in various positions. He is also deputy chairman of The Netherlands Philips Pension Fund.
- **Egon Durban (1973, German).** Mr. Durban became a member of the board of directors of NXP B.V. on September 29, 2006, and is a managing director of Silver Lake Partners based in London where he is responsible for overseeing Silver Lake's European operations. Mr. Durban joined Silver Lake in 1999 as a founding principal and has worked in the firm's Menlo Park and New York offices. Mr. Durban serves on the Board of Directors of Skype Technologies S.A. and is the chairman of its operating committee, the board of directors of Intelsat, Ltd., the operating committee of SunGard Capital Corporation, and Silver Lake's Management, Investment and Operating and Valuation Committees. Prior to Silver Lake, Mr. Durban worked in Morgan Stanley's Investment Banking Division.
- **Ian Loring (1966, American).** Mr. Loring became a member of the board of directors of NXP B.V. on September 29, 2006 and is a managing director of Bain Capital Partners, LLC. Prior to joining Bain Capital Partners in 1996, Mr. Loring worked at Berkshire Partners and has previously also worked at Drexel Burnham Lambert. He serves as a director of Clear Channel Communications Inc., The Weather Channel Inc., Warner Music Group Corporation, Denon & Marantz and Contec Co. Ltd. Mr. Loring previously served on the board of Cumulus Media Inc. and Echelon Telecom Inc.
- **Michel Plantevin (1956, French).** Mr. Plantevin became a member of the board of directors of NXP B.V. on September 29, 2006 and is a managing director of Bain Capital Ltd. Prior to joining Bain Capital Ltd. in 2003, Mr. Plantevin worked at Goldman Sachs in London, and prior to that he was a partner with Bain & Company in London and Paris. He also serves as a director of FCI S.A. and Brakes Group.
- **Richard Wilson (1965, British).** Mr. Wilson became a member of the board of directors of NXP B.V. on October 22, 2008 and is a senior partner of Apax Partners LLP. Prior to joining Apax Partners in 1995, he served as a consultant with Scientific Generics Inc. and also worked for Marconi Space Systems Ltd. He has sat on a number of boards of Apax fund portfolio companies, such as Inmarsat plc and Weather Investments SpA, and is the current chairman of the European Private Equity and Venture Capital Association.

Table of Contents

Management Team

Set forth below are the names, ages as of March 1, 2010, and positions of the executive officers who together with our chief executive officer, Mr. Clemmer, will constitute our management team immediately prior to consummation of this offering.

Name	Age	Position
Richard L. Clemmer	58	Executive director, president and chief executive officer
Chris Belden	49	Executive vice president and general manager of operations
Guido Dierick	50	Senior vice president and general counsel
Alexander Everke	46	Executive vice president and general manager of High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses focused on wireless infrastructure, lighting, industrial, mobile, consumer and computing applications
Mark Hamersma	42	Senior vice president, responsible for business development
Peter Kleij	49	Senior vice president, responsible for human resource management
Mike Noonen	46	Executive vice president, responsible for global sales
Rene Penning De Vries	55	Senior vice president and chief technology officer
Ruediger Stroh	47	Executive vice president and general manager of High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses focused on identification applications
Frans Scheper	47	Senior vice president and general manager of the Standard Products applications
Kurt Sievers	40	Senior vice president and general manager of High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses focused on automotive applications
Karl-Henrik Sundström	49	Executive vice president and chief financial officer

- **Chris Belden (1960, American).** Mr. Belden is executive vice president, general manager of operations and member of the management team. He joined NXP as senior vice president, global manufacturing on March 1, 2008. Previously Mr. Belden worked for Applied Materials Inc., where he was responsible for global operations. Before that, he spent the majority of his career at Motorola, Inc. and Freescale Semiconductor Inc., where he was responsible for Freescale's global manufacturing operations.
- **Guido Dierick (1959, Dutch).** Mr. Dierick is senior vice president, general counsel, secretary of our board of directors and member of the management team. Since 2000 he has been responsible for legal and intellectual property matters at NXP. He previously was employed by Philips from 1982 and worked in various legal positions.
- **Alexander Everke (1963, German).** Mr. Everke is executive vice president, member of the management team and general manager of our High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses focused on the wireless infrastructure, lighting, industrial, mobile, consumer and computing application markets. He previously served in various senior management positions within NXP. Mr. Everke joined NXP in 2006 from Infineon Technologies AG, where he served last as general manager of the Chip Card & Security ICs business unit. Before Infineon, Mr. Everke worked for several years at Siemens AG.
- **Mark Hamersma (1968, Dutch).** Mr. Hamersma is senior vice president, responsible for business development and member of the management team. Since joining NXP in 2004, he held the position of senior vice president of strategy & strategic marketing and subsequently, in 2008 was appointed senior vice president responsible for business development. Prior to joining NXP, Mr. Hamersma was a partner with McKinsey & Company, where he focused on serving high-tech, telecommunication and private equity clients.

- **Peter Kleij (1960, Dutch).** Mr. Kleij is senior vice-president, responsible for human resource management and member of the management team. Prior to joining Philips in 1996, he worked for various large companies, including AT&T Inc.
- **Mike Noonen (1963, American).** Mr. Noonen is executive vice president, responsible for global sales and marketing and member of the management team since November 10, 2008. He previously served in a global sales position at National Semiconductor Corporation, which he joined in 2001. Before that he worked for various high-tech companies including NCR Corporation and Cisco Systems Inc.
- **Rene Penning De Vries (1954, Dutch).** Mr. Penning De Vries is senior vice president, chief technology officer and member of the management team. He holds the same position in NXP B.V. He previously was employed by Philips from 1984 in various managerial positions.
- **Ruediger Stroh (1962, German).** Mr. Stroh is executive vice president, member of the management team and general manager of our High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses focused on the identification application markets. Before joining NXP on May 18, 2009, he led LSI Corporation's Storage Peripherals business, overseeing silicon solutions for hard disk and solid state drives addressing consumer and enterprise markets. Previously, he headed Agere System Inc's storage division and served as chief executive officer for a number of start-up companies. Mr. Stroh began his career at Siemens AG where he held multiple management positions before joining Infineon Technologies AG.
- **Frans Scheper (1962, Dutch).** Mr. Scheper has been senior vice president and general manager for the Standard Products business since November, 2009, and has been a member of the management team since January 1, 2010. He has previously served as general manager of the general applications (discretes) business line within the multimarket business and served in various positions at Philips since 2000.
- **Kurt Sievers (1969, German).** Mr. Sievers has been senior vice president and general manager of our High-Performance Mixed-Signal businesses focused on the automotive application markets since November, 2009 and since January 2010, he has been a member of the management team. He has previously managed the automotive safety and comfort business line and served in various positions at Philips since 1995.
- **Karl-Henrik Sundström (1960, Swedish).** Mr. Sundström became executive vice president, chief financial officer and member of the management team on May 13, 2008. In a successful 22 year career at Ericsson AB, Mr. Sundström gained general management experience leading the company's global services operations and its Australian and New Zealand business before his appointment as chief financial officer of Ericsson AB in 2003 until the end of 2007. Mr. Sundström also serves on the board of Swedbank AB.

Management Structure

We will have a one-tier board structure, consisting of executive directors and non-executive directors.

Powers, Composition and Function

The number of executive and non-executive directors will be determined by the board of directors. The board of directors is expected to consist of one executive director and up to thirteen non-executive directors. The executive director will be appointed as our chief executive officer.

The appointment of the directors will be made by our general meeting of stockholders upon a binding nomination of the board of directors. A resolution to appoint a director nominated by the board of directors shall be adopted by a simple majority of the votes cast. The board of directors shall make a list of candidates containing the names of at least the number of persons prescribed by law, which is currently two, for each vacancy to be filled. The nomination shall state whether the director is proposed to be an executive or non-executive director. The general meeting of stockholders may at all times overrule the binding nature of such a nomination by a resolution adopted by at least a two thirds majority of the votes cast, provided such majority represents more than half of our issued share capital. The board of directors may then make a new nomination, containing at least the number of persons prescribed by law, which currently is two. If a nomination has not been made or has not been made in due time, this shall be stated in the notice and the general meeting of stockholders shall be free to appoint a director at its discretion. The latter resolution of the general meeting of stockholders must also be adopted by at least two thirds majority of the votes cast, provided such majority represents more than half of our issued share capital.

As the holder of more than 50% of our common stock, the Private Equity Consortium will have the ability to elect our entire board, subject to any limitations in our shareholders' agreement.

In addition, in connection with this offering, the Private Equity Consortium and Philips expect to enter into an amended and restated shareholders' agreement that provides Philips with certain rights, including with respect to board representation, and requires the Private Equity Consortium to vote their shares in a manner that implements such rights. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Shareholders' Agreement".

Under our articles of association and Dutch corporate law, the members of the board of directors are collectively responsible for the management, general and financial affairs and policy and strategy of our company. Our executive director will be responsible for the day-to-day management of the company and for the preparation and execution of board resolutions, to the extent these tasks are not delegated to a committee of the board of directors. Our chief executive officer or all directors acting jointly may represent our company with third parties.

A conflict of interest between the company and one or more of our directors is not expected to have any impact on the authority of directors to represent the company. Under our board regulation, a conflict needs to be reported to the board of directors and the board of directors shall resolve on the consequences, if any. Under current Dutch law, in case of a conflict, the general meeting of stockholders may at any time resolve to designate a person to represent the company. Although current Dutch law allows our directors to participate in deliberations and to vote on matters on which the respective director is conflicted, the Dutch corporate governance code and our board regulations do not allow directors to participate or vote on such matters.

Our non-executive directors will supervise the executive director and our general affairs and to provide general advice to the executive director. Furthermore the non-executive directors will perform such acts that are delegated to them pursuant to our articles of association or by our board regulation. One of the non-executive directors is expected to be appointed as chairman of the board and another non-executive director is expected to be appointed as vice-chairman of the board of directors.

Each director will owe a duty to us to properly perform the duties assigned to him and to act in the corporate interest of our company. Under Dutch law, the corporate interest extends to the interests of all corporate stakeholders, such as stockholders, creditors, employees, customers and suppliers.

Our directors will be appointed for one year and will be re-electable each year at the general meeting of stockholders. The members of our board of directors may be suspended or dismissed at any time by the general meeting of stockholders. A resolution to suspend or dismiss a director will have to be adopted by at least a two thirds majority of the votes cast, provided such majority represents more than half of our issued share capital and unless the proposal to suspend or dismiss a member of the board of directors is made by the board of directors itself, in which case resolutions shall be adopted by a simple majority of votes cast. Currently, Dutch law does not allow executive directors to be suspended by the board of directors; however, Dutch law is expected to be amended in early 2011 to facilitate the suspension of executive directors by the board.

In the event that one or more directors are prevented from acting or in the case of a vacancy or vacancies for one or more directors, the board of directors remains properly constituted. The board of directors is expected to have the power, without prejudice to its responsibility, to cause our company to be represented by one or more attorneys. These attorneys shall have such powers as shall be assigned to them on or after their appointment and in conformity with our articles of association, by the board of directors.

The board of directors has adopted board regulations governing its performance, its decision making, its composition, the tasks and working procedure of the committees and other matters relating to the board of directors, the chief executive officer, the non-executive directors and the committees established by the board of directors. In accordance with our board regulation, resolutions of our board of directors will be adopted by a simple majority of votes cast in a meeting at which at least the majority of its members is present or represented. Each member of the board of directors has the right to cast one vote. In a tie vote, the proposal will be rejected.

Board Committees

While retaining overall responsibility, we expect that our board of directors will be able to assign certain of its tasks to permanent committees. Members of the permanent committees will be appointed by the board of directors. The board of directors will also determine the tasks of each committee. At the time of this offering, our board of directors will have established an audit committee and a nominating and compensation committee, each of which will have the responsibilities and composition described below:

- ***Audit Committee.*** We expect that our audit committee will consist of two independent non-executive directors upon consummation of this offering, and we expect to appoint at least one additional independent non-executive director to the audit committee within 12 months following the consummation of this offering. We expect that at least one of our independent directors will qualify as an “audit committee financial expert” as such term is defined in Item 407(d)(5) of Regulation S-K and our board of directors will determine which member of our audit committee will so qualify prior to the consummation of this offering. Our audit committee will assist the board of directors in supervising, monitoring and advising the board of directors on financial reporting, risk management, compliance with relevant legislation and regulations and our business code of conduct. It will oversee the preparation of our financial statements, our financial reporting process, our system of internal business controls and risk management, our internal and external audit process and our internal and external auditor’s qualifications, independence and performance. Our audit committee also will review our annual and interim financial statements and other public disclosures, prior to publication. At least once per year, the non-executive directors who are part of the audit committee will report their findings to the plenary board of directors. Our audit committee also recommends to our stockholders the appointment of external auditors. The external auditor will attend all meetings of the audit committee. The findings of the external auditor, the audit approach and the risk analysis are also discussed at these meetings.
- ***Nominating and Compensation Committee.*** We expect that our nominating and compensation committee will consist of three non-executive directors, including one independent director. This committee will determine selection criteria and appointment procedures for members of our board of directors, to periodically assess the scope and composition of our board of directors and to evaluate the performance of its individual members. It will be responsible for recommending to the board of directors the compensation package for our executive directors, with due observance of the remuneration policy adopted by the general meeting of stockholders. It will review employment contracts entered into with our executive directors, make recommendations to our board of directors with respect to major employment-related policies and oversee compliance with our employment and compensation-related disclosure obligations under applicable laws. The members of the nominating and compensation committee will be appointed immediately prior to consummation of this offering.

Limitation of Liability and Indemnification Matters

Unless prohibited by law in a particular circumstance, our articles of association require us to reimburse the members of the board of directors and the former members of the board of directors for damages and various costs and expenses related to claims brought against them in connection with the exercise of their duties.

However, there shall be no entitlement to reimbursement if and to the extent that (i) a Dutch court has established in a final and conclusive decision that the act or failure to act of the person concerned may be characterized as wilful (*opzettelijk*), intentionally reckless (*bewust roekeloos*) or seriously culpable (*ernstig verwijtbaar*) conduct, unless Dutch law provides otherwise or this would, in view of the circumstances of the case, be unacceptable according to standards of reasonableness and fairness, or (ii) the costs or financial loss of the person concerned are covered by an insurance and the insurer has paid out the costs or financial loss. We may enter into indemnification agreements with the members of the board of directors and our officers to provide for further details on these matters. We expect to purchase directors' and officers' liability insurance for the members of the board of directors and certain other officers, substantially in line with that purchased by similarly situated companies.

At present, there is no pending litigation or proceeding involving any member of the board of directors, officer, employee or agent where indemnification will be required or permitted. We are not aware of any threatened litigation or proceeding that might result in a claim for such indemnification.

Insofar as indemnification of liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, may be permitted to members of the board of directors, officers or persons controlling us pursuant to the foregoing provisions, we have been informed that, in the opinion of the SEC, such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and is therefore unenforceable.

Compensation

Under Dutch law, the stockholders must adopt a compensation policy for the board of directors. Prior to the consummation of this offering, our stockholders will have adopted such policy. The remuneration of our executive directors is resolved upon by our board of directors, with due observance of our compensation policy. The respective executive director does not participate in the discussions of our board of directors on his compensation, nor does the chief executive officer vote on such a matter. Our chief executive officer is expected to be our only executive director. The remuneration of the non-executive directors is resolved upon by our stockholders at a stockholder meeting at the proposal of our board of directors. We expect our stockholders to adopt a proposal with respect to the remuneration of our non-executive directors prior to the consummation of this offering. To the extent the stockholders at the stockholder meeting do not adopt the proposal of the board, the board must prepare a new proposal. After adoption of a proposal, only subsequent amendments will require stockholder approval. Furthermore, any proposed share or option-based director compensation (including any performance conditions relating to such compensation) must be submitted by our board to the general meeting of stockholders for its approval, detailing the number of shares or options over shares that may be awarded to the directors and the criteria that apply to such award or any modification of such rights.

Compensation Policy and Objectives

The objective in establishing the compensation policies for our chief executive officer, the other members of our management team and our other executives, will be to provide a compensation package that is aligned with our strategic goals and that enables us to attract, motivate and retain highly qualified professionals. We believe that the best way to achieve this is by linking executive compensation to individual performance targets, on the one hand, and to NXP's performance, on the other hand. Our executive compensation package will therefore include a significant variable part, consisting out of an annual cash incentive and depositary receipts for shares and stock options. Executive performance targets will be determined annually, at the beginning of the year, and assessed at the end of the year by, respectively, our nominating and compensation committee, our executive officers or the other members of our management team. The compensation package for our chief executive officer, the other members of our management team and our NXP executives is benchmarked on a regular basis against other companies in the high-tech and semiconductors industry.

Base Salary

We currently pay our chief executive officer an annual base salary of €   and the chairman of our board of directors an annual base salary of €   . None of our other directors currently receives any compensation. For the year ended December 31, 2009, the members of our management team as a group received a total aggregate compensation of €   .

Our chief executive officer, the other members of our management team and most of our executives have a contract of employment for an indefinite term. The main elements of any new employment contract that we will enter into with a member of the board of directors will be made public no later than the date of the public notice convening the general meeting of stockholders at which the appointment of such member of the board of directors will be proposed.

Annual Incentive

Each year, our chief executive officer, the other members of our management team and our other executives can qualify to earn a variable cash incentive, subject to whether certain specific and challenging performance targets have been met. For our chief executive officer, the on-target cash incentive percentage was set at 100% of the base salary, with the maximum cash incentive set at 200% of the annual base salary. The cash incentive pay-out in any year relates to the achievements of the preceding financial year in relation to agreed targets. In 2009, no annual incentive bonuses were paid to our board members, management team or to the executives due to the economic and financial crisis during the course of 2008 and early 2009, as well as our performance and the continuing future uncertainty in economic developments. However, bonuses have been earned by our management team and executive officers for our performance in 2009. These bonuses were paid in 2010.

Management Equity Plan and Management Co-Investment Program

The purpose of the management equity plan and management co-investment program is to align the interests of management with those of our stockholders by providing additional incentives to improve our medium and long term performance, by offering the participants to share in the success of NXP.

The Management Foundation, a foundation incorporated under the laws of the Netherlands established to implement our management co-investment program holds   million of our shares of common stock for the benefit of the designated participants in the program. Pursuant to this program, selected members of our management, including our chief executive officer, the members of our management team and the other NXP executives, have purchased depositary receipts for shares of common stock issued by the Management Foundation, each representing economic interests in one of our shares of common stock. These interests include any dividends and other proceeds or liquidation entitlements, but do not include any voting rights, which are retained by the Management Foundation in its capacity as stockholder. Participants in our management co-investment program are selected by the nominating and compensation committee, with respect to participants who are on the board of directors, and by the chief executive officer, with respect to other participants.

We granted stock options to the members of our management team and to approximately 135 of our other executives in 2007 and 2008. In May 2009, we executed a stock options exchange program, under which stock options, with new exercise prices, different volumes and—in certain cases—revised vesting schedules, were granted to eligible individuals, in exchange for their owned stock options. By accepting the new stock options all stock options (vested and unvested) owned by the eligible individual were cancelled. As of May 2009, when the stock options exchange program was consummated, stock options have been granted to eligible individuals under the revised stock options program. Under this stock option plan the participants acquire the right to purchase a certain number of depositary receipts for shares of common stock—issued by the Management Foundation—at a predetermined price, i.e. exercise price, provided that certain conditions are met. The stock options have a vesting schedule as specified upon the grant to the individuals. Depositary receipts represent economic interests over our shares of common stock. Participants may exercise stock options only upon a sale of shares by the Private Equity Consortium or upon a change of control (in particular, the Private Equity Consortium no longer jointly holding 30% of our common stock). This offering does not trigger the exercisability of these stock options.

The option pool available for stock option grants, as determined by our stockholders, is for an amount of stock options representing, in the aggregate, up to million common shares in our share capital. As of April 4, 2010, a total of million stock options were granted under the management equity plan to a group of approximately 125 (current and former) NXP executives (which includes our chief executive officer and the other members of the management team). These stock options can be exercised at strike prices which vary from €0.10 to €2.50 per stock option.

As of April 4, 2010, our chief executive officer held depositary receipts and had been granted the following stock options, which were outstanding:

Series	Number of Stock Options	Exercise Price (in €)	Number of Stock Options per vesting schedule			
			01/01/10	01/01/11	01/01/12	01/01/13
2009/1						
2009/2						
2009/3						
2009/4						
Total:						

The following stock option awards had been granted to the chairman of our board of directors and were outstanding as of April 4, 2010:

Series	Number of Stock Options	Exercise Price (in €)	Number of Stock Options per vesting schedule		
			10/01/10	10/01/11	10/01/12
2009/2					
2009/3					
Total:					

Pensions

Our chief executive officer and eligible members of the management team participate in the executives' pension plan, which we set up in the Netherlands and which consists of a combination of a defined-benefit (career average) and defined-contribution plan. The target retirement age under the plan is 62.5. The plan does not require employee contributions.

We paid our chief executive officer a total of $ in pension retirement benefits in 2009. We also paid a total aggregate amount of $ in pension retirement benefits to the members of our management team.

Additional Arrangements

In addition to the main conditions of employment, a number of additional arrangements apply to our chief executive officer and other members of the management team. These additional arrangements, such as expense compensation and relocation allowances, medical insurance, accident insurance, school fee compensation and company car arrangements are broadly in line with those for the NXP executives globally. In the event of disablement, our chief executive officer and other members of the management team are entitled to benefits in line with those for other NXP executives. In line with regulatory requirements, the Company's policy forbids personal loans, guarantees or similar arrangements to members of our board, and consequently no loans, guarantees or similar arrangements were granted to such members in 2009 or in 2010, nor were such loans outstanding as of April 4, 2010.

Unless the law provides otherwise, the members of our board of directors are expected to be reimbursed by us for various costs and expenses, such as reasonable costs of defending claims, as formalized in the articles of association. Under certain circumstances, described in the articles of association, such as an act or failure to act by a member of our board of directors that can be characterized as intentional (*opzettelijk*), intentionally reckless (*bewust roekeloos*) or seriously culpable (*ernstig verwijtbaar*), there will be no entitlement to this reimbursement.

Summary Compensation Table

The following table sets forth the annual compensation paid to the members of our board of directors on an individual basis for services in all capacities during the year ended December 31, 2009:

($ in thousands)	Salary and/ or fees	Performance related compensation	Number of stock or stock options granted	Non-equity incentive plan compensation or benefits in kind granted	Contingent or deferred compensation	Pension, retirement or similar benefits	Other
Richard L. Clemmer		—			—		—
Sir Peter Bonfield		—		—	—	—	—
Total:		—			—		—

Corporate Governance

The NXP Business Code of Conduct

The NXP business code of conduct outlines our general commitment to be a responsible social partner and the way in which we attempt to interact with our stakeholders, including stockholders, suppliers, customers, employees and the market. The business code of conduct expresses our commitment to an economically, socially and ethically sustainable way of working. It covers our policy on a diverse array of subjects, including corporate gifts, child labor, ILO conventions, working hours, sexual harassment, free-market competition, bribery and the integrity of financial reporting.

We have also adopted a Financial Code of Ethics applicable to certain of our senior employees, which constitutes a “code of ethics” as such term is defined by the SEC. Both the NXP Business Code of Conduct and our Financial Code of Ethics are available on our website at www.nxp.com/investor/governance. The information contained on our website or that can be accessed through our website neither constitutes part of this prospectus nor is incorporated by reference herein.

The Dutch Corporate Governance Code

On admission, although we will not be listing our shares of common stock on Euronext Amsterdam by NYSE Euronext, we will be subjected to comply with the Dutch corporate governance code. The Dutch corporate governance code, as revised, became effective on January 1, 2009, and applies to all Dutch companies listed on a government-recognized stock exchange, whether in the Netherlands or elsewhere. The code is based on a “comply or explain” principle. Accordingly, companies are required to disclose in their annual reports filed in the Netherlands whether or not they are complying with the various rules of the Dutch corporate governance code that are addressed to the board of directors or, if any, the supervisory board of the company and, if they do not apply those provisions, to give the reasons for such non-application. The code contains principles and best practice provisions for managing boards, supervisory boards, stockholders and general meetings of stockholders, financial reporting, auditors, disclosure, compliance and enforcement standards.

We expect to take various actions towards compliance with the provisions of the Dutch corporate governance code.

The Dutch corporate governance code provides that if the general meeting of stockholders explicitly approves the corporate governance structure and policy and endorses the explanation for any deviation from the principles and best practice provisions, such company will deemed to have applied the Dutch corporate governance code.

The following discussion summarizes the primary differences between our expected corporate governance structure following this offering and the principles and best practice provisions of the Dutch corporate governance code:

- Best practice provision III.8.4 states that the majority of the members of the board shall be independent. In our board of directors, three to four non-executive members will be independent. It is our view that given the nature of our business and the practice in our industry and considering our stockholder structure, it is justified that only three to four non-executive directors will be independent.
- Pursuant to best practice provision IV.1.1, a general meeting of stockholders is empowered to cancel binding nominations of candidates for the board, and to dismiss members of the board by a simple majority of votes of those in attendance, although the company may require a quorum of at least one third of the voting rights outstanding. If such quorum is not represented, but a majority of those in attendance vote in favor of the proposal, a second meeting may be convened and its vote will be binding, even without a one-third quorum. Our articles of association currently state that the general meeting of stockholders may at all times overrule a binding nomination by a resolution adopted by at least a two-thirds majority of the votes cast, if such majority represents more than half of the issued share capital. Although a deviation from provision IV.1.1 of the Dutch Corporate Governance Code, we hold the view that these provisions will enhance the continuity of the Company’s management and policies.

Although Dutch law currently allows for directors to vote on matters with regard to which they have an interest, this is expected to change in 2011. The Dutch corporate governance code, as well as our board rules, do not allow directors to vote on a matter with regard to which they have an interest.

The NASDAQ Global Market Corporate Governance Rules

NASDAQ rules provide that NASDAQ may provide exemptions from its corporate governance standards to a foreign issuer when those standards are contrary to a law, rule or regulation of any public authority exercising jurisdiction over such issuer or contrary to generally accepted business practices in the issuer’s country of domicile. We are exempt from certain NASDAQ corporate governance standards that are contrary to the laws, rules, regulations or generally accepted business practices of the Netherlands. These exemptions and the practices followed by our company are described below:

- We are exempt from NASDAQ’s quorum requirements applicable to meetings of stockholders. Pursuant to Dutch corporate law, the validity of a resolution by the general meeting of stockholders does not depend on the proportion of the capital or stockholders represented at the meeting (i.e. quorum), unless the law or articles of association of a company provide otherwise. Our articles of association provide that a resolution proposed to the general meeting of stockholders by the board of directors shall be adopted by a simple majority of votes cast, unless an other majority of votes or quorum is required under Dutch law or our articles of association. All other resolutions shall be adopted by a two thirds majority of the votes cast, provided such majority represents at least half of the issued share capital, unless an other majority of votes or quorum is required under Dutch law. To this extent, our practice varies from the requirement of Listing Rule 5620(c), which requires an issuer to provide in its bylaws for a quorum, and that such quorum may not be less than one-third of the outstanding voting stock.
- We are exempt from NASDAQ’s requirements regarding the solicitation of proxies and provision of proxy statements for meetings of stockholders. We inform stockholders of meetings in a public notice.

We prepare a proxy statement and solicit proxies from the holders of our listed stock. Our practice in this regard, however, differs from the typical practice of U.S. corporate issuers in that the advance record date for determining the holders of record entitled to attend and vote at our stockholder meetings may not be more than the number of days determined by Dutch law (currently 30 days) prior to the meeting under applicable Dutch corporate law. As an administrative necessity, we establish a mailing record date in advance of each meeting of stockholders for purposes of determining the stockholders to which the proxy statement and form of proxy will be sent. However, only stockholders of record on the specified record date are entitled to attend and vote, directly or by proxy, at the meeting.

- NASDAQ requires stockholder approval prior to the issuance of securities when a stock option or purchase plan is to be established or materially amended or other equity compensation arrangement made or materially amended, pursuant to which stock may be acquired by officers, directors, employees or consultants. Under Dutch law and the Dutch corporate governance code, stockholder approval is only required for equity compensation plans (or changes thereto) for members of the board, and not for equity compensation plans for other groups of employees. However, we note that under Dutch law, the stockholders have the power to issue shares or rights to subscribe for shares at the general meeting of the stockholders unless such power has been delegated to the board. As described under "Share Capital—Issue of Shares", we expect that our board will be designated for a period of five years from the date of this offering to issue shares and rights to subscribe for shares.

Moreover, we do not distribute annual reports to all of our stockholders in accordance with NASDAQ rules. Dutch law requires that the external auditors be appointed at the general meeting of stockholders and not by the audit committee. However, our audit committee is directly responsible for the recommendation to the stockholders of the appointment and compensation of the independent registered public accounting firm and oversees and evaluates the work of our independent registered public accounting firm.

General Meeting of Stockholders: Procedures, Admission and Voting Rights

General meetings of stockholders will be held in the Netherlands in the municipalities of Amsterdam, Eindhoven, The Hague, Rotterdam, Utrecht or Haarlemmermeer. A general meeting of stockholders shall be held at least once per year within the period Dutch law requires us to convene a general meeting of stockholders, which is currently once per year, no later than six months after the end of our financial year. Our board of directors may decide whether electronic voting at the general meeting of stockholders is allowed and may subject electronic voting to certain conditions.

The agenda for the annual general meeting of stockholders shall contain, inter alia, items placed on the agenda in accordance with Dutch law and our articles of association, the consideration of the annual report, the adoption of our annual accounts, the proposal to pay a dividend (if applicable), proposals relating to the composition of the board of directors, including the filing of any vacancies in the board of directors, the proposals placed on the agenda by the board of directors, including, but not limited to, a proposal to grant discharge to the members of the board of directors for their management during the financial year, together with proposals made by stockholders in accordance with provisions of Dutch law and our articles of association.

Public notice of a general meeting of stockholders or an extraordinary meeting of stockholders shall be given by the board of directors, upon a term of at least such number of days prior to the day of the meeting as required by law, in accordance with the regulations of the stock exchange where our shares are officially listed at our request. This term is currently 15 days. Any matter, the consideration of which has been requested by one or more stockholders, representing solely or jointly at least such part of the issued share capital as required by Dutch law, which is currently set at one percent, will be placed in the notice convening the general meeting of stockholders or the extraordinary meeting of stockholders, but only if we received the request to consider such matter no later than on the 60^{th} day prior to the day of the meeting.

Extraordinary general meetings of stockholders shall be held as frequently as they are called by the board of directors, or whenever one or more stockholders representing at least ten percent of our issued capital so request the board of directors in writing.

Without prejudice to the relevant provisions of law dealing with reduction of share capital and amendments to the articles of association, the public notice convening the meeting shall either mention the business on the agenda or state that the agenda is open to inspection by the stockholders at our offices.

All stockholders shall be entitled to attend the general meetings of stockholders, to address the general meeting of stockholders and to vote, either in person or by appointing a proxy to act for them. In order to exercise the right to attend the general meetings of stockholders, to address the general meeting of stockholders and/or to vote at the general meetings of stockholders, stockholders must notify the Company in writing of their intention to do so, no later than on the day and at the place mentioned in the notice convening the meeting.

Next to the stockholders, holders of depositary receipts of shares issued with the cooperation of the Company and holders of a right of usufruct or pledge with voting rights are entitled to request an item to be placed on the agenda of the general meeting of stockholders, to attend the general meeting of stockholders, to address the general meeting of stockholders and to vote.

Dutch law allows stockholders to adopt resolutions in writing without holding a meeting provided that (i) all stockholders agree on such method of decision-making and (ii) all stockholders are in favor of the resolution to be adopted. As it is unlikely that all of our stockholders will be in favor of the relevant resolution, following the consummation of the offering, we do not intend to propose to our stockholders to adopt resolutions in writing.

Members of the board of directors are authorized to attend general meetings of stockholders. They have an advisory vote. The general meeting of stockholders shall be presided over by the chairman. In the absence of the chairman, one of the other non-executive directors shall preside over the meeting.

Each share of common stock is expected to confer the right to cast one vote at the general meeting of stockholders. Each stockholder may cast as many votes as he holds shares. Blank votes and invalid votes shall be regarded as not having been cast. Resolutions proposed to the general meeting of stockholders by the board of directors shall be adopted by a simple majority of votes cast, unless another majority of votes or quorum is required by virtue of Dutch law or our articles of association. All other resolutions shall be adopted by a two thirds majority of the votes cast, provided such majority represents at least half of the issued share capital, unless another majority of votes or quorum is required by virtue of Dutch law. In addition, we have authorized two series of preferred stock, which may have different dividend rights, as determined by our board. See “Description of Capital Stock—Share Capital—Authorized Share Capital.”

Meetings of holders of shares of a particular class or classes shall be held as frequently and whenever such meeting is required by virtue of any statutory regulation or any regulation in our articles of association. Such meeting may be convoked by the board of directors or one or more stockholders and/or holders of depositary receipts, who jointly represent at least one-tenth of the capital issued and outstanding in the shares of the class concerned.

Stockholder Vote on Certain Reorganizations

Under Dutch law, the approval of our general meeting of stockholders is required for any significant change in the identity or nature of our company or business, including in the case of (i) a transfer of all or substantially all of our business to a third party, (ii) the entry into or termination by us or one of our subsidiaries of a significant long-term cooperation with another entity, or (iii) the acquisition or divestment by us or one of our subsidiaries of a participating interest in the capital of a company having a value of at least one-third of the amount of our assets, as stated in our consolidated balance sheet in our latest adopted annual accounts.

Anti-Takeover Provisions

Dutch law permits us to adopt protective measures against takeovers. Although we have not and do not envisage to adopt any specific takeover measures, we expect that our board of directors will be designated for a period of five years from the date of this offering to issue shares and grant rights to subscribe for shares in the form of common or preferred stock up to the amount of our authorized share capital. Our preferred shares are a separate class of equity securities that could be issued for defensive purposes. Such shares would typically have both a liquidation and dividend preference over our common stock and otherwise accrue cash dividends at a fixed rate.

Books and Records

Pursuant to Dutch law, our board of directors must provide all information to our stockholders' meeting, but is not obliged to provide such information to individual stockholders.

Amendment of the Articles of Association

Stockholders at the general meeting of stockholders will only be able to amend the articles of association at the proposal of the board of directors. A proposal to amend the articles of association whereby any change would be made in the rights which vest in the holders of shares of a specific class in their capacity as such, shall require the prior approval of the meeting of holders of the shares of that specific class.

Dissolution, Merger/Demerger

Stockholders at the general meeting of stockholders will only be able to dissolve the Company at the proposal of the board of directors.

The liquidation of the Company shall be carried out by the board of directors, if and to the extent the general meeting of stockholders has not appointed one or more other liquidators. The general meeting of stockholders shall determine the remuneration of the liquidators, if any.

Under Dutch law, a resolution to merge or demerge shall be adopted in the same manner as a resolution to amend the articles of association. The general meeting of stockholders may on proposal of the board of directors resolve to merge or demerge by a simple majority of votes cast, irrespective of the capital present or represented at the general meeting of stockholders.

Squeeze-out

In accordance with Dutch law, a stockholder who for its own account holds at least 95% of a company's issued capital may institute proceedings against the company's other stockholders jointly for the transfer of their shares to the claimant. The proceedings are held before the Enterprise Chamber and can be instituted by means of a writ of summons served upon each of the minority stockholders in accordance with the provisions of the Dutch Civil Code. The Enterprise Chamber may grant the claim for the squeeze-out in relation to all minority stockholders and will determine the price to be paid for the shares, if necessary after appointment of one or three experts who will offer an opinion to the Enterprise Chamber on the value of the shares. Once the order to transfer has become final, the acquirer must give written notice of the price, and the date on which and the place where the price is payable to the minority stockholders whose addresses are known to it. Unless all addresses are known to the acquirer, it shall also publish the same in a daily newspaper with nationwide distribution.

Dutch Market Abuse Regulation

The Dutch Financial Markets Supervision Act (*Wet op het financieel toezicht,* the "FMSA") provides for specific rules intended to prevent market abuse, such as the prohibitions on insider trading, divulging inside information and tipping, and market manipulation. The Company is subject to the Dutch insider trading prohibition (in particular, if it trades in its own shares or in financial instruments the value of which is (co)determined by the value of the shares), the Dutch prohibition on divulging insider information and tipping and the Dutch prohibition on market manipulation. The Dutch prohibition on market manipulation may mean that certain restrictions apply to the ability of the Company to buy-back its shares. In certain circumstances, the Company's investors can also be subject to the Dutch market abuse rules.

Pursuant to the FMSA rules on market abuse, members of the board of directors and any other person who has (co)managerial responsibilities in respect of the Company or who has the authority to make decisions affecting the Company's future developments and business prospects and who may have regular access to inside information relating, directly or indirectly, to the Company, must notify the Netherlands Authority for the Financial Markets (*Stichting Autoriteit Financiële Markten*, the "AFM") of all transactions with respect to the shares or in financial instruments the value of which is (co)determined by the value of the shares, conducted for its own account.

In addition, certain persons closely associated with members of the board of directors or any of the other persons as described above and designated by the FMSA Decree on Market Abuse (*Besluit Marktmisbruik Wft*) must also notify the AFM of any transactions conducted for their own account relating to the shares or in financial instruments the value of which is (co)determined by the value of the shares. The FMSA Decree on Market Abuse determines the following categories of persons: (i) the spouse or any partner considered by national law as equivalent to the spouse, (ii) dependent children, (iii) other relatives who have shared the same household for at least one year at the relevant transaction date, and (iv) any legal person, trust or partnership whose, among other things, managerial responsibilities are discharged by a person referred to under (i), (ii) or (iii) above or by the relevant member of the board of directors or other person with any authority in respect of the Company as described above.

These notifications must be made by means of a standard form and by no later than the fifth business day following the transaction date. The notification may be postponed until the moment that the value of the transactions performed for that person's own account, together with the transactions carried out by the persons closely associated with that person, reach or exceed an amount of €5,000 in the calendar year in question.

The AFM keeps a public register of all notification under the FMSA on its website (www.afm.nl). Third parties can request to be notified automatically by e-mail of changes to the public register.

Pursuant to the rules on market abuse, we will adopt prior to the consummation of this offering an internal insider trading regulation policy, which will be available on our website. This regulation provides for, among other things, rules on the possession of and transactions by members of the board of directors and employees in the shares or in financial instruments the value of which is (co)determined by the value of the shares.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Private Equity Consortium and Philips

Advisory Services Agreements

The Private Equity Consortium and Philips provide advisory services to us and our affiliates pursuant to advisory services agreements between NXP B.V., KASLION Holding B.V. and Philips executed in connection with the Formation (the "Advisory Services Agreements"). Under the terms of the Advisory Service Agreements, we are obligated to pay to KASLION Holding B.V. and to Philips an aggregate annual fee plus all expenses incurred in connection with the provision of services under the agreement. The annual aggregate fees under this agreement are €2.5 million. We have paid €2.0 million per year under the agreement and have accrued a reserve for the remaining amount. Upon the consummation of this offering, the agreements described herein will be terminated. All amounts due under the Advisory Services Agreements will become due upon termination of the agreement.

Operating Agreement

In connection with our Formation, the Private Equity Consortium and certain co-investors, directly or indirectly, formed KASLION Holding B.V., through which they invested in our Company. In connection with such investments, the Private Equity Consortium entered into an operating agreement containing provisions with respect to, among other things, restrictions on the issuance or transfer of interests and other special corporate governance provisions. Prior to the consummation of this offering, this operating agreement is expected to be terminated.

Shareholders' Agreement

On September 29, 2006, we, Philips, KASLION Holding B.V., the Management Foundation and NXP B.V. entered into a shareholders' agreement. For so long as Philips holds more than 10% of our equity, the shareholders' agreement includes, among other things, provisions regarding the composition of NXP B.V.'s supervisory board and provisions that subject certain of the activities of NXP B.V. to the approval of either a supervisory board member designated by Philips to NXP B.V.'s board or the chairman of NXP B.V.'s supervisory board, who in accordance with the terms of the agreement must be a person not affiliated with Philips or KASLION Holding B.V. The agreement also limits our ability, without the approval of the supervisory board member designated by Philips, to amend the organizational documents of NXP B.V. in a manner adverse to Philips' rights as a stockholder in NXP Semiconductors N.V. or its rights under the shareholders' agreement, engage in transactions with affiliated persons, modify or waive the pre-emptive rights attaching to NXP B.V.'s shares of common stock, engage in a legal merger, demerger or liquidation, repurchase or redeem equity securities other than on a pro-rata basis and sell all or substantially all of NXP B.V.'s assets in exchange for equity securities of a person not active in the semiconductor industry. In addition, the shareholders' agreement limits NXP B.V.'s ability without the approval of the chairman of NXP B.V.'s supervisory board to incur indebtedness or issue any debt securities or assume, guarantee or endorse any material obligation of any other person and to pay dividends or make other distributions, redeem or repurchase equity securities or make loans to NXP B.V. Philips may sell all or part of its stake in us at any time provided such sale is not to one of our competitors and Philips complies with rights of first offer granted to KASLION Holding B.V. The Shareholders' Agreement also provides for certain registration rights.

We expect to terminate the shareholders' agreement described above upon the consummation of this offering and to replace it by a new shareholders' agreement.

Registration Rights Agreements

We intend to enter into registration rights agreements with the Private Equity Consortium and Philips prior to the consummation of this offering, the terms of which are yet to be decided.

Philips

Following consummation of this offering, Philips will continue to hold an indirect beneficial interest in us. In addition to the shareholders' agreement described below, we have entered into a number of other agreements with Philips. Most of these agreements are governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Netherlands. A number of these agreements contain change of control provisions allowing Philips to terminate them in case of a change of control, as defined in the relevant agreements. A listing of our company will not constitute a change of control, except if any other stockholder gains effective control of our company.

Intellectual Property Transfer and License Agreement

The Intellectual Property Transfer and License Agreement dated September 28, 2006, which we refer to as the "IP Agreement", governs the licensing of certain intellectual property from Philips to us and from us to Philips. Under the terms of this agreement, Philips assigned to us approximately 5,300 patent families. The IP Agreement also provides for certain design and processing requirements with respect to a very limited number of patents, the so-called phase change memory patents, which provide that if we fail to exploit these patents within five years, we must reassign them to Philips. If we are required to re-assign patents, we will receive a non-transferable, royalty-free irrevocable license to use such patents following the re-assignment.

In addition to assigning patents to us, Philips has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free and irrevocable license to all patents that Philips held but did not assign to us, to the extent that they were entitled to the benefit of a filing date prior to the separation between us and Philips and for which Philips was free to grant licenses to third parties without the consent of or accounting to any third party other than an entity owned or controlled by Philips or us and to certain know-how that was available to us, where such patents and know-how relate: (1) to our products and technologies, as of September 29, 2006, as well as successor products and technologies, (2) to technology that was developed for us prior to the separation between us and Philips, and (3) to technology developed pursuant to contract research work co-funded by us. Philips has also granted us a non exclusive, royalty free and irrevocable license (1) under certain patents for use in giant magneto-resistive devices outside the field of healthcare and bio applications, and (2) under certain patents relevant to polymer electronics resulting from contract research work co-funded by us in the field of radio frequency identification tags. This license is subject to exclusions. The license does not cover (1) patents which are necessary for the implementation of an adopted standard, (2) patents which as of September 29, 2006, were used or will be used by Philips in industry-wide licensing programs of which Philips has informed us in writing, (3) patents and know-how relating to 3D applications, or (4) unless originating from work co-funded by us or generated by our employees, patents for solid state lighting applications. The license is non-transferable (although divested companies will have an option, under certain circumstances, to enter into a new license agreement with Philips) but includes certain rights to grant sublicenses and to have products made by third party manufacturers ("have-made rights"). The license is subject to certain prior commitments and prior undertakings. In return, we granted Philips a non-exclusive, royalty-free, irrevocable license under all patents and know-how that Philips assigned and transferred to us under the IP Agreement. This license is non-transferable and includes specified sub-license and have-made rights. In particular Philips has been granted the right to have products made by third party manufacturers, solely for the account of, and use or resale by, Philips. Philips also has the right to grant sub-licenses for (a) integrated circuits and discretes, miniature loudspeakers, kits or RF front-end solutions and other products, (b) for features that are designed by or exclusively for Philips, (c) to third party manufacturers, that have obtained a right to make products for Philips for the duration of such manufacturer delivering such products to Philips, enabling such manufacturer to supply such products to third parties for the same applications as used by Philips after expiration of the lead times as agreed between Philips and the supplier. Philips is furthermore entitled to grant sub-licenses (1) to third parties insofar as necessary to enable primarily technology co-operations and to license software to third parties other than customers, (2) to third parties, with whom Philips or any of its associated companies has entered or will enter into cross-license agreements and to which we or any of our associated companies become a party and (3) insofar as necessary for the sale or licensing, directly or indirectly, of services, software and/or IP blocks by Philips.

Philips has granted us a non-transferable, non-exclusive, royalty-free, irrevocable license to use any software retained by it within the scope of our business to the extent such software was available to us at the closing of our separation and to the extent necessary for the sale of existing products supplied by us at the time of the separation. This license includes the right to modify and create derivative works and the right to grant sub-licenses in the context of, and to the extent necessary for, the marketing or supplying certain products supplied by us on the date of the closing of our separation. In return, we have granted Philips a cross-license with respect to all software rights that Philips has assigned or transferred to us.

Under the IP Agreement, Philips has also assigned to us certain copyrights, know-how, trademarks and domain names as well as certain patent license and patent ownership agreements. The copyrights assigned include all copyrights relating to integrated circuits and discrete semiconductors, miniature loudspeakers, kits and radio frequency front-end solutions that historically have been marketed by or developed by, or exclusively for, our business and any drawings and documentation relating to such products. The business know-how assigned includes know-how that originated within Philips but is used or intended to be used primarily within our business. The trademarks and domain names assigned include Nexperia® and TriMedia®.

In accordance with the IP Agreement, we have ceased using the term “Philips” as a brand name or trade name without Philips’ consent. This includes the use of the Philips trademark and logo, and any derivative or combination mark. We are, however, permitted under certain circumstances to use the tag “founded by Philips” in accordance with Philips’ guidelines for a period of five years after our separation from Philips.

Other

We have a number of strategic alliances and joint ventures. We have relationships with certain of our alliance partners in the ordinary course of business whereby we enter into various sale and purchase transactions, generally on terms comparable to transactions with third parties. The only material alliance partner with whom we have entered into transactions is SSMC.

Table of Contents

PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS

The following table shows the amount of our common stock beneficially owned as of April 4, 2010 by (i) each person who is known by us to own beneficially more than 5% of our common stock, (ii) each member of our board of directors, (iii) each director nominee, (iv) each of the named executive officers, (v) certain former members of management and (vi) all members of the board, director nominees and all of our executive officers as a group. A person is a "beneficial owner" of a security if that person has or shares voting or investment power over the security or if he has the right to acquire beneficial ownership within 60 days. Unless otherwise noted, these persons may be contacted at our executive offices and, to our knowledge, have sole voting and investment power over the shares listed. Percentage computations are based on shares of our common stock outstanding as of April 4, 2010 and shares of common stock expected to be outstanding following the consummation of this offering, including the shares of our common stock offered by us hereby. As of April 4, 2010, there were three holders of record of our common stock.

			Common stock Beneficially Owned After this Offering			
	Common Stock Beneficially Owned Prior to this Offering		Assuming the Underwriters' Option is Not Exercised		Assuming the Underwriters' Option is Exercised in Full	
Name of Beneficial Owner	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
KASLION Holding B.V.(1)		79.9				
Koninklijke Philips N.V.(2)		19.8				
Richard L. Clemmer						
Sir Peter Bonfield						
Johannes P. Huth						
Nicolas Cattelain						
Eric Coutinho						
Egon Durban						
Ian Loring						
Michel Plantevin						
Richard Wilson						
All directors and executive officers as a group(3)						

(1) Several entities have an indirect interest in the shares held by KASLION Holding B.V. KASLION Holding B.V. is currently owned and controlled by the members of the Private Equity Consortium, Philips, the Management Foundation and a number of co-investors. Based on agreements in place as of the date of this registration statement, the members of the Private Equity Consortium may be deemed to share voting and dispositive power with respect to all shares beneficially owned by the Private Equity Consortium, but disclaim beneficial ownership of any shares held by any other member except to the extent of their pecuniary interest. However, as the ownership structure of, and the related rights and interests in, KASLION Holding B.V. are currently being revised and will be finalized prior to the communication of this offering, we expect to amend this Principal Stockholders table to reflect the revised structure as soon as possible after it becomes available.

(2) The business address of Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. is Breitner Center, Amstelplein 2, 1096 BC Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

(3) The Management Foundation currently beneficially owns 0.28% of the shares of common stock of KASLION Holding B.V. It should be noted that under our management equity plan, the Management Foundation can issue an amount of stock options representing up to million shares of common stock in KASLION Holding B.V. As of April 4, 2010, a total of million stock options had already been granted. Participants may exercise the stock options only upon a sale of shares by the Private Equity Consortium or upon a change of control (in particular, the Private Equity Consortium no longer jointly holding 30% of our common stock). If such sale or change of control were to happen, all directors and executive officers would beneficially own as a group million shares of common stock in KASLION Holding B.V. or % of the shares of common stock of KASLION Holding B.V.

DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

The following discussion summarizes the material terms of our capital stock to be issued in connection with the public offering contemplated by this prospectus. This discussion does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to our amended and restated articles of association that will be in effect as of the effective time of this offering. The forms of our amended and restated articles of association are expected to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part. You will be able to obtain copies of those documents by following the instructions under "Where You Can Find More Information".

Share Capital

Authorized Share Capital

Our articles of association provide for up to three classes of shares; our shares of common stock and two separate series of preferred shares. No preferred shares have been issued as of the date of this prospectus.

The following table sets forth our authorized share capital as of the date of this prospectus. Our authorized capital amounts to € and is divided into:

	Nominal value per share	Number of shares authorized
Shares of common stock	€	
Preferred Shares PA	€	
Preferred Shares PB	€	

Under Dutch law, our authorized share capital is the maximum capital that we may issue without amending our articles of association. An amendment of our articles of association would require stockholder approval.

Issued Share Capital

After consummation of this offering (and assuming no exercise of the underwriters option to purchase additional shares of our common stock), we will have shares of common stock issued and outstanding, all of which will be fully paid-up. Each share (whether common or preferred) will confer the right to cast one vote.

Issue of Shares

The board of directors has the power to resolve to issue shares and to determine the price and further terms and conditions of such share issue, if and in so far as the board of directors has been designated by the general meeting of stockholders as the authorized corporate body for this purpose. A designation as referred to above shall only be valid for a specific period of no more than five years and may from time to time be extended with a period of no more than five years. Our board of directors will be designated for a period of five years from the date of our reverse stock split to issue shares and grant rights to subscribe for shares in the amount of our authorized share capital.

Pre-emptive Rights

Under our articles of association, existing holders of our shares of common stock will have pre-emptive rights in respect of future issuances of shares of common stock in proportion to the number of shares of common stock held by them, unless limited or excluded as described below. Holders of our shares of common stock shall not have pre-emptive rights in respect of future issuances of preferred shares. Holders of preferred shares shall not have pre-emptive rights in respect of any future issuances of share capital. Pre-emptive rights do not apply with respect to shares issued against contributions other than in cash or shares issued to our employees or to employees of one of our group companies. Under our articles of association, we expect that our board of directors will have the power to limit or exclude any pre-emptive rights to which stockholders may be entitled, provided that it has been authorized by the general meeting of stockholders to do so. The authority of the board of directors to limit or exclude pre-emptive rights can only be exercised if at that time the authority to issue shares is in full force and effect. The authority to limit or exclude pre-emptive rights may be extended in the same manner as the authority to issue shares. If there is no designation of the board of directors to limit or exclude pre-emptive rights in force, the general meeting of stockholders shall have authority to limit or exclude such pre-emptive rights.

According to Dutch law, resolutions of the general meeting of stockholders (i) to limit or exclude pre-emptive rights or (ii) to designate the board of directors as the corporate body that has authority to limit or exclude pre-emptive rights, require a majority of at least two-thirds of the votes cast in a meeting of stockholders, if less than 50% of the issued share capital is present or represented. For these purposes, issuances of shares include the granting of rights to subscribe for shares, such as options and warrants, but not the issue of shares upon exercise of such rights.

As described under "Share Capital—Issue of Shares" above, the authority to limit or exclude pre-emptive rights in connection with the issuance of shares will be delegated to the board of directors for a period of five years from the date of our reverse stock split.

Form and Transfer of Shares

Our shares of common stock will be issued in registered form only. Shares of common stock must be fully paid upon issue. Our shares of common stock shall only be available without issue of a share certificate in the form of an entry in the share register. A register of stockholders will be maintained by us or by third parties upon our instruction.

Repurchase by the Company of its Shares

Under Dutch law, a public company with limited liability (*naamloze vennootschap)* may acquire its own shares, subject to certain provisions of Dutch law and the articles of association, if (i) the company's stockholders' equity less the payment required to make the acquisition does not fall below the sum of paid-up and called up capital and any reserves required by Dutch law or the articles of association and (ii) the company and its subsidiaries would not thereafter hold shares or hold a pledge over shares with an aggregate par value exceeding 50% of its current issued share capital. Such company may only acquire its own shares if its general meeting of stockholders has granted the board of directors the authority to effect such acquisitions. We expect that, prior to the consummation of this offering, our stockholders will authorize the board of directors to acquire our own shares up to the maximum number allowed under Dutch law.

If we would decide to repurchase any of our shares, no votes could be cast at a general meeting of stockholders on the shares held by us or our subsidiaries or on shares for which we or our subsidiaries hold depositary receipts. Nonetheless, the holders of a right of usufruct and the holders of a right of pledge in respect of shares held by us or our subsidiaries in our share capital are not excluded from the right to vote on such shares, if the right of usufruct or the right of pledge was granted prior to the time such shares were acquired by us or any of our subsidiaries. Neither we nor any of our subsidiaries may cast votes in respect of a share on which we or such subsidiary holds a right of usufruct or a right of pledge.

Currently none of our issued shares are held by us or any of our subsidiaries.

Capital Reduction

Subject to Dutch law and the articles of association, the general meeting of stockholders may resolve to reduce the outstanding share capital by cancelling of shares or by reducing the nominal value of shares. This will require amendment to our articles of association.

Dividends and Other Distributions

We do not anticipate paying any cash dividends for the foreseeable future, and instead intend to retain future earnings, if any, for use in the operation and expansion of our business and in the repayment of our debt.

Our ability to pay dividends on our common stock is limited by the covenants of our Secured Revolving Credit Facility or the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, as the case may be, and the Indentures and may be further restricted by the terms of any future debt or preferred securities. As a result, we currently expect to retain future earnings for use in the operation and expansion of our business and the repayment of our debt, and do not anticipate paying any cash in the foreseeable future. Whether or not dividends will be paid in the future will depend on, among other things, our results of operations, financial condition, level of indebtedness, cash requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors that our board of directors and our stockholders may deem relevant. If in the future our board of directors decides not to allocate profits to our reserves (making such profits available to be distributed as dividends), any decision to pay dividends on our common stock will be at the discretion of our stockholders. Subject to certain exceptions, dividends may only be paid out of profits as shown in our annual financial statements as adopted by the general meeting of stockholders. Distributions may not be made if the distribution would reduce stockholders' equity below the sum of the paid-up capital and any reserves required by Dutch law or our articles of association.

Out of profits, dividends must first be paid on outstanding preferred shares in the sum of the obligatory dividend applicable to such shares. Dividends are paid first on the preferred shares series PA and second on the preferred shares series PB. The dividends paid on the preferred shares shall be based on a percentage of the amount called up and paid-up on those shares. This percentage is equal to the average of the EURIBOR interest charged for cash loans with a term of twelve months as set by the European Central Bank during the financial year for which this distribution is made, increased by a maximum margin of three hundred (300) basis points to be fixed upon the issuance of such shares by the board of directors, which margin may vary for each individual series. If and to the extent that profits are not sufficient to pay the dividends on the preferred shares in full, the shortfall shall be paid out of the reserves, with the exception of any reserves that were formed as share premium reserves upon the issuance of such preferred shares. If in any fiscal year the profit is not sufficient to make the distributions referred to above and if no distribution or only a partial distribution is made from the reserves referred to above, such that the shortfall is not fully distributed, no further distributions will be made as described below until the shortfall has been recovered.

As determined by the board of directors, the profits remaining after payment of any dividends on the preferred shares may be distributed or allocated to the reserves. Insofar as the profits have not been distributed or allocated to the reserves, they are at the free disposal of the general meeting of stockholders provided that no further dividends may be distributed on the preferred shares. The general meeting of stockholders may resolve, on the proposal of the board of directors, to distribute dividends or reserves, wholly or partially, in the form of our shares of common stock.

Distributions are payable 30 days following the date of declaration.

Dutch law, by providing that the declaration of dividends out of freely disposable profits is the right of the general meeting of stockholders, is different from the corporate law of most jurisdictions in the United States, which permit a corporation's board of directors to declare dividends.

Distributions in cash that have not been collected within five years and one day after they have become due and payable shall revert to us.

Financial Year and Auditor

Our financial year coincides with our calendar year. The general meeting of stockholders appoints an auditor to audit the financial statements and to issue a report thereon. Under our audit policy, our board of directors and our audit committee conduct a thorough assessment of the functioning of the external auditor once every three years and appoint a new external auditor once every three years, based on a competitive selection process.

SHARES ELIGIBLE FOR FUTURE SALE

Prior to this offering, there has not been a public market for our shares of common stock, and we cannot predict what effect, if any, market sales of our shares of common stock or the availability of shares of common stock for sale will have on the market price of our common stock prevailing from time to time. Nevertheless, sales of substantial amounts of common stock in the public market, or the perception that such sales could occur, could materially and adversely affect the market price of our shares of common stock and could impair our future ability to raise capital through the sale of our equity or equity-related securities at a time and price that we deem appropriate.

Upon the closing of this offering, we will have outstanding an aggregate of approximately shares of common stock (shares of common stock if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares). Of the outstanding shares, the shares sold in this offering will be freely tradable without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act, except that any shares held by our affiliates, as that term is defined under Rule 144 of the Securities Act ("Rule 144"), may be sold only in compliance with the limitations described below. The remaining outstanding shares of common stock will be deemed restricted securities, as defined under Rule 144. Restricted securities may be sold in the public market only if registered or if they qualify for an exemption from registration under Rule 144, which we summarize below.

Rule 144

In general, under Rule 144 as in effect on the date of this prospectus, a person who is not one of our affiliates at any time during the three months preceding a sale, and who has beneficially owned shares of our common stock for at least six months, would be entitled to sell an unlimited number of shares of our common stock provided current public information about us is available and, after owning such shares for at least one year, would be entitled to sell an unlimited number of shares of our common stock without restriction. Our affiliates who have beneficially owned shares of our common stock for at least six months are entitled to sell within any three-month period a number of shares that does not exceed the greater of:

- 1% of the number of shares of our common stock then outstanding, which, upon consummation of this offering will be equal to approximately shares (assuming no exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option), and
- the average weekly trading volume of our common stock on the during the four calendar weeks preceding the filing of a notice on Form 144 with respect to the sale.

Sales under Rule 144 by our affiliates are also subject to manner of sale provisions and notice requirements and to the availability of current public information about us.

Lock-up Agreements

In connection with this offering, we, our executive officers and directors, the Private Equity Consortium and Philips have agreed with the underwriters, subject to certain exceptions, not to sell, dispose of or hedge any of our shares of common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of common stock, during the period ending days after the date of this prospectus, except with the prior written consent of the representatives of the underwriters.

The -day restricted period described in the preceding paragraph will be automatically extended if:

- during the last 17 days of the -day restricted period we issue an earnings release or announces material news or a material event relating to us occurs; or
- prior to the expiration of the -day restricted period, we announce that we will release earnings results during the 15-day period following the last day of the -day period,

in which case the restrictions described in this paragraph will continue to apply until the expiration of the -day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the announcement of the material news or material event. See “Underwriting”.

Registration Rights

We intend to enter into registration rights agreements with our stockholders prior to the consummation of this offering, the terms of which are yet to be decided.

DESCRIPTION OF INDEBTEDNESS

The following contains a summary of the material provisions of our Secured Revolving Credit Facility, the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, our Super Priority Notes, our Existing Secured Notes, our Existing Unsecured Notes and the Collateral Agency Agreement. It does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the underlying documents.

Terms not otherwise defined in this section shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the same meanings set out in the Secured Revolving Credit Facility agreement, the indenture related to our Super Priority Notes, our Existing Secured Notes, our Existing Unsecured Notes or the Collateral Agency Agreement, as the case may be.

Secured Revolving Credit Facility

Pursuant to the Secured Revolving Credit Facility, which has been entered into by, among others, NXP Semiconductors N.V., NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC, as borrowers, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as global collateral agent, and Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd., as Taiwan collateral agent (collectively, the “Collateral Agent”), Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as syndication agent, Merrill Lynch Capital Corporation as documentation agent, and Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, and Merrill Lynch, Pierce Fenner & Smith Incorporated, as joint-lead arrangers and joint bookrunners, up to €500 million is available to us. We entered into the Secured Revolving Credit Facility on September 29, 2006.

Repayment

The Secured Revolving Credit Facility will terminate on September 28, 2012, and any amount still outstanding will be due in full immediately on that date.

The Secured Revolving Credit Facility may be prepaid at any time, in whole or in part, without premium or penalty, except that any prepayment of EURIBOR or LIBOR advances other than at the end of the applicable interest periods shall be made with reimbursement for any funding losses and redeployment costs of the senior lenders resulting therefrom. Any amount repaid or prepaid, whether voluntarily or otherwise, may be re-borrowed, subject to certain conditions precedent to borrowing as specified in the Secured Revolving Credit Facility. The unutilized portion of any commitment under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility may be reduced or terminated by NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC at any time without penalty.

Interest Rates

Loans under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility denominated in euros bear interest at a rate per annum (calculated on a 360-day basis) equal to EURIBOR plus the applicable margin (as defined below). Loans under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility denominated in U.S. dollars bear interest at a rate per annum (calculated on a 360-day basis) equal to, at our option, either (i) LIBOR plus the applicable margin or (ii) the alternate base rate (defined as the higher of (x) the prime rate quoted by Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch and (y) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%) plus the applicable margin.

The applicable margin means (i) until the date which is six months after the entering into of the amendment to the Secured Revolving Credit Facility, 2.75% per annum for EURIBOR and LIBOR advances, and 1.75% per annum for alternate base rate advances, and (ii) thereafter, a percentage per annum to be determined in accordance with the following net leverage-based pricing grid (defined as the ratio of total indebtedness less unrestricted cash to EBITDA, as defined).

Net Leverage Ratio	EURIBOR or LIBOR Applicable Margin	Alternate Base Rate Applicable Margin
>3.25	2.75%	1.75%
2.75 – 3.25	2.50%	1.50%
2.25 – 2.74	2.25%	1.25%
<2.25	2.00%	1.00%

NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC may select interest periods of one, two, three or six months for EURIBOR or LIBOR advances. Interest is payable at the end of the selected interest period, but no less frequently than quarterly. The applicable margin on all overdue amounts owing under the loan documentation will increase by 1% per annum.

Guarantees

The obligations of NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC pursuant to the Secured Revolving Credit Facility will be unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior secured basis by each of the following guarantors (each individually, a “Guarantor”):

Country of incorporation	Guarantor
The Netherlands	NXP Semiconductors N.V.
The Netherlands	NXP Semiconductors Netherlands B.V.
Austria	NXP Semiconductors Austria GmbH
France	NXP Semiconductors France SAS
Germany	NXP Semiconductors Germany GmbH
Hong Kong	NXP Semiconductors Hong Kong Ltd.
The Philippines	NXP Semiconductors Philippines Inc.
Singapore	NXP Semiconductors Singapore Pte. Ltd.
Taiwan	NXP Semiconductors Taiwan Ltd.
Thailand	NXP Manufacturing (Thailand) Ltd.
U.K.	NXP Semiconductors UK Ltd.
U.S.A.	NXP Semiconductors USA, Inc.

If we cannot make payments on the Secured Revolving Credit Facility when they are due, certain Guarantors must make them instead. The laws of certain jurisdictions limit the enforceability or require the limitation of certain guarantees and of the rights to the collateral supporting such guarantees.

Security for the Secured Revolving Credit Facility

NXP Semiconductors N.V., NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC and each of the Guarantors (except in the case of the Guarantor organized in the Philippines) have granted to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the senior lenders and letter of credit issuers, subject to agreed security principles, valid and perfected first priority liens and security interests in (i) all present and future shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) each of their present and future subsidiaries, other than SMST Unterstützungskasse GmbH, and material joint venture entities, including all of the equity interests in NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC; (ii) all present and future intercompany debt; (iii) all of their present and future property and assets, real and personal, including, but not limited to, machinery and equipment, inventory and other goods, accounts receivable, owned real estate, leaseholds, fixtures, general intangibles, license rights, patents, trademarks, trade names, copyrights, chattel paper, insurance proceeds, contract rights, hedge agreements, documents, instruments, indemnification rights and tax refunds, but excluding cash and bank accounts; and (iv) all proceeds and products of the property and assets described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above (collectively, the “Collateral”). The Philippines subsidiary has provided a conditional assignment of all of the above assets.

Such Collateral ratably secures the relevant party’s obligations in respect of the Secured Revolving Credit Facility, any interest rate swap or similar agreements with a senior lender under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility (or any of its affiliates), the Super Priority Notes and the Existing Secured Notes in accordance with the terms of the collateral agency agreement, as described below (the “Collateral Agency Agreement”). The Collateral Agency Agreement provides that the senior lenders under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility and certain other obligations, including those under the Super Priority Notes and the Existing Secured Notes, receive priority in right of payment in the event of a foreclosure on any of the Collateral or in insolvency proceeding to satisfy any obligations under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility, the Super Priority Notes or the Existing Secured Notes.

The agreed security principles limit the obligation to provide security and guarantees based on certain legal, commercial and practical difficulties in obtaining effective security or guarantees from relevant companies in jurisdictions in which the company operates, and include, among others:

- obstacles such as general statutory limitations, financial assistance, corporate benefit, fraudulent preference, “thin capitalization” rules, retention of title claims and similar matters;
- the lack of legal capacity of the relevant company, a conflict with the fiduciary duties of such company’s directors, the contravention of any legal prohibition or regulatory condition, or the material risk of personal or criminal liability for officers or directors;
- applicable costs of obtaining the security disproportionate to the benefit to the lenders;
- the impossibility or impracticability to create a security over certain categories of assets;
- the prohibition to charge certain assets because they are subject to contracts, leases, licenses or other arrangements with a third party that effectively prevent those assets from being charged;
- a material adverse effect on the ability of the relevant obligor to conduct its operations and business in the ordinary course as otherwise permitted;
- in the case of accounts receivable, a material adverse effect on either NXP B.V., NXP Funding LLC or a Guarantor’s relationship with or sales to the customer generating such receivables or material legal or commercial difficulties; and
- a limit on the aggregate amount of notarial costs and all registration and like taxes relating to the provision of security.

The above security principles are, where relevant, subject to customary exceptions and obligations of NXP B.V., NXP Funding LLC or the relevant Guarantor to use reasonable efforts to overcome such obstacles. A complete copy of the agreed security principles is available on request from us.

Covenants

The Secured Revolving Credit Facility contains customary negative covenants restricting, subject to certain exceptions and among other things, our ability to (i) incur additional indebtedness; (ii) create liens; (iii) pay dividends, redeem capital stock or make certain other restrictive payments or investments; (iv) enter into agreements that restrict dividends from restricted subsidiaries; (v) engage in transactions with affiliates; and (vi) effect a consolidation or merger. The Secured Revolving Credit Facility also requires us to deliver our financial statements to the administrative agent for distribution to each lender, and to observe (and to cause each of our restricted subsidiaries to observe), certain affirmative undertakings, subject to materiality and other customary and agreed exceptions. These affirmative undertakings include, but are not limited to, undertakings related to (i) payment of obligations, (ii) preservation of corporate existence and maintenance of assets (including intellectual property rights) and properties, (iii) maintenance of insurance, (iv) compliance with laws, (v) inspection rights, and (vi) use of proceeds. The Secured Revolving Credit Facility does not contain any financial maintenance covenants.

Events of Default

The Secured Revolving Credit Facility sets out certain customary events of default, including a cross-default provision, the occurrence of which would allow the lenders to accelerate all outstanding loans and terminate their commitments. A change of control also constitutes an event of default.

Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility

As stated in “Prospectus Summary—Recent Developments”, on May 10, 2010, we entered into a €458 million Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, which becomes available, subject to certain conditions, on September 28, 2012, and matures on September 28, 2015, to replace our existing Secured Revolving Credit Facility. The conditions to the use of the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility include specified closing conditions, and also (i) that our consolidated net debt does not exceed $3,750 million as of June 30, 2012 (and if it exceeds $3,250 million on such date, the commitments under the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility reduce by 50%), and (ii) that we issue on or before September 28, 2012, securities with gross proceeds of $500 million, having a maturity 180 days after the maturity of the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, the proceeds of which are being used to refinance debt (other than debt under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility) that matures before the maturity of the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility.

Loans under the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility denominated in euros bear interest at a rate per annum (calculated on a 360-day basis) equal to EURIBOR plus 5.5% and loans under the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility denominated in U.S. dollars bear interest at a rate per annum (calculated on a 360-day basis) equal to LIBOR plus 5.5%, unless our consolidated net debt is below $3,250 million on September 28, 2012, in which case the applicable margin is 4% over, respectively, LIBOR or EURIBOR.

The Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility will have substantially the same covenants as our existing Secured Revolving Credit Facility.

Super Priority Notes

Overview

We initially issued the Super Priority Notes in private offers to exchange our Existing Secured Notes and Existing Unsecured Notes for such Super Priority Notes on April 2, 2009. As of April 4, 2010, we had an aggregate principal amount of $39 million of Euro Super Priority Notes and an aggregate principal amount of $221 million of Dollar Super Priority Notes outstanding.

Interest Rate

The Super Priority Notes accrue interest at the rate of 10% per annum and mature on July 15, 2013. Interest on the Super Priority Notes is payable on January 15 and July 15 of each year, commencing on July 15, 2009. Interest accrued from the issue date of the Super Priority Notes.

Prepayments and Redemptions

We may redeem all or part of the Super Priority Notes at any time at established redemption prices.

We may also redeem a series of the New Super Priority Notes in whole, but not in part, at any time, upon giving proper notice, if changes in tax laws impose certain withholding taxes on amounts payable on that series of the Super Priority Notes. If we decide to do this, we must pay the holders a price equal to the principal amount of that series of the Super Priority Notes plus accrued interest and certain other amounts.

If we experience a change of control, we will be required to offer to repurchase the Super Priority Notes at 101% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest.

Guarantee

The Super Priority Notes are guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior secured basis by each of the Guarantors under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility, other than NXP Semiconductors N.V. and NXP Semiconductors France SAS. If we cannot make payments on the Super Priority Notes when they are due, certain Guarantors must make them instead. The laws of certain jurisdictions limit the enforceability or require the limitation of certain guarantees and of the rights to the collateral supporting such guarantees.

Ranking

The Super Priority Notes rank:

- equal in right of payment with all of our and the Guarantors' existing and future senior indebtedness, including indebtedness under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility, the Existing Secured Notes and any other secured obligations and effectively ahead of our existing and future unsecured obligations, including the Existing Unsecured Notes, to the extent of the value of the Collateral;
- senior in right of payment to our and the Guarantors' existing and future subordinated indebtedness; and
- effectively junior to all of the liabilities, including trade payables, of our subsidiaries that have not guaranteed the Super Priority Notes in respect of claims against the assets of such subsidiaries.

The indebtedness and obligations under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility, the Super Priority Notes, the Existing Secured Notes and certain other existing and future indebtedness and obligations permitted under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility and the respective Indentures all benefit from liens over the Collateral. Under the terms of the Collateral Agency Agreement, in the event of a foreclosure on the Collateral or of insolvency proceedings, the holders of the Super Priority Notes, together with the lenders under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility and any other permitted super priority debt will receive proceeds from the Collateral prior to the holders of the Existing Secured Notes.

Certain Covenants and Events of Default

The indenture governing our Super Priority Notes contains a number of covenants that, among other things, restricts, subject to certain exceptions, our ability to:

- incur additional indebtedness;
- create liens;
- pay dividends, redeem capital stock or make certain other restrictive payments or investments;
- enter into agreements that restrict dividends from restricted subsidiaries;
- engage in transactions with affiliates; and
- effect a consolidation or merger.

These covenants are subject to a number of important qualifications and exceptions and will be suspended with respect to any series of Super Priority Notes if and when, and for so long as, such series is rated investment grade.

In addition, the indenture governing our Super Priority Notes imposes certain requirements as to future subsidiary guarantors. The indenture governing our Super Priority Notes also contains certain customary certain customary events of default.

Existing Secured Notes

Overview

On October 5, 2006, we issued the Existing Secured Notes, consisting of €1,000 million of Euro Floating Rate Secured Notes, $1,535 million of Dollar Floating Rate Secured Notes and $1,026 million of Dollar Fixed Rate Secured Notes.

On April 23, 2007, we filed a registration statement to exchange the Existing Secured Notes for publicly tradable notes having substantially identical terms.

As of April 4, 2010, we had an aggregate principal amount of $1,145 million of Euro Floating Rate Secured Notes, an aggregate principal amount of $1,201 million of Dollar Floating Rate Secured Notes and an aggregate principal amount of $845 million of Dollar Fixed Rate Secured Notes outstanding.

Interest Rate

The Euro Floating Rate Secured Notes accrue interest at three-month EURIBOR plus 2.75% per annum and the Dollar Floating Rate Secured Notes accrue interest at three-month LIBOR plus 2.75% per annum. The Euro Floating Rate Secured Notes and the Dollar Floating Rate Secured Notes mature on October 15, 2013. Interest on the Euro Floating Rate Secured Notes and the Dollar Floating Rate Secured Notes is payable quarterly on January 15, April 15, July 15 and October 15 of each year, commencing January 15, 2007. Interest accrued from the issue date of the notes.

The Dollar Fixed Rate Secured Notes accrue interest at the rate of 7 $^{7}/_{8}$% per annum and mature on October 15, 2014. Interest on the Dollar Fixed Rate Secured Notes is payable semi-annually on April 15 and October 15 of each year, commencing April 15, 2007. Interest accrued from the issue date of the notes.

Prepayments and Redemptions

We may redeem all or part of the Euro Floating Rate Secured Notes and the Dollar Floating Rate Secured Notes at any time at established redemption prices. We may redeem all or part of the Dollar Fixed Rate Secured Notes on or after October 15, 2010, at established redemption prices. Prior to October 15, 2010, we may redeem all or part of the Dollar Fixed Rate Secured Notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of our Dollar Fixed Rate Secured Notes redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date and a make-whole premium.

We may also redeem each series of the Existing Secured Notes in whole, but not in part, at any time, upon giving proper notice, if changes in tax laws impose certain withholding taxes on amounts payable on that series of the notes. If we decide to do this, we must pay holders of the Existing Secured Notes a price equal to the principal amount of the notes plus interest and certain other amounts.

If we experience a change of control, we will be required to offer to repurchase the Existing Secured Notes at 101% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest.

Guarantee

The Existing Secured Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior secured basis by each of the Guarantors under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility, other than NXP Semiconductors N.V., NXP Semiconductors Austria GmbH and NXP Semiconductors France SAS. If we cannot make payments on the Existing Secured Notes when they are due, certain Guarantors must make them instead. The laws of certain jurisdictions may limit the enforceability of certain guarantees and of the rights to the collateral supporting such guarantees.

Ranking

The Existing Secured Notes rank:

- equal in right of payment with all of our and the Guarantors' existing and future senior indebtedness but, together with indebtedness under our Secured Revolving Credit Facility, the Super Priority Notes and any other first lien credit facilities and secured obligations, effectively senior in right of payment to our existing and future unsecured obligations, including the Existing Unsecured Notes, to the extent of the value of the Collateral;
- senior in right of payment to our and the Guarantors' existing and future subordinated indebtedness; and
- effectively junior in right of payment to all of the liabilities, including trade payables, of our subsidiaries that have not guaranteed the notes.

With respect to the Collateral, the indebtedness and obligations under the Existing Secured Notes, our Secured Revolving Credit Facility and Super Priority Notes have first priority liens. Under the terms of the Collateral Agency Agreement, however, in the event of a foreclosure on the Collateral or insolvency proceedings, the holders of the Existing Secured Notes will receive proceeds from the Collateral only after the lenders under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility and any hedging agreements provided by such lenders or their affiliates and the holders of the Super Priority Notes have been repaid.

Certain Covenants and Events of Default

The indenture governing our Existing Secured Notes contains a number of covenants that, among other things, restricts, subject to certain exceptions, our ability to:

- incur additional indebtedness;
- create liens;
- pay dividends, redeem capital stock or make certain other restricted payments or investments;
- enter into agreements that restrict dividends from restricted subsidiaries;
- sell assets, including capital stock of restricted subsidiaries;
- engage in transactions with affiliates; and
- effect a consolidation or merger.

These covenants are subject to a number of important qualifications and exceptions and will be suspended with respect to any series of Existing Secured Notes if and when, and for so long as, such series is rated investment grade.

In addition, the indenture governing our Existing Secured Notes imposes certain requirements as to future subsidiary guarantors. The indenture governing our Existing Secured Notes also contains certain customary events of default.

Existing Unsecured Notes

Overview

On October 5, 2006, we issued the Existing Unsecured Notes, consisting of €525 million of Euro Unsecured Notes and $1,250 million of Dollar Unsecured Notes.

On April 23, 2007, we have filed a registration statement to exchange the Existing Unsecured Notes for publicly tradable notes having substantially identical terms.

As of April 4, 2010, we had an aggregate principal amount of $403 million of Euro Unsecured Notes and an aggregate principal amount of $774 million of Dollar Unsecured Notes outstanding.

Interest Rate

The Euro Unsecured Notes accrue interest at the rate of 8 $^{5}/_{8}$% per annum. The Dollar Unsecured Notes accrue interest at the rate of 9 $^{1}/_{2}$% per annum. Both sets of the Existing Unsecured Notes mature on October 15, 2015. Interest on the Existing Unsecured Notes is payable semi-annually on April 15 and October 15 of each year, commencing April 15, 2007. Interest accrued from the issue date of the notes.

Prepayments and Redemptions

We may redeem all or part of the Existing Unsecured Notes on or after October 15, 2011, at established redemption prices. Prior to October 15, 2011, we may redeem all or part of the Existing Unsecured Notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of our Dollar Fixed Rate Secured Notes redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date and a make-whole premium.

We may also redeem each series of the Existing Unsecured Notes in whole, but not in part, at any time, upon giving proper notice, if changes in tax laws impose certain withholding taxes on amounts payable on that series of the notes. If we decide to do this, we must pay you a price equal to the principal amount of the notes plus interest and certain other amounts.

If we experience a change of control, we will be required to offer to repurchase the Existing Unsecured Notes at 101% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest.

Guarantee

The Existing Unsecured Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior unsecured basis by each of the Guarantors under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility, other than NXP Semiconductors N.V., NXP Semiconductors Austria GmbH and NXP Semiconductors France SAS. If we cannot make payments on the Existing Unsecured Notes when they are due, the Guarantors must make them instead. The laws of certain jurisdictions may limit the enforceability of certain guarantees and of the rights to the collateral supporting such guarantees.

Ranking

The Existing Unsecured Notes rank:

- equal in right of payment with all of our and the Guarantors' existing and future senior indebtedness but effectively junior in right of payment to all our secured debt, including the Secured Revolving Credit Facility, the Super Priority Notes and the Existing Secured Notes, to the extent of the value of the Collateral;
- senior in right of payment to our and the Guarantors' existing and future senior subordinated and subordinated indebtedness; and
- effectively junior in right of payment to all of the liabilities of our subsidiaries that have not guaranteed the senior notes.

Certain Covenants and Events of Default

The indenture governing our Existing Unsecured Notes contains a number of covenants that, among other things, restricts, subject to certain exceptions, our ability to:

- incur additional indebtedness;
- create liens;
- pay dividends, redeem capital stock or make certain other restricted payments or investments;
- enter into agreements that restrict dividends from restricted subsidiaries;
- sell assets, including capital stock of restricted subsidiaries;
- engage in transactions with affiliates; and
- effect a consolidation or merger.

These covenants are subject to a number of important qualifications and exceptions and will be suspended with respect to any series of Existing Unsecured Notes if and when, and for so long as, such series is rated investment grade.

In addition, the indenture governing our Existing Unsecured Notes imposes certain requirements as to future subsidiary guarantors. The indenture governing our Existing Unsecured Notes also contains certain customary events of default.

Collateral Agency Agreement

The various security documents entered into, and the Collateral granted in respect of, the Secured Revolving Credit Facility, the Indentures and the guarantees supporting the obligations thereunder (collectively, the “Secured Agreements”), are administered by the Collateral Agent for the benefit of all holders of secured obligations under such agreements. To establish the rights and responsibilities of the Collateral Agent, and to determine the order of priority for proceeds realized by the Collateral Agent from the Collateral and upon insolvency, NXP Semiconductors N.V., NXP B.V., NXP Funding LLC and each of the Guarantors have entered into the Collateral Agency Agreement with, among others, the Collateral Agent. Any subsidiaries of NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC that will become guarantors under any Secured Agreement are expected to accede to the Collateral Agency Agreement. The secured parties under the Collateral Agency Agreement are, among others, (i) the lenders and letter of credit issuers under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility and (ii) the holders of the Super Priority Notes and Existing Secured Notes. In certain circumstances holders of additional secured indebtedness of the NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC may accede to the Collateral Agency Agreement as secured parties.

Following the occurrence of an enforcement event under a secured agreement, the relevant secured party may deliver to the Collateral Agent an enforcement notice, instructing the Collateral Agent to take enforcement action under the Collateral Agency Agreement and the various security documents (as specified in the Collateral Agency Agreement). In such case, the Collateral Agent shall foreclose upon the Collateral, exercising any and all remedies available to it under the security documents, the Collateral Agency Agreement and at law. Proceeds realized by the Collateral Agent from the Collateral (and in insolvency proceedings) will be applied:

- *first*, to amounts owing to the Collateral Agent in its capacity as such and amounts owing to each facility agent in its capacity as such and the trustee in its capacity as such, in accordance with the terms of the applicable indenture and amounts owing as fees payable to letters of credit issuers under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility;
- *second*, to amounts owing to the holders of obligations under the Secured Revolving Credit Facility and the holders of the Super Priority Notes secured by the Collateral (including hedging agreements

with lenders thereunder or their affiliates), in accordance with the terms of the Secured Revolving Credit Facility (including hedging agreements with lenders thereunder or their affiliates) and the terms of the indenture for the Super Priority Notes, and any other super priority debt;

- *third*, ratably to amounts owing to the holders of the Existing Secured Notes, in accordance with the terms of the Existing Secured Notes Indenture; and
- *fourth*, to the company and/or other persons entitled thereto.

All liens granted by the lien grantors under the security documents will terminate upon receipt by the Collateral Agent of a written confirmation from the required secured parties that the applicable secured obligations have been paid and performed in full and all commitments under the applicable secured agreements have been terminated.

MATERIAL TAX CONSIDERATIONS

Summary of Dutch Tax Considerations

The following summary describes the material Dutch tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of our shares of common stock as of the date hereof and is intended as general information only. This summary does not contain a detailed description of all the Dutch tax law consequences to you as a holder of shares of common stock in the Company in light of your particular circumstances and does not address the effects of any non-Dutch tax laws. For Dutch tax purposes, a holder of our shares may include an individual or entity who does not have the legal title of the shares, but to whom nevertheless the shares are attributed based either on such individual or entity holding a beneficial interest in the shares or based on specific statutory provisions, including statutory provisions pursuant to which shares are attributed to an individual who is, or who has directly or indirectly inherited from a person who was, the settlor, grantor or similar originator of a trust, foundation or similar entity that holds the shares.

If you are considering the purchase, ownership or disposition of our shares, you should consult your own tax advisors concerning the Dutch tax consequences to you in light of your particular situation as well as any consequences arising under the laws of any other taxing jurisdiction.

The following summary is based on the Dutch tax law as applied and interpreted by Dutch tax courts and as published and in effect on the date hereof, without prejudice to any amendments introduced at a later date and implemented with or without retroactive effect. For the purpose of this paragraph, “Dutch taxes” shall mean taxes of whatever nature levied by or on behalf of the Netherlands or any of its subdivisions or taxing authorities. Any reference hereafter made to a treaty for the avoidance of double taxation concluded by the Netherlands, includes the Tax Regulation for the Kingdom of the Netherlands (*Belastingregeling voor het Koninkrijk*).

Withholding Tax

A stockholder is generally subject to Dutch dividend withholding tax at a rate of 15 percent on dividends distributed by us. Generally, we are responsible for the withholding of such dividend withholding tax at source; the dividend withholding tax is for the account of the stockholder.

Dividends distributed by us include, but are not limited to:

(i) distributions of profits in cash or in kind, whatever they be named or in whatever form;

(ii) proceeds from the liquidation of the company, or proceeds from the repurchase of shares by the company, in excess of the average paid-in capital recognized for Dutch dividend withholding tax purposes;

(iii) the par value of shares issued to a stockholder or an increase in the par value of shares, to the extent that no contribution, recognized for Dutch dividend withholding tax purposes, has been made or will be made; and

(iv) partial repayment of paid-in capital, that is not recognized for Dutch dividend withholding tax purposes, or recognized for Dutch dividend withholding tax purposes, to the extent that we have net profits (*zuivere winst*) and unless (a) the general meeting of stockholders has resolved in advance to make such repayment, and (b) the par value of the shares concerned has been reduced with an equal amount by way of an amendment to our articles of association.

Notwithstanding the above, no withholding is required in the event of a repurchase of shares, if certain conditions are fulfilled.

Furthermore, subject to certain exceptions under Dutch domestic law, we may not be required to transfer to the Dutch tax authorities the full amount of Dutch dividend withholding tax withheld in respect of dividends distributed by us, if we have received a profit distribution from a qualifying foreign subsidiary, which distribution is exempt from Dutch corporate income tax and has been subject to a foreign withholding tax of at least 5 percent. The amount that does not have to be transferred to the Dutch tax authorities can generally not exceed the lesser of (i) 3 percent of the dividends distributed by us and (ii) 3 percent of the profit distributions that we received from qualifying foreign subsidiaries in the calendar year in which we distribute the dividends (up to the moment of such dividend distribution) and in the two previous calendar years. Further limitations and conditions apply. We will, upon request, provide stockholders with information regarding the Dutch dividend withholding tax that was retained by us.

If a stockholder is resident in a country other than the Netherlands under the provisions of a treaty for the avoidance of double taxation between the Netherlands and such country, such stockholder may, depending on the terms of such treaty, be entitled to an exemption from, reduction in or refund of Dutch dividend withholding tax on dividends distributed by us.

If a stockholder is subject to Dutch corporate income tax and is entitled to the participation exemption in relation to the benefits derived from its shares and such shares are attributable to an enterprise carried out in the Netherlands, such stockholder will generally be entitled to an exemption from Dutch dividend withholding tax on dividends distributed by us.

If a stockholder (i) is resident in another member state of the European Union or an appointed state of the European Economic Area, i.e. Iceland and Norway, according to the tax laws of that state and, under the terms of a double taxation agreement concluded by that state with a third state, is not considered to be resident for tax purposes outside the European Union, Norway or Iceland; and (ii) owns an interest in us to which the Dutch participation exemption would be applicable if the stockholder were resident in the Netherlands; such stockholder will generally be eligible for an exemption from Dutch dividend withholding tax on dividends distributed by us.

Furthermore, if a stockholder:

(a) is an entity which is resident for Dutch tax purposes in a member state of the European Union, Norway or Iceland;

(b) is not subject to a tax levied by reference to profits by that member state; and

(c) would not have been subject to Dutch corporate income tax had the stockholder been resident in the Netherlands for corporate income tax purposes;

such stockholder will generally be eligible for a full refund of Dutch dividend withholding tax on dividends distributed by us, unless such stockholder carries out duties or activities similar to an exempt investment institution (*vrijgestelde beleggingsinstelling*) or fiscal investment institution (*fiscale beleggingsinstelling*), as defined respectively in article 6a and 28 of the Dutch corporate income tax act (*Wet op de vennootschapsbelasting 1969*).

A stockholder who is considered to be resident in the United States and is entitled to the benefits of the convention between the United States and the Netherlands for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income, dated December 18, 1992, as amended most recently by the Protocol signed March 8, 2004 (the “Treaty”), will be entitled to a reduction in the Dutch withholding tax by way of an exemption, reduction or refund, as follows:

- if the U.S. stockholder is an exempt pension trust, as described in article 35 of the Treaty, or an exempt organization, as described in article 36 of the Treaty, the U.S. stockholder will be exempt from Dutch dividend withholding tax;
- if the U.S. stockholder is a company which holds directly at least 10 percent of the voting power in the company, the U.S. stockholder will be subject to Dutch withholding tax at a rate not exceeding 5 percent;

- if the U.S. stockholder is a company which holds directly at least 80 percent of the voting power in the company and certain other conditions are met, the U.S. stockholder will be exempt from Dutch dividend withholding tax; and
- in all other cases, the U.S. stockholder will be subject to Dutch dividend withholding tax at a rate not exceeding 15 percent.

According to Dutch domestic anti-dividend stripping rules, no credit against Dutch (corporate) income tax, exemption from, reduction in or refund of, Dutch dividend withholding tax will be granted if the recipient of the dividend paid by us is not considered to be the beneficial owner (*uiteindelijk gerechtigde*) of such dividends as meant in these rules.

Taxes on Income and Capital Gains

The description of taxation set out in this section of the prospectus does not apply to any stockholder who is an individual for whom the income or capital gains derived from our shares of common stock are attributable to employment activities, the income from which is taxable in the Netherlands.

A stockholder will not be subject to Dutch taxes on income or capital gains in respect of the ownership and disposal of our shares, other than Dutch dividend withholding tax as described above, except if:

(ii) the stockholder is, or is deemed to be, resident in the Netherlands for Dutch (corporate) income tax purposes;

(iii) the stockholder is an individual and the stockholder has opted to be treated as resident in the Netherlands for purposes of Dutch income tax;

(iv) the stockholder derives profits from an enterprise, whether as entrepreneur (*ondernemer*) or pursuant to a co-entitlement to the net worth of such enterprise other than as an entrepreneur or a stockholder, which enterprise is, in whole or in part, carried on through a permanent establishment (*vaste inrichting*) or a permanent representative (*vaste vertegenwoordiger*) in the Netherlands, to which the shares are attributable;

(v) the stockholder is an individual and derives benefits from miscellaneous activities (*resultaat uit overige werkzaamheden*) carried out in the Netherlands in respect of the shares, including, without limitation, activities which are beyond the scope of active portfolio investment activities;

(vi) the stockholder is entitled, other than by way of the holding of securities, to a share in the profits of an enterprise effectively managed in the Netherlands to which the shares are attributable; or

(vii) the stockholder has a substantial interest (*aanmerkelijk belang*) or a fictitious substantial interest (*fictief aanmerkelijk belang*) in the company, which is not attributable to the assets of an enterprise.

Generally, a stockholder has a substantial interest if such stockholder, alone or together with its partner, directly or indirectly (a) owns, or holds certain rights on, shares representing five percent or more of the total issued and outstanding capital of the company, or of the issued and outstanding capital of any class of shares of the company; (b) holds rights to acquire shares, whether or not already issued, representing five percent or more of the total issued and outstanding capital of the company, or of the issued and outstanding capital of any class of shares of the company; or (c) owns, or holds certain rights on, profit participating certificates that relate to five percent or more of the annual profit of the company or to five percent or more of the liquidation proceeds of the company. A stockholder will also have a substantial interest if its partner or one of certain relatives of the stockholder or of its partner has a substantial interest.

Generally, a stockholder has a fictitious substantial interest (*fictief aanmerkelijk belang*) in the company if, without having an actual substantial interest in the Company (i) an enterprise has been contributed to the company in exchange for shares on an elective non-recognition basis; (ii) the shares have been obtained under inheritance law or matrimonial law, on a non-recognition basis, while the disposing stockholder had a substantial interest in the company; (iii) the shares have been acquired pursuant to a share merger, legal merger or legal demerger, on an elective non-recognition basis, while the stockholder prior to this transaction had a substantial interest in an entity that was party thereto; or (iv) the shares held by the stockholder, prior to dilution, qualified as a substantial interest and, by election, no gain was recognized upon disqualification of these shares.

Gift Tax and Inheritance Tax

No Dutch gift or inheritance tax is due in respect of any gift of the shares by, or inheritance of the shares on the death of, a stockholder, except if:

(i) at the time of the gift or death of the stockholder, the stockholder is resident, or is deemed to be resident, in the Netherlands;

(ii) the stockholder passes away within 180 days after the date of the gift of the shares and is not, or not deemed to be, at the time of the gift, but is, or deemed to be, at the time of its death, resident in the Netherlands; or

(iii) the gift of the shares is made under a condition precedent and the stockholder is resident, or is deemed to be resident, in the Netherlands at the time the condition is fulfilled.

For purposes of Dutch gift or inheritance tax, an individual who is of Dutch nationality will be deemed to be resident in the Netherlands if he has been resident in the Netherlands at any time during the ten years preceding the date of the gift or its death. For purposes of Dutch gift tax, any individual, irrespective of its nationality, will be deemed to be resident in the Netherlands if he has been resident in the Netherlands at any time during the 12 months preceding the date of the gift.

Other Taxes and Duties

No other Dutch Taxes, including turnover tax and taxes of a documentary nature, such as capital tax, stamp or registration tax or duty, are payable by or on behalf of a stockholder by reason only of the purchase, ownership and disposal of the shares.

United States Federal Income Tax Considerations

The following summary describes the material United States federal income tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of our shares as of the date hereof. The discussion set forth below is applicable to United States Holders (as defined below) (i) who are residents of the United States for purposes of the Treaty, (ii) whose shares do not, for purposes of the Treaty, form part of the business property of a permanent establishment, or pertain to a fixed base, in the Netherlands, and (iii) who otherwise qualify for the full benefits of the Treaty. Except where noted, this summary deals only with shares held as capital assets. As used herein, the term “United States Holder” means a beneficial owner of a share that is for United States federal income tax purposes:

- an individual citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate the income of which is subject to United States federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if it (1) is subject to the primary supervision of a court within the United States and one or more United States persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (2) has a valid election in effect under applicable United States Treasury regulations to be treated as a United States person.

This summary does not describe all of the United States federal income tax consequences applicable to you if you are subject to special treatment under the United States federal income tax laws, including if you are:

- a dealer in securities or currencies;
- a financial institution;
- a regulated investment company;
- a real estate investment trust;
- an insurance company;
- a tax-exempt organization;
- a person holding our shares as part of a hedging, integrated or conversion transaction, a constructive sale or a straddle;
- a trader in securities that has elected the mark-to-market method of accounting for your securities;
- a person liable for alternative minimum tax;
- a person who owns or is deemed to own 10% or more of our voting stock;
- a person holding our shares in connection with a trade or business conducted outside of the United States;
- a partnership or other pass-through entity for United States federal income tax purposes; or
- a person whose “functional currency” is not the United States dollar.

The discussion below is based upon the provisions of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), and regulations (including proposed regulations), rulings and judicial decisions thereunder as of the date hereof, and such authorities may be replaced, revoked or modified so as to result in United States federal income tax consequences different from those discussed below.

If a partnership holds our shares, the tax treatment of a partner will generally depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. If you are a partner of a partnership holding our shares, you should consult your tax advisors.

This discussion does not contain a detailed description of all the United States federal income tax consequences to you in light of your particular circumstances and does not address the effects of any state, local or non-United States tax laws. **If you are considering the purchase, ownership or disposition of our shares, you should consult your own tax advisors concerning the United States federal income tax consequences to you in light of your particular situation as well as any consequences arising under the laws of any other taxing jurisdiction.**

Taxation of Dividends

The gross amount of distributions on the shares (including amounts withheld to pay Dutch withholding taxes) will be taxable as dividends to the extent paid out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under United States federal income tax principles. Such income (including withheld taxes) will be includable in your gross income as ordinary income on the day received by you (actually or constructively by a nominee or agent receiving payment on your behalf). Such dividends will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction allowed to corporations under the Code.

With respect to non-corporate United States investors, certain dividends received in taxable years beginning before January 1, 2011 from a qualified foreign corporation may be subject to reduced rates of taxation. A qualified foreign corporation includes a foreign corporation that is eligible for the benefits of a comprehensive income tax treaty with the United States which the United States Treasury Department determines to be satisfactory for these purposes and which includes an exchange of information provision. The United States Treasury Department has determined that the Treaty meets these requirements. We believe we are currently eligible for the benefits of the Treaty. A foreign corporation is also treated as a qualified foreign corporation with respect to dividends paid by that corporation on shares that are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States. United States Treasury Department guidance indicates that our shares, which we intend to apply to list on the NASDAQ Global Market, would be considered readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States upon listing. There can be no assurance that our shares will be considered readily tradable on an established securities market in later years. Non-corporate holders that do not meet a minimum holding period requirement during which they are not protected from a risk of loss or that elect to treat the dividend income as “investment income” pursuant to Section 163(d)(4) of the Code will not be eligible for the reduced rates of taxation regardless of our status as a qualified foreign corporation. For this purpose, the minimum holding period requirement will not be met if a share has been held by a holder for 60 days or less during the 121-day period beginning on the date which is 60 days before the date on which such share becomes ex-dividend with respect to such dividend, appropriately reduced by any period in which such holder is protected from risk of loss. In addition, the rate reduction will not apply to dividends if the recipient of a dividend is obligated to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property. This disallowance applies even if the minimum holding period has been met. You should consult your own tax advisors regarding the application of this legislation to your particular circumstances.

The maximum rate of withholding tax on dividends paid to you pursuant to the Treaty is 15 percent. You may be required to properly demonstrate to the company and the Dutch tax authorities your entitlement to the reduced rate of withholding under the Treaty. Subject to certain conditions and limitations imposed by the United States federal income tax rules relating to the availability of the foreign tax credit, Dutch withholding taxes on dividends will be treated as foreign taxes eligible for credit against your United States federal income tax liability. However, Dutch dividend withholding tax will likely not be creditable to the extent that we are allowed to reduce the amount of the withholding tax that is actually transferred to the Dutch tax authorities, as described in “Material Tax Considerations—Summary of Dutch Tax Considerations—Withholding Tax”. For purposes of calculating the foreign tax credit, dividends paid on the shares will be treated as income from sources outside the United States and will generally constitute passive category income. Further, in certain circumstances, you will not be allowed a foreign tax credit for foreign taxes imposed on dividends paid on the shares if you:

- have held shares for less than a specified minimum period during which you are not protected from risk of loss, or
- are obligated to make payments related to the dividends.

The rules governing the foreign tax credit are complex. You are urged to consult your tax advisors regarding the availability of the foreign tax credit under your particular circumstances.

To the extent that the amount of any distribution exceeds our current and accumulated earnings and profits for a taxable year, as determined under United States federal income tax principles, the distribution will first be treated as a tax-free return of capital, causing a reduction in the adjusted basis of the shares, and the balance in excess of adjusted basis will be taxed as capital gain recognized on a sale or exchange. However, we do not expect to keep earnings and profits in accordance with United States federal income tax principles. Therefore, you should expect that a distribution will generally be treated as a dividend (as discussed above).

Passive Foreign Investment Company

Based on the projected composition of our income and valuation of our assets, including goodwill, we do not expect to be a passive foreign investment company (a “PFIC”) for the 2010 taxable year, and we do not expect to become one in the future, although there can be no assurance in this regard.

In general, a foreign corporation will be treated as a PFIC for any taxable year in which:

- at least 75% of its gross income is passive income, or
- at least 50% of the value (determined based on a quarterly average) of its assets is attributable to assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income.

For this purpose, passive income generally includes dividends, interest, royalties and rents (other than royalties and rents derived in the active conduct of a trade or business and not derived from a related person). If we own at least 25% (by value) of the stock of another corporation, we will be treated, for purposes of the PFIC tests, as owning our proportionate share of the other corporation's assets and receiving our proportionate share of the other corporation's income.

The determination of whether we are a PFIC is made annually. Accordingly, it is possible that we may become a PFIC in the current or any future taxable year due to changes in our asset or income composition. If we are a PFIC for any taxable year during which you hold our shares, you will be subject to special tax rules discussed below.

If we are a PFIC for any taxable year during which you hold our shares, you will be subject to special tax rules with respect to any "excess distribution" received and any gain realized from a sale or other disposition, including a pledge, of shares. Distributions received in a taxable year that are greater than 125% of the average annual distributions received during the shorter of the three preceding taxable years or your holding period for the shares will be treated as excess distributions. Under these special tax rules:

- the excess distribution or gain will be allocated ratably over your holding period for the shares,
- the amount allocated to the current taxable year, and any taxable year prior to the first taxable year in which we were a PFIC, will be treated as ordinary income, and
- the amount allocated to each other year will be subject to tax at the highest applicable tax rate in effect for that year and the interest charge generally applicable to underpayments of tax will be imposed on the resulting tax attributable to each such year.

In addition, non-corporate United States Holders will not be eligible for reduced rates of taxation on any dividends received from us in taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2011 if we are a PFIC in our taxable year in which such dividends are paid or in the preceding taxable year.

You will be required to file an annual report if you hold our shares in any year in which we are classified as a PFIC.

If we are a PFIC for any taxable year during which you hold our shares and any of our non-United States subsidiaries is also a PFIC, a United States Holder would be treated as owning a proportionate amount (by value) of the shares of the lower-tier PFIC for purposes of the application of these rules. You are urged to consult your tax advisors about the application of the PFIC rules to any of our subsidiaries.

In certain circumstances, in lieu of being subject to the excess distribution rules discussed above, you may make an election to include gain on the stock of a PFIC as ordinary income under a mark-to-market method, provided that such stock is regularly traded on a qualified exchange. We intend to apply to list our shares on the NASDAQ Global Market, which is a qualified exchange for purposes of the mark-to-market election. However, no assurance can be given that the shares will be "regularly traded" for purposes of the mark-to-market election.

If you make an effective mark-to-market election, you will include in each year that we are a PFIC as ordinary income the excess of the fair market value of your shares at the end of the year over your adjusted tax basis in the shares. You will be entitled to deduct as an ordinary loss in each such year the excess of your adjusted tax basis in the shares over their fair market value at the end of the year, but only to the extent of the net amount previously included in income as a result of the mark-to-market election. If you make an effective mark-to-market election, any gain you recognize upon the sale or other disposition of your shares in a year in which we are a PFIC will be treated as ordinary income and any loss will be treated as ordinary loss, but only to the extent of the net amount of previously included income as a result of the mark-to-market election.

Your adjusted tax basis in the shares will be increased by the amount of any income inclusion and decreased by the amount of any deductions under the mark-to-market rules. If you make a mark-to-market election, it will be effective for the taxable year for which the election is made and all subsequent taxable years unless the shares are no longer regularly traded on a qualified exchange or the Internal Revenue Service consents to the revocation of the election. You are urged to consult your tax advisor about the availability of the mark-to-market election, and whether making the election would be advisable in your particular circumstances.

Alternatively, holders of PFIC shares can sometimes avoid the rules described above by electing to treat such PFIC as a "qualified electing fund" under Section 1295 of the Code. However, this option is not available to you because we do not intend to comply with the requirements necessary to permit you to make this election.

You are urged to consult your tax advisors concerning the United States federal income tax consequences of holding shares if we are considered a PFIC in any taxable year.

Taxation of Capital Gains

For United States federal income tax purposes, you will recognize taxable gain or loss on any sale or exchange of a share in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized for the share and your tax basis in the share. Subject to the discussion above under "Passive Foreign Investment Company", such gain or loss will be capital gain or loss. Capital gains of individuals derived with respect to capital assets held for more than one year are eligible for reduced rates of taxation. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations. Any gain or loss recognized by you will generally be treated as United States source gain or loss.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

In general, information reporting will apply to dividends in respect of our shares and the proceeds from the sale, exchange or redemption of our shares that are paid to you within the United States (and in certain cases, outside the United States), unless you are an exempt recipient. Backup withholding may apply to such payments if you fail to provide a taxpayer identification number or certification of other exempt status or if you have previously failed to report in full dividend and interest income.

Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules will be allowed as a refund or a credit against your United States federal income tax liability provided the required information is furnished to the Internal Revenue Service.

UNDERWRITING

Under the terms and subject to the conditions in an underwriting agreement dated the date of this prospectus, the underwriters named below, for whom Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated are acting as representatives, have severally agreed to purchase, and we have agreed to sell to them, severally, the number of shares of common stock indicated below:

Name	Number of Shares of Common Stock
Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC	
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	
Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated	
Barclays Capital Inc.	
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated	
Coöperatieve Centrale Raiffeisen-Boerenleenbank B.A.	
Fortis Bank (Nederland) N.V.	
HSBC Securities (USA) Inc.	
J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.	
KKR Capital Markets LLC	
Total:	

The underwriters and the representatives are collectively referred to as the "underwriters" and the "representatives," respectively. The underwriters are offering the shares of common stock subject to their acceptance of the shares from us and subject to prior sale. The underwriting agreement provides that the obligations of the several underwriters to pay for and accept delivery of the shares of common stock offered by this prospectus are subject to the approval of certain legal matters by their counsel and to certain other conditions. The underwriters are obligated to take and pay for all of the shares of common stock offered by this prospectus if any such shares are taken. However, the underwriters are not required to take or pay for the shares of common stock covered by the underwriters' over-allotment option described below.

The underwriters initially propose to offer part of the shares of common stock directly to the public at the offering price listed on the cover page of this prospectus and part to certain dealers (which may include the underwriters, at such offering price less a selling concession not in excess of $ per share of common stock). After the initial offering of the shares of common stock, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the representatives. The offering of the shares of common stock by the underwriters is subject to receipt and acceptance and subject to the underwriters' right to reject any order in whole or in part.

We have granted to the underwriters an option, exercisable for 30 days from the date of this prospectus, to purchase up to additional shares of common stock at the public offering price listed on the cover page of this prospectus, less underwriting discounts, commissions and any dividends declared by the Company and payable on the shares of common stock offered as described above but not the additional shares of common stock. The representatives on behalf of the underwriters may exercise this option solely for the purpose of covering over-allotments, if any, made in connection with the offering of the shares of common stock offered by this prospectus. To the extent the option is exercised, each underwriter will become obligated, subject to certain conditions, to purchase about the same percentage of the additional shares of common stock as the number listed next to the underwriter's name in the preceding table bears to the total number of shares of common stock listed next to the names of all underwriters in the preceding table.

The following table shows the per share and total public offering price, underwriting discounts and commissions, and proceeds before expenses to us. These amounts are shown assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase up to an additional shares of common stock.

	Per Share of Common Stock		Total	
	No Exercise	Full Exercise	No Exercise	Full Exercise
Public offering price				
Underwriting discounts and commissions to be paid by us				
Proceeds, before expenses, to be paid to us				

The estimated offering expenses payable by us, exclusive of the underwriting discounts and commissions, are approximately $, which includes legal, accounting, printing costs and various other fees associated with registering and listing our shares of common stock.

The underwriters have informed us that they do not intend to confirm sales to accounts over which they exercise discretionary authority in excess of 5% of the total number of shares of common stock offered by them.

Our shares of common stock have been approved for listing on the NASDAQ Global Market under the trading symbol " ".

We and certain of our directors, executive officers and stockholders have agreed that, without the prior written consent of , we and they will not, during the period ending days after the date of this prospectus:

- offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase lend or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of common stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for shares of common stock;
- file any registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission relating to the offering of any shares of common stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock; or
- enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the common stock;

whether any such transaction described above is to be settled by delivery of common stock or such other securities, in cash or otherwise. In addition, each such person agrees that, without the prior written consent of , it will not, during the period ending days after the date of this prospectus, make any demand for, or exercise any right with respect to, the registration of any shares of common stock or any security convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock.

The restrictions described herein are subject to certain exceptions.

- The day restricted period described in the preceding paragraph will be extended if:
- during the last 17 days of the day restricted period we issue an earnings release or a material news event relating to us occurs, or
- prior to the expiration of the day restricted period, we announce that we will release earnings results during the 16 day period beginning on the last day of the -day period,

in which case the restrictions described in the preceding paragraph will continue to apply until the expiration of the 18 day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the occurrence of the material news or material event.

In order to facilitate the offering of the common stock, the underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the common stock. Specifically, the underwriters may sell more shares than they are obligated to purchase under the underwriting agreement, creating a short position. A short sale is covered if the short position is no greater than the number of shares available for purchase by the underwriters under the over-allotment option. The underwriters can close out a covered short sale by exercising the over-allotment option or purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to close out a covered short sale, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the open market price of shares compared to the price available under the over-allotment option. The underwriters may also sell shares in excess of the over-allotment option, creating a naked short position. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the common stock in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in this offering. As an additional means of facilitating this offering, the underwriters may bid for, and purchase, shares of common stock in the open market to stabilize the price of the common stock. These activities may raise or maintain the market price of the common stock above independent market levels or prevent or retard a decline in the market price of the common stock. The underwriters are not required to engage in these activities and may end any of these activities at any time.

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act or contribute to payments the underwriters may be required to make in respect thereof.

A prospectus in electronic format may be made available on websites maintained by one or more underwriters, or selling group members, if any, participating in this offering. The representatives may agree to allocate a number of shares of common stock to underwriters for sale to their online brokerage account holders. Internet distributions will be allocated by the representatives to underwriters that may make Internet distributions on the same basis as other allocations.

Fortis Bank (Nederland) N.V. and Coöperatieve Centrale Raiffeisen-Boerenleenbank B.A. are not U.S.-registered broker-dealers and, therefore, to the extent that they intend to effect any sales of the shares of common stock in the United States, they will do so through one or more U.S. registered broker-dealers in accordance with the applicable U.S. securities laws and regulations, and as permitted by the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. regulations.

KKR Capital Markets LLC was registered as a broker-dealer in September 2007. Since September 2007, KKR Capital Markets LLC has acted as an underwriter in seven public securities offerings.

From time to time, certain of the underwriters and their affiliates have performed, and may in the future perform, various financial advisory, commercial banking, investment banking and other services for us and our affiliates in the ordinary course of their business, for which they received or will receive customary fees and expenses.

With respect to the 2006 offerings by NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC of Dollar Floating Rate Secured Notes, Euro Floating Rate Secured Notes, Dollar Fixed Rate Secured Notes, Euro Unsecured Notes and Dollar Unsecured Notes, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, its affiliate Banc of America Securities LLC, Rabo Securities USA, Inc., an affiliate of Coöperatieve Centrale Raiffeisen-Boerenleenbank B.A., and HSBC Bank plc, an affiliate of HSBC Securities (USA) Inc., served as initial purchasers and placement agents.

With respect to NXP B.V.'s Senior Secured Credit Facility, (i) Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., an affiliate of Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, served as administrative agent, global collateral agent and lender, (ii) Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited, an affiliate of Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, served as joint lead arranger and joint lead bookrunner, (iii) Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated served as joint lead arranger and joint lead bookrunner, (iv) Merrill Lynch Capital Corporation, an affiliate of

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, served as documentation agent and lender, (v) Bank of America, N.A., an affiliate of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, served as lender and (vi) Fortis Bank (Nederland) N.V. served as lender.

With respect to the 2009 cash tender offer for certain of NXP B.V.'s and NXP Funding LLC's outstanding notes, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and its affiliate, J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd., acted as dealer managers.

With respect to the 2009 exchange offer for certain of NXP B.V.'s outstanding notes, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and its affiliate, Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc, acted as dealer managers.

On May 10, 2010, we entered into the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility that allows us, subject to specified terms and conditions, to refinance our existing Secured Revolving Credit Facility. on or after September 28, 2012. Under the terms of the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility, (i) Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc, an affiliate of Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, acts as administrative agent and global collateral agent; (ii) Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, Goldman Sachs International, an affiliate of Goldman, Sachs & Co., Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited, an affiliate of Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Merrill Lynch International, an affiliate of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, Barclays Capital, an affiliate of Barclays Capital Inc., Coöperatieve Centrale Raiffeisen-Boerenleenbank B.A., Fortis Bank (Nederland) N.V. and HSBC Bank plc, an affiliate of HSBC Securities (USA) Inc., act as joint lead arrangers and joint bookrunners; and (iii) Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, an affiliate of Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC, an affiliate of Goldman, Sachs & Co., Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., an affiliate of Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Merrill Lynch International Bank Limited, London Branch, an affiliate of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, Barclays Bank PLC, an affiliate of Barclays Capital Inc., Coöperatieve Centrale Raiffeisen-Boerenleenbank B.A., Fortis Bank (Nederland) N.V. and HSBC Bank plc, an affiliate of HSBC Securities (USA) Inc., serve as initial lenders with total aggregate commitments of €458 million.

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include securities trading, commercial and investment banking, financial advisory, investment management, principal investment, hedging, financing and brokerage activities. In the ordinary course of their various business activities, the underwriters and their respective affiliates have made or held, and may in the future make or hold, a broad array of investments and may have actively traded, and, in the future may actively trade, debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers and may have in the past and at any time in the future hold long and short positions in such securities and instruments. Such investment and securities activities may have involved, and in the future may involve, securities and instruments of the issuer.

As of , Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC and its affiliates held approximately $ million of . As of , Goldman, Sachs & Co. and its affiliates held approximately $ million of . As of , Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and its affiliates held approximately $ million of . As of , Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and its affiliates held approximately $ of . As of , Barclays Capital Inc. and its affiliates held approximately $ of . As of , Coöperatieve Centrale Raiffeisen-Boerenleenbank B.A. and its affiliates held approximately $ million of . As of , Fortis Bank (Nederland) N.V. and its affiliates held approximately $ million of . As of , HSBC Securities (USA) Inc. and its affiliates held approximately $ million of . As of , J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and its affiliates held approximately $ million of . As of , KKR Capital Markets LLC and its affiliates held approximately $ million of . Some of the notes held by the underwriters and their respective affiliates may be repaid with a portion of the net proceeds of this offering. See "Use of Proceeds" contained elsewhere in this prospectus. In addition, the underwriters and their affiliates may in the past have held greater or lesser amounts of our indebtedness under the Senior Secured Credit Facility, the Existing Secured Notes and the Existing Unsecured Notes.

As a result of the Formation, we are a subsidiary of KASLION Holding B.V., a Dutch private company with limited liability in which an affiliate of KKR shares control. KKR has a 98% economic interest in KKR Capital

Markets Holdings L.P., which owns 100% of the equity interests of KKR Capital Markets LLC. Affiliates of KKR indirectly hold approximately 22% of our capital stock through their investment in KASLION Holding B.V., and will continue to do so after this offering. Further, affiliates of Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated have, and will continue to have after the offering, indirect interests of less than 1% each in our capital stock through their investments in private equity funds, including the funds that form the Private Equity Consortium, which in turn have an indirect interest in our capital stock through their investments in KASLION Holding B.V. In connection with the Formation, we entered into a shareholders' agreement pursuant to which affiliates of KKR and certain other equity co-investors have the right to require us to register such investors' shares of our common stock with the SEC for sale by them to the public, subject to certain limitations. Representatives of KKR and of certain other equity co-investors serve as members of our Board of Directors. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Relationships with the Investors."

Conflict of Interest

KKR Capital Markets LLC or its affiliates own (through their investment in KASLION Holding B.V.) in excess of 10% of our issued and outstanding common stock and hold certain of the existing notes and may receive 5% or more of the expected net proceeds of the offering. KKR Capital Markets LLC may therefore be deemed to be our "affiliate" and to have a "conflict of interest" with us within the meaning of NASD Conduct Rule 2720 ("Rule 2720") of FINRA. Therefore, this offering will be conducted in accordance with Rule 2720 and a qualified independent underwriter ("QIU") as defined in Rule 2720 will participate in the preparation of the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part and perform its usual standard of due diligence with respect thereto. Goldman, Sachs & Co. has agreed to act as QIU for this offering. We have agreed to indemnify Goldman, Sachs & Co. against certain liabilities incurred in connection with acting as QIU for this offering, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

Pricing of the Offering

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common stock. The initial public offering price was determined by negotiations between us and the representatives. Among the factors considered in determining the initial public offering price were our future prospects and those of our industry in general, our sales, earnings and certain other financial and operating information in recent periods, and the price-earnings ratios, price-sales ratios, market prices of securities, and certain financial and operating information of companies engaged in activities similar to ours.

Selling Restrictions

No action has been taken in any jurisdiction (except in the United States) that would permit a public offering of the shares of common stock, or the possession, circulation or distribution of this prospectus or any other material relating to us or the shares of common stock in any jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required. Accordingly, the shares of common stock may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and neither this prospectus nor any other offering material or advertisements in connection with the shares of common stock may be distributed or published, in or from any country or jurisdiction except in compliance with any applicable rules and regulations of any such country or jurisdiction.

European Economic Area

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area which has implemented the Prospectus Directive, an offer of shares of common stock to the public in that Member State may not be made other than an offer:

- at any time to legal entities which are authorised or regulated to operate in the financial markets or, if not so authorised or regulated, whose corporate purpose is solely to invest in securities;

- at any time to any legal entity which has two or more of (1) an average of at least 250 employees during the last financial year; (2) a total balance sheet of more than €43,000,000 and (3) an annual net turnover of more than €50,000,000, as shown in its last annual or consolidated accounts;
- to fewer than 100 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Directive) subject to obtaining the prior consent of the representatives for any such offer; or
- at any time in any other circumstances which do not require the publication by us of a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive;

provided that no such offer of shares of common stock shall result in a requirement that we or any underwriter publish a prospectus under Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive.

For the purposes of the above, the expression an "offer of shares of common stock to the public" in relation to any shares of common stock in any Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the shares of common stock to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe the shares of common stock, as the same may be varied in that Member State by any measure implementing the Prospectus Directive in that Member State and the expression "Prospectus Directive" means Directive 2003/71/EC and includes any relevant implementing measure in that Member State.

United Kingdom

This prospectus is only being distributed to, and is only directed at, persons in the United Kingdom that are qualified investors within the meaning of Article 2(1)(e) of the Prospectus Directive (Qualified Investors) that are also (i) investment professionals falling within Article 19(5) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) Order 2005 (the Order) or (ii) high net worth entities, and other persons to whom it may lawfully be communicated, falling within Article 49(2)(a) to (d) of the Order (all such persons together being referred to as relevant persons). This prospectus and its contents are confidential and should not be distributed, published or reproduced (in whole or in part) or disclosed by recipients to any other persons in the United Kingdom. Any person in the United Kingdom that is not a relevant person should not act or rely on this document or any of its contents.

Switzerland

This document, as well as any other material relating to the shares of common stock which are the subject of the offering contemplated by this prospectus, do not constitute an issue prospectus pursuant to Article 652a and/or 1156 of the Swiss Code of Obligations. The shares of common stock will not be listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange and, therefore, the documents relating to the shares of common stock, including, but not limited to, this document, do not claim to comply with the disclosure standards of the listing rules of SIX Swiss Exchange and corresponding prospectus schemes annexed to the listing rules of the SIX Swiss Exchange. The shares of common stock are being offered in Switzerland by way of a private placement, i.e., to a small number of selected investors only, without any public offer and only to investors who do not purchase the shares of common stock with the intention to distribute them to the public. The investors will be individually approached by the issuer from time to time. This document, as well as any other material relating to the shares of common stock, is personal and confidential and do not constitute an offer to any other person. This document may only be used by those investors to whom it has been handed out in connection with the offering described herein and may neither directly nor indirectly be distributed or made available to other persons without express consent of the issuer. It may not be used in connection with any other offer and shall in particular not be copied and/or distributed to the public in (or from) Switzerland.

Hong Kong

The shares of common stock may not be offered or sold by means of any document other than (i) in circumstances which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the Companies Ordinance (Cap.32, Laws of Hong Kong), or (ii) to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures

Ordinance (Cap.571, Laws of Hong Kong) and any rules made thereunder, or (iii) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus" within the meaning of the Companies Ordinance (Cap.32, Laws of Hong Kong), and no advertisement, invitation or document relating to the shares of common stock may be issued or may be in the possession of any person for the purpose of issue (in each case whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere), which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public in Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to shares of common stock which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571, Laws of Hong Kong) and any rules made thereunder.

Singapore

This prospectus has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the shares of common stock may not be circulated or distributed, nor may they be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the "SFA"), (ii) to a relevant person, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA.

Where the shares of common stock are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 by a relevant person which is: (a) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or (b) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary is an accredited investor, shares, debentures and units of shares and debentures of that corporation or the beneficiaries' rights and interest in that trust shall not be transferable for 6 months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the shares of common stock under Section 275 except: (1) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA; (2) where no consideration is given for the transfer; or (3) by operation of law.

Japan

The shares of common stock have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law of Japan (the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law) and each underwriter has agreed that it will not offer or sell any shares of common stock, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (which term as used herein means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

Dubai International Financial Centre

This document relates to an exempt offer in accordance with the Offered Securities Rules of the Dubai Financial Services Authority. This document is intended for distribution only to persons of a type specified in those rules. It must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. The Dubai Financial Services Authority has no responsibility for reviewing or verifying any documents in connection with exempt offers. The Dubai Financial Services Authority has not approved this document nor taken steps to verify the information set out in it, and has no responsibility for it. The shares of common stock which are the subject of the offering contemplated by this prospectus may be illiquid and/or subject to restrictions on their resale. Prospective purchasers of the shares of common stock offered should conduct their own due diligence on such shares. If you do not understand the contents of this document you should consult an authorized financial adviser.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of our common stock offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, as to matters of U.S. Federal and New York State law, and by De Brauw Blackstone Westbroek N.V., as to matters of Dutch law. Certain legal matters in connection with this offering will be passed upon for the underwriters by Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, as to matters of U.S. Federal and New York State law, and by Stibbe N.V., as to matters of Dutch law. Certain partners of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, members of their respective families, related persons and others have an indirect interest, through limited partnerships that are investors in funds affiliated with KKR and Silver Lake, in less than 1% of our common stock.

EXPERTS

The 2007 and 2008 consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V. included in this prospectus have been audited by Deloitte Accountants B.V., an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report appearing herein. Such financial statements have been so included in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

The consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V. as of December 31, 2009, and for the year then ended, have been included herein in reliance upon the report of KPMG Accountants N.V., independent registered public accounting firm, appearing elsewhere herein, and upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

Deloitte Accountants B.V. and KPMG Accountants N.V. are governed by Dutch law in the Netherlands and are members of the Royal Dutch Institute of Registered Accountants (Royal NIVRA).

In accordance with the procedures laid down in the our policy on auditor independence and as mandatory required by Dutch law, our external auditor is appointed by the general meeting of stockholders on the proposal of the supervisory board, after the latter has been advised by NXP B.V.'s audit committee. Under our auditor policy, our supervisory board and NXP B.V.'s audit committee conduct a thorough assessment of the functioning of the external auditor once every three years and appoint a new external auditor once every three years, based on a competitive selection process. Following such process, upon the proposal of our supervisory board and NXP B.V.'s audit committee, our stockholders have engaged KPMG Accountants N.V. to serve as our new independent auditors for the reporting periods commencing January 1, 2009. The engagement of Deloitte Accountants B.V. was terminated on the same date. The change of external auditors was recommended by our supervisory board and NXP B.V.'s audit committee. In connection with this offering, the responsibilities of our supervisory board and NXP B.V.'s audit committee will be taken over by our board of directors and NXP B.V.'s audit committee. During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2006, 2007 and 2008, and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009 or any period after that, there have been no disagreements, respectively, with Deloitte Accountants B.V. or KPMG Accountants N.V. on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedure and, during such periods, none of the reports on our financial statements issued by either Deloitte Accountants B.V. or KPMG Accountants N.V. contained an adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion, or was qualified or modified as to uncertainty, audit scope, or accounting principles.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form F-1 under the Securities Act with respect to the shares of common stock offered in this prospectus. This prospectus is a part of the registration statement and does not contain all of the information set forth in the registration statement. The rules and regulations of the SEC allow us to omit from this prospectus certain information included in the registration statement. For further information about us and our common stock, you should refer to the registration statement. This prospectus summarizes material provisions of contracts and other documents. Since the prospectus may not contain all of the information that you may find important, you should review the full text of these contracts and other documents. We have included or incorporated by reference copies of these documents as exhibits to our registration statement.

We intend to provide our stockholders with annual reports on Form 20-F containing financial statements audited by our independent auditors. Upon completion of this offering, we will be required to file periodic reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC pursuant to the Exchange Act. Our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010 will be due six months following the end of 2010; however, for fiscal years ending on or after December 31, 2011, we will be required to file our annual reports on Form 20-F within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year.

Our subsidiary, NXP B.V., is currently required under the terms of the indentures governing its Existing Secured Notes and Existing Unsecured Notes to prepare and file with the SEC an annual report on Form 20-F and interim reports and other documents required pursuant to Dutch law under cover of Form 6-K, within the periods specified in the SEC's rules and regulations.

For further information about us and our common stock or about NXP B.V., you may inspect a copy of the registration statement, of the exhibits and schedules to the registration statement or of any reports, statements or other information we or NXP B.V. file with the SEC without charge at the offices of the SEC at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549, United States. You may obtain copies of all or any part of the registration statement from the Public Reference Section of the SEC, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549, United States, upon the payment of the prescribed fees. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Securities and Exchange Commission maintains a Web site at www.sec.gov that contains reports and information statements and other information regarding registrants like us and NXP B.V. that file electronically with the SEC. You can also inspect our registration statement on this website. Our and NXP B.V.'s filings with the SEC are available through the electronic data gathering, analysis and retrieval ("EDGAR") system of the SEC.

The reports, statements and information filed by NXP B.V. with the SEC are not part of this prospectus and our reference to such filings should not in any way be interpreted as incorporating them herein by reference.

GLOSSARY

32 bit ARM microcontrollers	Microcontroller based on a 32-bit processor core developed and licensed by ARM technologies.
AC-DC	Conversion of alternating current to direct current.
Analog	A form of transmission that is a continuous wave of an electrical signal that varies in frequency and/or amplitude in response to variations of physical phenomena such as human speech or music.
ASIC	Application Specific Integrated Circuit. An integrated circuit customized for a particular use for a particular customer, rather than a general purpose use. For example, a chip designed solely to run a mobile phone is an ASIC.
AUP	Advanced Ultra low Power, is the smallest, high-performance, low voltage logic available.
Back-end	The packaging, assembly and testing stages of the semiconductors manufacturing process, which takes place after electronic circuits are imprinted on silicon wafers in the front-end process.
BCD-SOI	A mixed-signal silicon-on-insulator process technology combining Bipolar, CMOS and DMOS devices.
BCDMOS	Bipolar CMOS DMOS. A process technology that combines elements of bipolar, CMOS and DMOS technology and is capable of handling high voltages.
BiCMOS	A process technology that combines bipolar and CMOS processes, typically by combining digital CMOS circuitry with higher voltage or higher speed bipolar circuitry.
Bipolar	A process technology used to create semiconductors for applications involving the use of higher power levels than are possible with a CMOS chip. Due to the geometry of a bipolar circuit, these devices are significantly larger than CMOS devices. The speed of the most advanced bipolar devices exceeds those attainable with CMOS, but only at very large electrical currents. As a result, the number of bipolar devices that can be integrated into a single product is limited.
CAN tuner	A module component used in television systems to convert broadcasts into a format suitable for television projection. CAN tuners are rapidly being replaced by silicon tuners.
CAN	Controller Area Network. A network technology used in automotive network architecture.
CATV	An abbreviation for cable television.
Car access and immobilizers	An automobile technology segment focused on keyless entry and car immobilization applications. An automobile immobilizer is an electronic device fitted to an automobile which prevents the engine from running unless the correct key (or other token) is present.
Chip	Semiconductor device.
CFL	Compact Fluorescent Light. A type of fluorescent lamp designed to replace an incandescent lamp, while using less power and increasing rated life.

Table of Contents

CMOS	Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor. The most common integrated circuit fabrication technology in the semiconductor industry. The technology is used to make integrated circuits where small size and high speed are important. As a result of the very small feature sizes that can be attained through CMOS technology, however, the ability of these integrated circuits to cope with high electrical currents and voltages is limited.
Coolflux DSP	A low power digital signal processor designed for mobile audio applications.
Cordless and VoIP	Cordless and Voice Over Internet Protocol. A cordless and VoIP terminal operating on a wireless local area network allows cordless telephony on private networks.
Digital	A form of transmission where data is represented by a series of bits or discrete values such as 0 and 1.
Diode	A semiconductor that allows currents to flow in one direction only.
Discrete semiconductors	Unlike integrated circuits, which contain up to tens of millions of transistors, discrete semiconductors are single devices, usually with two terminals (diodes) or three terminals (transistors). These are either applied as peripheral components on printed circuit boards, or used for special purposes such as very high power applications.
DMOS	Diffused Metal on Silicon Oxide Semiconductor. A process technology used to manufacture integrated circuits that can operate at high voltage.
DSP	Digital signal processor. A specialized microprocessor optimized to process sequences of numbers or symbols which represent signals.
DVB-T2	Digital Video Broadcasting—Second Generation Terrestrial. A television broadcasting standard used to transmit compressed digital audio, video and other data using land based (terrestrial) signals.
e-passport	A passport with secure data source chip used in providing personalized information.
ESD	Electrostatic discharge. The sudden and momentary electric current that flows between two objects caused by direct contact or induced by an electrostatic field. This term is used in the context of electronics to describe momentary unwanted currents that may cause damage to electronic equipment.
EURIBOR	Euro Interbank Offered Rate. The benchmark rate at which euro interbank term deposits within the eurozone are offered by one prime bank to another prime bank.
EZ-HV	A silicon-on insulator process technology that allows high-voltage to be integrated alongside low-voltage analog and digital circuitry on commercial silicon chips more easily than in conventional silicon-on-insulator ICs.
Fab (or wafer fab)	A semiconductor fabrication facility in which front-end manufacturing processes take place.
Fabless semiconductor company	A semiconductor company that does not have any internal wafer fab manufacturing capacity but instead focuses on designing and marketing its products, while outsourcing manufacturing to an independent foundry.

Table of Contents

FlexRay	A new communications protocol designed for the high data transmission rates required by advanced automotive control systems.
Foundry	A semiconductor manufacturer that manufactures chips for third parties.
Front-end	The wafer processing stage of the semiconductors manufacturing process in which electronic circuits are imprinted onto raw silicon wafers. This stage is followed by the packaging, assembly and testing stages, which together comprise the back-end process.
GPS	Global Positioning System.
HC/T	First-generation family of logic devices that combines high speed with low power dissipation and is compatible with older logic families.
HDMI	High-Definition Multimedia Interface. A compact audio/video interface for transmitting uncompressed digital data.
HID	High-Intensity Discharge. HID lighting is a generally brighter, more energy efficient alternative to fluorescent or incandescent lighting.
HVDMOS	High Voltage Diffused Metal on Silicon Oxide Semiconductor. A process technology used to manufacture integrated circuits that can operate at high voltage.
I²C	A multi-master serial single-ended computer bus that is used to attach low-speed peripherals to a motherboard, embedded system or mobile phone.
IC	Integrated Circuit. A miniaturized electronic circuit that has been manufactured in the surface of a thin substrate of semiconductor material.
ICN5 and ICN6	NXP wafer fab facilities located in Nijmegen, Netherlands, processing 5" and 6" diameter wafers.
In-process research and development	The value allocated to incomplete research and development projects in acquisitions treated as purchases.
IPTV	Internet Protocol Television. A system through which digital television service is delivered using the internet.
Leadframe	A thin layer of metal that connects the wiring from tiny electrical technicals on the semiconductor surface to the large scale circuitry on electrical devices and circuit boards. Leadframes are used in almost all semiconductor packages.
LDMOS	Laterally Diffused Metal Oxide Semiconductor. A transistor used in RF/microwave power amplifiers.
LED	Light Emitting Diode. A semiconductor device which converts electricity into light.
LIN	Local Interconnect Network. A network technology used in automotive network architecture.
LNA	Low-Noise Amplifier. An electronic amplifier used to amplify very weak signals.
LVC	Second-generation family of logic devices, using CMOS technology, that combines high speed with low power dissipation and is compatible with older logic families.

Table of Contents

MR	Magneto-resistive sensors. Sensors that use magnetic field changes that occur when metallic objects pass within close proximity of a permanent magnet to detect position, velocity and acceleration of metallic moving objects without physical contact.
Magneto-resistive device	A device fabricated with magneto-resistive material (material that has the ability to change the value of its electrical resistance when an external magnetic field is applied to it).
Memory	Any device that can store data in machine readable format. Usually used synonymously with random access memory and read only memory.
MEMS	Micro Electro Mechanical Systems. Tiny mechanical devices that are built onto semiconductor chips and are measured in micrometers.
Microcontroller	A microprocessor combined with memory and interface integrated on a single circuit and intended to operate as an embedded system.
Micron	A metric unit of linear measure which equals one millionth of a meter. A human hair is about 100 microns in diameter.
MIFARE	Trademarked name, owned by NXP, for the most widely used contactless smart card, or proximity card, technology, for payment in transportation systems.
Mixed-signal	The mixed-signal part of an application solution refers to the devices and sub-system solutions that translate real world analog signals and phenomena such as radio frequency communication and power signals, sound, light, temperature, pressure, acceleration, humidity and chemical characteristics into digital or power signals that can be fed into the central microprocessing or storage devices at the heart of an application system solution
MMIC	Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuit. A type of integrated circuit device that operates at microwave frequencies.
MOS	Metal Oxide Semiconductor. A metal insulator semiconductor structure in which the insulating layer is an oxide of the substrate material.
MOSFET	Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect Transistor. A device used for amplifying or switching electronic signals.
Nanometer	A metric unit of linear measure which equals one billionth of a meter. There are 1,000 nanometers in 1 micron.
Near field communication	A technology which allows devices to establish a secure point-to-point wireless connection at very close ranges (within several centimeters), and which is being increasingly adopted in mobile devices and point-of-sale terminals or other devices.
ODM	Original Design Manufacturer. A company which manufactures a product which ultimately will be branded by another firm for sale.
OEM	Original Equipment Manufacturer. A manufacturer that designs and manufactures its products for the end consumer market.
Power MOS	A specific type of metal oxide semiconductor designed to handle large amounts of power.
Power scaling	Design technique used to increase output power without changing the geometry, shape, or principle of operation.

Table of Contents

Process technologies	The technologies used in front-end processes to convert raw silicon wafers into finished wafers containing hundreds or thousands of chips.
Rectifier	An electrical device that converts alternating current to direct current.
RF	Radio Frequency. A high frequency used in telecommunications. The term radio frequency refers to alternating current having characteristics such that, if the current is input to an antenna, an electromagnetic (EM) field is generated suitable for wireless broadcasting and/or communications.
Radio Frequency Identification	An RF chip used for identification.
Semiconductors	Generic term for devices such as transistors and integrated circuits that control the flow of electrical signals. The most common semiconductor material for use in integrated circuits is silicon.
SiGe	Silicon Germanium. A semiconductor material made from a blend of silicon and germanium.
Silicon	A type of semiconducting material used to make wafers. Silicon is widely used in the semiconductor industry as a base material.
Silicon tuners	Semiconductor devices for receiving broadcast television signals. Silicon tuners are expected to displace mechanical CAN tuners as the dominant technology in television receivers.
SIM	Subscriber Identity Module. A smart card that stores the key identifying a cellular phone service subscriber and related information.
Solid State Lighting	A type of lighting that uses semiconductor light-emitting diodes (LEDs), organic light-emitting diodes (OLED), or polymer light-emitting diodes (PLED) as sources of illumination rather than electrical filaments, plasma or gas.
SPI	Serial Peripheral Interface Bus. A synchronous serial data link standard that operates in full duplex mode.
SS MOS	Small signal power discrete including a metal oxide semiconductor field effect transistor.
SS Diode	Small signal discrete that allows current to flow in one direction only.
SS Transistor	A small signal transistor.
Substrate	The base material made from silicon on which an integrated circuit is printed.
Telematics	The science of sending, receiving and storing information via telecommunication devices.
Thyristor	A four-layer semiconductor that is often used for handling large amounts of electrical power.
UART	Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter. An integrated circuit used for serial communications over a computer or peripheral device serial port.
USB	Universal Serial Bus. A standard that provides a serial bus standard for connecting devices, usually to a computer.
VoIP	Voice over Internet Protocol. The routing of voice conversations over the internet or any other internet protocol based network.

WACC	Weighted Average Cost of Capital. A calculation of a company's cost of capital in which each category of capital is proportionally weighted.
Wafer	A disk made of a semiconducting material, such as silicon, usually either 100, 125, 150, 200 or 300 millimeters in diameter, used to form the substrate of a chip. A finished wafer may contain several thousand chips.
White goods	A term which refers to large household appliances such as refrigerators, stoves, dishwashers and other similar items.
Yield	The ratio of the number of usable products to the total number of manufactured products.

Table of Contents

INDEX TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Audited Consolidated Financial Statements

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, KPMG Accountants N.V.	F-2
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, Deloitte Accountants B.V.	F-3
Consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2008 (audited by Deloitte Accountants B.V.) and 2009 (audited by KPMG Accountants N.V.)	F-4
Consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2008 (audited by Deloitte Accountants B.V.) and 2009 (audited by KPMG Accountants N.V.)	F-5
Consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2008 (audited by Deloitte Accountants B.V.) and 2009 (audited by KPMG Accountants N.V.)	F-6
Consolidated statements of changes in equity for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2008 (audited by Deloitte Accountants B.V.) and 2009 (audited by KPMG Accountants N.V.)	F-8
Notes to the consolidated financial statements	F-9

Unaudited Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income for the three months ended April 4, 2010	F-75
Consolidated balance sheets for the three months ended April 4, 2010	F-76
Consolidated statements of cash flows for the three months ended April 4, 2010	F-77
Consolidated statements of changes in equity for the three months ended April 4, 2010	F-79
Notes to the interim condensed consolidated financial statements	F-80

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Management and Stockholders of NXP Semiconductors N.V.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (formerly KASLION Acquisition B.V.) and subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2009, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, cash flows, and changes in equity for the year then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of NXP Semiconductors N.V. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2009, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

/s/ KPMG Accountants N.V.

Amstelveen, the Netherlands, April 16, 2010, except as to note 33, which is as of May 24, 2010

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Management and Stockholders of NXP Semiconductors N.V.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (formerly KASLION Acquisition B.V.) and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2008, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements, present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of NXP Semiconductors N.V. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2008, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ Deloitte Accountants B.V.

Amsterdam, the Netherlands, April 16, 2010

Table of Contents

Consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income of NXP Semiconductors N.V.

	($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)	For the years ended December 31, 2007	2008	2009
	Sales	6,321	5,443	3,843
	Cost of sales	(4,276)	(4,225)	(2,874)
	Gross profit	2,045	1,218	969
	Selling expenses	(425)	(400)	(277)
	General and administrative expenses:			
	Impairment goodwill	—	(430)	—
	Impairment other intangibles	—	(284)	—
	Impairment assets held for sale	—	—	(69)
	Other general and administrative expenses	(1,189)	(1,161)	(734)
	Research and development expenses	(1,328)	(1,199)	(777)
	Write-off of acquired in-process research and development	(15)	(26)	—
	Other income (expense)	134	(364)	(12)
5,6	**Income (loss) from operations**	(778)	(2,646)	(900)
7	Financial income (expense):			
	Extinguishment of debt	—	—	1,020
	Other financial income (expense)	(181)	(614)	(338)
	Income (loss) before taxes	(959)	(3,260)	(218)
8	Income tax benefit (expense)	396	(46)	(17)
	Income (loss) after taxes	(563)	(3,306)	(235)
9	Results relating to equity-accounted investees	(40)	(268)	74
	Net income (loss)	(603)	(3,574)	(161)
	Attribution of net income (loss) for the period:			
	Net income (loss) attributable to stockholders	(650)	(3,600)	(175)
	Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	47	26	14
	Net income (loss)	(603)	(3,574)	(161)
38	**Basic and diluted earnings per common share in $**			
	Weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year (in thousands)	100,000	3,604,192	4,305,030
	Net income (loss)	(11.89)[(1)]	(0.99)	(0.04)
	Net income (loss) attributable to stockholders	(12.36)[(1)]	(1.00)	(0.04)
	Consolidated statements of comprehensive income:			
	Net income (loss)	(603)	(3,574)	(161)
	Unrealized gain (loss) on available for sale securities	—	6	—
	Recognition funded status pension benefit plan	48	(38)	19
	Unrealized gain (loss) on cash flow hedge	7	—	—
	Foreign currency translation adjustments	275	145	65
	Reclassifications into income	(20)	—	(78)
	Income tax on net current period changes	6	7	(4)
	Total comprehensive income (loss)	(287)	(3,454)	(159)
	Attribution of comprehensive income (loss) for the period:			
	Income (loss) attributable to stockholder	(334)	(3,480)	(173)
10	Income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	47	26	14
	Total net comprehensive income (loss)	(287)	(3,454)	(159)

(1) For purposes of calculating net income attributable to common stockholders, net income includes the undeclared accumulated dividend on preferred stock of $586 million in 2007. This right was extinguished in 2008.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated balance sheets of NXP Semiconductors N.V.

	($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)	As of December 31, 2008		2009	
	Assets				
	Current assets				
	Cash and cash equivalents		1,796		1,041
11	Securities		33		—
12,32	Receivables:				
	Accounts receivable—net	459		455	
	Other receivables	33		59	
			492		514
13	Assets held for sale		—		144
14	Inventories		630		542
8,15	Other current assets		200		272
	Total current assets		3,151		2,513
	Non-current assets				
9	Investments in equity-accounted investees		158		43
16	Other non-current financial assets		18		35
8,17	Other non-current assets		148		94
18,29	Property, plant and equipment:				
	At cost	3,594		2,468	
	Less accumulated depreciation	(1,787)		(1,107)	
			1,807		1,361
19	Intangible assets excluding goodwill:				
	At cost	3,674		3,387	
	Less accumulated amortization	(1,290)		(1,381)	
			2,384		2,006
20	Goodwill		2,661		2,621
	Total non-current assets		7,176		6,160
	Total		10,327		8,673
	Liability and equity				
	Current liabilities				
32	Accounts payable		619		582
13	Liabilities held for sale		—		2
21	Accrued liabilities		941		702
8,22,23,24,30	Short-term provisions		116		269
25	Other current liabilities		120		88
26	Short-term debt		403		610
	Total current liabilities		2,199		2,253
	Non-current liabilities				
27,29	Long-term debt		5,964		4,673
8,22,23,24,30	Long-term provisions		769		460
28	Other non-current liabilities		107		159
	Total non-current liabilities		6,840		5,292
29,30	Contractual obligations and contingent liabilities		—		—
	Equity				
10	Non-controlling interests		213		198
31	Stockholder's equity:				
	Common stock, par value €0.01 per share:				
	Authorized: 20,000,000,000 shares	—		—	
	Issued: 4,305,030,000 shares	42		42	
	Capital in excess of par value	5,527		5,555	
	Accumulated deficit	(5,044)		(5,219)	
	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	550		552	
	Total stockholder's equity		1,075		930
	Total equity		1,288		1,128
	Total		10,327		8,673

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statements of cash flows of NXP Semiconductors N.V.

($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)	For the years ended December 31, 2007	2008	2009
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	(603)	(3,574)	(161)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	1,532	1,270	869
Write-off of in-process research and development	15	26	—
Impairment goodwill and other intangibles	—	714	—
Impairment assets held for sale	—	—	69
Net (gain) loss on sale of assets	(114)	369	(58)
Gain on extinguishment of debt	—	—	(1,045)
Results relating to equity-accounted investees	40	268	—
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	(3)	(19)	(29)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
(Increase) decrease in receivables and other current assets	(38)	196	(87)
(Increase) decrease in inventories	(70)	122	50
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities	495	(398)	(276)
Decrease (increase) in other non-current assets	(237)	254	104
Increase (decrease) in provisions	(233)	30	(183)
Other items	(251)	120	2
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	533	(622)	(745)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of intangible assets	(37)	(36)	(8)
Capital expenditures on property, plant and equipment	(549)	(379)	(96)
Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment	180	61	22
Proceeds from disposals of assets held for sale	—	130	—
Proceeds from the sale of securities	—	—	20
Purchase of other non-current financial assets	(6)	(14)	(2)
Proceeds from the sale of other non-current financial assets	4	10	1
Purchase of interests in businesses	(328)	(206)	—
Proceeds from sale of interests in businesses	172	1,449	141
Cash settlement agreement with Philips	(114)	—	—
Net cash (used for) provided by investing activities	(678)	1,015	78
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Net (repayments) borrowings of short-term debt	(22)	(6)	7
Amounts drawn under the revolving credit facility	—	400	400
Repayments under the revolving credit facility	—	—	(200)
Repurchase of long-term debt	—	—	(286)
Principal payments on long-term debt	—	—	(1)
Capital repayments to non-controlling interests	—	(78)	—
Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities	(22)	316	(80)
Effect of changes in exchange rates on cash positions	(24)	46	(8)
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(191)	755	(755)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	1,232	1,041	1,796
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	1,041	1,796	1,041

For a number of reasons, principally the effects of translation differences and consolidation changes, certain items in the statements of cash flows do not correspond to the differences between the balance sheet amounts for the respective items.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statements of cash flows of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)

($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)	For the years ended December 31, 2007	2008	2009
Supplemental disclosures to the consolidated statements of cash flows			
Net cash paid during the period for:			
Interest	460	483	391
Income taxes	21	84	58
Net gain (loss) on sale of assets:			
Cash proceeds from the sale of assets	356	1,650	184
Book value of these assets	(280)	(2,172)	(178)
Non-cash gains (losses)	38	153	52
	114	(369)	58
Non-cash investing information:			
Assets received in lieu of cash from the sale of businesses:			
Virage Logic shares/options	—	—	15
ST-NXP Wireless JV	—	341	—
DSPG shares	72	—	—
Others	—	13	5
Other items:			
Other items consist of the following non-cash elements in income:			
Exchange differences	(300)	87	(39)
Share-based compensation	28	27	28
Value adjustments/impairment financial assets	21	38	—
Non-cash tax benefit against goodwill	—	(29)	—
Non-cash tax expense against other intangibles	—	—	5
Non-cash interest cost due to applying effective interest method	—	—	8
Others	—	(3)	—
	(251)	120	2

Consolidated statements of changes in equity of NXP Semiconductors N.V. as of December 31

				Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)							
($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)	**Common Stock**	**Capital in excess of par value**	**Accumu-lated deficit**	**Currency translation differences**	**Unrealized gain (loss) on availa-ble for sale securities**	**Unrecog-nized net periodic pension cost**	**Changes in fair value of cash flow hedges**	**Total accum. other compr. income**	**Total stock-holders equity**	**Non-controlling interests**	**Total equity**
Balance as of December 31, 2006	133	5,381	(794)	106	—	—	8	114	4,834	213	5,047
Net income (loss)			(650)						(650)	47	(603)
Components of other comprehensive income:											
Adoption of FASB ASC Topic 715 (formerly SFAS 158)						48		48	48		48
Unrealized gain (loss) on cash flow hedge							7	7	7		7
Foreign currency translation adjustments				275				275	275		275
Reclassifications into income				1			(21)	(20)	(20)		(20)
Income tax on current period changes							6	6	6		6
Share-based compensation plans		28							28		28
Dividends distributed										(3)	(3)
Balance as of December 31, 2007	133	5,409	(1,444)	382	—	48	—	430	4,528	257	4,785
Net income (loss)			(3,600)						(3,600)	26	(3,574)
Components of other comprehensive income:											
Recognition of funded status pension benefit plan						(38)		(38)	(38)		(38)
Unrealized gain (loss) on available for sale securities					6			6	6		6
Foreign currency translation adjustments				145				145	145		145
Income tax on current period changes						7		7	7		7
Restructuring of share capital	(91)	91							—		—
Share-based compensation plans		27[1]							27		27
Dividends distributed										(19)	(19)
Capital repayment										(78)	(78)
Changes in participations										27	27
Balance as of December 31, 2008	42	5,527	(5,044)	527	6	17	—	550	1,075	213	1,288
Net income (loss)			(175)						(175)	14	(161)
Components of other comprehensive income:											
Recognition of funded status pension benefit plan						19		19	19		19
Unrealized gain (loss) on available for sale securities											
Foreign currency translation adjustments				65				65	65		65
Reclassifications into income				(72)	(6)			(78)	(78)		(78)
Income tax on current period changes						(4)		(4)	(4)		(4)
Share-based compensation plans		28							28		28
Dividends distributed										(29)	(29)
Balance as of December 31, 2009	42	5,555	(5,219)	520	—	32	—	552	930	198	1,128

(1) The total charge in 2008 for share-based compensation plans amounted to $35 million, offset by $8 million relating to the liability arising from transfer of employees to the new established ST-NXP Wireless joint venture.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

1. Introduction

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (formerly KASLION Acquisition B.V.) and its consolidated subsidiaries. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references herein to “NXP”, “the Company” and “we” are to NXP Semiconductors N.V. and its consolidated subsidiaries, including NXP B.V.

The Company is a holding company, whose only material assets are the direct ownership of 100% of the shares of NXP B.V. NXP B.V. is a foreign private issuer that files its Form 20-F with the SEC. NXP’s headquarters are in the Netherlands and, in its current form, NXP was established on September 29, 2006, when Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. (“Philips”) sold 80.1% of its semiconductor business to a consortium of private equity investors (the “Private Equity Consortium”) in a multi-step transaction. In order to carry out this transaction, Philips transferred 100% of its semiconductor business to a separate legal entity on September 28, 2006. Subsequently, on September 29, 2006, all of the issued and outstanding shares of this separate legal entity were acquired by NXP. We refer to our acquisition by the Company as the “Acquisition”.

As from January 1, 2010, in compliance with FASB ASC Topic 280 “Segment Reporting” (formerly SFAS 131), four segments are distinguished as business segments. NXP is structured in two market-oriented business segments: High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products, which each represent a reportable operating segment. The two other reportable segments are Manufacturing Operations and Corporate and Other.

Accounting policies

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (“US GAAP”). Historical cost is used as the measurement basis unless otherwise indicated.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Adjustments to previously reported financial statements

Amounts previously reported in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2008 and 2009 have been adjusted to correct immaterial offset errors in the current and deferred tax balances. These adjustments are set out in the table below.

Consolidated balance sheet for the period ending December 31, 2008:

($ in millions)	As originally reported	Adjustments	As currently reported
Other receivables	58	(25)	33
Other current assets	212	(12)	200
Total current assets	3,188	(37)	3,151
Other non-current assets	469	(321)	148
Total assets	10,685	(358)	10,327
Total non-current assets	7,497	(321)	7,176
Total current liabilities	(2,254)	55	(2,199)
Accrued liabilities	(983)	42	(941)
Long-term provisions	(1,072)	303	(769)
Short-term provisions	(129)	13	(116)
Total non-current liabilities	(7,143)	303	(6,840)

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Consolidated balance sheet for the period ending December 31, 2009:

($ in millions)	As originally reported	Adjustments	As currently reported
Other receivables	113	(54)	59
Other current assets	227	45	272
Total current assets	2,522	(9)	2,513
Other non-current assets	604	(510)	94
Total non-current assets	6,670	(510)	6,160
Total assets	9,192	(519)	8,673
Accrued liabilities	(756)	54	(702)
Total current liabilities	(2,307)	54	(2,253)
Long-term provisions	(925)	465	(460)
Total non-current liabilities	(5,757)	465	(5,292)

Reporting currency

Effective January 1, 2008, NXP changed its reporting currency from Euro to U.S. dollars in order to better align with the rest of the semiconductor market and to permit easier comparison with the financial results of its peers.

The financial statements have been restated for all periods prior to 2008 to reflect the change in reporting currency on a consistent basis. For restating the historical financial statements from euro to U.S. dollars, NXP has applied the process described in the accounting policies.

The functional currency of the Company and the various entities within the NXP group have not been changed.

Acquisition accounting

As a result of the acquisition accounting applied to the Acquisition, the assets and liabilities reported in the consolidated balance sheet have changed substantially, as compared with their carrying values prior to the Acquisition. The allocation of the purchase price paid by the Company to Philips has been based on estimated fair values and is discussed below.

On September 29, 2006, Philips' semiconductor business was acquired by the Company for a purchase price of $10,457 million, composed of a payment of $5,264 million to Philips and assumed debt of $4,833 million. The purchase price, together with the acquisition costs and adjusted for settlements, resulted in a total purchase price consideration of $10,622 million.

After the Acquisition, NXP obtained a bridge loan facility of $5,670 million, net of issuance costs of $129 million, which was repaid with the proceeds from the issuance of $5,836 million of euro-denominated and U.S. dollar-denominated notes, as described in more detail in note 27. On June 19, 2007, NXP concluded an exchange offer for these notes in which investors could exchange their existing notes for identical notes registered under the U.S. Securities Act. This exchange offer did not affect NXP's capitalization or outstanding debt.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

NXP allocated the total purchase price to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on estimated fair values. During 2007, within the time frames permitted by applicable accounting standards, revisions to the preliminary allocations of the purchase price were made, which affected the fair value initially assigned to the assets and liabilities. These adjustments mainly related to the deferred income tax balances, since NXP was able to clarify the tax treatment of certain intangible assets with tax authorities resulting in the recognition of additional deferred tax liabilities and in an offsetting increase in goodwill. Furthermore, in 2007, NXP agreed on a final settlement to adjust the Acquisition purchase price with Philips, resulting in an additional payment to NXP of $110 million. In addition, in 2009, NXP received $21 million resulting primarily from the settlement of a tax uncertainty. Accordingly, the total purchase price of $10,601 million is comprised of the following major categories of net assets:

Cash & cash equivalents	204
Inventories	1,057
Property, plant and equipment	3,053
Intangible assets	4,066
In-process research and development	660
Goodwill	3,096
Other assets	1,347
Liabilities and debt	(2,882)
Net assets	10,601

For further information about other acquisitions refer to note 4 “Acquisitions and divestments”.

2. Significant accounting policies and new standards after 2009

Principles for consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and NXP B.V., its wholly-owned subsidiary , together with their subsidiaries and all entities in which a NXP group company holds a direct or indirect controlling interest, whether through voting rights or through qualifying variable interests, in such a way that the Company would be required to absorb a majority of such entity’s expected losses, receive a majority of the entity’s expected residual returns, or both.

All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements. Net income (loss) includes the portion of the earnings of subsidiaries applicable to non-controlling interests. The income (loss) and equity attributable to non-controlling interests are disclosed separately in the consolidated statements of operations and in the consolidated balance sheets under non-controlling interests.

Investments in equity-accounted investees

Investments in companies in which the Company does not have the ability to directly or indirectly control the financial and operating decisions, but does possess the ability to exert significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method. Generally, in the absence of demonstrable proof of significant influence, it is presumed to exist if at least 20% of the voting stock is owned. NXP’s share of the net income of these companies is included in results relating to equity-accounted investees in the consolidated statements of operations.

The Company recognizes an impairment loss when an other-than-temporary decline in the value of an investment occurs.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

When its share of losses exceeds the carrying amount of an investment accounted for by the equity method, the carrying amount of that investment is reduced to zero and recognition of further losses is discontinued, unless NXP has guaranteed obligations of the investee or is otherwise committed to provide further financial support for the investee.

Accounting for capital transactions of a subsidiary or an equity-accounted investee

Until 2009, NXP's policy was to recognize in income dilution gains or losses arising from the sale or issuance of stock by a subsidiary that is included in the consolidated financial statements or an unconsolidated entity which is accounted for using the equity method of accounting in the consolidated statement of operations, unless NXP or the subsidiary either has reacquired or plans to reacquire such shares. In such instances, the result of the transaction was recorded directly in equity. Following the adoption on January 1, 2009 of SFAS No. 160 "Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements: an amendment of ARB No. 51" which has subsequently been included in FASB ASC Topic 810, NXP recognizes for transactions occurring after December 31, 2008, dilution gains or losses related to changes in ownership of consolidated entities directly in equity. In case of loss of control of the subsidiary following such transaction the dilution gain or loss is recognized in the consolidated statement of operations. Statement 160 did not affect the recognition of dilution gains or losses related to entities in which NXP has a non-controlling interest. In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 323, Subtopic 10, paragraph 40-1 (formerly EITF 08-6, which became effective for NXP on January 1, 2009) any dilution gain or loss continues to be recognized in the statement of operations.

Prior to 2009, the dilution gains or losses were presented in the consolidated statement of operations in the line item "other income and expense," if they related to subsidiaries that are included in the consolidated financial statements. From 2009 going forward, following the adoption of SFAS 160, such dilution gains or losses are recognized in that line item only upon loss of control over the related subsidiary. Dilution gains and losses related to equity-accounted investees are presented in the line item results relating to equity-accounted investees.

Accounting for alliance

Since 2002, NXP has been a participant in a jointly funded-alliance (the "Alliance") with two other semiconductor manufacturers in Crolles, France. The activities of the Alliance are the joint development of advanced process and assembly/packaging technology and the joint operation of a fabrication plant for the manufacturing of 300-millimeter wafers. The Alliance has its own governance structure to decide on all material decisions relating to the Alliance. Each of the three participants is equally represented in the governance structure. Upon its commencement, each party contributed assets to the Alliance. The initial term of the Alliance expired December 31, 2007, and because NXP withdrew from the "Crolles2 Alliance," effective December 31, 2007, the automatic extension until December 31, 2010 has been cancelled.

At the termination of the Alliance, NXP would retain title to the capital assets that it contributed to the Alliance unless another participant of the Alliance exercises its option to purchase those assets. Capital assets contributed by NXP include primarily machinery.

Under the Alliance arrangement, each participant is responsible for funding specific allocations of operations, research and development expenses, as well as related capital expenditures and output from the facility. Funding requirements are divided among NXP (31%) and the two other participants (31% and 38%), and are accounted for to ensure all expenses and capital expenditures are recorded in relation to the funding percentage.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

NXP's interest in the Alliance, which was an unincorporated entity, is accounted for in the consolidated financial statements as a contract or cost sharing arrangement.

Accordingly, NXP's share in the results of operations of the Alliance are recorded in the cost and expense captions in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations, and primarily consists of NXP's share of research and development expenses, pilot line manufacturing expenses and depreciation expense related to the Alliance's capital assets.

Following the withdrawal from the Alliance, NXP sold its assets. Approximately half of NXP's investment was sold in 2007 and the remaining portion was sold in 2008.

Foreign currencies

As described in note 1, NXP uses the U.S. dollar as its reporting currency. For consolidation purposes, the financial statements of the entities within the NXP group, including the Company, with a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar, are translated into U.S. dollars. Assets and liabilities are translated using the exchange rates on the applicable balance sheet dates. Income and expense items in the statements of operations and cash flows are translated at monthly exchange rates in the periods involved.

The effects of translating the financial position and results of operations from functional currencies are recorded as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within stockholder's equity. Cumulative translation adjustments are recognized as income or expense upon partial or complete disposal or substantially complete liquidation of a foreign entity.

The following table sets out the exchange rates for euros into US dollars applicable for translation of the Company's financial statements for the periods specified.

	$ per EUR			
	period end	average[(1)]	high	low
2007	1.4742	1.3721	1.3033	1.4810
2008	1.4061	1.4768	1.2749	1.5801
2009	1.4402	1.3978	1.2683	1.4916

(1) The average rates are the accumulated average rates based on monthly quotations.

The functional currency of foreign entities is generally the local currency, unless the primary economic environment requires the use of another currency. When foreign entities conduct their business in economies considered to be highly inflationary, they record transactions in the Company's reporting currency instead of their local currency. Gains and losses arising from the translation or settlement of non-functional currency-denominated transactions, monetary assets and liabilities into the functional currency are recognized in income in the period in which they arise. However, currency differences on intercompany loans that have the nature of a permanent investment are accounted for as translation differences as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) within equity.

Derivative financial instruments

NXP uses derivative financial instruments principally in the management of its foreign currency risks and to a more limited extent for commodity price risks.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

NXP measures all derivative financial instruments based on fair values derived from market prices of the instruments or from option pricing models, as appropriate and record these as assets or liabilities in the balance sheet. Changes in the fair values are immediately recognized in the statement of operations, unless cash flow hedge accounting is applied.

Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is highly effective and designated and qualifies as a cash flow hedge are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), until earnings are affected by the variability in cash flows of the designated hedged item.

NXP formally assesses both at the hedge's inception and on an ongoing basis, whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions and for which cash flow hedge accounting is applied, are highly effective in offsetting changes in cash flows of hedged items. When it is established that a derivative is not highly effective as a hedge or that it has ceased to be a highly effective hedge, NXP discontinues hedge accounting prospectively. When hedge accounting is discontinued because it is probable that a forecasted transaction will not occur within a period of two months from the originally forecasted transaction date, NXP continues to carry the derivative on the consolidated balance sheets at its fair value, and gains and losses that were accumulated in other comprehensive income are recognized immediately in earnings.

In all other situations in which hedge accounting is discontinued, NXP continues to carry the derivative at its fair value on the consolidated balance sheets, and recognizes any changes in its fair value in earnings. The application of cash flow hedge accounting for foreign currency risks is limited to transactions that represent a substantial currency risk that could materially affect the financial position of NXP. Consequently, the application of cash flow hedge accounting seldom occurs.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all cash balances and short-term highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at acquisition that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash. It also includes cash balances that cannot be freely repatriated. Cash and cash equivalents are stated at face value.

Receivables

Receivables are carried at face value, net of allowances for doubtful accounts. As soon as trade accounts receivable can no longer be collected in the normal way and are expected to result in a loss, they are designated as doubtful trade accounts receivable and valued at the expected collectible amounts. They are written off when they are deemed uncollectible because of bankruptcy or other forms of receivership of the debtors.

The allowance for doubtful trade accounts receivable takes into account objective evidence about credit-risk concentration, collective debt risk based on average historical losses, and specific circumstances such as serious adverse economic conditions in a specific country or region.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market, less advance payments on work in progress. The cost of inventories comprises all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The costs of conversion of inventories include direct labor and fixed and variable production overheads, taking into account the stage of completion. The cost of inventories is determined using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. An allowance is made for the estimated losses due to obsolescence. This allowance is determined for groups of products based on purchases in the recent past and/or expected future demand. Abnormal amounts of idle facility expense and waste are not capitalized in inventory. The allocation of fixed production overheads to the inventory cost is based on the normal capacity of the production facilities.

Other non-current financial assets

Other non-current financial assets include available-for-sale securities and cost-method investments.

NXP classifies its investment in equity securities that have readily determinable fair values based on quoted market prices as available-for-sale. Available-for-sale securities are recorded at fair value with changes in the fair value going through other comprehensive income in equity. Unrealized holding gains and losses, net of the related tax effect, on available-for-sale securities are excluded from earnings and are reported as a separate component of other comprehensive income until realized. Fair value measurement is based on quoted market prices for the assets. If these are not available, NXP uses other observable inputs, such as quoted market prices for similar assets.

Lacking also that information, NXP uses unobservable inputs such as discounted projected cash flows. Available-for-sale securities that are contractually restricted from sale for a period longer than 1 year are accounted for by the cost method without changes in fair value being reflected in their measurement unless they are other than temporarily impaired in which case the impairment loss is charged to earnings. Similarly, restricted equity securities obtained as payment from the acquirer upon disposal of product lines are accounted for under the cost method. NXP recognizes in nonmonetary transactions initially the fair value of the assets surrendered or received, whichever is more reliably determinable, as consideration for acquired equity securities, as its interest in the acquirer at transaction date, which is the new cost basis going forward.

Impairments of financial assets

A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset. NXP assesses its long-term investments accounted for as available-for-sale on a quarterly basis to determine whether declines in market value below cost are other-than-temporary, in which case the cost basis for the individual security is reduced and a loss realized in the period in which it occurs. When the decline is determined to be temporary, the unrealized losses are included in other comprehensive income.

If objective evidence indicates that cost-method investments need to be tested for impairment, calculations are based on information derived from business plans and other information available for estimating their fair value.

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. Assets constructed by NXP include direct costs, overheads and interest charges incurred during the construction period. Government investment grants are deducted from the cost of the related asset. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the expected economic life of the asset. Depreciation of special tooling is also based on the straight-line method unless another than the straight-line method represents better the consumption pattern. Gains and losses on the sale of property, plant and equipment are included in other income and expense. Costs related to repair and maintenance activities are expensed in the period in which they are incurred unless leading to an extension of the original lifetime or capacity. Plant and equipment under capital leases are initially recorded at the present value of minimum lease payments. These assets and leasehold improvements are amortized using the straight-line method over the shorter of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the asset.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

NXP recognizes the fair value of an asset retirement obligation in the period in which it is incurred based on discounted projected cash flows in the absence of other observable inputs such as quoted prices, while an equal amount is capitalized as part of the carrying amount of the long-lived asset and subsequently depreciated over the useful life of the asset.

Leases

NXP leases various office space and equipment. Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases are recognized in the statement of operations on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Leases in which NXP has substantially all the risk and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalized at the lease's commencement at the lower of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payments.

Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance charges to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the lease obligation. The lease obligations are included in other current and other non-current liabilities. The property, plant and equipment acquired under finance leases are depreciated over the shorter of the useful life of the assets and the lease term.

Goodwill

NXP accounts for goodwill in accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 805, Subtopic 30. (Formerly SFAS 141 until 2009 and upon adoption in 2009 as of January 1, 2009 SFAS 141(R), and SFAS No. 142). Accordingly, goodwill is not amortized but tested for impairment annually in the third quarter or whenever impairment indicators require so.

An impairment loss is recognized to the extent that the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds the asset's implied fair value. This determination is made at the operating segment level, which is for NXP the reporting unit level in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 805, and consists of two steps. First, NXP determines the carrying value of each reporting unit by assigning the assets and liabilities, including the goodwill and intangible assets, to those reporting units. Furthermore, NXP determines the fair value of each reporting unit and compares it to the carrying amount of the reporting unit. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit, NXP performs the second step of the impairment test. In the second step, NXP compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill with the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined by allocating the fair value of the reporting unit to all of the assets (recognized and unrecognized) and liabilities of the reporting unit in a manner similar to acquisition accounting in a business combination. The residual fair value after this allocation is the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill. NXP generally determines the fair value of the reporting units based on discounted projected cash flows in the absence of other observable inputs such as quoted prices.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets (other than goodwill) arising from acquisitions are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated economic lives. Remaining useful lives are evaluated every year to determine whether events and circumstances warrant a revision to the remaining period of amortization. NXP considers renewal and extension options in determining the useful life. However, based on experience NXP concluded that these assets have no extension or renewal possibilities. There are currently no intangible assets with indefinite lives. Until 2009, in-process research and development with no alternative use was written off immediately upon acquisition. As from 2009 upon adoption of SFAS 141(R) "Business Combinations—Revised" as per January 1, 2009, which is now codified in FASB ASC Topic 350, subtopic 30, in-process research and development is capitalized and indefinitely lived until completion or abandonment of the associated research and development efforts. Those assets are not amortized but tested annually for impairment until the completion or abandonment, upon which the assets are amortized over their useful lives. Patents, trademarks and other intangible assets acquired from third parties are capitalized at cost and amortized over their remaining useful lives.

Certain costs relating to the development and purchase of software for internal use are capitalized and subsequently amortized over the estimated useful life of the software in conformity with FASB ASC Topic 350, subtopic 40 (Formerly Statement of Position (SOP) 98-1, “Accounting for the Costs of Computer Software Developed or Obtained for Internal Use”).

Impairment or disposal of intangible assets other than goodwill and tangible fixed assets

NXP accounts for intangible and tangible fixed assets in accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 360 (Formerly SFAS No. 144, “Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets”). Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset with future undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated future undiscounted cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized in the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset. NXP determines the fair value based on discounted projected cash flows. The review for impairment is carried out at the level where discrete cash flows occur that are largely independent of other cash flows in the absence of other observable inputs such as quoted prices. For the Manufacturing Operations segment, the review of impairment of long-lived assets is carried out on a Company-wide basis, as Manufacturing Operations is the shared manufacturing base for the other business segments with, for this purpose, no discrete cash flows that are largely independent of other cash flows. Assets held for sale are reported at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value, less cost to sell.

Non-current assets held for sale and disposal groups

Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. For this to be the case the asset (or disposal group) must be available for immediate sale in its present condition and the sale must be highly probable. For the sale to be highly probable, (i) the appropriate level of management must be committed to a plan to sell the asset, (ii) an active program to locate a buyer and complete the plan must be initiated, (iii) the asset must be actively marketed for sale at a price that is reasonable in relation to its current fair value, (iv) the sale should generally be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification and (v) actions required to complete the plan indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn.

Non-current assets (or disposal groups) classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of the asset’s carrying amount and the fair value less costs to sell. NXP determines the fair value based on discounted projected cash flows in the absence of other observable inputs such as quoted prices. Depreciation or amortization of an asset ceases when it is classified as held for sale, or included within a disposal group that is classified as held for sale.

Discontinued operations

A discontinued operation is a component of NXP that either has been disposed of, or that is classified as held for sale, and: (i) represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations that can be clearly distinguished from the rest of NXP in terms of operations and cash flows or (ii) is part of a single coordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations. Generally, a major line of business is a segment or business segment. Discontinued operations are carried at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell. NXP determines the fair value based on discounted projected cash flows in the absence of other observable inputs such as quoted prices. Results from discontinued operations until the date of disposal are presented separately as a single amount in the consolidated statements of operations together with any gain or loss from disposal. Results from operations qualifying as discontinued operations as of the balance sheet date for the latest period presented, that have previously been presented as results from continuing operations, are re-presented as results from discontinued operations for all periods presented. The financial information of discontinued operations is excluded from the respective captions in the consolidated financial statements and related notes for all years presented.

Research and development

Costs of research and development are expensed in the period in which they are incurred, except for in-process research and development assets acquired in a business combination, which are capitalized and after completion are amortized over their useful lives.

Advertising

Advertising costs are expensed when incurred.

Provisions and accruals

NXP recognizes provisions for liabilities and probable losses that have been incurred as of the consolidated balance sheet dates and for which the amount is uncertain but can be reasonably estimated.

Provisions of a long-term nature are stated at present value when the amount and timing of related cash payments are fixed or reliably determinable unless discounting is prohibited under US GAAP. Short-term provisions are stated at face value.

NXP accrues for losses associated with environmental obligations when such losses are probable and reasonably estimable. Additionally, NXP accrues for certain costs such as compensation and benefits for employees directly involved in the remediation activities. Measurement of liabilities is based on current legal requirements and existing technology. Liabilities and expected insurance recoveries, if any, are recorded separately. The carrying amount of liabilities is regularly reviewed and adjusted for new facts or changes in law or technology.

Restructuring

The provision for restructuring relates to the estimated costs of initiated reorganizations that have been approved by the Management Team, and which involve the realignment of certain parts of the industrial and commercial organization.

When such reorganizations require discontinuance and/or closure of lines of activities, the anticipated costs of closure or discontinuance are included in restructuring provisions only when the liability is incurred in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 420-10-25 (formerly SFAS No. 146 “Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities”). The liability is initially measured at fair value. NXP determines the fair value based on discounted projected cash flows in the absence of other observable inputs such as quoted prices.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

These liabilities, in as far as related to one-time employee termination benefits are recognized, in accordance with ASC 420-10-25, ratably over the future service period when those employees are required to render services to NXP, if that period exceeds 60 days or a longer legal notification period.

However, generally employee termination benefits are covered by a contract or an ongoing benefit arrangement and are recognized in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 712-10-15 (formerly SFAS No. 88 and SFAS No. 112) when it is probable that the employees will be entitled to the benefits and the amounts can be reasonably estimated.

Guarantees

NXP complies with FASB ASC Topic 460-10-55 (Formerly FASB Interpretation No. 45, “Guarantor’s Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantees, including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others). In accordance with this Topic “Guarantees”, NXP recognizes, at the inception of a guarantee, a liability at the fair value of the obligation incurred, for guarantees within the scope of the recognition criteria. NXP determines the fair value either based on quoted prices for similar guarantees or discounted projected cash flows, whichever is available.

Debt and other liabilities

Debt and other liabilities, other than provisions, are stated at amortized cost. Debt issue costs are not expensed immediately but are reported as deferred charges and subsequently amortized over the term of the debt using the effective interest rate method. Unless the exchange would meet the criteria for troubled debt restructuring, debt that has been exchanged for other debt is initially measured at fair value in accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 470, subtopic 50 “Modifications and Extinguishments” (Formerly EITF 96-19 “Debtor’s Accounting for a Modification or Exchange of Debt Instruments”). Any gain or loss resulting from the exchange and adjusted for the unamortized portion of debt issue costs for the exchanged debt is immediately recognized in the statement of operations on the line item “Financial income (expense)”. NXP determines the fair value based on quoted prices for the instruments or quoted prices for similar instruments. In the rare cases that such observable inputs are, not available NXP determines the fair value based on discounted projected cash flows.

Loans that are hedged under a fair value hedge are re-measured for the changes in the fair value that are attributable to the risk that is being hedged.

Revenue recognition

NXP’s revenues are primarily derived from made-to-order sales to Original Equipment Manufacturers (“OEMs”) and similar customers. NXP’s revenues are also derived from sales to distributors.

NXP applies the guidance in SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin (SAB) Topic 13 “Revenue Recognition” and recognizes revenue when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred or the service has been provided, the sales price is fixed or determinable, and collection is reasonably assured, based on the terms and conditions of the sales contract. For made-to-order sales, these criteria are met at the time the product is shipped and delivered to the customer and title and risk have passed to the customer. Examples of delivery conditions typically meeting these criteria are “Free on board point of delivery” and “Costs, insurance paid point of delivery”. Generally, the point of delivery is the customer’s warehouse. Acceptance of the product by the customer is generally not contractually required, since, for made-to-order customers, design approval occurs before manufacturing and subsequently delivery follows without further acceptance protocols. Payment terms used are those that are customary

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

in the particular geographic market. When management has established that all aforementioned conditions for revenue recognition have been met and no further post-shipment obligations exist revenue is recognized.

For sales to distributors, the same recognition principles apply and similar terms and conditions as for sales to other customers are applied. However, for some distributors contractual arrangements are in place, which allow these distributors to return products if certain conditions are met. These conditions generally relate to the time period during which return is allowed and reflect customary conditions in the particular geographic market. Other return conditions relate to circumstances arising at the end of a product cycle, when certain distributors are permitted to return products purchased during a pre-defined period after NXP has announced a product’s pending discontinuance. Long notice periods associated with these announcements prevent significant amounts of product from being returned, however. Repurchase agreements with OEMs or distributors are not entered into by NXP.

For sales where return rights exist, NXP has determined, based on historical data, that only an insignificant percentage of the sales to this type of distributors is actually returned. In accordance with these historical data, a pro rata portion of the sales to these distributors is not recognized but deferred until the return period has lapsed or the other return conditions no longer apply.

Revenues are recorded net of sales taxes, customer discounts, rebates and similar charges. Shipping and handling costs billed to customers are recognized as revenues. Expenses incurred for shipping and handling costs of internal movements of goods are recorded as cost of sales. Shipping and handling costs related to sales to third parties are reported as selling expenses.

A provision for product warranty is made at the time of revenue recognition and reflects the estimated costs of replacement and free-of-charge services that will be incurred by NXP with respect to the sold products. In cases where the warranty period is extended and the customer has the option to purchase such an extension, which is subsequently billed separately to the customer, revenue recognition occurs on a straight-line basis over the contract period.

Royalty income, which is generally earned based upon a percentage of sales or a fixed amount per product sold, is recognized on an accrual basis. Royalty income, other license income or other income related to research and development arrangements and that is received in the form of non-refundable upfront payments is recognized as income pro rata over the term of the contract unless a separate earnings process has been completed. Government grants, other than those relating to purchases of assets, are recognized as income as qualified expenditures are made. Software revenue is recognized in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 985, subtopic 605, section 25 “Software Revenue Recognition” (formerly Statement of Position 97-2) when the 4 criteria of SAB Topic 13 are met.

Income taxes

Income taxes in the consolidated financial statements are accounted for using the asset and liability method. Income tax is recognized in the statement of operations except to the extent that it relates to an item that is initially recognized directly within equity, including other comprehensive income (loss), in which case the related tax effect is also recognized there.

Current-year deferred taxes related to prior-year equity items, which arise from changes in tax rates or tax laws are included in income. Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using the applicable tax rates for the years, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. Income tax payable includes amounts payable to tax authorities. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the expected tax consequences of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts. Measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities is based upon the enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in the consolidated statements of operations in the period that includes the enactment date of the change. Deferred tax assets, including assets arising from loss carryforwards, are recognized, net of a valuation allowance, if it is more likely than not that the asset or a portion thereof will be realized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted. Deferred tax liabilities for withholding taxes are recognized for subsidiaries in situations where the income is to be paid out as dividends in the foreseeable future, to the extent that these withholding taxes are not expected to be refundable and deductible.

Income tax benefit from an uncertain tax position is recognized only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained upon examination by the relevant taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The income tax benefit recognized in the financial statements from such position is measured based on the largest benefit that is more than 50% likely to be realized upon settlement with a taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information. The liability for unrecognized tax benefits including related interest and penalties is recorded under provisions in the balance sheet as current or non-current based on the timing of the expected payment. Penalties are recorded as income tax expense, whereas interest is reported as financial expense in the statement of operations.

Benefit accounting

NXP accounts for the cost of pension plans and postretirement benefits other than pensions in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 715 “Compensation—Retirement Benefits” (Formerly SFAS No. 87, “Employers” Accounting for Pensions”, SFAS No. 88, Employers” Accounting for Settlements and Curtailments of Defined Benefit Pension Plans and for Termination Benefits, SFAS No. 106, “Postretirement Benefits other than Pensions” and SFAS No. 158, “Employers” Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans”).

NXP employees participate in pension and other postretirement benefit plans in many countries. The costs of pension and other postretirement benefits and related assets and liabilities with respect to NXP employees participating in defined-benefit plans have been allocated to NXP based upon actuarial valuations. Some of NXP’s defined-benefit pension plans are funded with plan assets that have been segregated and restricted in a trust, foundation or insurance company to provide for the pension benefits to which NXP has committed itself.

The net pension liability or asset recognized in the balance sheet in respect of defined pension plans is the present value of the projected defined-benefit obligation less the fair value of plan assets at the balance sheet date.

Most of our plans result in a pension provision (no assets for the plan) or a net pension liability.

For material plans the projected defined-benefit obligation is calculated annually by qualified actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

Pension costs in respect of defined-benefit pension plans primarily represent the increase in the actuarial present value of the obligation for pension benefits based on employee service during the year and the interest on this obligation in respect of employee service in previous years, net of the expected return on plan assets and net of employee contributions.

Actuarial gains and losses arise mainly from changes in actuarial assumptions and differences between actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred. They are recognized in the statement of operations, over

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

the expected average remaining service periods of the employees with applying the corridor. Events which invoke a Curtailment or a Settlement of a benefit plan will be recognized in our Statement of Operations if such event has a material impact on our results.

Unrecognized prior-service costs related to pension plans and postretirement benefits other than pensions are being amortized by assigning a proportional amount to the statements of operations of a number of years, reflecting the average remaining service period of the active employees.

Obligations for contributions to defined-contribution and multi-employer pension plans are recognized as an expense in the statements of operations as incurred.

We record the unfunded status associated with these plans in accordance with the requirements of Topic 715 “Compensation—Retirement Benefits” (formerly SFAS No. 158) measured as the difference between plan assets at fair value and the defined-benefit obligation as an assets or liability. The offset of the recognized funded status is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (within equity). NXP determines the fair value based on quoted prices for the plan assets or comparable prices for non-quoted assets. For a defined-benefit pension plan, the benefit obligation is the projected benefit obligation; for any other postretirement defined benefit plan it is the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation.

NXP recognizes as a component of other comprehensive income, net of taxes, the gains or losses and prior service costs that arise during the year but are not recognized as a component of net periodic benefit cost pursuant to Topic 715. Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income, including the gains or losses and the prior services costs are adjusted as they are subsequently recognized as components of net periodic benefit costs pursuant to the recognition provisions of Topic 715.

For all of NXP’s defined pension benefit plans, the measurement date on which it determines the funded status is year-end.

Share-based compensation

Share-based payment plans were introduced for NXP employees in 2007. The plans are accounted for in accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC Topic 718 “Compensation—Stock Compensation” (Formerly SFAS 123(R) at the estimated fair value of the equity instruments measured at the grant date. NXP uses a binomial option-pricing model to determine the estimated fair value of the options and determines the fair value of the equity rights on the basis of the estimated fair value of NXP, using a discounted cash flow technique. The estimated fair value of the equity instruments is recognized as compensation expense over the vesting period on a straight-line basis taking into account estimated forfeitures.

The share-based compensation plans that NXP’s employees participate in contain contingent cash settlement features upon a sale of shares of common stock by the Private Equity Consortium or upon a change in control (in particular, the Private Equity Consortium no longer holding 30% of our common stock) in combination with a termination of employment. NXP has concluded that the likelihood of these events occurring is remote and therefore not probable. Also, upon death or disablement NXP may offer cash settlement, but the employee or his dependents must consent. Therefore, NXP has concluded that the requirement in Topic 718 that share options and restricted shares that have contingent cash settlement features that are outside the control of the employee, such as a change in control or the death or disability of an employee, to be accounted for as liabilities rather than equity if the contingent event is probable of occurring, is not applicable to NXP. However, in the case that for certain employees the vested share-based payment rights have been declared to become cash settled such instruments will be recorded as liabilities at fair value as from the date of such event.

During 2009, NXP executed an option exchange program for options granted in 2007 and 2008, and which were estimated to be deeply out of the money. Under this option exchange program, options with new exercise prices, different volumes and—in certain cases—revised vesting schedules were granted to eligible individuals, in exchange for their owned options. By accepting the new options, all options (vested and unvested) owned by the eligible individuals were cancelled. As of May 2009, options have been granted to eligible individuals under the revised stock option program. In accordance with the provisions of Topic 718 the unrecognized portion of the compensation costs of the cancelled options continues to be recognized over their remaining requisite vesting period. For the replacement options the compensation costs are determined as the difference between the fair value of the cancelled options immediately before the grant date of the replacement option and the fair value of these replacement options at the grant date. This compensation cost will be recognized in accordance with the vesting schedule over the remaining vesting period.

Cash flow statements

Cash flow statements have been prepared using the indirect method. Cash flows in foreign currencies have been translated into $ using the weighted average rates of exchange for the periods involved.

Cash flows from derivative instruments that are accounted for as fair value hedges or cash flow hedges are classified in the same category as the cash flows from the hedged items. Cash flows from other derivative instruments are classified consistent with the nature of the instrument.

Concentration of risk

NXP's sales are for a large part dependent on a limited number of customers, none of which individually exceeds 10% of total sales. Furthermore, NXP is using outside suppliers of foundries for a portion of its manufacturing capacity. For certain equipment and materials NXP relies on a single source of supply.

Accounting standards adopted in 2009

Following accounting pronouncements that are of relevance to NXP became effective in 2009 and were adopted by NXP:

- **SFAS No. 168 "The FASB Accounting Standards Codification ™ and the Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. A replacement of FAS Statement No. 162" (Currently, FASB ASC Topic 105 "Generally Accepted Accounting Principles")**

  On 28 June 2009 the FASB issued SFAS 168. This Statement codifies existing US GAAP authoritative literature into one source, the Codification. This includes some but not all SEC guidance. All other accounting literature is no longer a legitimate source of reference. The codification is the one and only source of reference in all external publications and filings. The new codification has no effect on our accounting policies, as there are no changes in the accounting principles. For NXP the only effect is that references to SFAS, EITF, and other accounting pronouncements, except from the SEC, are no longer allowed, but are replaced by "FASB Accounting Standard Codification Topic", or in short "FASB ASC Topic". The Codification became effective as from September 15, 2009.

- **SFAS No. 157 "Fair Value Measurements" (Currently, FASB ASC Topic 820 "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures")**

  Effective January 1, 2009, NXP adopted the provisions of FASB Statement No. 157 "Fair value measurements", issued in September 2006, for measuring fair values of nonfinancial assets and liabilities and other assets and liabilities that are measured or disclosed at fair value on a nonrecurring basis. It applies only to fair-value measurements that are already required or permitted by other accounting pronouncements. The Statement became already effective prospectively for NXP from 2008 for financial instruments, and nonfinancial instruments that are recognized or disclosed at fair value on a recurring basis. Effectively, the Statement was only applicable for NXP in measuring the fair value of derivative instruments and available-for-sale equity securities in 2008. In 2009 when Statement 157 became fully effective, it is also applicable for fair value determination of nonfinancial assets and liabilities, the most important example of which is the annual goodwill impairment test and the impairment test of other long-lived assets. The method NXP uses for these measurements in 2009 has not significantly changed from prior years.

SFAS 157 established market and observable inputs as the preferred source of values, followed by assumptions based on hypothetical transactions in the absence of market inputs.

The valuation techniques required by SFAS 157 are based upon observable and unobservable inputs. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect NXP's market assumptions.

These two types of inputs create the following fair value hierarchy:

Level 1— Quoted prices in active markets for identical asset or liabilities.

Level 2— Observable inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1, such as quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3— Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. This includes certain pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies and similar techniques that use significant unobservable inputs.

FASB Staff Position (FSP) FAS 157-4 "Determining Fair Value When the Volume and Level of Activity for the Asset or Liability Have Significantly Decreased and Identifying Transactions That Are Not Orderly" is effective from April, 2009 for NXP and requires us to analyze the nature of transactions on the stock exchange regarding our investment in equity securities in case of ongoing decline in the share price that would trigger us to recognize further impairment. It may become applicable to other investments in the future and it is applicable in case new debt is issued in a debt exchange. FSP FAS 157-4, issued April 9, 2009 provides guidance on (1) estimating the fair value of an asset or liability (financial and nonfinancial) when the volume and level of activity for the asset or liability have significantly decreased and (2) identifying transactions that are not orderly. The FSP does not change the objective of fair value measurements when market activity declines. To the contrary, the FSP emphasizes that "fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction (that is, not a forced liquidation or distressed sale) between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions". The FSP did not affect NXP's fair value measurements in 2009.

- **SFAS No. 141(R) "Business Combinations (Revised 2007)" (Currently FASB ASC Topic 805 "Business Combinations")**

In December 2007 the FASB issued FASB Statement No. 141(R), effective from 2009. The changes compared with the original Statement 141 that are significant for NXP are:

- Non-controlling interests acquired after the effective date of the Statement must be measured at their fair values at the acquisition date including a related portion of the goodwill, whereas previously these interests were recognized at predecessor carrying values;
- Acquisition-related costs may not be added to the fair values of the acquired assets and liabilities assumed but must be recognized separately, generally as an expense in the period in which they are

incurred. Previously these transaction costs were added to the purchase price and included in goodwill. At December 31, 2008 NXP had not incurred significant amounts for acquisition related costs that subsequently in 2009 were charged to the statement of operations;

- Post closing restructuring costs for entities acquired after the effective date of the Statement may not be recognized in the purchase accounting for the business combination and thus may not be recognized as a liability, rather the cost must be charged to the statement of operations in accordance with the prevailing guidance of other pronouncements;
- Contingent consideration such as earn-out arrangements for entities acquired after the effective date of the Statement must initially be recognized at their acquisition date fair value. Subsequent changes in the fair value are recognized in earnings. Previously, contingent consideration was added to the purchase price when it became reliably measurable;
- The Statement requires recognition of the acquisition date fair value of research and development assets acquired in a business combination. Subsequently after completion or abandonment, these assets will be depreciated or amortized over their estimated useful lives. Previously such in-Process research and development was expensed in full immediately upon acquisition.
- Statement 141(R) changes the definition of a business, which affects the identification of reporting units to which goodwill must be allocated, both for previously completed business combinations as well as for future acquisitions. NXP has concluded that has no significant effects for impairment testing.

Statement 141(R) became effective as of January 1, 2009 for NXP without affecting our acquisition accounting due to lack of such transactions. It will significantly affect the accounting for future business combinations. It did not affect the assets and liabilities that were recognized in business combinations that closed before 2009.

On April 1, 2009, the FASB issued FSP FAS 141(R)-1 “Accounting for Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed in a Business Combination That Arise from Contingencies” Codified in FASB ASC Topic 805-20. Under the FSP, an acquirer is required to recognize at fair value an asset acquired or liability assumed in a business combination that arises from a contingency if the acquisition-date fair value of that asset or liability can be determined during the measurement period. If the acquisition-date fair value cannot be determined, the acquirer applies the recognition criteria in FASB ASC Topic 450 “Contingencies” to determine whether the contingency should be recognized as of the acquisition date or after it. These recognition criteria are that a loss must be probable at the measurement date and reliably measurable.

The main difference with the previous guidance is that all contingencies under Statement 141(R) before the amendment were required to be recognized if they would more likely than not give rise to an asset or liability, whereas the FSP brings that down to recognition only if the value at the acquisition date can be determined during the measurement period of 1 year.

The Statement became effective for NXP on January 1, 2009. Because there were no acquisitions in 2009, this amendment had no effect on NXP’s financial statements. Future acquisitions may be affected.

- **SFAS No. 160 “Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements; and amendment of ARB No. 51” (Currently FASB ASC Topic 810 “Consolidation”)**

Simultaneously with Statement 141(R) the FASB issued Statement No. 160. This Statement amends ARB 51 to establish accounting and reporting standards for the non-controlling interests in a subsidiary and for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. Statement 160 requires that a non-controlling interest be reported as equity in the consolidated financial statements, whereas previously this was reported in the mezzanine. It also requires that consolidated net income be reported at amounts that included the amounts attributable to both the parent and the non-controlling interest. As a result the income attributable to non-controlling interests may no longer be deducted as an expense in arriving at consolidated net income. Net income (loss) attributable to the parent and the non-controlling interests must be disclosed on the face of the statement of operations.

Statement 160 also requires that changes in the ownership of a subsidiary, not resulting in deconsolidation, shall be accounted for as equity transactions. Consequently, no dilution gains or losses can result from such transactions.

Upon deconsolidation of a subsidiary, any remaining non-controlling interest of the parent shall be re-measured at fair value and that fair value shall be taken into account in determining the gain or loss of the transaction.

Statement 160 became effective for NXP on January 1, 2009. It may not be applied retrospectively except for the presentation and disclosure requirements, which were applied to all periods presented. The Statement significantly affected NXP's presentation of net income or loss in the statement of operations and the equity in the balance sheet. It will significantly affect the accounting for transactions that change ownership in subsidiaries that are concluded from 2009 going forward. In 2009, no transactions occurred that were affected by this guidance. It has not affected the measurement of non-controlling interests existing before 2009 and that remained unchanged thereafter.

- **SFAS No. 161 "Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" (Currently FASB ASC Topic 815 "Derivatives and Hedging")**

This Statement was issued in March 2008 and became effective for NXP on January 1, 2009. Comparable disclosures for prior years need only be given as from 2010 onwards but not for years before 2009.

The Statement requires quantitative and qualitative disclosures in a tabular format about fair values, objectives, type and nature of the hedging instruments in relation to the risk exposure and the line items in the balance sheet where derivative instruments are reported, For the gains and losses reported in the statement of operations or in other comprehensive income (OCI) a separate disclosure must be made for fair value hedges and for cash flow hedges. Also, the movements from OCI to the statement of operations must be disclosed. All this per type of contract and indicating in which line item of the statement of operations it is being reported.

The impact of the Statement for NXP was limited to the described additional disclosures.

- **FSP FAS 142-3 "Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible Assets" (Currently FAS ASC Topic 350 "Intangibles")**

On April 25, 2008, the FASB issued FSP FAS 142-3, which amends the list of factors an entity should consider in developing renewal or extension assumptions used in determining the useful life of recognized intangible assets under Statement 142. The FSP became effective for NXP on January 1, 2009. NXP has concluded that this FSP is not expected to result in future changes to economic lives of acquired intangible assets because such assets have no extension or renewal possibilities.

- **FSP FAS 132(R)-1 "Employers" Disclosures about Postretirement Benefit Plan assets" (Currently FASB ASC Topic 715 "Compensation—Retirement Benefits")**

On December 30, 2008, the FASB issued FSP FAS 132 (R)-1, which became effective for NXP on January 1, 2009. The FSP amends statement No. 132 (R) to require additional disclosures about assets held in an employer's defined benefit pension or other postretirement plans. The impact of this pronouncement is limited to additional disclosures.

- **SFAS 165 "Subsequent Events" (Currently FASB ASC Topic 855 "Subsequent Events"**

SFAS 165 is effective on a prospective basis for interim or annual financial periods ending after 15 June 2009.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

The FASB issued Statement 165 Subsequent Events on 28 May 2009. It provides authoritative guidance about the reporting and accounting for events subsequent to the reporting period.

The subsequent events guidance consists mainly of:

1) Naming the two types of subsequent events either as recognized subsequent events (currently referred to in practice as Type I subsequent events) or non-recognized subsequent events (currently referred to in practice as Type II subsequent events).

2) Defining subsequent events as events or transactions that occur after the balance sheet date, but before the financial statements are issued (for public entities) or available to be issued (for nonpublic entities that do not widely distribute their financial statements).

3) Requiring disclosing the date through which an entity has evaluated subsequent events and the basis for that date—that is, whether that date represents the date the financial statements were issued or were available to be issued.

- **Accounting Standards Update No. 2009-05 "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (Topic 820). Measuring Liabilities at Fair Value"**

  ASU 2009-05, which was issued by the FASB in August 2009, requires that the fair value of a liability be measured using one of the following approaches, which should maximize the use of relevant observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs:

  - The quoted price of the identical liability when traded as an asset;
  - Quoted prices for similar liabilities or similar liabilities when traded as assets;
  - Another valuation technique, such as a present value technique (i.e., an income approach) or a technique that considers the amount the reporting entity would pay to transfer the identical liability or receive to enter into the identical liability at the measurement date (i.e., a market approach).

  The guidance provided in this ASU became applicable to NXP, starting October 2009, specifically regarding the disclosure about fair value of our bonds and in case of exchanges of existing bonds for new bonds. However, the immediate effect for NXP is negligible since we already applied the approach that is mandated by this ASU.

- **Accounting Standards Update No. 2009-12 "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (Topic 820). Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or Its Equivalent)"**

  The FASB issued this ASU in September 2009. ASU 2009-12, although by itself not applicable to NXP, has defined major asset category with regard to disclosures about fair value. Major asset category is defined as major security type. This affects the disclosures about fair value of pension plan assets. The ASU became effective as per year-end 2009.

New standards after 2009

In 2009, the FASB issued several pronouncements, of which the following are to various degrees of relevance to NXP and which were not yet effective in 2009.

- **SFAS 166 "Accounting for Transfers of Financial Assets. An amendment of FASB Statement No. 140" Currently FASB ASC Topic 860 "Transfers and Servicing"**

  On 12 June 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued FASB Statement No. 166.

The most significant amendments resulting from Statement 166 consist of the removal of the concept of a qualifying special-purpose entity (QSPE) from Statement 140, and the elimination of the exception for QSPEs from the consolidation guidance of FASB Interpretation No. 46(R), Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (FIN 46(R)).

In addition, Statement 166 amends and clarifies sale accounting and requires among others that a transferor recognize and initially measure at fair value all assets obtained and liabilities incurred as a result of a sale while eliminating the practicability exception for the measurement at fair value.

Statement 166 is effective as of 1 January 2010 for NXP.

NXP has evaluated the consequences of this Statement and concluded since it is currently not involved with any QSPE this element of the Statement does not affect NXP. With regard to the transfer of assets guidance, the Statement may affect future transactions, if any.

- **SFAS 167 "Amendments to FASB Interpretation No, 46(R)" (Currently FASB ASC Topic 810 "Consolidation"**

On 12 June 2009, the FASB issued Statement No. 167, which (1) addresses the effects of eliminating the qualifying special-purpose entity (QSPE) concept from FASB Statement No. 140, Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities and (2) modifies some provisions about the application of certain key provisions of FASB Interpretation No. 46(R), Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (FIN 46(R)). Statement 167 is effective for NXP as of 2010 and requires among other things a qualitative rather than a quantitative analysis to determine the primary beneficiary of a Variable Interest Entity (VIE) and amends certain guidance in FIN 46(R) for determining whether an entity is a VIE, which may change an enterprise's assessment of which entities with which it is involved are VIEs. Furthermore, it requires continuous assessments of whether an enterprise is the primary beneficiary of a VIE.

NXP is in the process of reconsidering its consolidation conclusions for all entities with which it is involved. Our preliminary conclusion is that the new guidance is likely not to result in the consolidation of new entities or deconsolidation of entities.

- **Accounting Standards Update No. 2009-13 "Revenue Recognition (Topic 605). Multiple-Deliverable Revenue Arrangements; a consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues task Force"**

ASU 2009-13, issued in October 2009, changes the guidance regarding revenue recognition for multiple-element arrangement and relaxes some of the earlier requirements. Since NXP is rarely involved in these types of arrangements, the impact is expected to be infrequent and preliminarily estimated to be insignificant. The new guidance becomes effective prospectively for NXP for arrangements entered into or materially modified after December 31, 2010.

3. Information by segment and main country

On January 1, 2010, NXP reorganized the current segments into four reportable segments in compliance with FASB ASC Topic 280 (formerly SFAS 131). NXP has now two market-oriented business segments, High-Performance Mixed-Signal ("HPMS") and Standard Products ("SP") and two other reportable segments, Manufacturing Operations and a segment Corporate and Other. Our HPMS business segment delivers High-Performance Mixed-Signal solutions to our customers to satisfy their system and sub-systems needs across eight application areas: automotive, identification, mobile, consumer, computing, wireless infrastructure, lighting and industrial. Our SP business segment offers standard products for use across many application markets, as well as application-specific standard products predominantly used in application areas such as mobile handsets, computing, consumer and automotive. Our manufacturing operations are conducted through a combination of

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

wholly owned manufacturing facilities, manufacturing facilities operated jointly with other semiconductor companies and third-party foundries and assembly and test subcontractors, while the main function of our Manufacturing Operations segment is to supply products to our HPMS and SP segments. Next to that, it also sells products to external customers, mainly former NXP businesses. Our “Corporate and other” segment includes unallocated research expenses not related to any specific business segment, corporate restructuring charges and other expenses, as well as some operations not included in our two business segments, such as manufacturing, marketing and selling of CAN tuners through our joint venture NuTune and software solutions for mobile phones, our “NXP Software” business. The presentation of our financial results and our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations have been restated to reflect the new segments.

The segment information for all years in this note has also been restated to reflect the foregoing re-grouping.

On July 28, 2008, our key wireless operations from our former Mobile & Personal segment were contributed to a joint venture, ST-NXP Wireless. As a result, all assets and liabilities involved in the joint venture have been deconsolidated from the former Mobile & Personal segment. The operations, until July 28, 2008, remained consolidated in our consolidated accounts under a separate new reporting segment named “Divested Wireless Activities”. The remaining business of the former Mobile & Personal segment has been regrouped into the segments High-Performance Mixed-Signal, Standard Products and Corporate and Other. All previous periods reported have been restated accordingly.

On February 8, 2010, we divested a major portion of our former Home segment to Trident Microsystems, Inc. (“Trident”). For the years 2007, 2008 and 2009, the divested operations remained consolidated in our consolidated accounts under a separate new reporting segment named “Divested Home Activities”. The remaining part of the former Home segment has been moved into the segments High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Corporate and Other. All previous periods have been restated accordingly.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Detailed information by segment for the years 2009, 2008 and 2007 on a restated basis is presented in the following tables.

	Segments				
	Sales	Research and development expenses	Income (loss) from operations	Income (loss) from operations as a % of sales	Results relating to equity-accounted investees
2009					
HPMS	2,011	413	(193)	(9.6)	(2)
SP	891	48	(83)	(9.3)	—
Manufacturing Operations(*)	324	12	(175)	(54.0)	—
Corporate and Other	165	65	(188)	NM	76
Divested Wireless activities	—	—	—	—	—
Divested Home activities	452	239	(261)	(57.7)	—
	3,843	777	(900)	(23.4)	74
2008					
HPMS	2,511	453	(236)	(9.4)	(2)
SP	1,095	51	9	0.8	—
Manufacturing Operations(*)	324	—	(544)	(167.9)	—
Corporate and Other	219	157	(504)	NM	(266)
Divested Wireless activities	792	319	(785)	(99.1)	—
Divested Home activities	502	219	(586)	(116.7)	—
	5,443	1,199	(2,646)	(48.6)	(268)
2007					
HPMS	2,625	526	63	2.4	(5)
SP	1,038	64	(37)	(3.6)	—
Manufacturing Operations(*)	214	—	(264)	(123.4)	—
Corporate and Other	405	138	(100)	NM	(35)
Divested Wireless activities	1,457	408	(201)	(13.8)	—
Divested Home activities	582	192	(239)	(41.1)	—
	6,321	1,328	(778)	(12.3)	(40)

(*) For the year ended December 31, 2009, Manufacturing Operations supplied $1,087 million (2008: $1,830 million; 2007: $2,765 million) to other segments, which have been eliminated in the above presentation.
NM: Not Meaningful.

Certain assets of NXP have been used jointly or managed at Corporate level.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Arithmetical allocation of these assets to the various businesses is not deemed to be meaningful and as such total assets by segment has been omitted. Instead, inventories per segments are included.

	Segments				
	Inventories	Long-lived[(1)] assets	Total liabilities excl. debt	Gross capital expenditures	Depreciation property, plant and equipment
2009					
HPMS	249	3,083	225	15	34
SP	111	1,290	206	22	80
Manufacturing Operations	181	1,161	920	49	321
Corporate and Other	1	454	909	9	81
Divested Wireless activities	—	—	—	—	—
Divested Home activities	—	—	2	1	5
	542	5,988	2,262	96	521
2008					
HPMS	244	3,276	60	13	60
SP	153	1,404	52	58	108
Manufacturing Operations	156	1,646	663	269	449
Corporate and Other	22	354	1,895	18	52
Divested Wireless activities	—	—	—	16	13
Divested Home activities	55	172	2	5	11
	630	6,852	2,672	379	693
2007					
HPMS	295	3,937	114	23	78
SP	138	1,576	182	85	79
Manufacturing Operations	285	2,220	1,209	369	524
Corporate and Other	14	490	1,264	64	167
Divested Wireless activities	162	1,309	183	6	14
Divested Home activities	64	528	1	2	9
	958	10,060	2,953	549	871

(1) Long-lived assets include property, plant and equipment, goodwill and other intangible fixed assets.

	Goodwill assigned to segments					
	Carrying value at January 1, 2009	Acquisitions	Divestments	Impairment	Translation differences and other changes	Carrying value at December 31, 2009
HPMS	1,729	—	—	—	17	1,746
SP	519	—	—	—	7	526
Manufacturing Operations	320	—	—	—	4	324
Corporate and Other	23	—	—	—	2	25
Divested Home activities	70	—	—	—	(70)[(*)]	—
	2,661	—	—	—	(40)	2,621

(*) Included are transfers to assets held for sale related to Trident.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

	Main countries			
	Total sales(1)	Property, plant and equipment	Gross capital expenditures	Depreciation property, plant and equipment
2009				
China	1,213	113	7	37
Netherlands	108	465	21	144
Taiwan	120	70	5	20
United States	261	25	1	32
Singapore	411	185	9	82
Germany	303	166	18	80
South Korea	182	—	—	—
Other countries	1,245	337	35	126
	3,843	1,361	96	521
2008				
China	1,748	144	51	40
Netherlands	195	565	63	250
Taiwan	93	63	12	32
United States	354	66	11	22
Singapore	465	259	20	117
Germany	474	250	39	68
South Korea	490	—	—	—
Other countries	1,624	460	183	164
	5,443	1,807	379	693
2007				
China	2,287	135	47	50
Netherlands	119	821	77	235
Taiwan	134	131	38	47
United States	451	81	13	23
Singapore	455	358	97	142
Germany	555	316	57	78
South Korea	644	1	—	—
Other countries	1,676	657	220	296
	6,321	2,500	549	871

(1) As from 2009 the allocation is changed from invoicing organization to customer allocation. Previous periods have been restated accordingly.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

4. Acquisitions and divestments

2009

On October 5, 2009 NXP announced that they had signed an agreement to sell the digital television and set-top box business to Trident Microsystems, Inc., a publicly listed US Company. The transaction closed at February 8, 2010. As of December 31, 2009, NXP has separated its assets and liabilities designated to be transferred into the separate line items assets and liabilities held-for-sale. These assets and liabilities held-for-sale are measured at fair value less cost to sell and resulted in an impairment loss of $69 million. After closing the transaction NXP will own approximately 60% of the outstanding common stock of Trident (refer to note 13). As a result of retaining the 60% interest in Trident this transaction does not result in reporting the asset group as discontinued operations.

On November 16, 2009, we completed our strategic alliance with Virage Logic Corporation ("Virage Logic") and obtained approximately 9.8% of Virage Logic's outstanding common stock. This transaction included the transfer of our Advanced CMOS Semiconductor Horizontal IP Technology and Development Team in exchange for the rights to use Virage's IP and services. Virage Logic is a leading provider of both functional and physical semiconductor intellectual property (IP) for the design of complex integrated circuits. Shares of Virage Logic are listed on the NASDAQ in the United States.

In 2009 no acquisition transactions occurred.

2008

During 2008, NXP entered into a number of acquisitions. All business combinations have been accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The more important business combinations in 2008 were the acquisitions of GloNav, Conexant's Broadband Media Processing business, and NuTune. All acquisitions, both individually and in the aggregate, were deemed immaterial in respect of the FASB ASC Topic 805 (formerly SFAS 141 (R)) disclosure requirements.

In January 2008, NXP acquired GloNav Inc., a US-based fabless semiconductor company, adding GPS (Global Positioning Systems) to the connected entertainment portfolio. The assets acquired amounted to $2 million, the liabilities assumed amounted to $4 million. The purchase price was $87 million and was allocated to other intangible assets ($69 million) and goodwill ($20 million, net of deferred taxes).

As a result of the contribution of the wireless operations into the new joint venture ST-NXP Wireless, GloNav was part of this transaction and as such also included in this transfer of net assets on August 2, 2008.

On August 11, 2008, NXP completed its acquisition of the Broadband Media Processing (BMP) business of Conexant Systems, Inc., which provides industry-leading solutions for satellite, cable and IPTV applications. The assets acquired amounted to $22 million, the liabilities assumed amounted to $1 million. The purchase price (net of cash acquired) was $111 million and was allocated to Other intangible assets ($58 million) and Goodwill ($32 million). The revenue in the year of acquisition since the date of acquisition was $63 million.

NXP also has an additional consideration of up to $35 million based on the achievement of certain revenue milestones over the period from closing through 2009.

On September 1, 2008, NXP and Technicolor S.A. (formerly known as Thomson S.A.) combined their CAN tuner module operations in a joint venture, named NuTune. NXP has a 55% ownership and Technicolor the remaining 45%.

The net assets acquired amounted to $20 million and resulted in a goodwill allocation of $16 million. The revenue in the year of acquisition since the date of acquisition was $31 million.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

The most significant divestment in 2008 was the major part of NXP's Mobile & Personal business segment.

On July 28, 2008, NXP and STMicroelectronics (STM) combined their wireless operations to form a new joint-venture company at that time named "ST-NXP Wireless", in which NXP contributed business and assets forming a substantial portion of its Mobile & Personal business segment (excluding Sound Solutions, Mobile Infrastructure and amplifiers). STM owned a majority stake (80%) and NXP had a 20% ownership while receiving $1.55 billion from STM. The 20% investment in the combined wireless operations was accounted for by the equity method because NXP had significant influence. As a result of retaining this 20% investment and the ongoing significant cash flows, the divestment was not reported as a discontinued operation. The net assets divested amounted to $1,976 million, resulting in a loss on the transaction of $413 million, which has been reported under Other business income. In February 2009, STM exercised its option to buy the 20% ownership for an amount of $92 million.

2007

On March 23, 2007, NXP completed its acquisition of the Cellular Communication business of Silicon Labs, a leader in Radio Frequency (RF) technology for mobile phones. NXP acquired the Cellular Communication business for $288 million in cash. The business has been consolidated within the former segment Mobile & Personal as from the acquisition date. Contingent upon the achievement of certain milestones in the next three years, an additional $65 million may be paid up for the acquisition. Related to this earn-out, an amount of $4 million has been included in the purchase price accounting. The purchase price for the acquisition was allocated to Property, plant and equipment ($9 million), Other intangible assets ($104 million), Assets and liabilities ($22 million) and Goodwill ($153 million).

On September 5, 2007, NXP completed the divestment of its Cordless and VoIP Terminal operations to DSP Group Inc. ("DSPG") for an initial payment of $200 million in cash and 4,186,603 newly issued shares of DSPG's common stock. As a result of the transaction, NXP owned approximately 16% of DSPG's outstanding common stock, which was subsequently sold back to DSPG in the first quarter of 2009. The net assets divested amounted to $90 million. Furthermore, liabilities for future payments and various expenses were taken into consideration resulting in a gain on this transaction of $119 million, which has been reported under Other business income.

5. Income from operations

For information related to sales and income from operations on a business and geographical basis, see "Information by segment and main country" that begins on page F-26 of this report.

	Sales composition		
	2007	**2008**	**2009**
Goods	6,291	5,420	3,837
Licenses	30	23	6
	6,321	5,443	3,843

	Salaries and wages		
	2007	**2008**	**2009**
Salaries and wages	1,969	2,210	1,315
Pension and other postemployment costs	46	130	80
Other social security and similar charges:			
Required by law	256	224	146
Voluntary	15	13	14
	2,286	2,577	1,555

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Salaries and wages in 2009 include $101 million (2008: $449 million; 2007: $178 million) relating to restructuring charges. Pension and other postemployment costs include the costs of pension benefits, other postretirement benefits, and postemployment benefits, including obligatory severance.

Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization, including impairment charges, are as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	871	693	516
Write-down assets held for sale	—	—	5
Impairment assets held for sale	—	—	69
Amortization of internal use software	31	40	26
Amortization of goodwill and other intangibles:			
Amortization of other intangible assets	630	537	322
Impairment of goodwill	—	430	—
Impairment of other intangible assets	—	284	—
Write-off of in-process research and development	15	26	—
	1,547	2,010	938

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment in 2009 includes an additional write-off in connection with the retirement of property, plant and equipment amounting to $25 million (2008: $4 million; 2007: $3 million).

Also included is the additional depreciation of property, plant and equipment resulting from the acquisition accounting amounting to $69 million (2008: $151 million; 2007: $137 million).

Furthermore, depreciation of property, plant and equipment in 2009 includes $67 million relating to write-downs and impairment charges (2008: $6 million; 2007: $20 million).

Included in the amortization of other intangible assets in 2009 is the additional amortization of other intangible assets resulting from acquisition accounting amounting to $322 million (2008: $537 million; 2007: $636 million).

In 2009, a write-down of $5 million for real estate and other property has been recognized as a result of classifying certain tangible fixed assets as held-for-sale, following the effects of the Redesign Program upon which a number of activities were closed or are in the process of being closed. Reference is also made to note 13.

Impairment charges for assets held for sale ($69 million) in 2009 are related to the Trident assets held for sale.

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment and amortization of software are primarily included in cost of sales. Amortization and impairment of intangible assets are reported in the General and Administrative expenses.

NXP periodically reviews the carrying value of its long-lived assets and reviews annually the carrying value of its recorded goodwill.

In 2009, no goodwill impairment was recorded.

Following the ongoing loss-making situation of NXP as a result of poor economic market circumstances, goodwill impairment tests were carried-out in the third quarter of 2008.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

As a result of these tests, an impairment was identified in our former segments Home and Corporate and Other. Simultaneously we have tested for impairment other intangible assets belonging to these segments. Following these tests a goodwill impairment charge of $430 million was recognized in 2008. Of this impairment, an amount of $381 million related to our former segment Home and an amount of $49 million related to the segment Corporate and Other. The impairment test for other intangible assets resulted in an impairment loss of $284 million, which was fully attributable to the former Home segment. Based on our assessment of the impact of the charges in the key assumptions subsequent to the third quarter, it was concluded that no additional impairment was required.

In 2007 and previous years, no goodwill impairments were recorded.

Rent

Rent expenses amounted to $67 million in 2009 (2008: $84 million; 2007: $94 million).

Selling expenses

Selling expenses incurred in 2009 totaled $277 million (2008: $400 million; 2007: $425 million). Included are shipping and handling costs of $1 million (2008: $25 million; 2007: $29 million).

The selling expenses mainly relate to the cost of the sales and marketing organization. This mainly consists of account management, marketing, first and second line support, and order desk.

General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses include the costs related to management and staff departments in the corporate center, business segments and business lines, amounting to $734 million in 2009 (2008: $1,161 million; 2007: $1,189 million).

Research and development expenses

Expenditures for research and development activities amounted to $777 million in 2009 (2008: $1,199 million; 2007: $1,328 million).

For information related to research and development expenses on a segment basis, refer to the separate section Information by segment and main country.

Write-off of acquired in-process research and development

In 2008, the write-off of acquired in-process research and development related to the acquisition of GloNav Inc. amounting to $12 million and Conexant Systems Inc. amounting to $14 million.

In 2007, the write-off of acquired in-process research and development related to the acquisition of the Cellular Communications business of Silicon Labs amounted to $15 million.

The full amounts have been written-off immediately because no alternative use was available and were charged to the statement of operations for 2008 and 2007 (refer to note 1 regarding acquisition accounting).

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Other income and expense

Other income and expense consists of the following:

	2007	2008	2009
Results on disposal of properties	1	5	9
Results on disposal of businesses	113	(374)	(23)
Remaining income (expense)	20	5	2
	134	(364)	(12)

In 2009, the result on disposal of properties mainly related to the sale of equipment in Fishkill, USA ($5 million) and the sale of land in Laguna, Philippines ($3 million).

In 2008, the result on disposal of properties included a gain of $8 million from the sale of buildings in Boeblingen Germany, a loss of $8 million related to the Crolles factory in France and various other sales of properties.

The result on disposal of businesses in 2008 includes a loss of $413 million related to the divestment of the major part of the former Mobile & Personal business segment.

The net cash proceeds from this transaction were $1,433 million and in addition, a 20% shareholding in ST-NXP Wireless J.V. was received with a fair value of $341 million, resulting in a total consideration of $1,774 million. In connection with these proceeds, net assets divested amounted to $1,976 million and liabilities of $211 million were recognized, finally resulting in a loss on this transaction of $413 million.

At year-end 2008, NXP had recorded a non-cash impairment charge of $249 million, as a result of the decline in fair value of the 20% shareholding in the ST-NXP Wireless J.V. (as it was named at that time), which was recorded under Results relating to equity-accounted investees. Reference is also made to note 9.

Furthermore, in 2008 gains on disposals of R/F Mems activities ($15 million) and part of software activities ($14 million), and a merger gain on NuTune ($12 million) were included in results on disposal of businesses.

The result on disposal of businesses in 2007 includes $119 million related to the divestment of the Cordless and VoIP Terminal operations.

The remaining income consists of various smaller items for all periods reported.

6. Restructuring charges

The most significant projects for restructuring in 2009

In 2009, the restructuring charges mainly related to the ongoing Redesign Program of NXP being:

- the closure of the “ICN 6” part of the facility in Nijmegen;
- effects of the transaction with Trident;
- the Fit for Future Program.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

The most significant projects for restructuring in 2008

In 2008, the restructuring charges mainly related to the Redesign Program of NXP, resulting in the closure or sale of:

- The “ICN5” part of the facility in Nijmegen, The Netherlands;
- The “ICH” fab of the Hamburg facility, Germany;
- The fab in Fishkill, in the USA;
- The factory in Caen, France.

Furthermore, a reduction in support functions at the Corporate Center is part of the Redesign Program as a consequence of the downsizing of NXP.

The most significant projects for restructuring in 2007

In 2007, the charges mainly related to the exit of the Crolles2 Alliance in France and subsequent sale of its equipment, relocation of activities in the Philippines and Germany, the discontinuation of power amplifier and front-end-module production in the Philippines, the reorganization to improve further efficiency in the Netherlands and some smaller projects, primarily related to lay-offs.

In 2009, a charge of $112 million was recorded in income from operations resulting from new restructuring projects in 2009, (2008: $610 million; 2007: $222 million), offset by releases of restructuring liabilities of $92 million (2008: $16 million; 2007: $4 million).

Included are asset write-downs of $4 million in 2009 (2008: $36 million; 2007: $20 million). There were no inventory write-downs included in 2009 (2008: $36 million; 2007: nil).

In 2009, a charge of $100 million was related to employee termination costs in connection with the Redesign Program (2008: $443 million; 2007: $178 million). The remainder relates to various closure costs in (2008 $41 million—mainly Boeblingen of $27 million) and various other restructuring charges of $7 million (2008: $74 million; 2007: $24 million).

The components of restructuring charges recorded in 2009, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Personnel lay-off costs	178	449	101
Write-down of assets	20	36	4
Other restructuring costs	24	125	7
Release of excess provisions/accruals	(4)	(16)	(92)
Net restructuring charges	218	594	20

In addition, cash expensed restructuring costs amounting to $83 million were directly charged to income in 2009.

On aggregate, the net restructuring charges recorded in the income statement for 2009 amounted to $103 million (2008: $594 million; 2007: $218 million).

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

The restructuring liabilities recorded in the statement of operations are included in the following line items in the statement of operations:

	2007	2008	2009
Cost of sales	173	348	(46)
Selling expenses	15	19	11
General and administrative expenses	18	124	3
Research & development expenses	12	97	52
Other income and expenses	—	6	—
Net restructuring charges	218	594	20

The following tables present the changes in the position of restructuring liabilities in 2009 by segment:

	Balance January 1, 2009	Additions	Utilized	Released	Other changes(1)(2)	Balance December 31, 2009
HPMS	2	44	(4)	—	4	46
SP	—	7	(5)	—	3	5
Manufacturing Operations	276	22	(109)	(78)	33	144
Corporate and Other	208	20	(85)	(12)	(35)	96
Divested Wireless activities	1	—	(1)	—	—	—
Divested Home activities	11	19	(7)	(2)	1	22
	498	112	(211)	(92)	6	313

(1) Other changes are primarily related to translation differences and reclassifications between segments
(2) The provision for restructuring for the “ICH 5/8” facility in Nijmegen, amounting to $58 million at December 31, 2009, has been reclassified from Corporate and Other to Manufacturing Operations

The total restructuring liability as of December 31, 2009 of $313 million is classified in the balance sheet under provisions for $300 million and under accrued liabilities for $13 million.

The additions to the restructuring liabilities in 2009 amounting to $112 million by segment were as follows:

	Personnel costs	Write-down of assets	Other costs	Total
HPMS	44	—	—	44
SP	7	—	—	7
Manufacturing Operations	15	—	7	22
Corporate and Other	16	4	—	20
Divested Wireless activities	—	—	—	—
Divested Home activities	19	—	—	19
	101	4	7	112

Further to additions to the restructuring liability of $112 million, a cash expense of $83 million was also charged to income of 2009 for restructuring related charges.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

The details by segment were as follows:

HPMS	9
SP	2
Manufacturing Operations	13
Corporate and Other	57
Divested Home activities	2
	83

These 2009 restructuring related charges of $83 million are included in the following line items in the statement of operations:

Cost of sales	41
Selling expenses	—
General and administrative expenses	33
Research & Development expenses	9
	83

The following tables present the changes in the position of restructuring liabilities in 2008 by segment.

	Balance January 1, 2008	Additions	Utilized	Released	Other changes(1)	Balance December 31, 2008
HPMS	—	8	(5)	—	(1)	2
SP	1	9	(7)	—	(3)	—
Manufacturing Operations	98	364	(192)	(4)	10	276
Corporate and Other	3	180	(9)	(9)	43	208
Divested Wireless activities	1	19	(16)		(3)	1
Divested Home activities	9	30	(23)	(3)	(2)	11
	112	610	(252)	(16)	44	498

(1) Other changes primarily related to translation differences

The total restructuring liability as of December 31, 2008 of $498 million is classified in the balance sheet under provisions for $420 million and under accrued liabilities for $78 million.

Additions in 2008 of $610 million are presented by segment as follows:

	Personnel costs	Write-down of assets	Other changes	Total
HPMS	5	—	3	8
SP	5	—	4	9
Manufacturing Operations	264	36	64	364
Corporate and Other	136		44	180
Divested Wireless activities	18		1	19
Divested Home activities	21	—	9	30
	449	36	125	610

The releases of surplus in 2009 and 2008 were primarily attributable to reduction in severance payments due to voluntary leavers and employees that were transferred to other positions in NXP, who were originally expected to be laid off.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

7. Financial income and expenses

	2007	2008	2009
Interest income	43	27	4
Interest expense	(495)	(502)	(363)
Total interest expense, net	(452)	(475)	(359)
Net gain on extinguishment of debt	—	—	1,020
Sale of securities	—	—	(4)
Foreign exchange rate results	300	(87)	39
Miscellaneous financing costs/income, net	(29)	(52)	(14)
Total other income and expense	271	(139)	1,041
Total	(181)	(614)	682

In 2009, net interest expense, of $359 million (2008: $475 million; 2007: $452 million) was mainly related to the interest expense on the EUR and USD notes. The lower interest expense in 2009 resulted from the bond exchanges and repurchase completed in April 2009 and July/August 2009 and lower interest rates applicable to the Floating Rate Notes.

Furthermore, a gain of $1,020 million, net of a write-down of $25 million related to the capitalized initial bond issuing costs, was recorded in connection with the various bond exchange and repurchase offers in 2009. Refer to note 27.

In 2009, the sale of the DSPG shares resulted in a loss of $4 million.

In 2009 foreign exchange results amounted to a gain of $39 million (2008: a loss of $87 million; 2007: a gain of $300 million) and are composed of the following exchange rate fluctuations:

- related to the USD notes, a gain of $38 million (2008: a loss of $230 million; 2007: a gain of $419 million);
- related to intercompany financing, a loss of $5 million (2008: a loss of $46 million; 2007: a loss of $29 million);
- related to NXP's foreign currency cash and cash equivalents, a loss of $2 million (2008: a gain of $163 million; 2007: a loss of $64 million);
- related to foreign currency contracts, a gain of $2 million (2008: a gain of $25 million; 2007: a loss of $20 million);
- related to remaining items, a gain of $6 million in 2009 (2008: a gain of $1 million; 2007: a loss of $6million).

Included in miscellaneous financing costs in 2009 is the amortization of capitalized fees (relating to the issuance of the EUR/USD notes) amounting to $14 million (2008: $14 million; 2007: $8 million). Furthermore, in 2008, miscellaneous financing costs included an impairment charge of $25 million (2007: $21 million) related to the DSPG shares, that were received in connection with the divestment of the Cordless and VoIP Terminals operations in 2007. Moreover, an impairment loss of $13 million was recorded in 2008 on the fair value of a put option that was received in connection with a partial sale of software activities.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

8. Income taxes

In 2009, NXP generated a loss before taxes of $218 million of which a profit of $81 million related to the Netherlands and a loss of $299 million related to foreign entities.

The components of income tax benefit (expense) are as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Netherlands:			
Current taxes	—	—	(18)
Deferred taxes	273	43	(58)
	273	43	(76)
Foreign:			
Current taxes	(9)	(124)	(24)
Deferred taxes	132	35	83
	123	(89)	59
Income tax benefit (expense)	396	(46)	(17)

A reconciliation of the statutory income tax rate in the Netherlands as a percentage of income (loss) before taxes and the effective income tax rate is as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Statutory income tax in the Netherlands	25.5	25.5	25.5
Rate differential local statutory rates versus statutory rates of the Netherlands	2.8	(3.3)	(1.1)
Changes in the valuation allowance:			
utilization of previously reserved loss carryforwards	0.5	—	
new loss carryforwards not expected to be realized	—	(15.0)	(19.5)
release and other changes	(0.9)	—	—
Prior year adjustments	4.9	(0.8)	6.9(1)
Non-taxable income	5.9	(6.1)	0.5
Non-tax-deductible expenses	(4.4)	(0.2)	(13.7)(2)
Other taxes and tax rate changes	1.5	—	(1.8)
Withholding taxes			(7.9)
Tax incentives and other	5.5	(1.5)	3.3
Effective tax rate	41.3%	(1.4)%	(7.8)%

(1) The prior year adjustment recognized in 2009 is determined after offsetting a corresponding valuation allowance amounting to $76 million. These prior year adjustments result from tax filings and assessments in various jurisdictions.

(2) We have included the FIN 48 addition in non-tax deductible expenses.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities

The principal components of deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented below:

	2008		2009	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Intangible assets	75	(451)	57	(399)
Property, plant and equipment	26	(39)	38	(18)
Inventories	5	(3)	9	—
Receivables	5	(3)	3	(7)
Other assets	5	(6)	4	(6)
Provisions:				
—Pensions	33	(3)	47	(3)
—Restructuring	101	—	90	—
—Other	5	(6)	—	(16)
Long-term debt	28	(157)	24	(149)
Undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries	—	—	—	(23)
Other liabilities	17	—	14	(1)
Tax loss carryforwards (including tax credit carryforwards)	747	—	873	—
Total gross deferred tax assets (liabilities)	1,047	(668)	1,159	(622)
Net deferred tax position	379		537	
Valuation allowances	(508)		(628)	
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	(129)		(91)	

NXP has significant net deferred tax assets resulting from net operating loss carryforwards, tax credit carryforwards and deductible temporary differences that may reduce taxable income in future periods. Valuation allowances have been established for deferred tax assets based on a “more likely than not” threshold. Our ability to realize our deferred tax assets depends on our ability to generate sufficient taxable income within the carryback or carryforward periods provided for in the tax law for each applicable tax jurisdiction.

The following possible sources of taxable income have been considered when assessing the realization of our deferred tax assets:

- Future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences;
- Future taxable income exclusive of reversing temporary differences and carryforwards;
- Taxable income in prior carryback years; and
- Tax-planning strategies.

The increase in the total valuation allowance during 2007, 2008 and 2009 was $12 million, $496 million and $120 million respectively. These were mainly related to establishing valuation allowances against our net deferred tax assets in the Netherlands, Germany, France, Malaysia and USA.

At the moment that the Company’s operating performance improves on a sustained basis, our conclusion regarding the need for such valuation allowance could change.

After the recognition of the valuation allowance against deferred tax assets, a net deferred tax liability remains of $91 million at December 31, 2009 (2008: $129 million). This is caused by the fact that certain taxable temporary differences reverse outside the tax loss carry forward periods.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

At December 31, 2009, tax loss carryforwards of $2,816 million will expire as follows:

Total	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015—2019	later	unlimited
2,816	—	—	—	11	27	1,872	102	804

NXP also has tax credit carryforwards of $69 million, which are available to offset future tax, if any, and which will expire as follows:

Total	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015-2019	later	unlimited
69	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	53

The classification of the deferred tax assets and liabilities in NXP's consolidated balance sheets is as follows:

	2008	2009
Deferred tax assets grouped under other current assets	27	67
Deferred tax assets grouped under other non-current assets	30	(1)
Deferred tax liabilities grouped under short-term provisions	—	(1)
Deferred tax liabilities grouped under long-term provisions	(186)	(156)
	(129)	(91)

The net income tax receivable (excluding the liability for unrecognized tax benefits) as of December 31, 2009 amounted to $14 million and includes amounts directly payable to or receivable from tax authorities.

As of December 31, 2008, the Company had unrecognized deferred income tax liability related to the undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries, which were considered to be indefinitely reinvested. However, as from 2009 the Company intends to repatriate these undistributed earnings of subsidiaries. Therefore, these undistributed earnings are no longer indefinitely reinvested in the overseas jurisdictions. Consequently, the Company has recognized a deferred income tax liability of $23 million for the additional taxes payable upon the future remittances of these earnings of foreign subsidiaries as of December 31, 2009.

Included in the balance of total unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 are potential tax benefits of $59 million, $55 million and $38 million respectively, that if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Balance as of January 1,	19	38	55
Increase from tax positions taken during prior periods		14	5
Decreases from tax positions taken during prior periods		—	(1)
Increase from tax positions taken during current period	19	3	11
Decreases from tax positions taken during current period		—	—
Increase relating to settlements with the tax authorities		—	—
Decreases relating to settlements with the tax authorities		—	(11)
Reductions as a result of lapse of statute of limitations		—	—
Balance as of December 31,	38	55	59

Tax years that remain subject to examination by major tax jurisdictions (mainly related to the Netherlands, Germany, USA, China, Taiwan, Thailand and the Philippines) are 2006, 2007, 2008 and 2009.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

NXP classifies interest related to unrecognized tax benefits as financial expense and penalties as income tax expense. The total related interest recorded during the year 2009 amounted to $4 million (2008: $7 million; 2007: $3 million).

It is reasonably possible that the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits may significantly increase/decrease within the next 12 months of the reporting date due to, for example, completion of tax examinations; however, an estimate of the range of reasonably possible change amount cannot be made.

9. Investments equity-accounted investees

Results relating to equity-accounted investees

	2007	2008	2009
Company’s participation in income (loss)	(11)	(4)	—
Results on sale of shares	—	—	74
Investment impairment charges	(29)	(268)	—
Incidental results	—	4	—
	(40)	(268)	74

Company’s participation in income (loss)

	2007	2008	2009
ST-NXP Wireless	—	—	—
ASMC	(3)	2	1
Moversa	(5)	(3)	(2)
Others	(3)	(3)	1
	(11)	(4)	—

The Company’s share in income of equity accounted investees related to the various equity-accounted investees.

Results on sale of shares

In 2009, NXP sold its 20% shareholding in the ST-NXP Wireless joint venture at its carrying value, resulting in a release of translation differences, previously accounted for under shareholders equity, amounting to $72 million. Furthermore, Geotate shares were sold, resulting in a gain of $2 million.

Investment impairment charges

In 2008, NXP’s investment in the ST-NXP Wireless joint venture was tested for impairment. Effective February 2, 2009, STMicroelectronics exercised its option to buy NXP’s 20% ownership in the ST-NXP Wireless joint venture for an agreed purchase price of $92 million. As a result, a non-cash impairment loss of $249 million had to be recorded. In determining the impairment loss, the fair value of our investment was based on level 3 measures. The level 3 measure has been derived from the execution of STMicroelectronics’ call option on our investment.

Due to an other-than-temporary decline of the fair value of the shareholding in ASMC, NXP recorded impairment losses in 2008 and 2007 of $19 million and $29 million, respectively.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Investments in and loans to equity-accounted investees

The changes in 2009 are as follows:

	Loans	Investments	Total
Balance as of January 1	18	140	158
Changes:			
Sales/repayments/deductions	(18)	(97)	(115)
Share in income (loss)	—	—	—
Translation and exchange rate differences	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31	—	43	43

Sales/repayments/deductions relate to sale of the 20% shareholding in the ST-NXP Wireless joint-venture ($92 million), a non-cash deduction due to the release of a contractual obligation for a capital contribution to Moversa ($5 million) and the repayment of a loan to T3G ($18 million).

The total carrying value of investments in equity-accounted investees is summarized as follows:

	As of December 31, 2008		As of December 31, 2009	
	Shareholding %	Amount	Shareholding %	Amount
ST-NXP Wireless	20	92	—	—
ASMC	27	5	27	7
Moversa	50	7	50	—
ASEN	40	36	40	36
Others		18		—
		158		43

Investments in equity-accounted investees are included in the segments Automotive & Identification and Corporate and Other.

10. Non-controlling interests

The share of non-controlling interests in the results of NXP amounted to a profit of $14 million in 2009 (2008: profit of $26 million; 2007: profit of $47 million).

As of December 31, 2009, non-controlling interests totaled $198 million (2008: $213 million).

Non-controlling interests predominantly relate to the shareholding in SSMC and NuTune.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

11. Securities

The changes during 2009 are as follows:

Balance as of January 1	33
Sales	(24)
Fair value adjustments	(6)
Translation differences	(3)
Balance as of December 31	—

DSPG shares acquired as part of the divestment of NXP's Cordless and VoIP Terminals in 2007, were sold in the beginning of 2009 for an amount of $20 million, resulting in a transaction loss of $4 million. Refer to note 4.

12. Receivables

Accounts receivable are summarized as follows:

	2008	2009
Accounts receivable from third parties	460	459
Accounts receivable from equity-accounted investees	1	—
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	(2)	(4)
	459	455

Income taxes receivable current portion totaling $26 million (2008: $17 million) are included under other receivables.

The changes in allowances for doubtful accounts are as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Balance as of January 1,	4	3	2
Additions charged to income	—	—	6
Deductions from allowance[(1)]	(1)	(1)	(2)
Other movements[(2)]	—	—	(2)
Balance end of period	3	2	4

(1) Write-offs for which an allowance was previously provided
(2) Included the effect of translation differences and consolidation changes

All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Table of Contents

13. Assets and liabilities held for sale

The following table presents the major classes of assets and liabilities as part of the Home business segment (digital television and set-top boxes) that will be sold to Trident Microsystems Inc. effective the closing date of the transaction, February 8, 2010 onwards. In the consolidated balance sheet as at December 31, 2009, these assets and liabilities have been reclassified and presented separately as assets held for sale and liabilities held for sale (refer to note 4).

	2009
Accounts receivable	—
Inventories	42
Property, plant and equipment	11
Intangible assets including goodwill	149
Other assets	—
Impairment to fair value less cost to sell	(69)
Assets held for sale	133
Accounts payable	—
Provisions	—
Other liabilities	(2)
Liabilities held for sale	(2)

The assets held for sale are reported net of impairment charges of $69 million (refer to note 5). The fair value, less cost to sell these assets, was a level 2 measurement based on the quoted market prices of the Trident cost as adjusted for cost to sell the assets.

In addition to these assets held for sale, other assets were classified as held for sale for an amount of $11 million (net of a write-down of $5 million included in cost of sales), resulting in total assets held for sale of $144 million. This relates to real estate and other property that is held for sale following exits or planned exits as a result of the Redesign Program. Refer to note 5. The fair value of these assets classified as held for sale has been based on quoted broker values and is therefore a level 2 measurement.

14. Inventories

Inventories are summarized as follows:

	2008	2009
Raw materials and supplies	377	310
Work in process	107	142
Finished goods	146	90
	630	542

A portion of finished goods is stored at customer locations under consignment and amounted to $23 million as of December 31, 2009 (2008: $26 million).

The amounts recorded above are net of an allowance for obsolescence.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

The changes in the allowance for obsolescence are as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Balance as of January 1	77	86	83
Additions charged to income	23	76	67
Deductions from allowance	(49)	(48)	(33)
Other movements[1]	35	(31)	(9)
Balance as of December 31	86	83	108

(1) Included the effect of translation differences and consolidation changes

15. Other current assets

Other current assets as of December 31, 2009, consist of a current deferred tax asset of $67 million (2008: $27 million), derivative instrument assets of $2 million (2008: $37 million), the current portion of capitalized unamortized fees related to the issuance of notes of $9 million (2008: $11 million), prepayments related to Electronics Design Applications (EDA) contracts of $34 million and prepaid expenses of $160 million (2008: $125 million).

16. Other non-current financial assets

The changes during 2009 are as follows:

	Available for sale securities	Other	Total
Balance as of January 1	—	18	18
Changes:			
Acquisitions/additions	—	18	18
Sales/repayments	—	(1)	(1)
Translation and exchange differences	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31	—	35	35

Acquisitions/additions include shares and options obtained in connection with the completion of the strategic alliance with Virage Logic Corporation ($15 million).

17. Other non-current assets

Other non-current assets as of December 31, 2009 include prepaid pension costs of $28 million (2008: $25 million), the non-current portion of deferred tax assets of ($1) million (2008: $30 million) and the non-current portion of capitalized unamortized fees related to the issuance of EUR/USD notes of $57 million (2008: $78 million).

The term of amortization of capitalized fees related to the issuance cost of notes is on average 5 years.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

18. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment consisted of:

	Total	Land and buildings	Machinery and installations	Other equipment	Prepayments and construction in progress	No longer productively employed
Balance as of January 1, 2009:						
Cost	3,594	873	2,377	282	54	8
Accumulated depreciation	(1,787)	(123)	(1,499)	(157)	—	(8)
Book value	1,807	750	878	125	54	—
Changes in book value:						
Capital expenditures	96	—	—	—	96	—
Transfer assets put into use	—	6	126	7	(139)	—
Retirements and sales	(38)	(15)	(21)	(2)	—	—
Depreciation	(424)	(61)	(328)	(35)	—	—
Write-downs and impairments	(67)	(56)	(6)	(5)	—	—
Transfer to assets held for sale	(27)	(16)	(7)	(4)	—	—
Consolidation changes	(7)	—	(7)	—	—	—
Translation differences	21	11	9	1	—	—
Total changes	(446)	(131)	(234)	(38)	(43)	—
Balance as of December 31, 2009:						
Cost	2,468	708	1,528	216	11	5
Accumulated depreciation	(1,107)	(89)	(884)	(129)	—	(5)
Book value	1,361	619	644	87	11	—

Land with a book value of $120 million (2008: $122 million) is not depreciated.

The expected service lives as of December 31, 2009 were as follows:

Buildings	from 9 to 50 years
Machinery and installations	from 2 to 7 years
Other equipment	from 3 to 6 years

There was no significant capitalized interest related to the construction in progress in the years reported.

19. Intangible assets excluding goodwill

The changes in 2009 were as follows:

	Total	Other Intangible Assets	Software
Balance as of January 1, 2009:			
Cost	3,674	3,547	127
Accumulated amortization	(1,290)	(1,221)	(69)
Book value	2,384	2,326	58
Changes in book value:			
Acquisitions/additions	8	—	8
Divestments	—		
Amortization	(348)	(322)	(26)
Transfer to assets held for sale	(79)	(79)	—
Consolidation changes	(1)	(1)	—
Translation differences and other	42	41	1
Total changes	(378)	(361)	(17)
Balance as of December 31, 2009:			
Cost	3,387	3,258	129
Accumulated amortization	(1,381)	(1,293)	(88)
Book value	2,006	1,965	41

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Other intangible assets in 2009 consist of:

	January 1, 2009		December 31, 2009	
	Gross	Accumulated amortization	Gross	Accumulated amortization
Marketing-related	110	(65)	84	(58)
Customer-related	576	(168)	500	(138)
Technology-based	2,861	(988)	2,674	(1,097)
	3,547	(1,221)	3,258	(1,293)

The estimated amortization expense for these other intangible assets for each of the five succeeding years is:

2010	305
2011	301
2012	292
2013	266
2014	179

All intangible assets, excluding goodwill, are subject to amortization and have no assumed residual value.

The expected weighted average remaining life of other intangibles is 4 years as of December 31, 2009.

The estimated amortization expense for software as of December 31, 2009 for each of the five succeeding years is:

2010	20
2011	15
2012	6
2013	—
2014	—

The expected weighted average remaining lifetime of software is 2 years as of December 31, 2009.

20. Goodwill

The changes in goodwill in 2008 and 2009 were as follows:

	2008	2009
Balances as of January 1,	3,716	2,661
Changes in book value:		
Adjustments	—	(31)
Additions	29	—
Acquisitions	68	—
Divestments	(660)	(4)
Impairment charges	(430)	—
Transfer to assets held for sale	—	(72)
Translation differences	(62)	67
Total changes	(1,055)	(40)
Balances as of December 31,	2,661	2,621

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

As a result of various additional settlements related to acquisitions from previous years, goodwill originally assigned from these acquisitions was adjusted in 2009 and is reflected under "adjustments".

Acquisition in 2008 related to the following acquisitions:

- Broadband Media Processing business of Conexant Systems, Inc. for an amount of $32 million.
- GloNav Inc. for an amount of $20 million.
- NuTune for an amount of $16 million.

As a result of the sale of the major part of the former "Mobile & Personal" business in 2008, the related goodwill was removed under divestments.

As a result of the yearly impairment test, the Company recorded an impairment charge in 2008 of $430 million.

Additions in 2008 consist of a tax benefit of $29 million resulting from the difference in tax base of goodwill in fiscal value against economic value.

Refer to note 4 for acquisitions and divestments. Refer to Information by segment and main country on page F-31 for a specification of goodwill by segment.

21. Accrued liabilities

Accrued liabilities are summarized as follows:

	2008	2009
Personnel-related costs:		
—Salaries and wages	128	175
—Accrued vacation entitlements	60	47
—Other personnel-related costs	42	20
Utilities, rent and other	21	24
Income tax payable	38	12
Communication & IT costs	51	78
Distribution costs	10	10
Sales-related costs	28	33
Purchase-related costs	53	36
Interest accruals	105	68
Derivative instruments – liabilities (refer to note 35)	55	9
Liabilities for restructuring costs (refer to note 6)	78	13
Liabilities from contractual obligations	24	18
Accrual for deferred income from divestments	139	92
Other accrued liabilities	109	67
	941	702

The accrual for deferred income from divestments in connection with the sale of the major part of the former Mobile & Personal business in 2008 amounted to $65 million (2008: $101 million).

Refer to note 8 for a specification of income tax payable.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

22. Provisions

Provisions are summarized as follows:

	2008		2009	
	Long - term	Short - term	Long - term	Short - term
Pensions for defined-benefit plans (refer to note 23)	131	5	140	7
Other postretirement benefits (refer to note 24)	15	—	9	—
Postemployment benefits and obligatory severance payments (refer to note 6)	322	98	43	257
Deferred tax liabilities (refer to note 8)	186	—	156	1
Liability for unrecognized tax benefits (refer to note 8)	55	—	59	—
Product warranty	8	1	9	—
Loss contingencies	1	—	—	—
Other provisions	51	12	44	4
Total	769	116	460	269

The changes in total provisions excluding deferred tax liabilities and liabilities for uncertain tax positions liabilities are as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Beginning balance	224	233	644
Changes:			
Additions	35	445	109
Utilizations	(41)	(35)	(167)
Releases	—	(19)	(76)
Translation differences	15	21	3
Changes in consolidation	—	(1)	—
Ending balance	233	644	513

Postemployment benefits and obligatory severance payments

The provision for postemployment benefits covers benefits provided to former or inactive employees after employment but before retirement, including salary continuation, supplemental unemployment benefits and disability-related benefits.

The provision for severance payments covers NXP's commitment to pay employees a lump sum upon the employee's dismissal or resignation. In the event that a former employee has passed away, in certain circumstances NXP pays a lump sum to the deceased employee's relatives.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Product warranty

The provision for product warranty reflects the estimated costs of replacement and free-of-charge services that will be incurred by NXP with respect to products sold. The changes in the provision for product warranty are as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Beginning balance	8	6	9
Changes:			
Additions	—	5	—
Utilizations	(3)	—	—
Releases	—	(1)	—
Translation differences	1	(1)	—
Changes in consolidation	—	—	—
Ending balance	6	9	9

Loss contingencies (environmental remediation and product liability)

This provision includes expected losses recorded with respect to environmental remediation and product liability obligations which are deemed probable and reasonably estimatable. The changes in this provision are as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Beginning balance	4	1	1
Changes:			
Additions	—	—	—
Utilizations	—	—	(1)
Releases	(3)	—	—
Translation differences	—	—	—
Ending balance	1	1	—

NXP has not incurred material environmental remediation obligations.

Other provisions

Other provisions include provisions for employee jubilee funds totaling $28 million as of December 31, 2009 (2008: $33 million).

23. Pensions

Our employees participate in employee pension plans in accordance with the legal requirements, customs and the local situation in the respective countries. These are defined-benefit pension plans, defined-contribution plans and multi-employer plans.

The benefits provided by defined-benefit plans are based on employees' years of service and compensation levels. Contributions are made by NXP, as necessary, to provide assets sufficient to meet the benefits payable to defined-benefit pension plan participants.

These contributions are determined based upon various factors, including funded status, legal and tax considerations as well as local customs. NXP funds certain defined-benefit pension plans as claims are incurred.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

The amount included in the statement of operations for the year 2009 was $79 million (2008: $127 million; 2007: $46 million) of which $58 million (2008: $111 million) represents defined-contribution plans and similar plans.

The total cost of defined-benefit plans amounted to $21 million in 2009 (2008: $16 million; 2007: income $3 million) consisting of $25 million ongoing cost (2008: $24 million) and a profit of $4 million, following from special events resulting from redesign, curtailments and settlements.

NXP currently expects contributions to pension plans, which are estimated to amount to $98 million in 2010, consisting of $4 million employer contributions to defined-benefit pension plans, $86 million employer contributions to defined-contribution pension plans and multi-employer plans, and $8 million expected cash outflows in relation to unfunded pension plans.

The expected cash outflows in 2010 and subsequent years are uncertain and may change substantially as a consequence of statutory funding requirements as well as changes in actual versus currently assumed discount rates, estimations of compensation increases and returns on pension plan assets.

Table of Contents

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

The table below provides a summary of the changes in the pension benefit obligations and defined-benefit pension plan assets for 2009 and 2008, with respect to NXP's dedicated plans, and a reconciliation of the funded status of these plans to the amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets.

	2008	2009
Projected benefit obligation		
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	407	327
Additions	6	—
Service cost	20	15
Interest cost	19	15
Actuarial (gains) and losses	4	(8)
Curtailments and settlements	(94)	(5)
Plan amendments	—	—
Employee contributions	1	—
Benefits paid	(27)	(22)
Exchange rate differences	(9)	9
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	327	331
Plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	226	137
Additions	3	—
Actual return on plan assets	(2)	11
Employer contributions	39	23
Employee contributions	1	—
Curtailments and settlements	(102)	(1)
Benefits paid	(27)	(22)
Exchange rate differences	(1)	4
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	137	152
Funded status	(190)	(179)
Unrecognized net transition obligation	—	—
Unrecognized prior service cost	—	—
Unrecognized net loss	—	—
Net balance	(190)	(179)
Classification of the net balance is as follows		
—Prepaid pension cost under other non-current assets	25	28
—Accrued pension cost under other non-current liabilities	(79)	(60)
—Provisions for pensions under provisions	(136)	(147)
Total	(190)	(179)
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (before tax)		
AOCI at beginning of year	(73)	(32)
—Net actuarial loss (gain)	37	(11)
—Prior service cost (credit)	3	—
—Exchange rate differences	1	(1)
AOCI at end of year	(32)	(44)

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

The weighted average assumptions used to calculate the projected benefit obligations were as follows:

	2008	2009
Discount rate	4.6%	4.8%
Rate of compensation increase	3.1%	3.0%

The weighted average assumptions used to calculate the net periodic pension cost were as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Discount rate	4.4%	5.0%	4.6%
Expected returns on plan assets	5.3%	4.7%	4.3%
Rate of compensation increase	3.1%	3.8%	3.1%

For NXP's major plans, the discount rate used is based on high quality corporate bonds (iBoxx Corporate Euro AA 10+).

Plans in countries without a deep corporate bond market use a discount rate based on the local sovereign rate and the plans maturity (Bloomberg Government Bond Yields).

Expected returns per asset class are based on the assumption that asset valuations tend to return to their respective long-term equilibria. The Expected Return on Assets for any funded plan equals the average of the expected returns per asset class weighted by their portfolio weights in accordance with the fund's strategic asset allocation.

The components of net periodic pension costs were as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Service cost	73	20	15
Interest cost on the projected benefit obligation	49	19	15
Expected return on plan assets	(43)	(9)	(6)
Net amortization of unrecognized net assets/liabilities	—	—	—
Net actuarial loss recognized	—	(6)	(2)
Curtailments & settlements	(82)	(11)	(4)
Other	—	3	3
Net periodic cost	(3)	16	21

NXP expects to make cash contributions other than benefit payments in relation to defined-benefit plans amounting to $4 million in 2010.

A sensitivity analysis shows that if the discount rate increases by 1% from the level of December 31, 2009, with all other variables held constant, the net periodic pension cost would increase by $2 million. If the discount rate decreases by 1% from the level of December 31, 2009, with all other variables held constant, the net periodic pension cost would decrease by $2 million.

The estimated net actuarial loss (gain) and prior service cost that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income into net periodic benefit cost over the next year (2010) are $1 million and nil, respectively.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Estimated future pension benefit payments

The following benefit payments are expected to be made (including those for funded plans):

2010	13
2011	13
2012	18
2013	15
2014	14
Years 2015-2019	82

	2008	2009
Accumulated benefit obligation for all Company-dedicated benefit pension plans	275	288

Plan assets

The actual and targeted pension plan asset allocation at December 31, 2008 and 2009 is as follows:

	2008	2009
Asset category:		
Equity securities	9%	13%
Debt securities	60%	60%
Insurance contracts	12%	13%
Other	19%	14%
	100%	100%

The investment objectives for the pension plan assets are designed to generate returns that, along with the future contributions, will enable the pension plans to meet their future obligations. From total assets of $152 million, the German and Swiss pension fund represent $124 million. From this $124 million 19% is categorized as a Level 1 measurement, 80% as a Level 2 measurement and 1% as a Level 3 measurement. From the remaining assets of $28 million an amount of $20 million relates to assets held by insurance companies.

Introduction SFAS No. 158

In September 2006, SFAS No. 158 was issued, which is now codified in FASB ASC Topic 715. NXP has adopted FAS 158 as of the end of 2007. This statement requires an employer to recognize the funded status of a benefit plan—measured as the difference between plan assets at fair value and the benefit obligation in the balance sheet. The offset of recognized funded status is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (within stockholder’s equity).

The incremental effect of applying FASB Statement No. 158 on Accumulated other comprehensive income as of December 31, 2007, amounted to a decrease of $51 million.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

24. Postretirement benefits other than pensions

In addition to providing pension benefits, NXP provides other postretirement benefits, primarily retiree healthcare benefits in the USA. NXP funds these other postretirement benefit plans as claims are incurred.

The amounts included in the consolidated statements of operations for 2009 are an expense of $1 million (2008: $3 million; 2007: $1 million).

The table below provides a summary of changes in the post-retirement plan benefit obligations for 2009 and 2008, with respect to NXP's dedicated plans, and a reconciliation of the funded status of these plans to the amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets.

	2008	2009
Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation		
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	14	15
Additions	1	—
Service cost	1	—
Interest cost	1	1
Actuarial (gains) and losses	(1)	—
Plan amendments	—	—
Curtailments and settlements	(1)	(7)
Benefits paid	—	—
Exchange rate differences	—	—
Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation at end of year	15	9
Plan assets		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	—	—
Additions	—	—
Actual return on plan assets	—	—
Employer contributions	—	—
Benefits paid	—	—
Exchange rate differences	—	—
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	—	—
Funded status	(15)	(9)
Unrecognized net transition obligation	—	—
Unrecognized prior service cost	—	—
Unrecognized net loss	—	—
Net balance	(15)	(9)
Classification of the net balances is as follows:		
—Non-current provisions	(15)	(9)
—Current provisions	—	—
Total	(15)	(9)
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (before tax):		
AOCI at beginning of year	13	10
—Net actuarial loss (gain)	(1)	—
—Prior service cost (credit)	(2)	(7)
AOCI at end of year	10	3

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

The weighted average assumptions used to calculate the projected post-retirement plan benefit obligations were as follows:

	2008	2009
Discount rate	6.2%	5.5%

The weighted average assumptions used to calculate the net periodic post-retirement plan costs were as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Discount rate	6.1%	6.2%	6.2%

The components of net periodic post-retirement plan costs were as follows:

	2007	2008	2009
Service cost	—	1	—
Interest cost on the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation	—	1	1
Expected return on plan assets	—	—	—
Net amortization of unrecognized net assets/liabilities	—	—	—
Net actuarial loss recognized	—	—	—
Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost	—	1	1
Curtailment & settlement	—	—	(1)
Other	1	—	—
Net periodic cost	1	3	1

Assumed healthcare cost trend rates were as follows:

	2008	2009
Healthcare cost trend rate assumed for next year	10%	9%
Rate that the cost trend rate will gradually reach	5%	5%
Year of reaching the rate at which it is assumed to remain	2012	2018

Assumed health cost trend rates can have an effect on the amounts reported for the healthcare plans. A one-percentage-point increase or decrease in assumed healthcare cost trend rates would have practically no effect on any component of this year’s cost.

The estimated net actuarial loss (gain) and prior service cost for the post-retirement benefit plans that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income into net periodic benefit cost over the next year (2010) are nil and $1 million, respectively.

Estimated future pension benefit payments

The following benefit payments are expected to be made:

2010	—
2011	—
2012	—
2013	1
2014	1
Years 2015-2019	4

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

25. Other current liabilities

Other current liabilities are summarized as follows:

	2008	2009
Other taxes including social security premiums	50	26
Amounts payable under pension plans	54	33
Other short-term liabilities	16	29
Total	120	88

26. Short-term debt

	2008	2009
Short-term bank borrowings	402	610
Other short-term loans	1	—
Current portion of long-term debt	—	—
Total	403	610

As at the end of December 2009 and 2008 short-term bank borrowings mainly consisted of the revolving credit facility. Refer to note 27.

During 2009 the weighted average interest rate was 3.5% (2008: 5.0%).

27. Long-term debt

	Range of interest rates	Average rate of interest	Amount outstanding 2009	Due in 2010	Due after 2010	Due after 2014	Average remaining term (in years)	Amount outstanding December 31, 2008
Euro notes	3.5% — 10%	5.0%	1,666	—	1,666	427	4.3	2,144
USD notes	3.0% — 10%	6.5%	3,000	—	3,000	788	4.6	3,811
Liabilities arising from capital lease transactions	1.0%— 14.8%	6.7%	4	—	4	1	3.8	5
Other long-term debt	0.9%— 1.5%	1.2%	3	—	3	2	4.4	4
		6.0%	4,673	—	4,673	1,218	4.5	5,964
Corresponding data previous year		8.3%	5,964	—	5,964	3,018	5.6	

The following amounts of long-term debt at book value as of December 31, 2009 are due in the next 5 years:

2010	—
2011	1
2012	1
2013	2,607(*)
2014	846
Due after 5 years	1,218
	4,673
Corresponding amount previous year	5,964

(*) the expected cash outflow in 2013 is $2,677 million

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Related to the Acquisition, NXP B.V. issued on October 12, 2006 several series of notes with maturities ranging from 7 to 9 years and a mix of floating and fixed rates. Several series are denominated in US dollar and several series are euro denominated. The euro and US dollar notes represent 36% and 64% respectively of the total principal amount of the notes outstanding. The series with tenors of 7 and 8 years are secured as described hereafter the two series with a tenor of 9 years are unsecured. On June 19, 2007, NXP concluded an exchange offer for these notes in which investors could exchange their existing notes for identical notes registered under the U.S. Securities Act.

Debt exchange and repurchase

Since the beginning of 2009, the total long-term debt has been reduced from $5,964 million to $4,673 million at the end of the year.

The long-term debt level was reduced in 2009 mainly by $1,331 million related to the several private and open market transactions detailed below. These transactions were executed during the second and third quarter of the year.

In the second quarter of 2009 we reduced our overall debt level by $517 million through a private offer to exchange existing unsecured and secured notes for new U.S. dollar and Euro-denominated super priority notes. This transaction resulted in a reduction of $595 million of our outstanding long-term existing debt offset by the issuance of new super priority notes of $78 million at par value and a write off of debt issuance cost of $10 million. New debt issuance costs of $12 million were capitalized in conjunction with the issuance of the new super priority notes.

We recognized a net gain on this transaction of $507 million. The super priority notes issued are recorded in the balance sheet at a $50 million discount, which is subject to accretion to par value over the term of these notes using the effective interest method. The super priority notes are initially measured at fair value based upon the public trading prices of the existing notes exchanged immediately prior to the launch of the debt exchange (level 2 measurement).

In the third quarter of 2009, our overall debt level further reduced by $814 million. This is the result of our offer to purchase unsecured and secured notes for cash, a privately negotiated transaction to purchase secured notes for cash, and a privately negotiated transaction in which a purchase of secured notes for cash is combined with a purchase of unsecured notes against issuance of new super priority notes. This transaction included a reduction of $916 million of our outstanding long-term existing debt offset by the issuance of new super priority notes of $102 million at par value, a cash expense of $286 million and a write off of debt issuance cost of $15 million. New debt issuance costs of $3 million were capitalized in conjunction with the issuance of the new super priority notes. On these transactions we recognized a net gain of $513 million. The super priority notes issued are recorded in the balance sheet at a $29 million discount, which is subject to accretion to par value over the term of these notes using the effective interest method. The super priority notes are initially measured at fair value based upon the public trading prices of the existing notes exchanged immediately prior to the launch of the debt exchange (level 2 measurement).

NXP may from time to time continue to seek to retire or purchase our outstanding debt through cash purchases and/or exchanges, in open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise.

Other effects on the total long-term debt position relate to the translation of EUR notes outstanding.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Euro notes

The Euro notes outstanding as of the end of December 2009 consist of the following three series:

- a €843 million aggregate principal amount of floating rate senior secured notes due 2013 with an interest rate of three-month EURIBOR plus 2.75%, except that the interest rate for the period beginning on the date these notes were offered, October 12, 2006 through January 14, 2007 the interest rate was 6.214%; and
- a €297 million aggregate principal amount of 8.625% senior notes due 2015; and
- a €29 million aggregate principal amount of 10% super priority notes due 2013.

USD notes

The USD notes outstanding as of the end of December 2009 consist of the following four series:

- a $1,201 million aggregate principal amount of floating rate senior secured notes due 2013 with an interest rate of three-month LIBOR plus 2.75%, except that the interest rate for the period beginning on the date these notes were offered, October 12, 2006 through January 14, 2007 the interest rate was 8.118%; and
- a $845 million aggregate principal amount of 7.875% senior secured notes due 2014; and
- a $788 million aggregate principal amount of 9.5% senior notes due 2015; and
- a $221 million aggregate principal amount of 10% super priority notes due 2013.

Certain terms and covenants of the euro and dollar notes

NXP is not required to make mandatory redemption payments or sinking fund payments with respect to the notes.

The indentures governing the notes contain covenants that, among other things, limit NXP B.V.'s ability and that of restricted subsidiaries to incur additional indebtedness, create liens, pay dividends, redeem capital stock or make certain other restricted payments or investments; enter into agreements that restrict dividends from restricted subsidiaries; sell assets, including capital stock of restricted subsidiaries; engage in transactions with affiliates; and effect a consolidation or merger.

Certain portions of long-term and short-term debt as of December 31, 2009 in the amount of $3,626 million (2008: $4,373 million) have been secured by collateral on substantially all of NXP B.V.'s assets and of certain of its subsidiaries.

The notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed jointly and severally, on a senior basis by certain of NXP B.V.'s current and future material wholly owned subsidiaries ("Guarantors").

Pursuant to various security documents related to the above mentioned secured notes and the $720 million (denominated €500 million) committed revolving credit facility, NXP B.V. and each Guarantor has granted first priority liens and security interests in, amongst others, the following, subject to the grant of further permitted collateral liens:

(a) all present and future shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) each of its present and future direct subsidiaries, other than SMST Unterstützungskasse GmbH, and material joint venture entities;

(b) all present and future intercompany debt of NXP B.V. and each Guarantor;

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

(c) all of the present and future property and assets, real and personal, of NXP B.V, and each Guarantor, including, but not limited to, machinery and equipment, inventory and other goods, accounts receivable, owned real estate, leaseholds, fixtures, general intangibles, license rights, patents, trademarks, trade names, copyrights, chattel paper, insurance proceeds, contract rights, hedge agreements, documents, instruments, indemnification rights, tax refunds, but excluding cash and bank accounts; and

(d) all proceeds and products of the property and assets described above.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, certain assets may not be pledged (or the liens not perfected) in accordance with agreed security principles, including:

- if the cost of providing security is not proportionate to the benefit accruing to the holders; and
- if providing such security requires consent of a third party and such consent cannot be obtained after the use of commercially reasonable efforts; and
- if providing such security would be prohibited by applicable law, general statutory limitations, financial assistance, corporate benefit, fraudulent preference, "thin capitalization" rules or similar matters or providing security would be outside the applicable pledgor capacity or conflict with fiduciary duties of directors or cause material risk of personal or criminal liability after using commercially reasonable efforts to overcome such obstacles; and
- if providing such security would have a material adverse effect (as reasonably determined in good faith by such subsidiary) on the ability of such subsidiary to conduct its operations and business in the ordinary course as otherwise permitted by the indenture; and
- if providing such security or perfecting liens thereon would require giving notice (i) in the case of receivables security, to customers or (ii) in the case of bank accounts, to the banks with whom the accounts are maintained. Such notice will only be provided after the secured notes are accelerated.

Subject to agreed security principles, if material property is acquired by NXP B.V. or a Guarantor that is not automatically subject to a perfected security interest under the security documents, then NXP B.V. or relevant Guarantor will within 60 days provide security over this property and deliver certain certificates and opinions in respect thereof as specified in the indenture governing the notes.

Credit facilities

At December 31, 2009, NXP B.V. had a senior secured revolving credit facility of $720 million (denominated: €500 million) (2008: $703 million) entered into as from September 29, 2006, in order to finance the working capital requirements and general corporate purposes of which $120 million (2008: $298 million) was unused. This committed revolving credit facility has a tenor of 5 years and expires in 2012.

Although the revolving credit facility expires in 2012, NXP has the flexibility of drawing and repaying under this facility and therefore the amount drawn is classified under short-term debt.

All of the Guarantors of the secured notes described above are also guarantor of NXP B.V.'s obligations under this committed revolving credit facility and similar security (on a first priority basis) as granted under the secured notes has been granted for the benefit of the lenders under this facility.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

28. Other non-current liabilities

Other non-current liabilities are summarized as follows:

	2008	2009
Accrued pension costs	79	60
Asset retirement obligations	12	12
Liabilities related to EDA contracts	—	34
Other	16	53
	107	159

29. Contractual obligations

For an explanation of long-term debt and other long-term liabilities, see note 27 and 28.

Property, plant and equipment includes $4 million as of December 31, 2009 (2008: $5 million) for capital leases and other beneficial rights of use, such as building rights and hire purchase agreements. The financial obligations arising from these contractual agreements are reflected in long-term debt.

Operating leases

Long-term operating lease commitments totaled $195 million as of December 31, 2009 (2008: $240 million). The long-term operating leases are mainly related to the rental of buildings. These leases expire at various dates during the next 30 years.

Operating lease payments for 2009 totaled $37 million (2008: $37 million; 2007: $25 million).

The future payments that fall due in connection with these obligations are as follows:

2010	33
2011	29
2012	28
2013	26
2014	25
Later	54
Total	195

30. Contingent liabilities

Guarantees

At the end of 2009 there were no material guarantees recognized by the Company.

Capital contributions

NXP has a contractual agreement to contribute $18 million in its ASEN venture if our venture partner also contributes its contractually agreed amounts; the contribution, which we expect may occur in 2010.

Other commitments

NXP has made certain commitments to SSMC, whereby NXP is obligated to make cash payments to SSMC should it fail to purchase an agreed-upon percentage of the total available capacity at SSMC"s fabrication facilities if overall SSMC utilization levels drop below a fixed proportion of the total available capacity. In the periods presented in these financial statements no such payments were made. Furthermore, other commitments exist with respect to long-term obligations for a joint development contract with Catena Holding BV of $9 million.

Environmental remediation

NXP accrues for losses associated with environmental obligations when such losses are probable and reasonably estimable.

At the end of 2009 the Company has not incurred material environmental remediation obligations.

Litigation

NXP and certain of its businesses are involved as plaintiffs or defendants in litigation relating to such matters as commercial transactions, intellectual property rights and product liability. Although the ultimate disposition of asserted claims and proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, it is the opinion of NXP's management that the outcome of any such claims, either individually or on a combined basis, will not have a material adverse effect on NXP's consolidated financial position, but may be material to the consolidated statement of operations of NXP for a particular period.

On January 7, 2009, the European Commission issued a release in which it confirms it will start investigations in the smart card chip sector. The European Commission has reason to believe that the companies concerned may have violated European Union competition rules prohibiting certain practices such as price fixing, customer allocation and the exchange of commercially sensitive information. As one of the companies active in the smart card chip sector, NXP is subject to a number of these ongoing investigations and is assisting the regulatory authorities in these investigations. The investigations are in their initial stages and it is currently impossible to reliably estimate the outcome of the investigations.

31. Stockholder's equity

On February 29, 2008, the share capital of the Company was changed through a multi-step amendment of the articles of association of the Company. As a result, the nominal value of the common shares of stock was decreased from €1 to €0.01, and all preference stock in the Company's stock capital were converted into shares of common stock. The final result is that the stock capital of the Company as of February 29, 2008, exists of 4,305,030,000 shares of common stock. The shares of common stock are owned by KASLION Holding B.V. (79.88%), Philips (19.85%) and Stichting Management Co-Investment NXP (0.27%). The ultimate owners of KASLION Holding B.V. are the Private Equity Consortium.

The Company has issued and paid up 4,305,030,000 ordinary shares of common stock at a par value of €0.01 each or a nominal stock capital of €43 million.

The Company has granted stock options and equity rights to employees of NXP B.V. and its subsidiaries to receive the Company shares or depository receipts in future (refer to note 33).

32. Related-party transactions

The Company entered into related-party transactions with:

1. Philips, which was NXP B.V.'s parent before its current existence and continues to hold an indirect 19.9% beneficial interest.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

2. Various related parties in which NXP typically holds a 50% or less equity interest and has significant influence (refer to note 9). The transactions in these related parties are generally conducted with terms comparable to transactions with third parties.
3. In 2008, NXP established a joint venture with STMicroelectronics, at that time named ST-NXP Wireless, and then sold in February 2009. As of February, 2009, this (former) joint venture is no longer a related-party.

Through the purchase of component products, namely semiconductor products for the consumer electronics sector, NXP and Philips will have a continuing relationship for the foreseeable future.

The following table presents the amounts related to revenues and expenses incurred in transactions with these related parties:

	2007	2008	2009
Sales	77	112	25
Purchase of goods and services	241	328	98

The following table presents the amounts related to accounts receivable and payable balances with these related parties:

	2008	2009
Receivables	18	7
Payables	73	30

Since December 2006, selected members of our management purchased approximately 11 million depository receipts issued by the Stichting Management Co-Investment NXP, each of these receipts representing an economic interest in a common share of the Company. These depository receipts have been purchased at a price estimated to be their fair market value and, in the aggregate, represent a beneficial interest in the Company of 0.25%.

33. Share-based compensation

Share-based compensation plans were introduced in 2007. Under these plans management and certain other executives acquire the right to purchase depository receipts of our shares of common stock upon exercise and payment of the exercise price, after these rights have vested and only upon a sale of shares by the Private Equity Consortium or upon a change of control (in particular, the Private Equity Consortium no longer jointly holding 30% of our common stock). The exercise prices of stock options granted in 2007 and 2008 range from €1.00 to €2.50.

Also starting 2007, the Company granted equity rights, referred to as restricted stock units, to certain non-executive employees of NXP containing the right to acquire our shares of common stock for no consideration after the rights have vested and upon a change of control (in particular, the Private Equity Consortium no longer jointly holding 30% of our common stock). The purpose of these share-based compensation plans is to align the interests of management and other employees with those of the shareholders by providing additional incentives to improve NXP’s medium and long term performance by offering the participants to share in the success of NXP. In years subsequent to the initial grant in 2007, additional stock options and equity rights were granted to existing participants in the share-based payments plans and to new participants entering the plans.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

In May 2009, the Company executed a stock option exchange program for stock options granted in 2007 and 2008, and which were estimated to be deeply out of the money. Under this stock option exchange program, stock options with new exercise prices, different volumes and – in certain cases – revised vesting schedules, were granted to eligible individuals, in exchange for their owned stock options. By accepting the new stock options all stock options (vested and unvested) owned by the eligible individuals were cancelled.

The number of employees eligible for and affected by the stock option exchange program was approximately 120. As of May, 2009, stock options have been granted to eligible individuals under the revised stock options program. The exercise prices of these stock options ranged from €0.10 to €2.00.

No modifications occurred with respect to the equity rights of the non-executive employees.

The fair value of share-based payments is required to be based upon an option valuation model. Since neither the Company stock options nor its shares of common stock are traded on any exchange and exercise is dependent upon a sale of shares by the Private Equity Consortium or upon a change of control of the Company (in particular, the Private Equity Consortium no longer jointly holding 30% of our common stock), employees can receive no value nor derive any benefit from holding these stock options or rights without the fulfillment of these conditions for exercise. The Company has concluded that, for purposes of calculating the compensation charges related to the stock option and equity rights grants, the fair value of the share-based payments can best be estimated by the use of a binomial option-pricing model because such models take into account the various conditions and subjective assumptions that determine the estimated value. The option-pricing model for this purpose was an asset lattice using the Cox-Ross-Rubinstein methodology to model the potential paths of the assets and business enterprise value of the Company.

The assumptions used are:

- Expected life of the stock options and equity rights is calculated as the difference between the grant dates and an exercise triggering event not before the end of 2011; which resulted in expected lives of 4.25 and 3.25 years for options and rights granted in respectively 2007 and 2008. For the stock options granted in 2009 an expected life of 3 years has been assumed;
- Risk-free interest rate is 4.1% for 2007 awards, 3.8% for 2008 awards and 1.6% for 2009 awards;
- Expected asset volatility is approximately 38% in 2009 and approximately 27% for 2007 and 2008. The calculation is based on the average volatility of comparable companies over an equivalent period from valuation date to exit date;
- Dividend pay-out ratio of nil;
- Lack of marketability discount is 35% for 2007 awards, 26% for 2008 awards and 28% for 2009 awards; and
- The Business Economic Value of NXP based on projected discounted cash flows as derived from NXP's business plan for the next 3 years, extrapolated until 2020 and using terminal growth rates from 3-4%. The discount factor was based on a weighted average cost of capital of approximately 14%.

Because the stock options and equity rights are not traded, an option-based approach (the Finnerty model) was used to calculate an appropriate discount for lack of marketability. The expected life of the stock options and equity rights is an estimate based on the time period private equity on average takes to liquidate its investment. The volatility assumption has been based on the average volatility of comparable companies over an equivalent period to the period from valuation date to exit date.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

The vesting date of most of the equity rights granted in 2007 is April 1, 2010. The options vest gradually in 4 equal annual portions until October 1, 2010. The first portion of the 2007 grant 25% vested on October 1, 2007, which was also the grant date. The vesting date of the stock options granted in 2008 is in 2012, 4 years after the date of grant. Also these stock options vest gradually over 4 years. For the new stock options granted in 2009 also a 4-year graded vesting period applies. For the stock options that were granted in exchange for the cancelled stock options of 2007 and 2008 a vesting period applies that is depending on specific arrangements made with the participants. Some kept their original vesting schemes, while others were granted a vesting scheme of 50% or 25% of the original vesting scheme.

The assumptions were used for these calculations only and do not represent an indication of management's expectations of future developments. Changes in the assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimate.

With regard to the modified stock options the unrecognized portion of the compensation costs of the cancelled stock options continues to be recognized over their remaining requisite vesting period. For the replacement stock options the incremental compensation costs are determined as the difference between the fair value of the cancelled stock options immediately before the grant date of the replacement stock options and the fair value of these replacement stock options at the grant date. This compensation cost will be recognized in accordance with the vesting schedules.

A charge of $28 million was recorded in 2009 (2008: $35 million, 2007: $28 million) for share-based compensation, of which $2 million related to incremental compensation costs for the modified stock option scheme (2008 and 2007: nil).

The following table summarizes the information about outstanding the Company stock options and changes during 2009.

Stock options

	2009	
	Stock options	Weighted average exercise price in EUR
Outstanding at January 1	653,616,140	1.61
Cancelled	(409,073,700)	1.62
Granted as replacement for cancelled option	149,317,785	1.09
Newly granted options	130,186,088	1.00
Exercised	—	—
Forfeited	(144,703,250)	1.65
Outstanding at December 31	379,343,063	1.18
Weighted average grant-date fair value in € of options granted during:		
2007		0.11
2008		0.08
2009		0.09

The number of vested stock options at December 31, 2009, was 157,291,668 with a weighted average exercise price of €1.36.

At December 31, 2009, there was a total of $28 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested stock options. This cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.4 years.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

A summary of the status of NXP's equity rights granted in 2009 and changes during these years is presented below. All equity rights have an exercise price of nil euros.

Equity rights

	2009	
	Shares	Weighted average grant date fair value in EUR
Outstanding at January 1	14,678,870	0.42
Granted	110,775	0.26
Exercised	—	—
Forfeited	(2,724,001)	0.45
Outstanding at December 31	12,065,644	0.42

The weighted average grant date fair value of equity rights granted in 2008 and 2007 was respectively €0.26 and €0.65. The number of vested equity rights at December 31, 2009 was nil.

At December 31, 2009, there was a total of less than $1 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested equity rights. This cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.1 years.

The valuation of the underlying shares for the 2009 grant was performed by the Company as per September 30, 2009. The resulting outcome of this valuation served as the basis for the valuation of the equity instruments by an unrelated valuation specialist for all instruments granted in 2009.

Management's retrospective valuation of the stock was based on the latest three-year business plan that became available during the fourth quarter of 2009. Since the business plan is only prepared once a year, this valuation of the underlying shares was also utilized to determine the value of the equity instruments granted in 2009 of which the majority was granted in the second quarter of 2009 as part of the stock option exchange program.

During the 12-month period ending December 31, 2009, the Company granted stock options and equity rights as follows:

Grants made in 2009	Number of instruments granted	Weighted average exercise price in Euro	Weighted average fair value per share in Euro*	Weighted average intrinsic value per share in Euro
First quarter	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Second quarter (stock options)	262,606,633	1.05	0.26	N/A
Third quarter (stock options)	13,539,160	1.08	0.26	N/A
Third quarter (equity rights)	47,000	N/A	0.26	0.26
Fourth quarter (stock options)	3,358,080	1.09	0.26	N/A

* The weighted average fair value per share includes a marketability discount of 28%.

None of the stock options and equity rights are currently exercisable. None of the stock options and equity rights will expire as a result of exceeding the maximum contractual term because such maximum term is not applicable to these instruments.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

34. Assets received in lieu of cash from the sale of businesses

In 2009 shares and options were obtained upon completion of the strategic alliance with Virage Logic Corporation ($15 million).

35. Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

The estimated fair value of financial instruments has been determined by NXP using available market information and appropriate valuation methods. The estimates presented are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that NXP could realize in a current market exchange or the value that will ultimately be realized by NXP upon maturity or disposal. The use of different market assumptions and/or estimation methods may have a material effect on the estimated fair value amounts.

FASB ASC Topic 820 (formerly SFAS 157 "Fair Value Measurements") requires making quantitative disclosures for financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. In the table below the column "Fair value hierarchy" the indicated level explains how fair value measurements have been arrived at.

- Level 1 measures fair value based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 measures fair value based on significant other observable inputs such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in markets, observable interest rates or yield curves, etc.;
- Level 3 measures of fair value are based on unobservable inputs such as internally developed or used techniques.

		December 31, 2008		December 31, 2009	
	Fair value hierarchy	Carrying amount	Estimated fair value	Carrying amount	Estimated fair value
Assets:					
Securities(*)	1	33	33	—	—
Other financial assets(*)	1	18	18	35	35
Derivative instruments—assets(*)	2	37	37	2	2
Liabilities:					
Short-term debt	2	(403)	(403)	(610)	(610)
Long-term debt (bonds)	1	(5,955)	(1,653)	(4,666)	(4,019)
Other long-term debt	2	(9)	(9)	(7)	(7)
Derivative instruments—liabilities(*)	2	(55)	(55)	(9)	(9)

(*) Represent assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

For the fair value measurements of pension plan assets, and projected benefit obligations under these defined benefit plans you are referred to note 23.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of financial instruments:

Cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and payable-current

The carrying amounts approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments.

Other financial assets and derivative instruments

For other financial assets, fair value is based upon the quoted market prices.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

Debt

The fair value is estimated on the basis of the quoted market prices for certain issues, or on the basis of discounted cash flow analyses based upon the incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements with comparable terms and maturities. Accrued interest is included under accounts payable and not within the carrying amount or estimated fair value of debt.

36. Other financial instruments, derivatives and currency risk

The Company does not purchase or hold financial derivative instruments for trading purposes. Assets and liabilities related to derivative instruments are disclosed in note 15 and note 21. Currency fluctuations may impact NXP's financial results. NXP has a structural currency mismatch between costs and revenues, as a high proportion of its production, administration and research and development costs is denominated in EURO's while a higher proportion of its revenues is denominated in US dollars or US dollar-related currencies.

NXP's transactions are denominated in a variety of currencies. NXP uses financial instruments to reduce its exposure to the effects of currency fluctuations. NXP generally hedges foreign currency exposures in relation to transaction exposures, such as receivables/payables resulting from such transactions and part of anticipated sales and purchases. NXP generally uses forwards to hedge these exposures.

Changes in the fair value of foreign currency accounts receivable/payable as well as changes in the fair value of the hedges of accounts receivable/payable are reported in the statement of operations under cost of sales. We record these gains and losses as the underlying assets and liabilities arise as the result of transactions that are either reported as revenues, as goods consumption or other cost of sales within gross margin. The hedges related to anticipated transactions are recorded as cash flow hedges. The results from such hedges were deferred in equity until 2007. From December 2007 going forward, the application of cash flow hedge accounting for foreign currency risks is limited to transactions that represent a substantial currency risk that could materially affect the financial position of NXP. Consequently, the application of cash flow hedge accounting seldom occurs. Changes in the fair value of these forward currency transactions that are not designated to anticipated transactions are immediately reported in the statement of operations under cost of sales. Since these hedging transactions are closely related to the accounts receivable/payable positions for which currency translation gains and losses are reported in cost of sales, NXP has concluded that the hedging results should also be reported in cost of sales.

Derivative instruments relate to

- hedged balance sheet items,
- hedged anticipated currency exposures with a duration of up to 12 months.

The derivative assets at the end of 2009 amounted to $2 million (2008: $37 million) whereas derivative liabilities amounted to $9 million (2008: $55 million) and are included in other current assets and accrued liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

Currency risk

A higher proportion of our revenues is in US dollars or US dollar-related currencies, compared to our costs. Accordingly, our results of operations may be affected by changes in foreign exchange rates, particularly between the euro and US dollar. A strengthening of the euro against US dollar during any reporting period will reduce income from operations of NXP.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

It is NXP's policy that transaction exposures are hedged. Accordingly, NXP's organizations identify and measure their exposures from transactions denominated in other than their own functional currency.

We calculate our net exposure on a cash flow basis considering balance sheet items, actual orders received or made and anticipated revenues and expenses.

Committed foreign currency exposures are required to be fully hedged using forward contracts. The net exposures related to anticipated transactions are hedged with a combination of forward transactions up to a maximum tenor of 12 months and a cash position in both euro and dollar. The currency exposure related to our bonds has not been hedged.

The table below outlines the foreign currency transactions outstanding per December 31, 2009:

	Aggregate Contract amount buy/(sell) (1)	Weighted Average Tenor (in months)
Foreign currency forward contracts(1)		
Euro (US dollar)	154	2
US dollar (Japanese Yen)	13	1
(Euro) Japanese Yen	8	1
Pound Sterling (US dollar)	16	1
Euro (Pound Sterling)	5	1
(US dollar) Singapore dollar	13	1
(US dollar) Chinese yuan	5	1
US dollar (Thailand baht)	6	1
(Euro) Singapore dollar	25	1

(1) U.S. dollar equivalent

Interest rate risk

NXP has significant outstanding debt, which creates an inherent interest rate risk. On October 12, 2006, NXP issued several series of notes with maturities ranging from 7 to 9 years and a mix of floating and fixed rates. The euro and US dollar denominated notes represent 36% and 64% respectively of the total notes outstanding.

The following table summarizes the outstanding notes per December 31, 2009:

	Principal amount(*)	Fixed/ floating	Current Coupon rate	Maturity date
Senior Secured Notes	€ 843	Floating	3.4920	2013
Senior Secured Notes	$ 1,201	Floating	3.0344	2013
Senior Secured Notes	$ 845	Fixed	7.8750	2014
Senior Notes	€ 297	Fixed	8.6250	2015
Senior Notes	$ 788	Fixed	9.5000	2015
Super Priority Notes	€ 29	Fixed	10.0000	2013
Super Priority Notes	$ 221	Fixed	10.0000	2013

(*) amount in millions

A sensitivity analysis shows that if interest rates were to increase/decrease instantaneously by 1% from the level of December 31, 2009 all other variables held constant, the annualized net interest expense would increase/decrease by $24 million. This impact is based on the outstanding net debt position as per December 31, 2009.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V.—(Continued)
All amounts in millions of $ unless otherwise stated.

37. Earnings per share

The earnings per share (EPS) data have been calculated as follows:

	2007(*)	2008(*)	2009
Net income (loss)	(603)	(3,574)	(161)
Less: dividend liability on preferred stock	(586)	—	—
Net income (loss) adjusted	(1,189)	(3,574)	(161)
Net income (loss) attributable to stockholders	(1,236)	(3,600)	(175)
Weighted average number of shares (in thousands)	100,000	3,604,192	4,305,030
Plus incremental shares from assumed conversion of:			
Options(1)	—	—	—
Equity rights(2)	—	—	—
Dilutive potential common shares	—	—	—
Adjusted weighted average number of shares	100,000	3,604,192	4,305,030
Basic/diluted earnings per share in $			
Net income (loss)	(11.89)	(0.99)	(0.04)
Net income (loss) attributable to stockholders	(12.36)	(1.00)	(0.04)

(*) On February 29, 2008, through a multi-step transaction, the nominal value of the common shares was decreased from EUR 1 to EUR 0.01 and all preference shares were converted into common shares, resulting in an increase of outstanding common shares from 100 million into 4.3 billion.

(1) In 2009, 24,108,315 securities that could potentially dilute basic EPS were not included in the computation of dilutive EPS because the effect would have been antidilutive for the period presented.

(2) In 2009, 12,060,369 securities that could potentially dilute basic EPS were not included in the computation of dilutive EPS because the effect would have been antidilutive for the period presented.
In 2008 and 2007, no stock options or equity rights could be considered as potential common shares for the calculation of diluted earnings per share, because they had an exercise price higher than the fair value.

38. Subsequent events

On February 8, 2010, we completed Trident's acquisition of NXP's television systems and set-top box business lines, a transaction first announced on October 5, 2009. Subsequent the closing of the acquisition, NXP owns approximately 60% of the outstanding stock of Trident. As a result of the terms and conditions agreed between the parties, primarily that NXP will only retain a 30% voting interest in participatory rights and 60% voting interest for protective rights only, NXP will account for its investment in Trident under the equity method.

In order to reduce our overall debt level and related interest expense, after the reporting date we purchased senior notes in an open market transaction for a nominal amount of approximately $14.5 million. The payment of the notes was funded with available cash. We may from time to time continue to seek opportunities to retire or purchase our outstanding debt.

Per year-end, the activities of Moversa, our joint venture with Sony established in 2007, ended. As per February 23, 2010, NXP acquired Sony's 50% stake in Moversa, and merged Moversa with NXP Semiconductors Austria GmbH.

Interim consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)

($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)	For the quarter ended March 29, 2009	For the quarter ended April 4, 2010
Sales	702	**1,165**
Cost of sales	(634)	**(737)**
Gross profit	68	**428**
Selling expenses	(61)	**(66)**
General and administrative expenses	(173)	**(191)**
Research and development expenses	(187)	**(154)**
Other income (expense)	6	**(17)**
Income (loss) from operations	(347)	**—**
Financial income (expense):		
– Extinguishment of debt	—	**2**
– Other financial income (expenses)	(309)	**(304)**
Income (loss) before taxes	(656)	**(302)**
Income tax benefit (expense)	(8)	**(8)**
Income (loss) after taxes	(664)	**(310)**
Results relating to equity-accounted investees	75	**(26)**
Net income (loss)	(589)	**(336)**
Attribution of net income (loss) for the period:		
Net income (loss) attributable to stockholders	(579)	**(345)**
Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	(10)	**9**
Net income (loss)	(589)	**(336)**
Basic and diluted earnings per common share in $ weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period (in thousands)	4,305,030	**4,305,030**
Net income (loss)	(0.14)	**(0.08)**
Net income (loss) attributable to stockholders	(0.13)	**(0.08)**
Consolidated statements of comprehensive income:		
Net income (loss)	(589)	**(336)**
– Unrealized gain (loss) on available for sale securities	(1)	**—**
– Recognition funded status pension benefit plan	—	**—**
– Unrealized gain (loss) on cash flow hedge	—	**—**
– Foreign currency translation adjustments	70	**21**
– Reclassifications into income	(78)	**—**
– Income tax on net current period changes	—	**—**
Total comprehensive income (loss)	(598)	**(315)**
Attribution of comprehensive income (loss) for the period:		
Income (loss) attributable to stockholders	(588)	**(324)**
Income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	(10)	**9**
Total net comprehensive income (loss)	(598)	**(315)**

The accompanying condensed notes are an integral part of these unaudited interim consolidated financial statements.

Interim consolidated balance sheets of NXP Semiconductors N.V.

($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)	December 31, 2009		April 4, 2010	
	(audited)		(unaudited)	
Assets				
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents		1,041		**870**
Receivables:				
– Accounts receivable—net	455		**538**	
– Other receivables	59		**60**	
		514		**598**
Assets held for sale		144		**46**
Inventories		542		**478**
Other current assets		272		**212**
Total current assets		2,513		**2,204**
Non-current assets				
Investments in equity-accounted investees		43		**194**
Other non-current financial assets		35		**35**
Other non-current assets		94		**139**
Property, plant and equipment:				
– At cost	2,468		**2,404**	
– Less accumulated depreciation	(1,107)		**(1,150)**	
		1,361		**1,254**
Intangible assets excluding goodwill:				
– At cost	3,387		**3,190**	
– Less accumulated amortization	(1,381)		**(1,382)**	
		2,006		**1,808**
Goodwill		2,621		**2,477**
Total non-current assets		6,160		**5,907**
Total		8,673		**8,111**
Liabilities and equity				
Current liabilities				
Accounts payable		582		**561**
Liabilities held for sale		2		**29**
Accrued liabilities		702		**682**
Short-term provisions		269		**198**
Other current liabilities		88		**87**
Short-term debt		610		**611**
Total current liabilities		2,253		**2,168**
Non-current liabilities				
Long-term debt		4,673		**4,566**
Long-term provisions		460		**405**
Other non-current liabilities		159		**152**
Total non-current liabilities		5,292		**5,123**
Contractual obligations and contingent liabilities		—		**—**
Equity				
Non-controlling interests		198		**207**
Stockholder’s equity:				
Common stock, par value € 0.01 per share:				
– Authorized: 20.000.000.000 shares	—		**—**	
– Issued: 4,305,030,000 shares	42		**42**	
Capital in excess of par value	5,555		**5,562**	
Accumulated deficit	(5,219)		**(5,564)**	
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	552		**573**	
Total Stockholders’ equity		930		**613**
Total equity		1,128		**820**
Total		8,673		**8,111**

The accompanying condensed notes are an integral part of these unaudited interim consolidated financial statements.

Interim consolidated statements of cash flows of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)

($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)	For the quarter ended March 29, 2009	April 4, 2010
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net income (loss)	(589)	**(336)**
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	211	**193**
Write-off of in-process research and development	—	**—**
Impairment goodwill and other intangibles	—	**—**
Impairment assets held for sale	—	**—**
Net (gain) loss on sale of assets	(76)	**25**
Gain on extinguishment of debt	—	**(2)**
Results relating to equity-accounted investees	—	**26**
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	(29)	**—**
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) decrease in receivables and other current assets	(11)	**(71)**
(Increase) decrease in inventories	32	**70**
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities	(110)	**(1)**
Decrease (increase) in other non-current assets	(81)	**(107)**
Increase (decrease) in provisions	58	**(73)**
Other items	227	**261**
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	(368)	**(15)**
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchase of intangible assets	(1)	**(1)**
Capital expenditures on property, plant and equipment	(37)	**(51)**
Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment	5	**4**
Proceeds from disposals of assets held for sale	—	**—**
Proceeds from the sale of securities	20	**—**
Purchase of other non-current financial assets	—	**—**
Proceeds from the sale of other non-current financial assets	—	**—**
Purchase of interests in businesses	—	**—**
Proceeds from (consideration related to) sale of interests in businesses	118	**(47)**
Cash settlement agreement with Philips	—	**—**
Net cash (used for) provided by investing activities	105	**(95)**
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Net (repayments) borrowings of short-term debt	9	**1**
Amounts drawn under the revolving credit facility	200	**—**
Repayments under the revolving credit facility	—	**—**
Repurchase of long-term debt	—	**(12)**
Principal payments on long-term debt	(1)	**—**
Capital repayment to non-controlling interests	—	**—**
Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities	208	**(11)**
Effect of changes in exchange rates on cash positions	(35)	**(50)**
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(90)	**(171)**
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	1,796	**1,041**
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	1,706	**870**

For a number of reasons, principally the effects of translation differences and consolidation changes, certain items in the statements of cash flows do not correspond to the differences between the balance sheet amounts for the respective items.

The accompanying condensed notes are an integral part of these unaudited interim consolidated financial statements.

Interim consolidated statements of cash flows
of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued)

($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)	For the quarter ended March 29, 2009	April 4, 2010
Supplemental disclosures to the interim consolidated statements of cash flows		
Net cash paid during the period for:		
Interest	57	**35**
Income taxes	—	**3**
Net gain (loss) on sale of assets:		
Cash proceeds from (consideration related to) the sale of assets	143	**(43)**
Book value of these assets	(143)	**(92)**
Non-cash assets received	76	**110**
	76	**(25)**
Non-cash investing information:		
Assets received in lieu of cash from the sale of businesses:		
Trident shares	—	**177**
Virage Logic shares/options	—	**—**
Others	—	**—**
Other items:		
Other items consist of the following non-cash elements in income:		
Exchange differences	222	**259**
Share-based compensation	5	**7**
Value adjustments/impairment financial assets	—	**(1)**
Non-cash interest cost due to applying effective interest method	—	**3**
Others	—	**(7)**
	227	**261**

Table of Contents

Interim consolidated statements of changes in equity of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)

($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)	Common stock	Capital in excess of par value	Accumu-lated deficit	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss): Currency translation differences	Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities	Unrecog-nized net periodic pension cost	Changes in fair value of cash flow hedges	Total accum. other compr. income	Total stock-holders equity	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
Balance as of December 31, 2009	42	5,555	(5,219)	520	—	32	—	552	930	198	1,128
Net income (loss)			(345)						(345)	9	(336)
Components of other comprehensive income:									—		—
Recognition of funded status pension benefit plan									—		—
Unrealized gain (loss) on available for sale securities											
Foreign currency translation adjustments				23		(2)		21	21		21
Reclassifications into income									—		—
Income tax on current period changes									—		—
Share-based compensation plans		7							7		7
Dividends distributed									—		—
Balance as of April 4, 2010	42	5,562	(5,564)	543	—	30	—	573	613	207	820

The accompanying condensed notes are an integral part of these unaudited interim consolidated financial statements.

**Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements
of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)
($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)**

1. Introduction

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of NXP Semiconductors N.V. and its consolidated subsidiaries. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references herein to “NXP”, “the Company” and “we” are to NXP Semiconductors N.V. and its consolidated subsidiaries, including NXP B.V.

The Company is a holding company, whose only material assets are the direct ownership of 100% of the shares of NXP B.V. NXP’s headquarters are in the Netherlands and, in its current form, NXP was established on September 29, 2006, when Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. (“Philips”) sold 80.1% of its semiconductors businesses to a consortium of private equity investors (the “Private Equity Consortium”) in a multi-step transaction. In order to carry out this transaction, Philips transferred 100% of its semiconductors business to a separate legal entity on September 28, 2006. Subsequently, on September 29, 2006, all of the issued and outstanding shares of this separate legal entity were acquired by NXP. We refer to our acquisition by the Company as the “Formation”.

In compliance with FASB ASC Topic 280 “Segment Reporting” (formerly SFAS 131), four segments are distinguished as business segments. NXP is structured in two market-oriented business segments: High Performance Mixed Signal (“HPMS”) and Standard Products (“SP”), which each represent a reportable operating segment. The two other reportable segments are Manufacturing Operations and Corporate and Other.

Accounting policies

The consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (“U.S. GAAP”). Historical cost is used as the measurement basis unless otherwise indicated.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. Significant accounting policies and new standards after 2009

Principles for consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company, together with its consolidated subsidiaries and all entities in which NXP Semiconductors N.V. company holds a direct or indirect controlling interest, whether through voting rights or through qualifying variable interests, in such a way that the Company would be required to absorb a majority of such entity’s expected losses, receive a majority of the entity’s expected residual returns, or both.

Accounting standards adopted in 2010

In 2010, the Company adopted the following standards that were issued by the FASB and that were to various degrees of relevance to the Company.

SFAS 166 “Accounting for Transfers of Financial Assets. An amendment of FASB Statement No. 140” Currently FASB ASC Topic 860 “Transfers and Servicing”

On 12 June 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued FASB Statement No. 166.

**Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements
of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued)
($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)**

The most significant amendments resulting from Statement 166 consist of the removal of the concept of a qualifying special-purpose entity (QSPE) from Statement 140, and the elimination of the exception for QSPEs from the consolidation guidance of FASB Interpretation No. 46(R), Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (FIN 46(R)).

In addition, Statement 166 amends and clarifies sale accounting and requires among others that a transferor recognize and initially measure at fair value all assets obtained and liabilities incurred as a result of a sale while eliminating the practicability exception for the measurement at fair value. Statement 166 is effective as of 1 January 2010 for the Company and was adopted as of that date.

The Company has evaluated the consequences of this Statement and concluded since it is currently not involved with any QSPE this element of the Statement does not affect NXP. With regard to the transfer of assets guidance, the Statement may affect future transactions, if any.

SFAS 167 "Amendments to FASB Interpretation No, 46(R)" (Currently FASB ASC Topic 810 "Consolidation"

On 12 June 2009, the FASB issued Statement No. 167, which (1) addresses the effects of eliminating the qualifying special-purpose entity (QSPE) concept from FASB Statement No. 140, Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities and (2) modifies some provisions about the application of certain key provisions of FASB Interpretation No. 46(R), Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (FIN 46(R)). Statement 167 is effective for NXP as of 1 January 2010 and requires among other things a qualitative rather than a quantitative analysis to determine the primary beneficiary of a Variable Interest Entity (VIE) and amends certain guidance in FIN 46(R) for determining whether an entity is a VIE, which may change an enterprise's assessment of which entities with which it is involved are VIEs. Furthermore, it requires continuous assessments of whether an enterprise is the primary beneficiary of a VIE.

NXP has reconsidered its consolidation conclusions for all entities with which it is involved. Our conclusion is that the new guidance will not result in the consolidation of new entities or deconsolidation of entities.

New standards after January 2010

In 2010 there were no new accounting pronouncements issued that were of relevance to the Company.

Adjustments to previously reported financial statements

Amounts previously reported in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2009 have been adjusted to correct immaterial offset errors in the current and deferred tax balances. These adjustments are set out in the table below.

Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued) ($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)

Consolidated balance sheet for the period ending December 31, 2009:

($ in millions)	As originally reported	Adjustments	As currently reported
Other receivables	113	(54)	59
Other current assets	227	45	272
Total current assets	2,522	(9)	2,513
Other non-current assets	604	(510)	94
Total non-current assets	6,670	(510)	6,160
Total assets	9,192	(519)	8,673
Accrued liabilities	(756)	54	(702)
Total current liabilities	(2,307)	54	(2,253)
Long-term provisions	(925)	465	(460)
Total non-current liabilities	(5,757)	465	(5,292)

3. Information by segment and main country

As from 2010, the Company reorganized its prior segments into four reportable segments in compliance with FASB ASC Topic 280 (formerly SFAS 131).

The Company is structured in two market-oriented business segments, High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products and two other reportable segments, Manufacturing Operations and Corporate and Other.

- The High-Performance Mixed-Signal business segment delivers high-performance mixed-signal solutions to our customers to satisfy their system and sub systems needs across eight application areas: automotive, identification, mobile, consumer, computing, wireless infrastructure, lighting and industrial.
- The Standard Products business segment offers standard products for use across many application markets, as well as application-specific standard products predominantly used in application areas such as mobile handsets, computing, consumer and automotive.
- Our manufacturing operations are conducted through a combination of wholly owned manufacturing facilities, manufacturing facilities operated jointly with other semiconductor companies and third-party foundries and assembly and test subcontractors, which together form our Manufacturing Operations segment. While the main function of our Manufacturing Operations segment is to supply products to our High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products segments, external revenues and costs in this segment are to a large extent derived from sales of wafer foundry and packaging services to our divested businesses in order to support their separation and, on a limited basis, their ongoing operations. As these divested businesses develop or acquire their own foundry and packaging capabilities, our revenues from these sources are expected to decline.
- The Corporate and Other segment includes unallocated research expenses not related to any specific business segment, those corporate restructuring charges not allocated to High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Standard Products and other expenses, as well as some operations not included in our two business segments, such as manufacturing, marketing and selling of can tuners through our joint venture NuTune and software solutions for mobile phones, the “NXP Software”.

Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements
of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued)
($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)

On February 8, 2010, we divested a major portion of our former Home segment to Trident Microsystems, Inc. ("Trident"). For the previously reported periods, the divested operations remained consolidated in our consolidated accounts under a separate new reporting segment named "Divested Home Activities". The remaining part of the former Home segment has been moved into the segments High-Performance Mixed-Signal and Corporate and Other.

The presentation of our financial results and the discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations have been restated to reflect the new segments.

Sales, R&D and income from operations

	For the quarter ended							
	March 29, 2009				April 4, 2010			
	Sales	Research and development expenses	Income (loss) from operations		Sales	Research and development expenses	Income (loss) from operations	
			amount	as a % of sales			amount	as a % of sales
HPMS	373	94	(133)	(35.7)	**695**	**113**	**51**	**7.3**
SP	151	10	(62)	(41.1)	**279**	**12**	**24**	**8.6**
Manufacturing Operations(*)	61	5	(49)	(80.3)	**109**	**5**	**(16)**	**(14.7)**
Corporate and Other	40	19	(27)	NM(1)	**35**	**8**	**(28)**	**NM(1)**
Divested Home activities	77	59	(76)	(98.7)	**47**	**16**	**(31)**	**(66.0)**
Total	702	187	(347)	(49.4)	**1,165**	**154**	**0**	**0**

(*) For the first quarter of 2010, Manufacturing Operations supplied $301 million (for the first quarter of 2009: $167 million) which have been eliminated in the above presentation.

(1) Not meaningful

Sales per geographic area

	For the quarter ended	
	March 29, 2009	April 4, 2010
China	196	**351**
Netherlands	22	**32**
Japan	25	**57**
United States	57	**86**
Singapore	72	**122**
Germany	61	**106**
Austria	36	**56**
South Korea	29	**49**
Other Countries	204	**306**
Total	702	**1,165**

The allocation is based on customer location.

Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued) ($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)

4. Acquisitions and divestments

Trident

On February 8, 2010, Trident completed its acquisition of our television systems and set-top box business lines included in our former Home segment. As a result of the transaction, we now own 60% of the outstanding stock of Trident, with a 30% voting interest in participatory rights and a 60% voting interest for certain protective rights only. Considering the terms and conditions agreed between the parties, we account for our investment in Trident under the equity method.

At December 31, 2009 all assets and liabilities to be sold to Trident were classified as assets held for sale, which resulted in an impairment loss of $69 million on the write-down of the assets to fair value (refer to note 7).

Included in the assets held for sale was a net cash payment of $47 million. The total consideration received related to the above transaction was a receipt of a 60% shareholding in Trident valued at $177 million, based on quoted market price at completion date and was included in our balance sheet as “Investments in equity accounted investees”. The transaction resulted in a net loss of $25 million, reported under other income (expense) during the quarter ended April 4, 2010.

5. Restructuring charges

The following table presents the changes in the position of restructuring liabilities in the first quarter of 2010 by segment:

	Balance January 1, 2010	Additions	Utilized	Released	Other changes[(1)]	Balance April 4, 2010
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	46	—	(2)	1	—	45
Standard Products	5	—	(1)	(3)	3	4
Manufacturing Operations	144	—	(25)	—	(17)	102
Corporate and Other	96	1	(26)	(8)	12	75
Divested Home activities	22	4	(15)	1	(12)	—
	313	5	(69)	(9)	(14)	226

(1) Other changes are primarily related to translation differences and reclassifications between segments

The total restructuring liability as of April 4, 2010 of $226 million is classified in the balance sheet under provisions for $215 million (short-term: $186 million; long-term: $29 million) and under accrued liabilities for $11 million.

In 2010 there were no new restructuring projects initiated.

In the first three months of 2010 and 2009 the restructuring charges mainly related to the ongoing Redesign Program of the Company, which was initiated in September 2008, for which in 2010 a charge of $ 5 million was recorded in income from operations. Furthermore, releases of restructuring liabilities were recorded for as amount of $9 million in 2010 (in the first quarter of 2009: $3 million).

In addition, restructuring related costs amounting to $18 million were directly charged to income from operations in the first quarter of 2010 (in the first quarter of 2009: $38 million).

Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued) ($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)

On aggregate, the net restructuring charges recorded in the income statement for the first quarter of 2010 amounted to $14 million (for the first quarter of 2009: $35 million).

The components of restructuring charges recorded in the first quarter of 2010 and 2009 are as follows:

	Q1 2009	Q1 2010
Personnel lay-off costs	38	**5**
Write-down of assets	—	**18**
Other restructuring costs	—	**—**
Release of excess provisions/accruals	(3)	**(9)**
Net restructuring charges	35	**14**

The net restructuring costs included in Income from Operations categorized by segment are as follows:

	Q1 2009	Q1 2010
High-Performance Mixed-Signal	2	**(1)**
Standard Products	—	**(2)**
Manufacturing Operations	16	**2**
Corporate and Other	16	**11**
Divested Home Activities	1	**4**
Total	35	**14**

The restructuring changes recorded in the statement of operations are included in the following line items in the statement of operations:

	Q1 2009	Q1 2010
Cost of sales	17	**(4)**
Selling expenses	—	**(2)**
General and administrative expenses	12	**19**
Research & development expenses	6	**1**
Other income and expenses	—	
Net restructuring charges	35	**14**

6. Income taxes

The effective income tax rates for the three months ended April 4, 2010 and March 29, 2009 were (2.6%) and (1.2%) respectively. The higher effective tax rate for the three months ended April 4, 2010 compared to the three months ended March 29, 2009 in the prior year was primarily due to a decrease in losses in tax jurisdictions for which a full valuation allowance is recorded in both quarters ended April 4, 2010 and March 29, 2009.

7. Investments in equity-accounted investees

The Company’s investment in equity-accounted investees increased from $43 million as of December 31, 2009 to $194 million at the end of April 4, 2010, which was entirely due to acquiring a 60% shareholding in Trident Microsystems, Inc.

Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued) ($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The Company's share in income of equity accounted investees for the three months ended April 4, 2010 of $26 million related entirely to our shareholding in Trident which was included as from February 8, 2010. For the three months ended March 29, 2009, the sale of the Company's 20% shareholding in the ST-NXP Wireless joint venture resulted in a gain of $72 million in connection with the release of translation differences.

8. Assets and liabilities held for sale

The following table presents the major classes of assets and liabilities that will be sold in the near future.

Assets and liabilities presented in the table below represents assets and liabilities from the former business segment Home which were sold to Trident on February 8, 2010.

	Q4 2009	Q1 2010
Accounts receivable	—	**—**
Inventories	42	**33**
Property, plant and equipment	11	**—**
Intangible assets including goodwill	149	**—**
Other assets	—	**—**
Impairment to fair value less cost to sell	(69)	**—**
Assets held for sale	133	**33**
Accounts payable	—	**—**
Provisions	—	**—**
Other liabilities	(2)	**(29)**
Liabilities held for sale	(2)	**(29)**

These assets held for sale as of December 31, 2009 were reported net of impairment charges of $69 million. The fair value, less cost to sell these assets, was a level 2 measurement based on the quoted market prices of the Trident cost as adjusted for cost to sell the assets.

The total consideration of the above transaction was a net cash payment of $47 million and the receipt of a 60% shareholding in Trident valued at $177 million under equity accounted investees. All assets and liabilities were transferred to Trident, except inventories ($33 million) which will be delivered gradually during 2010 and for which a liability was recorded for an amount of $29 million in promissory notes, resulting in a net loss of $25 million, reported under "Other business income and expense".

In addition to the assets and liabilities classified as held for sale as presented in the table above, which related to the former Home segment sold to Trident, other assets held for sale on April 4, 2010 amounted to a book value of $13 million, after an additional write-down of $29 million (as of the end of 2009, $11 million net of a write-down of $5 million). These assets held for sale related to real estate and other property that is held for sale following exits or planned exits as a result of the Redesign Program. The fair value of these assets classified as held for sale has been based on quoted broker values and is therefore a level 2 measurement.

Total assets held for sale at April 4, 2010 were $46 million (as of end of 2009: $144 million) whereas the liabilities amounted to $29 million at the end of April 4, 2010 (As of end of 2009: $2 million).

**Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements
of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued)
($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)**

9. Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market, less advance payments on work in progress. The cost of inventories is determined using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. An allowance is made for the estimated losses due to obsolescence. This allowance is determined for groups of products based on purchases in the recent past and/or expected future demand.

Inventories are summarized as follows:

	Q4 2009	Q1 2010
Raw materials and supplies	310	**262**
Work in process	142	**147**
Finished goods	90	**69**
	542	**478**

A portion of the finished goods stored at customer locations under consignment amounted to $23 million as of April 4, 2010 (December 31, 2009: $23 million).

The amounts recorded above are net of the allowance for obsolescence.

10. Pensions

Our employees participate in employee pension plans in accordance with the legal requirements, customs and the local situation in the respective countries. Our plans included defined-benefit pension plans, defined-contribution plans and multi-employer plans.

The benefits provided by defined-benefit plans are based on employees' years of service and compensation levels. Contributions are made by the Company, as necessary, to provide assets sufficient to meet the benefits payable to defined-benefit pension plan participants.

These contributions are determined based upon various factors, including funded status, legal and tax considerations as well as local customs. The Company funds certain defined-benefit pension plans as claims are incurred.

Expected returns per asset class are based on the assumption that asset valuations tend to return to their respective long-term equilibria. The Expected Return on Assets for any funded plan equals the average of the expected returns per asset class weighted by their portfolio weights in accordance with the funded strategic asset allocation.

The Trident transaction did not result in a curtailment or settlement as the impact was not deemed material (according FASB ASC Topic 715, formerly SFAS No 88). Accordingly, the net periodic pension cost remained unchanged.

Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued) ($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The components of net periodic pension costs were as follows:

	Q1 2009	Q1 2010
Service cost	4	**3**
Interest cost on the projected benefit obligation	4	**4**
Expected return on plan assets	(2)	**(2)**
Net amortization of unrecognized net assets/liabilities	—	**—**
Net actuarial loss recognized	—	**—**
Curtailments & settlements	—	**—**
Other	—	**—**
Net periodic cost	6	**5**

The Company expects to make cash contributions other than benefit payments in relation to defined-benefit plans amounting to $4 million in 2010.

11. Long-term debt

	Range of interest rates	Average rate of interest	Amount outstanding April 4, 2010	Due within 1 yr	Due after Q1, 2011	Due after Q1, 2015	Average remaining term (in years)	Amount outstanding December 31, 2009
Euro notes	**3.5% - 10%**	**4.8%**	**1,571**	**—**	**1,571**	**403**	**4.0**	1,666
USD notes	**3.0% - 10%**	**6.5%**	**2,988**	**—**	**2,988**	**774**	**4.3**	3,000
Liabilities arising from capital lease transactions	**1.0% - 14.8%**	**6.7%**	**4**	**—**	**4**	**1**	**3.5**	4
Other long-term debt	**0.9% - 1.5%**	**1.2%**	**3**	**—**	**3**	**2**	**4.1**	3
			4,566	**—**	**4,566**	**1,180**	**4.2**	4,673

During 2009, the book value of total debt was reduced from $6,367 million to $5,283 million. A combination of cash buy-backs and exchange offers resulted in a total debt reduction of $1,331 million. The total amount of cash used as a result of the debt buy-backs amounted to $286 million. The total gain on these transactions recognized in 2009 (net of issuance costs) was $1,020 million of which $507 million was recognized in the second quarter and $513 million in the third quarter. In the first quarter of 2010, the Company, through a privately negotiated transaction, purchased its outstanding debt with a book value of $14 million for a consideration of $12 million.

The Company may from time to time continue to seek to retire or purchase our outstanding debt through cash purchases and/or exchanges, in open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise.

Other effects on the total long-term debt position relate to the translation of EUR notes outstanding.

Euro notes

The Euro notes outstanding per the end of April 4, 2010 consist of the following three series:

– € 10% super priority notes due July 15, 2013;

– € floating rate senior secured notes due October 15, 2013; and

– € 8 5/8 % senior notes due October 15, 2015.

Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued) ($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)

USD notes

The USD notes consist of the following four series:

– $ 10% super priority notes due July 15, 2013;

– $ floating rate senior secured notes due October 15, 2013;

– $ 7 7/8% senior secured notes due October 15, 2014; and

– $ 9 1/2% senior notes due October 15, 2015.

Credit facilities

At December 31, 2009, the Company had a senior secured revolving credit facility of $720 million (denominated: EUR 500 million) entered into as from September 29, 2006 (the "Secured Revolving Credit Facility"), in order to finance the working capital requirements and general corporate purposes of which $120 million was unused. This committed revolving credit facility has a tenor of 5 years and expires in 2012.

Although the revolving credit facility expires in 2012, the Company has the flexibility of drawing and repaying under this facility and therefore the amount drawn is classified under short-term debt.

All of the Guarantors of the secured notes described above are also guarantor of our obligations under this committed revolving credit facility and similar security (on a first priority basis) as granted under the secured notes has been granted for the benefit of the lenders under this facility.

On April 15, 2010, the Company entered into a commitment letter under which various lenders agreed to enter into a "forward start" revolving credit facility to refinance the Company's existing senior secured revolving credit facility upon its maturity.

Certain terms and Covenants of the Euro and USD notes and the credit facilities

The Company is not required to make mandatory redemption payments or sinking fund payments with respect to the notes.

The indentures governing the notes contain covenants that, among other things, limit the Company's ability and that of restricted subsidiaries to incur additional indebtedness, create liens, pay dividends, redeem capital stock or make certain other restricted payments or investments; enter into agreements that restrict dividends from restricted subsidiaries; sell assets, including capital stock of restricted subsidiaries; engage in transactions with affiliates; and effect a consolidation or merger.

Certain portions of long-term and short-term debt have been secured by collateral on substantially all of the Company's assets and of certain of its subsidiaries as of April 4, 2010 in the amount of $3,983 million (as of March 29, 2009: $4,501 million).

The notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed jointly and severally, on a senior basis by certain of the Company's current and future material wholly-owned subsidiaries ("Guarantors").

Pursuant to various security documents related to the above mentioned secured notes and the Secured Revolving Credit Facility, the Company and each Guarantor has granted first priority liens and security interests in, amongst others, the following, subject to the grant of further permitted collateral liens:

(a) all present and future shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) each of its present and future direct subsidiaries, other than SMST Unterstützungskasse GmbH, and material joint venture entities;

**Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements
of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued)
($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)**

(b) all present and future intercompany debt of the Company and each Guarantor;

(c) all of the present and future property and assets, real and personal, of the Company, and each Guarantor, including, but not limited to, machinery and equipment, inventory and other goods, accounts receivable, owned real estate, leaseholds, fixtures, general intangibles, license rights, patents, trademarks, trade names, copyrights, chattel paper, insurance proceeds, contract rights, hedge agreements, documents, instruments, indemnification rights, tax refunds, but excluding cash and bank accounts; and

(d) all proceeds and products of the property and assets described above.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, certain assets may not be pledged (or the liens not perfected) in accordance with agreed security principles, including:

- if the cost of providing security is not proportionate to the benefit accruing to the holders; and
- if providing such security requires consent of a third party and such consent cannot be obtained after the use of commercially reasonable efforts; and
- if providing such security would be prohibited by applicable law, general statutory limitations, financial assistance, corporate benefit, fraudulent preference, “thin capitalization” rules or similar matters or providing security would be outside the applicable pledgor’s capacity or conflict with fiduciary duties of directors or cause material risk of personal or criminal liability after using commercially reasonable efforts to overcome such obstacles; and
- if providing such security would have a material adverse effect (as reasonably determined in good faith by such subsidiary) on the ability of such subsidiary to conduct its operations and business in the ordinary course as otherwise permitted by the indenture; and
- if providing such security or perfecting liens thereon would require giving notice (i) in the case of receivables security, to customers or (ii) in the case of bank accounts, to the banks with whom the accounts are maintained. Such notice will only be provided after the secured notes are accelerated.

Subject to agreed security principles, if material property is acquired by the Company or a Guarantor that is not automatically subject to a perfected security interest under the security documents, then the Company or relevant Guarantor will within 60 days provide security over this property and deliver certain certificates and opinions in respect thereof as specified in the indenture governing the notes.

12. Contingent liabilities

Guarantees

As of April 4, 2010, there were no material guarantees recognized by the Company.

Capital contributions

NXP has a contractual agreement to contribute $18 million in its ASEN venture if our venture partner contributes its contractually agreed amounts. We expect this contribution may occur in 2010.

Other commitments

The Company has made certain commitments to SSMC, whereby the Company is obligated to make cash payments to SSMC should it fail to purchase an agreed-upon percentage of the total available capacity at

Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued) ($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)

SSMC's fabrication facilities if overall SSMC utilization levels drop below a fixed proportion of the total available capacity. In the periods presented in these financial statements no such payments were made. Furthermore, other commitments exist with respect to long-term obligations for a joint development contract with Catena Holding BV of $9 million.

Environmental remediation

The Company accrues for losses associated with environmental obligations when such losses are probable and reasonably estimable.

At the end of the first quarter of 2010 the Company has not incurred material environmental remediation obligations.

Litigation

The Company and certain of its businesses are regularly involved as plaintiffs or defendants in claims and litigation relating to matters such as commercial transactions and intellectual property rights. In addition, divestments sometimes result in, or are followed by, claims or litigation by either party. From time to time, the Company and certain of its businesses also are subject to alleged patent infringement claims, and rarely participate in settlement discussions. Although the ultimate disposition of asserted claims and proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, it is the belief of the Company's management that the outcome of any such claims, either individually or on a combined basis, will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position. However, such outcomes may be material to the consolidated statement of operations of the Company for a particular period.

The Company is subject of an investigation by the European Commission in connection with alleged violations of competition laws in connection with the smart card chips we produce. The European Commission stated in its release of January 7, 2009, that it would start investigations in the smart card chip sector because it has reason to believe that the companies concerned may have violated European Union competition rules, which prohibits certain practices such as price fixing, customer allocation and the exchange of commercially sensitive information. As a company active in the smart card chip sector, NXP is subject to the ongoing investigations. The Company is cooperating in the investigation. The Company has received written requests for information from the European Commission and is co-operating with the European Commission in answering these requests.

13. Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

The estimated fair value of financial instruments has been determined by the Company using available market information and appropriate valuation methods. The estimates presented are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that the Company could realize in a current market exchange or the value that will ultimately be realized by the Company upon maturity or disposal. The use of different market assumptions and/or estimation methods may have a material effect on the estimated fair value amounts. FASB ASC Topic 820 (formerly SFAS 157 "Fair Value Measurements") requires quantitative disclose for financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. In the table below the column "Fair value hierarchy" the indicated level explains how fair value measurements have been arrived at.

- Level 1 measures fair value based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 measures fair value based on significant other observable inputs such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in markets, observable interest rates or yield curves, etc.;

Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued) ($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)

- Level 3 measures of fair value are based on unobservable inputs such as internally developed or used techniques.

	Fair value hierarchy	December 31, 2009 Carrying amount	December 31, 2009 Estimated fair value	April 4, 2010 Carrying amount	April 4, 2010 Estimated fair value
Assets;					
Securities*)	1	—	—	**—**	**—**
Other financial assets*)	1	35	35	**35**	**35**
Derivative instruments—assets*)	2	2	2	**8**	**8**
Liabilities:					
Short-term debt	2	(610)	(610)	**(611)**	**(611)**
Long-term debt (bonds)	1	(4,666)	(4,019)	**(4,559)**	**(4,391)**
Other long-term debt	2	(7)	(7)	**(7)**	**(7)**
Derivative instruments—liabilities*)	2	(9)	(9)	**(5)**	**(5)**

*) Represent assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of financial instruments:

Cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and payable-current

The carrying amounts approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments.

Other financial assets and derivative instruments

For other financial assets, fair value is based upon the quoted market prices.

The level 2 measures fair value of financial derivative instruments as the net present value of such derivative instruments future cash flows. Applied yield curves are based on consensus pricing services. Contributors to consensus pricing services are financial markets participants, with executable quotes. It should be recognized, however, that prices from consensus services on themselves are not executable.

Debt

The fair value is estimated on the basis of the quoted market prices for certain issues, or on the basis of discounted cash flow analyses based upon the incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements with comparable terms and maturities. Accrued interest is included under accounts payable and not within the carrying amount or estimated fair value of debt.

14. Other financial instruments, derivatives and currency risk

The Company does not purchase or hold financial derivative instruments for trading purposes. Currency fluctuations may impact the Company's financial results. The Company has a structural currency mismatch between costs and revenues, as a high proportion of its production, administration and research and development costs is denominated in EURO's while a higher proportion of its revenues is denominated in U.S. dollars or U.S. dollar-related currencies.

Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements
of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued)
($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The Company's transactions are denominated in a variety of currencies. The Company uses financial instruments to reduce its exposure to the effects of currency fluctuations. The Company generally hedges foreign currency exposures in relation to transaction exposures, such as receivables/payables resulting from such transactions and part of anticipated sales and purchases. The Company generally uses forwards to hedge these exposures.

Changes in the fair value of foreign currency accounts receivable/payable as well as changes in the fair value of the hedges of accounts receivable/payable are reported in the statement of operations under cost of sales. The hedges related to anticipated transactions are recorded as cash flow hedges. The results from such hedges were deferred in equity until 2007. From December 2007 going forward, the application of cash flow hedge accounting for foreign currency risks is limited to transactions that represent a substantial currency risk that could materially affect the financial position of the Company. Consequently, the application of cash flow hedge accounting seldom occurs. Changes in the fair value of these forward currency transactions that are not designated to anticipated transactions are immediately reported in the statement of operations under cost of sales.

Derivative instruments relate to

- hedged balance sheet items,
- hedged anticipated currency exposures with a duration of up to 12 months.

The derivative assets at the end of April 4, 2010 amounted to $8 million (December 31, 2009: $2 million) whereas derivative liabilities amounted to $5 million (2009: $9 million) and are included in other current assets and accrued liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

Currency risk

A higher proportion of our revenues is in U.S. dollars or U.S. dollar- related currencies, compared to our costs. Accordingly, our results of operations may be affected by changes in foreign exchange rates, particularly between the euro and U.S. dollar. A strengthening of the euro against U.S. dollar during any reporting period will reduce income from operations of NXP.

It is NXP's policy that transaction exposures are hedged. Accordingly, the Company's organizations identify and measure their exposures from transactions denominated in other than their own functional currency.

We calculate our net exposure on a cash flow basis considering balance sheet items, actual orders received or made and anticipated revenues and expenses.

Committed foreign currency exposures are required to be fully hedged using forward contracts. The net exposures related to anticipated transactions are hedged with a combination of forward transactions up to a maximum tenor of 12 months and a cash position in both euro and dollar. The currency exposure related to our bonds has not been hedged.

Condensed notes to the interim consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (unaudited)—(Continued) ($ in millions, unless otherwise stated)

The table below outlines the foreign currency transactions outstanding per April 4, 2010:

	Aggregate Contract amount buy/ (sell)[1)]	Weighted Average Tenor (in months)	Fair value
Foreign currency forward contracts[1)]			
Euro (US dollar)	(71)	2	(1.5)
(US dollar) Japanese Yen	(1)	1	—
Great Britain pound (US dollar)	(19)	2	(0.2)
(US dollar) Singapore dollar	(18)	1.5	0.13

1) USD equivalent

Interest rate risk

NXP has significant outstanding debt, which creates an inherent interest rate risk. On October 12, 2006 and on April 2, 2009 NXP issued several series of notes with maturities ranging from 4 to 9 years and a mix of floating and fixed rates. The euro and U.S. dollar denominated notes represent 34% and 66% respectively of the total notes outstanding.

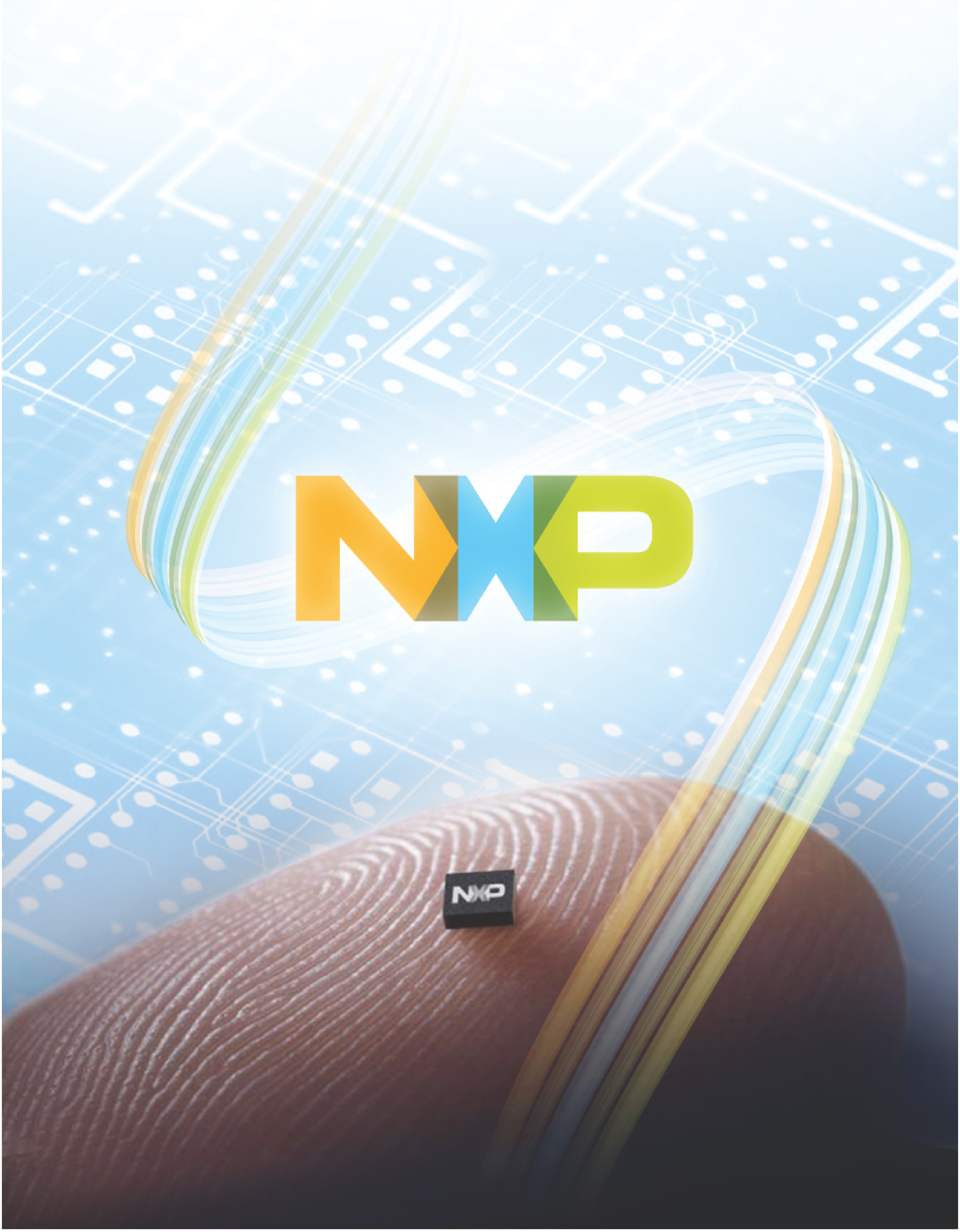
The following table summarizes the outstanding notes per April 4, 2010:

	Principal amount*	Fixed/ floating	Current coupon rate	Maturity date
Senior Secured Notes	€ 843	Floating	3.4340	2013
Senior Secured Notes	$ 1,201	Floating	3.0013	2013
Senior Secured Notes	$ 845	Fixed	7.8750	2014
Senior Notes	€ 297	Fixed	8.6250	2015
Senior Notes	$ 774	Fixed	9.5000	2015
Super Priority Notes	€ 29	Fixed	10.0000	2013
Super Priority Notes	$ 221	Fixed	10.0000	2013

* amount in millions

A sensitivity analysis shows that if interest rates were to increase/decrease instantaneously by 1% from the level of April 4, 2010 all other variables held constant, the annualized net interest expense would increase/decrease by $23 million. This impact is based on the outstanding net debt position as per April 4, 2010.

Table of Contents



Shares

Common Stock

PROSPECTUS

Until , all dealers that effect transactions in these securities, whether or not participating in this offer, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to the dealers' obligations to deliver a prospectus when acting as underwriters and with respect to their unsold allotments or subscriptions.

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Item 6. Indemnification of Directors and Officers.

Under Dutch law, indemnification provisions may be included in the articles of association and, accordingly, our amended articles of association that will be in effect upon the completion of this offering provide that we shall indemnify any of our directors against all adverse financial effects incurred by such person in connection with any action, suit or proceeding if such person acted in good faith and in a manner that could reasonably be believed to be in or not opposed to our best interests. In addition, upon completion of this offering, we may enter into indemnification agreements with our directors and officers.

Item 7. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities.

The Management Foundation, a foundation organized under the laws of the Netherlands, established to implement our management co-investment program, holds 12 million of our shares of common stock for the benefit of the designated participants in the program. Pursuant to this program, selected members of our management, including our chief executive officer, the members of our management team and the other NXP executives, have purchased depositary receipts for shares of common stock issued by the Management Foundation, each representing economic interests in one share of our common stock. These interests include any dividends and other proceeds or liquidation entitlements, but do not include any voting rights, which are retained by the Management Foundation in its capacity as stockholder. Participants in our management co-investment program are selected by the nominating and compensation committee, with respect to participants who are on our board, and by the chief executive officer, with respect to other participants.

From October 2007 to December 2008, we granted approximately 135 members of management and executive officers, stock options under which, such members of management and executive officers, were given the right to purchase an aggregate of approximately 850 million depositary receipts representing an aggregate of approximately 850 million shares of our common stock upon exercise and payment of the exercise price, after these rights vested, and only upon a sale of shares by the Private Equity Consortium or upon a change of control (in particular, upon the Private Equity Consortium no longer holding 30% of our common stock). The exercise prices for these options ranged from €1.00 to €2.50 per stock option. As of December 31, 2008, rights to purchase depositary receipts representing an aggregate of approximately 654 million shares of common stock were outstanding. Most of these outstanding shares of common stock were cancelled under our new stock options exchange program of May 2009, which is described below. The remaining lapsed as a result of the holders of stock options having left our employment. Approximately 90 million stock options entitling to the right to purchase depositary receipts representing an aggregate of approximately 90 million shares of our common stock have not been exchanged and are still outstanding as per December 31, 2009.

From October 2007 to April 4, 2010, we granted approximately 1,045 non-executive employees equity rights under which such non-executive employees were given the right to acquire an aggregate of approximately 10 million shares of common stock for no consideration after the rights vested and upon a change of control (in particular, upon the Private Equity Consortium no longer holding 30% of our common stock).

Since neither our stock options nor our equity rights and shares of common stock were traded on any stock exchange, and exercise is dependent upon certain conditions, employees can receive no value nor derive any benefit from holding these options or rights without the fulfillment of the conditions for exercise. We have concluded that the fair value of the share-based payments can best be estimated by the use of a binomial option-pricing model because such model takes into account the various conditions and subjective assumptions that determine the estimated value. These assumptions are discussed in the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies—Share-based Compensation", included elsewhere in this registration statement.

Because the stock options and equity rights were not traded, an option-based approach (the Finnerty model) was used to calculate an appropriate discount for lack of marketability. The expected life of the stock options and equity rights is an estimate based on the time period private equity investors typically take to liquidate a portfolio investment. The volatility assumption has been based on the average volatility of comparable companies over an equivalent period from valuation to exit date.

In May 2009, we executed a stock options exchange program, under which new stock options were granted to eligible individuals in exchange for their existing stock options. By accepting the new stock options, all existing stock options (vested and unvested) owned by the eligible individuals were cancelled. Under this program, an aggregate number of approximately 410 million stock options, representing the right to purchase depositary receipts for approximately 410 million shares of common stock were exchanged into approximately 150 million stock options entitling to purchase depositary receipts for approximately 150 million shares of common stock. In addition, an average of approximately 130 million new stock options representing the right to purchase depositary receipts for approximately 130 million shares of common stock have been granted to new employees. The exercise prices for these new stock options ranged from €0.1 to €2.0 per stock option. In certain cases, the vesting schedules of the options were also revised.

The current option pool available for stock options grants, as determined by our stockholders, is for an amount of stock options representing, in the aggregate, up to 435 million common shares in our share capital. As of December 31, 2009, a total of approximately 380 million stock options were granted and were outstanding, under the management equity plan to a group of approximately 125 (current and former) NXP executives (which includes our chief executive officer and the other members of the management team). These stock options can be exercised at strike prices which vary from €0.10 to €2.50 per stock option.

The issuances described above were effected without registration in reliance on (1) the exemptions afforded by Section 4(2) of the Securities Act, because the sales did not involve any public offering, (2) Rule 701 promulgated under the Securities Act for shares that were sold under a written compensatory benefit plan or contract for the participation of our employees, directors, officers, consultants and advisors, and (3) Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act relating to offerings of securities outside of the United States.

Item 8. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

Exhibits

See exhibit index which is incorporated herein by reference.

Financial Statements Schedules

All information for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission is either included in the financial statements or is not required under the related instructions or is inapplicable, and therefore has been omitted.

Item 9. Undertakings

(a) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to provide to the several underwriters at the closing specified in the underwriting agreement certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the several underwriters to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.

(b) Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

(c) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that:

(1) For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.

(2) For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the registrant certifies that it has duly reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form F–1 and has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in Eindhoven, the Netherlands on May 24, 2010.

NXP Semiconductors N.V.

By: *

Name: **Richard L. Clemmer**
Title: ***Chief Executive Officer***

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this registration statement on Form F-1 has been signed below by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

Signature	Title	Date
* **Richard L. Clemmer**	***Chief Executive Officer and Director*** (Principal executive officer)	May 24, 2010
* **Karl-Henrik Sundström**	***Chief Financial Officer and Director*** (Principal financial and accounting officer)	May 24, 2010

*By: /s/ Guido Dierick
Guido Dierick
Attorney-in-Fact

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the undersigned, the duly authorized representative in the United States of NXP Semiconductors N.V., has signed this registration statement or amendment thereto in San Jose, CA, on May 24, 2010.

NXP Semiconductors N.V.

Authorized Representative in the United States

By:	/s/ JAMES N. CASEY
Name:	**James N. Casey**

Table of Contents

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Description of Document
1.1†	Form of Underwriting Agreement
3.1†	Certificate of incorporation
3.2†	Articles of Association of NXP Semiconductors N.V.
4.1	Senior Secured Indenture dated as of October 12, 2006 among NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC as Issuers, each of the Guarantors named on the signature pages thereto, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas as Trustee, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding Inc. as Global Collateral Agent and Mizohu Corporate Bank Ltd as Taiwan Collateral Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Registration Statement on Form F-4 of NXP B.V. filed on April 23, 2007 (File No. 333-142287))
4.2*	Super Priority Notes Indenture dated as of April 2, 2009 among, NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC as Issuers, each of the Guarantors named on the signature pages thereto and Law Debenture Trust Company of New York as Trustee
4.3	Senior Unsecured Indenture dated as of October 12, 2006 among NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC as Issuers, each of the Guarantors named on the signature pages thereto and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas as Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Registration Statement on Form F-4 of NXP B.V. filed on April 23, 2007 (File No. 333-142287))
4.4	Collateral Agency Agreement dated as of September 29, 2006 among NXP Semiconductors N.V. (formerly known as KASLION Acquisition B.V.) NXP B.V., Guarantors named therein, Secured Parties as defined therein and from time to time parties thereto, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. as Global Collateral Agent and Mizuho Corporate Bank Ltd. As Taiwan Collateral Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of the Registration Statement on Form F-4 of NXP B.V., filed on April 23, 2007 (File No. 333-142287))
4.5	Registration Rights Agreement dated as of October 12, 2006 among NXP B.V., NXP Funding LLC, Guarantors named therein and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated as Placement Agents (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 of the Registration Statement on Form F-4 of NXP B.V., filed on April 23, 2007 (File No. 333-142287))
4.6†	Form of new Registration Rights Agreements
5.1†	Opinion of De Brauw Blackstone Westbroek N.V. regarding the validity of the shares of common stock being registered
10.1†	Form of amended and restated shareholders' agreement between NXP Semiconductors N.V., Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V., KASLION Holding B.V., Stichting Management Co Investment NXP and NXP B.V.
10.2†	Intellectual Property Transfer and License Agreement dated as of September 28, 2006 between Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. and NXP B.V.
10.3	Secured Revolving Credit Facility dated as of September 29, 2006 between NXP Semiconductors N.V., NXP B.V. and NXP Funding LLC, as borrowers, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as global collateral agent, and Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd., as Taiwan collateral agent, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as syndication agent, Merrill Lynch Capital Corporation as documentation agent, and Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated as joint-lead arrangers and joint bookrunners (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Registration Statement on Form F-4 of NXP B.V., filed on April 23, 2007 (File No. 333-142287))

Table of Contents

Exhibit Number	Description of Document
10.4†	Shareholders' agreement dated as of March 30, 1999, by and among EBD Investments Pte. Ltd., Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. and Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company Ltd.
10.5	Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility between NXP Semiconductors N.V., NXP B.V., NXP Funding LLC and certain listed lenders
10.6†	Lease agreement, dated September 15, 2009, among Beijing Economic-Technological Investment & Development Corporation and NXP Semiconductors (Beijing) Limited for the property at No. 20 Tong Ji Nan Lu of the Beijing Economic-Technological Area of China
10.7†	Supplementary agreement, dated September 15, 2009 to the Lease agreement, dated September 15, 2009, among Beijing Economic-Technological Investment & Development Corporation and NXP Semiconductors (Beijing) Limited for the property at No. 20 Tong Ji Nan Lu of the Beijing Economic-Technological Area of China
10.8†	Lease agreement, dated December 23, 2004 among Jurong Town Corporation and Systems on Silicon Manufacturing Company Pte. Ltd. for the property at No. 70 Pasir Ris Drive 1, Singapore
10.9†	Lease agreement, dated September 26, 2003 among Huangjiang Investment Development Company and Philips Semiconductors (Guangdong) Company Ltd. for the property at Tian Mei High Tech Industrial Park, Huang, Jiang Town, Dongguan City, China
10.10†	Lease agreements for the real property and premises inside the Nantzu Industrial District, Kaohsiung, Taiwan
10.11†	Form of new stockholders' agreement.
21.1*	List of Subsidiaries of the Registrant
23.1	Consent of KPMG Accountants N.V.
23.2	Consent of Deloitte Accountants B.V.
23.3†	Consent of De Brauw Blackstone Westbroek N.V. (included in Exhibit 5.1)
24.1*	Power of Attorney

† To be filed by amendment
* Previously filed

€458,000,000
SECURED REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of 10 May 2010

among

KASLION ACQUISITION B.V.,

NXP B.V.,

NXP FUNDING LLC,
as the Borrowers

The Several Lenders
from Time to Time Parties Hereto

MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC.,
as Global Collateral Agent

MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC.,
as Administrative Agent

BARCLAYS CAPITAL,
COÖPERATIEVE CENTRALE RAIFFEISEN-BOERENLEENBANK B.A. (TRADING AS RABOBANK),
CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC,
FORTIS BANK (NEDERLAND) N.V.,
GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL,
HSBC BANK PLC,
MERRILL LYNCH INTERNATIONAL
and
MORGAN STANLEY BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners

WARNING

THE TAKING OF THIS DOCUMENT OR ANY CERTIFIED COPY OF IT OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT WHICH CONSTITUTES SUBSTITUTE DOCUMENTATION FOR IT, OR ANY DOCUMENT WHICH INCLUDES WRITTEN CONFIRMATIONS OR REFERENCES TO IT, INTO AUSTRIA AS WELL AS PRINTING OUT ANY E-MAIL COMMUNICATION WHICH REFERS TO THIS DOCUMENT IN AUSTRIA OR SENDING ANY E-MAIL COMMUNICATION TO WHICH A PDF SCAN OF THIS DOCUMENT IS ATTACHED TO AN AUSTRIAN ADDRESSEE OR SENDING ANY E-MAIL COMMUNICATION CARRYING AN ELECTRONIC OR DIGITAL SIGNATURE WHICH REFERS TO THIS DOCUMENT TO AN AUSTRIAN ADDRESSEE MAY CAUSE THE IMPOSITION OF AUSTRIAN STAMP DUTY. ACCORDINGLY, KEEP THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT AS WELL AS ALL CERTIFIED COPIES THEREOF AND WRITTEN AND SIGNED REFERENCES TO IT OUTSIDE OF AUSTRIA AND AVOID PRINTING OUT ANY E-MAIL COMMUNICATION WHICH REFERS TO THIS DOCUMENT IN AUSTRIA OR SENDING ANY E-MAIL COMMUNICATION TO WHICH A PDF SCAN OF THIS DOCUMENT IS ATTACHED TO AN AUSTRIAN ADDRESSEE OR SENDING ANY E-MAIL COMMUNICATION CARRYING AN ELECTRONIC OR DIGITAL SIGNATURE WHICH REFERS TO THIS DOCUMENT TO AN AUSTRIAN ADDRESSEE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
SECTION 1.	DEFINITIONS	1
1.1	Defined Terms	1
1.2	Other Interpretive Provisions	54
1.3	Accounting Terms	54
1.4	Rounding	55
1.5	References to Agreements, Laws, Etc.	55
1.6	Exchange Rates	55
1.7	Liability of Co-Borrower	55
SECTION 2.	AMOUNT AND TERMS OF CREDIT	55
2.1	Commitments	55
2.2	Minimum Amount of Each Borrowing; Maximum Number of Borrowings	56
2.3	Notice of Borrowing	56
2.4	Disbursement of Funds	57
2.5	Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt	58
2.6	Conversions and Continuations	59
2.7	*Pro Rata* Borrowings	60
2.8	Interest	60
2.9	Interest Periods	61
2.10	Increased Costs, Illegality, etc	62
2.11	Compensation	64
2.12	Change of Lending Office	65
2.13	Notice of Certain Costs	65
2.14	Additional Alternative Currencies	65
SECTION 3.	LETTERS OF CREDIT	66
3.1	Letters of Credit	66
3.2	Letter of Credit Requests	67
3.3	Letter of Credit Participations	68
3.4	Agreement to Repay Letter of Credit Drawings	71
3.5	Increased Costs	72
3.6	New or Successor Letter of Credit Issuer	72
3.7	Issuance By Affiliates	73
SECTION 4.	FEES; COMMITMENTS	74
4.1	Fees	74
4.2	Voluntary Reduction of Commitments	75
4.3	Mandatory Termination or Reduction of Commitments	75
SECTION 5.	PAYMENTS	75
5.1	Voluntary Prepayments	75

		Page
5.2	Mandatory Prepayments and Cash Collateral	76
5.3	Method and Place of Payment	77
5.4	Net Payments	78
5.5	Computations of Interest and Fees	80
5.6	Limit on Rate of Interest	80
5.7	Currency Indemnity	81
SECTION 6.	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE CLOSING DATE	81
6.1	Credit Documents	81
6.3	Indebtedness	82
6.4	Solvency Certificate	82
6.5	Legal Opinions	82
6.6	Closing Certificates	82
6.7	Corporate Proceedings of Each Credit Party	82
6.8	Corporate Documents	83
6.9	Collateral	83
6.10	Fees	83
6.11	Notes	83
6.12	Know Your Customer	83
6.13	Termination of Original Revolving Credit Agreement	83
6.14	Maximum Consolidated Net Debt	83
6.15	Certain Closing Date Matters	84
SECTION 7.	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO ALL CREDIT EVENTS	84
7.1	No Default; Representations and Warranties	84
7.2	Notice of Borrowing; Letter of Credit Request	85
SECTION 8.	REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS	85
8.1	Organization; Powers	85
8.2	Authorization	85
8.3	Enforceability	86
8.4	Governmental Approvals; Other Consents	86
8.5	Federal Reserve Regulations	86
8.6	Investment Company Act	86
8.7	Use of Proceeds	86
8.8	Solvency	86
8.9	Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect	87
8.10	Litigation	87
8.11	No Default	87
8.12	Ownership of Properties; Liens	87
8.13	Environmental Compliance	88
8.14	Taxes	88
8.15	Subsidiaries; Equity Interests	88
8.16	No Material Misstatements	88
8.17	Compliance With Laws	88
8.18	Intellectual Property Licenses	89

		Page
SECTION 9.	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	89
9.1	Financial Statements	89
9.2	Certificates; Other Information	91
9.3	Notices	91
9.4	Payment of Obligations	92
9.5	Preservation of Existence; Assets	92
9.6	Maintenance of Properties	92
9.7	Maintenance of Insurance	93
9.8	Compliance with Laws	93
9.9	Inspection Rights	93
9.10	Use of Proceeds	94
9.11	Guarantees by Holdings and Restricted Subsidiaries	94
9.12	Additional Liens and Security Interests	94
9.13	Further Assurances	95
9.14	Insurance Endorsements	95
9.15	Equal and Ratable Security	96
9.16	Security Over Cash and Bank Accounts	96
SECTION 10.	NEGATIVE COVENANTS	97
10.1	Limitation on Indebtedness	97
10.2	Limitation on Restricted Payments	102
10.3	Limitation on Liens	109
10.4	Limitation on Restrictions on Distributions from Restricted Subsidiaries	110
10.5	Limitation on Sales of Assets and Subsidiary Stock	112
10.6	Limitation on Affiliate Transactions	116
10.7	Limitation on Business Activities of the Co-Borrower	118
10.8	[Reserved]	119
10.9	Merger and Consolidation by the Company	119
10.10	Merger and Consolidations by the Co-Borrower and Guarantors	120
10.11	Impairment of Liens	121
SECTION 11.	EVENTS OF DEFAULT	121
11.1	Events of Default	121
11.2	[Reserved]	123
11.3	Application of Funds	123
SECTION 12.	THE AGENTS	124
12.1	Appointment	124
12.2	Delegation of Duties	125
12.3	Exculpatory Provisions	125
12.4	Reliance by Agents	125
12.5	Notice of Default	125
12.6	Non-Reliance on Agents and Other Lenders	126
12.7	Indemnification	126
12.8	Agents in their Individual Capacity	127

		Page
12.9	Successor Agents	127
12.10	Withholding Tax and Deductions	128
12.11	Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim	128
12.12	Joint and Several Claims	129
SECTION 13.	MISCELLANEOUS	129
13.1	Professional Market Party Representations	129
13.2	Amendments and Waivers	129
13.3	Notices	131
13.4	No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies	131
13.5	Survival of Representations and Warranties	131
13.6	Payment of Expenses and Taxes	132
13.7	Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments	132
13.8	Replacements of Lenders under Certain Circumstances	136
13.9	Resignation as Letter of Credit Issuer upon Assignment	137
13.10	Assignment to SPCs	137
13.11	Adjustments; Set-off	138
13.12	Counterparts	138
13.13	Severability	139
13.14	Integration	139
13.15	GOVERNING LAW	139
13.16	Submission to Jurisdiction; Waivers	139
13.17	Acknowledgments	140
13.18	**WAIVERS OF JURY TRIAL**	140
13.19	Confidentiality	140
13.20	Direct Website Communications	141
13.21	USA Patriot Act	142

SCHEDULES

Schedule 1.1(a)	Agreed Security Principles
Schedule 1.1(b)	Commitments
Schedule 1.1(c)	Compliance Certificate
Schedule 1.1(d)	Mandatory Costs Formula
Schedule 8.10	Litigation (except intellectual property litigation)
Schedule 8.13	Environmental Claims
Schedule 8.15	Subsidiaries
Schedule 8.18	Intellectual Property Litigation
Schedule 9.2	Company’s website
Schedule 13.2	Notices

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	Assignment and Acceptance
Exhibit B	Nature of Borrowing
Exhibit C	Letter of Credit Request
Exhibit D	Form of Closing Certificates
Exhibit E	Form of Promissory Note
Exhibit F	Form of Taiwan Collateral Agent Accession Agreement

CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of 10 May, 2010, among KASLION ACQUISITION B.V. with its corporate seat in Amsterdam, the Netherlands ("Holdings"), NXP B.V. with its corporate seat in Eindhoven, the Netherlands (the "Company"), NXP FUNDING LLC (the "Co-Borrower"), the lending institutions from time to time parties hereto (each a "Lender" and, collectively, the "Lenders"), MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC.,, as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"), MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as Global Collateral Agent (in such capacity, the "Global Collateral Agent"), BARCLAYS CAPITAL, COÖPERATIEVE CENTRALE RAIFFEISEN-BOERENLEENBANK B.A. (TRADING AS RABOBANK), CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC, FORTIS BANK (NEDERLAND) N.V., GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL, HSBC BANK PLC, MERRILL LYNCH INTERNATIONAL and MORGAN STANLEY BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED as Joint Lead Arrangers (each, in such capacity, a "Joint Lead Arranger") and Joint Bookrunners (each, in such capacity, a "Joint Bookrunner").

WHEREAS, the Borrowers entered into a €500,000,000 secured revolving credit agreement dated as of September 29, 2006 with, amongst others, the lenders listed therein, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding Inc., as administrative agent and global collateral agent, Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith Incorporated, as joint lead arrangers and joint bookrunners, Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, as syndication agent and Merrill Lynch Capital Corporation as documentation agent (the "Original Revolving Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, the maturity date under the Original Revolving Credit Agreement is September 28, 2012 (the "Original Maturity Date"), and the parties hereto wish to have the Closing Date of this Agreement occur simultaneously with such Original Maturity Date.

WHEREAS, the Borrowers have requested that the Lenders extend credit in the form of Loans and Letters of Credit on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the proceeds of Loans will be used by the Borrowers on or after the Closing Date for general corporate purposes (including (i) repaying all Indebtedness under the Original Revolving Credit Facility existing on the Original Maturity Date and (ii) permitted acquisitions) and Letters of Credit will be used by the Borrowers for general corporate purposes; and

WHEREAS, the Lenders and Letter of Credit Issuers are willing to make available to the Borrowers Loans and Letter of Credit facilities upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants and agreements contained herein, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Definitions

1.1 Defined Terms. (a) As used herein, the following terms shall have the meanings specified in this Section 1.1 unless the context otherwise requires:

"ABR" shall mean, for any day, a rate *per annum* (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) equal to the greater of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day or (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus 1/2 of 1%. Any change in the ABR due to a change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective day of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate, respectively.

"ABR Loan" shall mean each loan bearing interest at the rate provided in Section 2.8(a).

"Acquired Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (a) of a Person or any of its Subsidiaries existing at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary, or (b) assumed in connection with the acquisition of assets from such Person, in each case whether or not Incurred by such Person in connection with such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company or such acquisition or (c) of a Person at the time such Person merges with or into or consolidates or otherwise combines with the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary. Acquired Indebtedness shall be deemed to have been Incurred, with respect to clause (a) on the date such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary and, with respect to clause (b) on the date of consummation of such acquisition of assets and, with respect to clause (c), on the date of the relevant merger, consolidation or other combination.

"Acquisition" means the acquisition pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement whereby Holdings acquired all of the Capital Stock of the Company.

"Acquisition Agreement" means the Stock Purchase Agreement (as amended from time to time in accordance therewith), dated as of September 29, 2006 between the Seller and Holdings (including all exhibits and schedules thereto).

"Acquisition Side Letter" means the letter dated as of September 29, 2006 between the Seller and Holdings in relation to the completion of the reorganization in Russia and Germany.

"Additional Alternative Currency" means any currency which is approved in accordance with Section 2.14.

"Additional Assets" means:

(a) any property or assets (other than Indebtedness and Capital Stock) used or to be used by the Company, a Restricted Subsidiary or otherwise useful in a Similar Business (it being understood that capital expenditures on property or assets already used in Similar Business or to replace any property or assets that are the subject of such Asset Disposition shall be deemed an investment in Additional Assets);

(b) the Capital Stock of a Person that is engaged in a Similar Business and becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of the acquisition of such Capital Stock by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company; or

(c) Capital Stock constituting a minority interest in any Person that at such time is a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company.

"Adjusted Total Commitment" shall mean at any time the Total Commitment less the aggregate Commitments of all Defaulting Lenders.

"Administrative Agent's Office" shall mean in respect of all Credit Events, the office of the Administrative Agent located at 25 Cabot Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 4QA, England, or such other office as the Administrative Agent may hereafter designate in writing as such to the other parties hereto.

"Administrative Questionnaire" shall have the meaning provided in Section 13.7(b)(ii)(D).

"Affiliate" of any specified Person means any other Person, directly or indirectly, controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any Person means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise; and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing. For the avoidance of doubt, neither the Seller nor any of its subsidiaries, joint ventures or operations shall be deemed to be an "Affiliate" of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary due solely to its ownership of Voting Stock of the Company or the presence of its or their nominee on the Board of Directors of the Company, in each case at the percentage level disclosed in the offering memorandum relating to the Senior Notes Offering.

"Affiliate Transactions" has the meaning given in Section 10.6(a).

"Agency Fee Letter" means the letter dated on or prior to the date hereof between the Administrative Agent and the Company setting out the fees of the Administrative Agent.

"Agent Parties" shall have the meaning provided in Section 13.20(c).

"Agents" shall mean each Joint Lead Arranger, each Joint Bookrunner, the Administrative Agent and each Collateral Agent.

"Aggregate Outstandings" shall have the meaning provided in Section 5.2(a).

"Agreed Security Principles" means the principles set forth on Schedule 1.1(a) as applied reasonably and in good faith by the Company.

"Alternative Currency" means US Dollars, Sterling, Yen, Swiss Francs, Singapore Dollars (subject to the Singapore Dollars Sublimit), HK Dollars (subject to the HK Dollars Sublimit) or any Additional Alternative Currency.

"Applicable ABR Margin" shall mean with respect to any ABR Loan (a) if Level A Status applied at close of business on June 30, 2012, 5.50% *per annum* and (b) if Level B Status applied at such time, 4.00% *per annum*.

"Applicable EURIBOR Margin" shall mean with respect to a EURIBOR Loan (a) if Level A Status applied at close of business on June 30, 2012, 5.50% *per annum* and (b) if Level B Status applied at such time, 4.00% *per annum*.

"Applicable LIBOR Margin" shall mean with respect to a LIBOR Loan (a) if Level A Status applied at close of business on June 30, 2012, 5.50% *per annum* and (b) if Level B Status applied at such time, 4.00% *per annum*.

"Approved Fund" shall have the meaning provided in Section 13.7(b).

"ASMC" means Advanced Semiconductor Manufacturing Corporation of Shanghai and any successor business thereto and their respective subsidiaries, assets and businesses.

"Asset Disposition" means any direct or indirect sale, lease (other than an operating lease entered into in the ordinary course of business), transfer, issuance or other disposition, or a series of related sales, leases (other than operating leases entered into in the ordinary course of business), transfers, issuances or dispositions that are part of a common plan, of shares of Capital Stock of a Subsidiary (other than directors' qualifying shares), property or other assets (each referred to for the purposes of this definition as a "disposition") by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, including any disposition by means of a merger, consolidation or similar transaction. Notwithstanding the preceding provisions of this definition, the following items shall not be deemed to be Asset Dispositions:

(a) a disposition by a Restricted Subsidiary to the Company or by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary to a Restricted Subsidiary;

(b) a disposition of cash, Cash Equivalents, Temporary Cash Investments or Investment Grade Securities;

(c) a disposition of inventory or other assets in the ordinary course of business;

(d) a disposition of obsolete, surplus or worn out equipment or other assets or equipment or other assets that are no longer useful in the conduct of the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(e) transactions permitted under Section 10.9 or 10.10 or a transaction that constitutes a Change of Control;

(f) an issuance of Capital Stock by a Restricted Subsidiary to the Company or to another Restricted Subsidiary or as part of or pursuant to an equity incentive or compensation plan approved by the Board of Directors;

(g) any dispositions of Capital Stock, properties or assets in a single transaction or series of related transactions with a fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Company) of less than €30,000,000;

(h) any Restricted Payment that is permitted to be made, and is made, under Section 10.2 and the making of any Permitted Payment or Permitted Investment or, solely for purposes of Section 10.5(iii), asset sales other than sales of securities or indebtedness of SSMC so long as it is not a Restricted Subsidiary, the proceeds of which are used to make such Restricted Payments or Permitted Investments;

(i) dispositions in connection with Permitted Liens;

(j) dispositions of receivables in connection with the compromise, settlement or collection thereof in the ordinary course of business or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings and exclusive of factoring or similar arrangements;

(k) the licensing or sub-licensing of intellectual property or other general intangibles and licenses, sub-licenses, leases or subleases of other property, in each case, in the ordinary course of business;

(l) foreclosure, condemnation or any similar action with respect to any property or other assets;

(m) the sale or discount (with or without recourse, and on customary or commercially reasonable terms and for credit management purposes) of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising in the ordinary course of business, or the conversion or exchange of accounts receivable for notes receivable;

(n) any disposition of Capital Stock, Indebtedness or other securities of an Unrestricted Subsidiary (with the exception of (x) SSMC and (y) Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries acquired pursuant to clause (o) of the definition of Permitted Investments);

(o) any disposition of Capital Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to an agreement or other obligation with or to a Person (other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary) from whom such Restricted Subsidiary was acquired, or from whom such Restricted Subsidiary acquired its business and assets (having been newly formed in connection with such acquisition), made as part of such acquisition and in each case comprising all or a portion of the consideration in respect of such sale or acquisition;

(p) any surrender or waiver of contract rights or the settlement, release or surrender of contract, tort or other claims of any kind;

(q) any disposition of assets to a Person who is providing services related to such assets, the provision of which have been or are to be outsourced by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary to such Person; provided, however, that the Board of Directors shall certify that in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the outsourcing transaction will be economically beneficial to the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (considered as a whole); provided, further, that the fair market value of the assets disposed of, when taken together with all other dispositions made pursuant to this clause (q) and dispositions pursuant to the corresponding provision in the Original Revolving Credit Agreement on or after the Original Closing Date but before the Closing Date, does not exceed €50,000,000); and

(r) any disposition with respect to property built, owned or otherwise acquired by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to customary sale and lease-back transactions, asset securitizations and other similar financings permitted by this Agreement.

"Assignment and Acceptance" shall mean an assignment and acceptance substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

"Associate" means (a) any Person engaged in a Similar Business of which the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries are the legal and beneficial owners of between 20% and 50% of all outstanding Voting Stock and (b) any joint venture entered into by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company.

"Authorized Officer" shall mean, with respect to any Person, the President, the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, any Managing Director (if authorized to act individually), the Treasurer or any other senior officer (or two such officers if the Company so elects) of such Person authorized to represent such Person and designated as such in writing to the Administrative Agent by such Person.

"Available Commitment" shall mean an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the amount of the Total Commitment over (b) the sum of (i) the aggregate principal amount of all Loans then outstanding and (ii) the aggregate Letters of Credit Outstanding at such time.

"Barclays Capital" means Barclays Capital (the investment banking division of Barclays Bank PLC).

"Base Currency" means Euros.

"Base Currency Equivalent" shall mean, on any date of determination, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in the Base Currency, such amount, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in any Foreign Currency, the equivalent in the Base Currency of such amount, determined by the Administrative Agent using the applicable Exchange Rate.

"Board" shall mean the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor).

"Board of Directors" means (a) with respect to a Dutch Borrower or any Credit Party organized or established under the laws of the Netherlands (x) for the purposes of the definition of Change of Control only, its managing board or supervisory board and (y) for all other purposes, its managing board; (b) with respect to any corporation, the board of directors or managers, as applicable, of the corporation, or any duly authorized committee thereof; (c) with respect to any partnership, the board of directors or other governing body of the general partner of the partnership or any duly authorized committee thereof; and (d) with respect to any other Person, the board or any duly authorized committee of such Person serving a similar function. Whenever any provision requires any action or determination to be made by, or any approval of, a Board of Directors, such action, determination or approval shall be deemed to have been taken or made if approved by a majority of the directors (excluding employee representatives, if any) on any such Board of Directors (whether or not such action or approval is taken as part of a formal board meeting or as a formal board approval).

"Borrower" means a Dutch Borrower or the Co-Borrower.

"Borrowing" shall mean the incurrence of one Type of Loan on a given date (or resulting from conversions on a given date) having, in the case of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans, the same Interest Period; provided that ABR Loans incurred pursuant to Section 2.10(b) shall be considered part of any related Borrowing of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans (as the case may be).

"Business Day" means a day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which banks are open for general business in London, United Kingdom and Amsterdam, The Netherlands, New York and:

(a) in relation to any date for payment or purchase of a currency other than Euro, the principal financial centre of the country of that currency; or

(b) in relation to any date for payment or purchase of Euro, any day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer ("TARGET") payment system is open for the settlement of payments.

"Capital Stock" of any Person means any and all shares of, rights to purchase, warrants or options for, or other equivalents of or partnership or other interests in (however designated), equity of such Person, including any Preferred Stock, but excluding any debt securities convertible into such equity.

"Capitalized Lease Obligations" means an obligation that is required to be classified and accounted for as a capitalized lease for financial reporting purposes on the basis of GAAP. The amount of Indebtedness represented by such obligation will be the capitalized amount of such obligation at the time any determination thereof is to be made as determined on the basis of GAAP, and the Stated Maturity thereof will be the date of the last payment of rent or any other amount due under such lease prior to the first date such lease may be terminated without penalty.

"Cash Collateralize" has the meaning given in Section 5.2(c).

"Cash Equivalents" means:

(a) securities issued or directly and fully Guaranteed or insured by the United States or Canadian governments, a member state of the European Union, Switzerland or Norway or, in each case, any agency or instrumentality of thereof (provided that the full faith and credit of such country or such member state is pledged in support thereof), having maturities of not more than two years from the date of acquisition;

(b) certificates of deposit, time deposits, eurodollar time deposits, overnight bank deposits or bankers' acceptances having maturities of not more than one year from the date of acquisition thereof issued by any Lender or by any bank or trust company (i) whose commercial paper is rated at least "A-1" or the equivalent thereof by S&P or at least "P-1" or the equivalent thereof by Moody's (or if at the time neither is issuing comparable ratings, then a comparable rating of another Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization) or (ii) (in the event that the bank or trust company does not have commercial paper which is rated) having combined capital and surplus in excess of €500,000,000;

(c) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than 30 days for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (a) and (b) entered into with any bank meeting the qualifications specified in clause (b) above;

(d) commercial paper rated at the time of acquisition thereof at least "A-2" or the equivalent thereof by S&P or "P-2" or the equivalent thereof by Moody's or carrying an equivalent rating by a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization, if both of the two named rating agencies cease publishing ratings of investments or, if no rating is available in respect of the commercial paper, the issuer of which has an equivalent rating in respect of its long-term debt, and in any case maturing within one year after the date of acquisition thereof;

(e) readily marketable direct obligations issued by any state of the United States of America, any province of Canada, any member of the European Union, Switzerland or Norway or any political subdivision thereof, in each case, having one of the two highest rating categories obtainable from either Moody's or S&P (or, if at the time, neither is issuing comparable ratings, then a comparable rating of another Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization) with maturities of not more than two years from the date of acquisition;

(f) Indebtedness or preferred stock issued by Persons with a rating of "BBB-" or higher from S&P or "Baa3" or higher from Moody's (or, if at the time, neither is issuing comparable ratings, then a comparable rating of another Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization) with maturities of 12 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(g) bills of exchange issued in the United States, Canada, a member state of the European Union, Switzerland, Norway or Japan eligible for rediscount at the relevant central bank and accepted by a bank (or any dematerialized equivalent);

(h) interests in any investment company, money market or enhanced high yield fund which invests 95% or more of its assets in instruments of the type specified in clauses (a) through (g) above; and

(i) for purposes of clause (b) of the definition of "Asset Disposition", the marketable securities portfolio owned by the Company and its Subsidiaries on the Closing Date.

"Change in Law" shall mean (a) the adoption of any law, treaty, order, policy, rule or regulation after the date of this Agreement, (b) any change in any law, treaty, order, policy, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the date of this Agreement or (c) compliance by the Lender with any guideline, request or directive issued or made after the date hereof by any central bank or other governmental or quasi-governmental authority (whether or not having the force of law).

"Change of Control" means:

(a) the Company becomes aware of (by way of a report or any other filing pursuant to Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, proxy, vote, written notice or otherwise) any "person" or "group" of related persons (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Original Closing Date), other than one or more Permitted Holders, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Original Closing Date), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Company, provided that for the purposes of this clause, (x) no Change of Control shall be deemed to occur by reason of the Company becoming a Subsidiary of a Successor Parent and (y) any Voting Stock of which any Permitted Holder is the "beneficial owner" (as so defined) shall not be included in any Voting Stock of which any such person or group is the "beneficial owner" (as so defined), unless that person or group is not an affiliate of a Permitted Holder and has greater voting power with respect to that Voting Stock;

(b) following the Initial Public Offering of the Company or any Parent, during any period of two consecutive years, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the majority of the directors (excluding any employee representatives, if any) on the Board of Directors of the Company or any Parent (together with any new directors whose election by the majority of such directors on such Board of Directors of the Company or any Parent or whose nomination for election by shareholders of the Company or any Parent, as applicable, was approved by a vote of the majority of such directors on the Board of Directors of the Company or any Parent then still in office who were either directors at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) ceased for any reason to constitute the majority of the directors (excluding any employee representatives, if any) on the Board of Directors of the Company or any Parent, then in office; or

(c) the sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger, consolidation or other business combination transaction), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole to a Person, other than a Restricted Subsidiary or one or more Permitted Holders.

"Closing Date" means September 28, 2012, subject to satisfaction (or waiver) of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 6 hereof.

"Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Collateral" shall have the meaning provided in any Security Document.

"Collateral Agency Agreement" means the Collateral Agency Agreement dated as of 29 September, 2006 among the Collateral Agents, the Borrower, the Secured Parties and the Guarantors.

"Collateral Agent" means the Global Collateral Agent or the Taiwan Collateral Agent.

"Commitment" shall mean (a) with respect to each Lender that is a Lender on the date hereof, the amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 1.1(b) and under the column "Level A Status" (which shall apply if Level A Status applies at the close of business on June 30, 2012) or "Level B Status" (which shall apply if Level B Status applies at the close of business on June 30, 2012) as such Lender's "Commitment" and (b) in the case of any Lender that becomes a Lender after the date hereof, the amount specified as such Lender's "Commitment" in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Lender assumed a portion of the Total Commitment, in each case of the same may be changed from time to time pursuant to terms hereof. The initial aggregate amount of the Commitments shall be €458,000,000 if Level B Status applies as at the close of business on June 30, 2012 and shall be €229,000,000 if Level A Status applies at such time.

"Commitment Percentage" shall mean at any time, for each Lender, the percentage obtained by dividing (a) such Lender's Commitment by (b) the aggregate amount of the Commitments, provided that at any time when the Total Commitment shall have been terminated, each Lender's Commitment Percentage shall be its Commitment Percentage as in effect immediately prior to such termination.

"Commodity Hedging Agreements" means in respect of a Person any commodity purchase contract, commodity futures or forward contract, commodities option contract or other similar contract (including commodities derivative agreements or arrangements), to which such Person is a party or a beneficiary.

"Communications" shall have the meaning provided in 13.20(a).

"Compliance Certificate" means a certificate in substantially the form set forth in Schedule 1.1(c).

"Confidential Information" shall have the meaning provided in Section 13.19.

"Consolidated EBITDA" for any period means, without duplication, the Consolidated Net Income for such period, plus the following to the extent deducted in calculating such Consolidated Net Income:

(a) Fixed Charges and items (D), (E) and (F) in clause (a) of the definition of Consolidated Interest Expense;

(b) Consolidated Income Taxes;

(c) consolidated depreciation expense;

(d) consolidated amortization expense;

(e) any expenses, charges or other costs related to any Equity Offering, Investment, acquisition (including one-time amounts paid in connection with the acquisition or retention of one or more individuals comprising part of a management team retained to manage the acquired business; provided that such payments are made in connection with such acquisition and are consistent with the customary practice in the industry at the time of such acquisition), disposition, recapitalization or the Incurrence of any Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement (in each case whether or not successful) (including any such fees, expenses or charges related to the Original Transactions (including any expenses in connection with related due diligence activities)), in each case, as determined in good faith by an Officer of the Company;

(f) any minority interest expense (whether paid or not) consisting of income attributable to minority equity interests of third parties in such period;

(g) the amount of management, monitoring, consulting and advisory fees and related expenses paid in such period to the Permitted Holders to the extent permitted by Section 10.6; and

(h) other non-cash charges, write-downs or items reducing Consolidated Net Income (excluding any such non-cash charge, write-down or item to the extent it represents an accrual of or reserve for cash charges in any future period) or other items classified by the Company as special items less other non-cash items of income increasing Consolidated Net Income (excluding any such non-cash item of income to the extent it represents a receipt of cash in any future period).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provision for taxes and the depreciation, amortization, non-cash items, charges and write-downs of a Restricted Subsidiary shall be added to Consolidated Net Income to compute Consolidated EBITDA only to the extent (and in the same proportion, including by reason of minority interests) that the net income (loss) of such Restricted Subsidiary was included in calculating Consolidated Net Income for the purposes of this definition.

"Consolidated Income Taxes" means taxes or other payments, including deferred Taxes, based on income, profits or capital (including without limitation withholding taxes) and franchise taxes of any of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries whether or not paid, estimated, accrued or required to be remitted to any Governmental Authority.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, with respect to any Person for any period, without duplication, the sum of:

(a) consolidated interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent such expense was deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income (including (i) amortization of original issue discount resulting from the issuance of Indebtedness at less than par, (ii) all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit or bankers acceptances, (iii) non-cash interest payments (but excluding any non-cash interest expense attributable to the movement in the mark to market valuation of Hedging Obligations or other derivative instruments pursuant to GAAP), (iv) the interest component of Capitalized Lease Obligations, and (v) net payments, if any, pursuant to interest rate Hedging Obligations with respect to Indebtedness, and excluding (A) accretion or accrual of discounted liabilities other than Indebtedness, (B) any expense resulting from the discounting of any Indebtedness in connection with the application of purchase accounting in connection with any acquisition, (C) any additional interest pursuant to a registration rights agreement with respect to any securities, (D) amortization of deferred financing fees, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees and expenses, (E) any expensing of commitment and other financing fees, and (F) interest with respect to Indebtedness of any direct or indirect parent of such Person appearing upon the balance sheet of such Person solely by reason of push-down accounting under GAAP; plus

(b) consolidated capitalized interest of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued; less

(c) interest income for such period.

For purposes of this definition, interest on a Capitalized Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by such Person to be the rate of interest implicit in such Capitalized Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP.

"Consolidated Leverage" means the sum of the aggregate outstanding Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (excluding Hedging Obligations except to the extent provided in Section 10.1(g)(iii)).

"Consolidated Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Leverage at such date to (b) the aggregate amount of Consolidated EBITDA for the period of the most recent four consecutive fiscal quarters ending prior to the date of such determination for which internal consolidated financial statements of the Company are available; provided, however, that for the purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for such period, if, as of such date of determination:

(i) since the beginning of such period the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary has disposed of any company, any business, or any group of assets constituting an operating unit of a business (any such disposition, a "Sale") or if the transaction giving rise to the need to calculate the Consolidated Leverage Ratio is such a Sale, Consolidated EBITDA for such period will be reduced by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if positive) attributable to the assets which are the subject of such Sale for such period or increased by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if negative) attributable thereto for such period; provided that if any such Sale constitutes "discontinued operations" in accordance with the then applicable GAAP, Consolidated Net Income shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Consolidated Net Income (if positive) attributable to such operations for such period or increased by an amount equal to the Consolidated Net Income (if negative) attributable thereto for such period;

(ii) since the beginning of such period, the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary (by merger or otherwise) has made an Investment in any Person that thereby becomes a Restricted Subsidiary, or otherwise has acquired any company, any business, or any group of assets constituting an operating unit of a business (any such Investment or acquisition, a "Purchase"), including any such Purchase occurring in connection with a transaction causing a calculation to be made hereunder, Consolidated EBITDA for such period will be calculated after giving pro forma effect thereto as if such Purchase occurred on the first day of such period; and

(iii) since the beginning of such period, any Person (that became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged or otherwise combined with or into the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary since the beginning of such period) will have made any Sale or any Purchase that would have required an adjustment pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above if made by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary since the beginning of such period, Consolidated EBITDA for such period will be calculated after giving pro forma effect thereto as if such Sale or Purchase occurred on the first day of such period.

For the purposes of this definition and the definitions of Consolidated EBITDA, Consolidated Income Taxes, Consolidated Interest Expense and Consolidated Net Income, (a) calculations will be as determined in good faith by a responsible financial or chief accounting officer of the Company (including in respect of cost savings and synergies) and (b) in determining the amount of Indebtedness outstanding on any date of determination, pro forma effect shall be given to any Incurrence, repayment, repurchase, defeasance or other acquisition, retirement or discharge of Indebtedness as if such transaction had occurred on the first day of the relevant period.

"Consolidated Net Debt" means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiary of the type referred to in clauses (a), (b) or (e) of the definition of "Indebtedness" (without duplication) minus the aggregate amount of cash and Cash Equivalents in each case which are free and clear of Liens (other than Permitted Collateral Liens or Liens described under clause (w) of the definition of "Permitted Liens"), each determined as of such date.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, for any period, the net income (loss) of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis on the basis of GAAP; provided, however, that there will not be included in such Consolidated Net Income:

(a) subject to the limitations contained in clause (c) below, any net income (loss) of any Person if such Person is not a Restricted Subsidiary, except that the Company's equity in the net income of any such Person for such period will be included in such Consolidated Net Income up to the aggregate amount of cash or Cash Equivalents actually distributed by such Person during such period to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary as a dividend or other distribution or return on investment or (except in the case of SSMC so long as it is not a Restricted Subsidiary, but this exception shall only apply for the purposes of determining the amount available for Restricted Payments (other than Restricted Investments) under Section 10.2(c)(i) could have been distributed, as reasonably determined by an Officer of the Company (subject, in the case of a dividend or other distribution or return on investment to a Restricted Subsidiary, to the limitations contained in clause (b) below);

(b) solely for the purpose of determining the amount available for Restricted Payments under Section 10.2(a)(iv)(C)(1), any net income (loss) of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than Guarantors) if such Subsidiary is subject to restrictions, directly or indirectly, on the payment of dividends or the making of distributions by such Restricted Subsidiary, directly or indirectly, to the Company or a Guarantor by operation of the terms of such Restricted Subsidiary's charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute or governmental rule or regulation applicable to such Restricted Subsidiary or its shareholders (other than (i) restrictions that have been waived or otherwise released, (ii) restrictions pursuant to this Agreement, the Original Revolving Credit Agreement, the Senior Notes or any Note Indenture, and (iii) restrictions specified in Section 10.4(b)(xi)), except that the Company's equity in the net income of any such Restricted Subsidiary for such period will be included in such Consolidated Net Income up to the aggregate amount of cash or Cash Equivalents actually distributed or that could have been distributed by such Restricted Subsidiary during such period to the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary as a dividend or other distribution (subject, in the case of a dividend to another Restricted Subsidiary, to the limitation contained in this clause);

(c) any net gain (or loss) realized upon the sale or other disposition of any asset or disposed operations of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiaries (including pursuant to any sale/leaseback transaction) which is not sold or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business (as determined in good faith by an Officer or the Board of Directors of the Company);

(d) any extraordinary, exceptional, unusual or nonrecurring gain, loss or charge or any charges or reserves in respect of any restructuring, redundancy or severance or any expenses, charges, reserves or other costs related to the Original Transactions or the Transactions (including (i) in relation to expenses relating to consulting or operational improvement initiatives, (iii) expenses associated with the closing out of existing management equity programs and (iii) start-up and transaction costs);

(e) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles;

(f) any non-cash compensation charge or expense arising from any grant of stock, stock options or other equity based awards and any non-cash deemed finance charges in respect of any pension liabilities or other provisions;

(g) all deferred financing costs written off and premiums paid or other expenses incurred directly in connection with any early extinguishment of Indebtedness and any net gain (loss) from any write-off or forgiveness of Indebtedness;

(h) any unrealized gains or losses in respect of Hedging Obligations or any ineffectiveness recognized in earnings related to qualifying hedge transactions or the fair value of changes therein recognized in earnings for derivatives that do not qualify as hedge transactions, in each case, in respect of Hedging Obligations;

(i) any unrealized foreign currency transaction gains or losses in respect of Indebtedness of any Person denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of such Person and any unrealized foreign exchange gains or losses relating to translation of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies;

(j) any unrealized foreign currency translation or transaction gains or losses in respect of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(k) the purchase accounting effects including, but not limited to, adjustments to inventory, property and equipment, software and other intangible assets and deferred revenue in component amounts required or permitted by GAAP and related authoritative pronouncements (including the effects of such adjustments pushed down to the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries), as a result of the Original Transactions, the Transactions or the disentanglement, any consummated acquisition, or the amortization or write-off of any amounts thereof (including any write-off of in process research and development);

(l) any goodwill or other intangible asset impairment charge or write-off;

(m) solely for the purpose of determining the amount available for Restricted Investments (but not other Restricted Payments) under Section 10.2(a)(iv)(C)(1): (i) only to the extent not otherwise added back to Consolidated Net Income, depreciation and amortization expense to the extent in excess of capital expenditures on property, plant and equipment and (ii) Consolidated Income Taxes to the extent in excess of cash payments made in respect of such Consolidated Income Taxes; and

(n) the impact of capitalized, accrued or accreting or pay-in-kind interest or principal on Subordinated Shareholder Funding.

"Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio" means the Consolidated Leverage Ratio, calculated as though Consolidated Leverage were reduced by the aggregate amount of cash and Cash Equivalents in each case which are free and clear of Liens (other than Permitted Collateral Liens or Liens described under clause (w) of the definition of "Permitted Liens").

"Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio" means the Consolidated Leverage Ratio, but (a) calculated by excluding all Indebtedness other than Secured Indebtedness (except Secured Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to Section 10.1(b)(xiii) and secured only by assets in the applicable jurisdiction but, for the avoidance of doubt, including Indebtedness secured by Liens permitted under clause (u) of the definition of "Permitted Liens") and (b) calculating Consolidated EBITDA for the purposes of such definition as though (i) consolidated depreciation expense included such expense of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries attributable to SSMC and Jilin and (ii) consolidated amortization expense included such expense of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries attributable to SSMC and Jilin.

"Contingent Obligations" means, with respect to any Person, any obligation of such Person guaranteeing in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any operating lease, dividend or other obligation that does not constitute Indebtedness ("primary obligations") of any other Person (the "primary obligor"), including any obligation of such Person, whether or not contingent:

(a) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor;

(b) to advance or supply funds:

(i) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation; or

(ii) to maintain the working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor; or

(c) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof.

"Credit Documents" shall mean this Agreement, the Security Documents, the Guaranty (including any supplement thereto), each Letter of Credit and any promissory notes issued by any Borrower hereunder.

"Credit Event" shall mean and include the making (but not the conversion or continuation) of a Loan or the issuance of a Letter of Credit.

"Credit Exposure" shall mean, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of the Loans of such Lender then outstanding and (b) such Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure at such time.

"Credit Facility" means, with respect to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, one or more debt facilities, indentures or other arrangements (including this Agreement or commercial paper facilities and overdraft facilities) with banks, other financial institutions or investors providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, notes, receivables financing (including through the sale of receivables to such institutions or to special purpose entities formed to borrow from such institutions against such receivables), letters of credit or other Indebtedness, in each case, as amended, restated, modified, renewed, refunded, replaced, restructured, refinanced, repaid, increased or extended in whole or in part from time to time (and whether in whole or in part and whether or not with the original administrative agent and lenders or another administrative agent or agents or other banks or institutions and whether provided under this Agreement or one or more other credit or other agreements, indentures, financing agreements or otherwise) and in each case including all agreements, instruments and documents executed and delivered pursuant to or in connection with the foregoing (including any notes and letters of credit issued pursuant thereto and any Guarantee and collateral agreement, patent and trademark security agreement, mortgages or letter of credit applications and other Guarantees, pledges, agreements, security agreements and security documents). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the term "Credit Facility" shall include any agreement or instrument (a) changing the maturity of any Indebtedness Incurred thereunder or contemplated thereby, (b) adding Subsidiaries of the Company as additional borrowers or guarantors thereunder, (c) increasing the amount of Indebtedness Incurred thereunder or available to be borrowed thereunder or (d) otherwise altering the terms and conditions thereof.

"Credit Party" shall mean each Borrower, each Guarantor or any other Subsidiary of the Company that is a party to a Credit Document.

"Crolles" means the alliance previously operated by or to be operated by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (and assets owned by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries that were deployed in such alliance, and activities undertaken by any of them as part of such alliance, which shall be deemed to be a part of Crolles) and any successor thereto.

"Currency Agreement" means in respect of a Person any foreign exchange contract, currency swap agreement, currency futures contract, currency option contract, currency derivative or other similar agreement to which such Person is a party or beneficiary.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally (including, in the case of Credit Parties incorporated or organized in England or Wales, administration, administrative receivership, voluntary arrangement and schemes of arrangement).

"Default" shall mean any event, act or condition that with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"Defaulting Lender" shall mean any Lender with respect to which a Lender Default is in effect.

"Designated Non-Cash Consideration" means the fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Company) of non-cash consideration received by the Company or one of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with an Asset Disposition that is designated as Designated Non-Cash Consideration (or with respect to Asset Dispositions consummated on or after the Original Closing Date but before the Closing Date, was designated as "Designated Non-Cash Consideration" pursuant to the Secured Note Indenture) pursuant to an Officer's Certificate, setting forth the basis of such valuation, less the amount of cash, Cash Equivalents or Temporary Cash Investments received in connection with a subsequent payment, redemption, retirement, sale or other disposition of such Designated Non-Cash Consideration. A particular item of Designated Non-Cash Consideration will no longer be considered to be outstanding when and to the extent it has been paid, redeemed or otherwise retired or sold or otherwise disposed of in compliance with Section 10.5.

"Designated Preference Shares" means, with respect to the Company or any Parent, Preferred Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) (a) that is issued for cash (other than to the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Company or any such Subsidiary for the benefit of their employees to the extent funded by the Company or such Subsidiary) and (b) that is designated as "Designated Preference Shares" pursuant to an Officer's Certificate of the Company at or prior to the issuance thereof, the Net Cash Proceeds of which are excluded from the calculation set forth in Section 10.2(a)(iv)(C)(2).

"Disinterested Director" means, with respect to any Affiliate Transaction, a member of the Board of Directors of the Company having no material direct or indirect financial interest in or with respect to such Affiliate Transaction. A member of the Board of Directors of the Company shall be deemed not to have such a financial interest by reason of such member's holding Capital Stock of the Company or any Parent or any options, warrants or other rights in respect of such Capital Stock.

"Disqualified Stock" means, with respect to any Person, any Capital Stock of such Person which by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable) or upon the happening of any event:

(a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable for cash or in exchange for Indebtedness pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise;

(b) is convertible or exchangeable for Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock (excluding Capital Stock which is convertible or exchangeable solely at the option of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary); or

(c) is or may become (in accordance with its terms) upon the occurrence of certain events or otherwise redeemable or repurchasable for cash or in exchange for Indebtedness at the option of the holder of the Capital Stock in whole or in part,

in each case on or prior the Maturity Date; provided, however, that (x) only the portion of Capital Stock which so matures or is mandatorily redeemable, is so convertible or exchangeable or is so redeemable at the option of the holder thereof prior to such date will be deemed to be Disqualified Stock and (y) any Capital Stock that would constitute Disqualified Stock solely because the holders thereof have the right to require the Company to repurchase such Capital Stock upon the occurrence of a change of control or asset sale (howsoever defined or referred to) shall not constitute Disqualified Stock if any such redemption or repurchase obligation is subject to compliance by the relevant Person with Section 10.2.

"Dutch Borrower" means the Company or Holdings.

"Enforcement Event" has the meaning given in the Collateral Agency Agreement.

"Environmental Law" shall mean any applicable Federal, state, foreign or local statute, Law, rule, regulation, ordinance, code and rule of common law now or hereafter in effect and in each case as amended, and any binding judicial or administrative interpretation thereof, including any binding judicial or administrative order, consent decree or judgment, relating to the protection of environment, including, without limitation, ambient air, surface water, groundwater, land surface and subsurface strata and natural resources such as wetlands, or human health or safety (to the extent relating to human exposure to hazardous materials), or hazardous materials.

"Equity Offering" means (a) a sale of Capital Stock of the Company (other than Disqualified Stock) other than offerings registered on Form S-8 (or any successor form) under the Securities Act or any similar offering in other jurisdictions, or (b) the sale of Capital Stock or other securities, the proceeds of which are contributed to the equity (other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock or Designated Preference Shares or through an Excluded Contribution) of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries.

"Escrowed Proceeds" means the proceeds from the offering of any debt securities or other Indebtedness paid into an escrow account with an independent escrow agent on the date of the applicable offering or Incurrence pursuant to escrow arrangements that permit the release of amounts on deposit in such escrow account upon satisfaction of certain conditions or the occurrence of certain events. The term "Escrowed Proceeds" shall include any interest earned on the amounts held in escrow.

"EURIBOR Loan" means a loan bearing interest at the rate provided in Section 2.8(b).

"EURIBOR Rate" shall mean, in the case of EURIBOR Loan, with respect to each day during each Interest Period pertaining to such EURIBOR Loan, the rate appearing on appropriate page of the Reuters screen at approximately 11:00 a.m. (Brussels time) two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period as the rate for deposits in the Base Currency with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period. In the event that any such rate does not appear on the appropriate page of the Reuters screen (or otherwise on such service), the "EURIBOR Rate" for the purposes of this paragraph shall be determined by reference to such other publicly available service for displaying EURIBOR rates as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Company or, in the absence of such agreement, the "EURIBOR Rate" for the purposes of this paragraph shall instead be the arithmetic mean of the rates *per annum* (rounded upwards to four decimal places) notified to the Administrative Agent by the Reference Banks as the rate at which each such Reference Bank quotes to leading banks in the Relevant Interbank Market for Euro deposits at or about 11:00 a.m. (Brussels time) two Business Days prior to the beginning of such Interest Period for a period comparable to such Interest Period and an amount comparable to the amount of such EURIBOR Loan.

"Euro" and "€" means the lawful currency of Participating Member States.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning provided in Section 11.

"Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder, as amended.

"Exchange Rate" means (a) for the purposes of Section 10, the spot rate for the purchase of the Base Currency with the applicable currency other than Euro as published in The Financial Times in the "Currency Rates" section (or, if The Financial Times is no longer published, or if such information is no longer available in The Financial Times, such source as may be selected in good faith by the Company) on the date of such determination, or (b) for the purposes of determining the Base Currency Equivalent of the amount of any Loan or the Stated Amount of any Letter of Credit as of any Revaluation Date or US Dollar equivalent of any Loan on any date for the purposes of any redenomination pursuant to Section 2.10(b), the rate at which such currency may be exchanged into the Base Currency or US Dollars (as the case may be), as set forth at approximately 11:00 a.m. on such day on the Reuters world currency page for such currency; in the event that such rate does not appear on any Reuters world currency page, the Exchange Rate shall be determined by reference to such other publicly available service for displaying exchange rates as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Company, or, in the absence of such agreement, such Exchange Rate shall instead be the arithmetic average of the spot rates of exchange of the Administrative Agent in the market where its foreign currency exchange operations in respect of such currency are then being conducted, at or about 11:00 a.m. on such date for the purchase of the Base Currency or US Dollars (as the case may be) for delivery two Business Days later.

"Excluded Contribution" means Net Cash Proceeds or property or assets received by the Company as capital contributions to the equity (other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock or Designated Preference Shares) of the Company after the Closing Date or from the issuance or sale (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company for the benefit of its employees to the extent funded by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary) of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock or Designated Preference Shares) of the Company, in each case, to the extent designated as an Excluded Contribution pursuant to an Officer's Certificate of the Company and to the extent not required to be used to prepay Loans or Cash Collateralize Letters of Credit.

"Excluded Taxes" shall mean, with respect to any Agent, any Lender or any Participant (a) (i) net income taxes and franchise taxes (imposed in lieu of net income taxes) and capital taxes imposed on such Agent, such Lender or such Participant and (ii) any taxes imposed on such Agent, such Lender or such Participant as a result of such Agent, such Lender or such Participant doing business in the jurisdiction of the Governmental Authority imposing such tax or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein (other than any such connection arising solely from such Agent, such Lender or such Participant having executed, delivered or performed its obligations or received a payment under, or having been a party to (or participating in) or having enforced this Agreement or any other Credit Document) and (b) in the case of a Lender not party to this Agreement at the Closing Date, (i) any withholding tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Lender by a Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction under the law in effect at the time such Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or, in the case of a Participant not party to this Agreement at the Closing Date, on the date such Participant became a Participant hereunder); provided that this clause (b)(i) shall not apply to the extent that (x) the indemnity payments or additional amounts any Lender (or Participant) would be entitled to receive (without regard to this clause (b)(i)) do not exceed the indemnity payment or additional amounts that the person making the assignment, participation or transfer to such Lender (or Participant) would have been entitled to receive in the absence of such assignment, participation or transfer or (y) any Tax is imposed on a Lender in connection with an interest or participation in any Loan or other obligation that such Lender was required to acquire pursuant to Section 13.11(a) or that such Lender acquired pursuant to Section 13.8 (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that any withholding tax imposed on a Lender as a result of a Change in Law occurring after the time such Lender became a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office) shall not be an Excluded Tax), (ii) any Tax to the extent attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with Section 5.4(d) or (iii) any taxes imposed as a result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of any Agent or Lender.

"fair market value" may be conclusively established by means of an Officer's Certificate or a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company setting out such fair market value as determined by such Officer or such Board of Directors in good faith.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" shall mean, for any day, the weighted average of the *per annum* rates on overnight federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average (rounded upward, if necessary, to a whole multiple of 1/100 of 1%) of the quotations for the day of such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Fee Letter" means the Agency Fee Letter and/ or any JLA Fee Letter.

"Fees" shall mean all amounts payable pursuant to, or referred to in, Section 4.1.

"Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" means, with respect to any Person on any determination date, the ratio of (x) Consolidated EBITDA of such Person for the most recent four consecutive fiscal quarters ending immediately prior to such determination date for which internal consolidated financial statements are available to (y) the Fixed Charges of such Person for such four consecutive fiscal quarters. In the event that the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary Incurs, assumes, guarantees, redeems, defeases, retires or extinguishes any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness Incurred under any revolving credit facility unless such Indebtedness has been permanently repaid and has not been replaced) or issues or redeems Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock subsequent to the commencement of the period for which the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is being calculated but prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is made (the "Fixed Charge

Coverage Ratio Calculation Date"), then the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio shall be calculated giving pro forma effect to such Incurrence, assumption, guarantee, redemption, defeasance, retirement or extinguishment of Indebtedness, or such issuance or redemption of Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, as if the same had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period.

For purposes of making the computation referred to above, any Investment, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, consolidations and disposed operations that have been made by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, including the Original Transactions or the Transactions, during the four-quarter reference period or subsequent to such reference period and on or prior to or simultaneously with the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date shall be calculated on a pro forma basis assuming that all such Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, consolidations and disposed or discontinued operations (and the change in any associated fixed charge obligations and the change in Consolidated EBITDA resulting therefrom) had occurred on the first day of the four-quarter reference period. If since the beginning of such period any Person that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged with or into the Company or any of its Restricted subsidiaries since the beginning of such period shall have made any Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, consolidation or disposed or discontinued operation that would have required adjustment pursuant to this definition, then the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio shall be calculated giving pro forma effect thereto for such period as if such Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, consolidation or disposed operation had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period.

For purposes of this definition, whenever pro forma effect is to be given to a transaction, the pro forma calculations shall be made in good faith by a responsible financial or chief accounting officer of the Company (including cost savings and synergies). If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Hedging Obligations applicable to such Indebtedness). Interest on a Capitalized Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Company to be the rate of interest implicit in such Capitalized Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of making the computation referred to above, interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility computed with a pro forma basis shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period except as set forth in the first paragraph of this definition. Interest on Indebtedness that may optionally be determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, a eurocurrency interbank offered rate, or other rate, shall be determined to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or if none, then based upon such optional rate chosen as the Company may designate.

"Fixed Charges" means, with respect to any Person for any period, the sum of:

(a) Consolidated Interest Expense of such Person for such Period;

(b) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Preferred Stock during such period; and

(c) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Disqualified Stock during this period.

"FMSA" means the Dutch Financial Markets Supervision Act (*Wet financieël toezicht*)

"Foreign Currency" shall mean any currency other than the Base Currency.

"Fronting Fee" shall have the meaning provided in Section 4.1(c).

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America as in effect on the date of any calculation or determination required hereunder. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, all ratios and calculations based on GAAP contained in this Agreement shall be computed in accordance with GAAP. At any time after the Closing Date, the Company may elect to establish that GAAP shall mean the GAAP as in effect on or prior to the date of such election, provided that any such election, once made, shall be irrevocable. The Company shall give notice of either such election to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.

"Governmental Authority" shall mean any nation, sovereign or government, any state, province, territory or other political subdivision thereof, and any entity or authority exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory, self-regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government, including a central bank or stock exchange.

"Guarantee" means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of any Person directly or indirectly guaranteeing any Indebtedness of any other Person, including any such obligation, direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, of such Person:

(a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness of such other Person (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take-or-pay or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise); or

(b) entered into primarily for purposes of assuring in any other manner the obligee of such Indebtedness of the payment thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part);

provided, however, that the term "Guarantee" will not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business. The term "Guarantee" used as a verb has a corresponding meaning.

"Guarantor" means each Restricted Subsidiary that Guarantees the obligations of the Borrowers under this Agreement pursuant to the Guaranty.

"Guaranty" means the Guaranty dated on or around the Closing Date between the Administrative Agent, the Taiwan Collateral Agent, Holdings, the Company and each Guarantor (as supplemented from time to time).

"Hazardous Materials" shall mean (a) any petroleum or petroleum products, radioactive materials, friable asbestos, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, transformers or other equipment that contain dielectric fluid containing regulated levels of polychlorinated biphenyls, and radon gas; (b) any chemicals, materials or substances defined as or included in the definition of "hazardous substances", "hazardous waste", "hazardous materials", "extremely hazardous waste", "restricted hazardous waste", "toxic substances", "toxic pollutants", "contaminants", or "pollutants", or words of similar import, under any applicable Environmental Law; and (c) any other chemical, material or substance, which is prohibited, limited or regulated by any Environmental Law.

"Hedge Agreement" shall mean an Interest Rate Agreement, Currency Agreement or Commodity Hedging Agreement.

"Hedging Obligations" of any Person means the obligations of such Person pursuant to any Hedge Agreement.

"HK Dollars" or "HK$" means the lawful currency of Hong Kong, the special administrative region of the Republic of China.

"HK Dollars Sublimit" means €250,000,000 or, if Level A Status applies, €125,000,000 (or, in each case, its equivalent in HK Dollars).

"Holdings Borrowing Limit" means an aggregate amount of €20,000,000 or its equivalent in any Alternative Currency.

"Immaterial Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary that (a) has not guaranteed any other Indebtedness of a Borrower and (b) has Total Assets (as determined in accordance with GAAP) and Consolidated EBITDA of less than 2.5% of the Company's Total Assets and Consolidated EBITDA measured, in the case of Total Assets, at the end of the most recent fiscal period for which internal financial statements are available and, in the case of Consolidated EBITDA, for the four quarters ended most recently for which internal financial statements are available, in each case measured on a pro forma basis giving effect to any acquisitions or dispositions of companies, division or lines of business since such balance sheet date or the start of such four quarter period, as applicable, and on or prior to the date of acquisition of such subsidiary.

"Incur" means issue, create, assume, enter into any Guarantee of, incur, extend or otherwise become liable for; provided, however, that any Indebtedness or Capital Stock of a Person existing at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (whether by merger, consolidation, acquisition or otherwise) will be deemed to be Incurred by such Restricted Subsidiary at the time it becomes a Restricted Subsidiary and the terms "Incurred" and "Incurrence" have meanings correlative to the foregoing and any Indebtedness pursuant to any revolving credit or similar facility shall only be "Incurred" at the time any funds are borrowed thereunder.

“Indebtedness” means, with respect to any Person on any date of determination (without duplication):

(a) the principal of indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money;

(b) the principal of obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments;

(c) all reimbursement obligations of such Person in respect of letters of credit, bankers’ acceptances or other similar instruments (the amount of such obligations being equal at any time to the aggregate then undrawn and unexpired amount of such letters of credit or other instruments plus the aggregate amount of drawings thereunder that have not been reimbursed) (except to the extent such reimbursement obligations relate to trade payables and such obligations are satisfied within 30 days of Incurrence);

(d) the principal component of all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred and unpaid purchase price of property (except trade payables), which purchase price is due more than one year after the date of placing such property in service or taking final delivery and title thereto;

(e) Capitalized Lease Obligations of such Person;

(f) the principal component of all obligations, or liquidation preference, of such Person with respect to any Disqualified Stock or, with respect to any Restricted Subsidiary, any Preferred Stock (but excluding, in each case, any accrued dividends);

(g) the principal component of all Indebtedness of other Persons secured by a Lien on any asset of such Person, whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by such Person; provided, however, that the amount of such Indebtedness will be the lesser of (i) the fair market value of such asset at such date of determination (as determined in good faith by the Company) and (ii) the amount of such Indebtedness of such other Persons;

(h) Guarantees by such Person of the principal component of Indebtedness of other Persons to the extent Guaranteed by such Person; and

(i) to the extent not otherwise included in this definition, net obligations of such Person under Currency Agreements and Interest Rate Agreements (the amount of any such obligations to be equal at any time to the termination value of such agreement or arrangement giving rise to such obligation that would be payable by such Person at such time).

The term “Indebtedness” shall not include Subordinated Shareholder Funding or any lease, concession or license of property (or Guarantee thereof) which would be considered an operating lease under GAAP as in effect on the Original Closing Date, any prepayments of deposits received from clients or customers in the ordinary course of business, or obligations under any license, permit or other approval (or Guarantees given in respect of such obligations) Incurred prior to the Original Closing Date or in the ordinary course of business.

The amount of Indebtedness of any Person at any time in the case of a revolving credit or similar facility shall be the total amounts of funds borrowed and then outstanding and, in the case of letters of credit, bankers' acceptances and similar instruments, reimbursement obligations outstanding (to the extent such obligations constitute Indebtedness under clause (c) above). The amount of Indebtedness of any Person at any date shall be determined as set forth above or otherwise provided in this Agreement, and (other than with respect to letters of credit or Guarantees or Indebtedness specified in clause (g) or (h) above) shall equal the amount thereof that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person (excluding any notes thereto) prepared on the basis of GAAP.

Notwithstanding the above provisions, in no event shall the following constitute Indebtedness:

(i) Contingent Obligations Incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(ii) in connection with the purchase by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of any business, any post-closing payment adjustments to which the seller may become entitled to the extent such payment is determined by a final closing balance sheet or such payment depends on the performance of such business after the closing; provided, however, that, at the time of closing, the amount of any such payment is not determinable and, to the extent such payment thereafter becomes fixed and determined, the amount is paid within 30 days thereafter; or

(iii) for the avoidance of doubt, any obligations in respect of workers' compensation claims, early retirement or termination obligations, pension fund obligations or contributions or similar claims, obligations or contributions or social security or wage Taxes.

"Indemnified Taxes" shall mean all Taxes (other than Excluded Taxes) and Other Taxes.

"Independent Financial Advisor" means an investment banking or accounting firm of international standing or any third party appraiser of international standing; provided, however, that such firm or appraiser is not an Affiliate of the Company.

"Initial Investors" means (a) the Initial Sponsors and funds or partnerships related, managed or advised by any of them, or any Affiliate of any of them, and (b) Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. and its Subsidiaries.

"Initial Public Offering" means an Equity Offering of common stock or other common equity interests of the Company or any Parent or any successor of the Company or any Parent (the "IPO Entity") following which there is a Public Market and, as a result of which, the shares of common stock or other common equity interests of the IPO Entity in such offering are listed on an internationally recognized exchange or traded on an internationally recognized market.

“Initial Sponsor” means KKR European Fund II, Limited Partnership, KKR Millennium Fund (Overseas), Limited Partnership, Silver Lake Partners II, Cayman L.P., AlpInvest CS Investments 2006 C.V., Bain Capital Fund IX, L.P., Bain Capital Fund VIII-E, L.P., Apax Europe Fund V-A, L.P., Apax Europe Fund VI-A, L.P.

“Interest Period” shall mean, with respect to any Loan, the interest period applicable thereto, as determined pursuant to Section 2.9.

“Interest Rate Agreement” means with respect to any Person any interest rate protection agreement, interest rate future agreement, interest rate option agreement, interest rate swap agreement, interest rate cap agreement, interest rate collar agreement, interest rate hedge agreement or other similar agreement or arrangement to which such Person is party or a beneficiary.

“Investment” means, with respect to any Person, all investments by such Person in other Persons (including Affiliates) in the form of any direct or indirect advance, loan or other extensions of credit (other than advances or extensions of credit to customers, suppliers, directors, officers or employees of any Person in the ordinary course of business, and excluding any debt or extension of credit represented by a bank deposit other than a time deposit) or capital contribution to (by means of any transfer of cash or other property to others or any payment for property or services for the account or use of others), or the Incurrence of a Guarantee of any obligation of, or any purchase or acquisition of Capital Stock, Indebtedness or other similar instruments issued by, such other Persons and all other items that are or would be classified as investments on a balance sheet prepared on the basis of GAAP; provided, however, that endorsements of negotiable instruments and documents in the ordinary course of business will not be deemed to be an Investment. If the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary issues, sells or otherwise disposes of any Capital Stock of a Person that is a Restricted Subsidiary such that, after giving effect thereto, such Person is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary, any Investment by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Person remaining after giving effect thereto will be deemed to be a new Investment at such time.

For purposes of Section 10.2:

(a) “Investment” will include the portion (proportionate to the Company’s equity interest in a Restricted Subsidiary to be designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary) of the fair market value of the net assets of such Restricted Subsidiary of the Company at the time that such Restricted Subsidiary is designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary; provided, however, that upon a redesignation of such Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, the Company will be deemed to continue to have a permanent “Investment” in an Unrestricted Subsidiary in an amount (if positive) equal to (i) the Company’s “Investment” in such Subsidiary at the time of such redesignation less (ii) the portion (proportionate to the Company’s equity interest in such Subsidiary) of the fair market value of the net assets (as conclusively determined by the Board of Directors of the Company in good faith) of such Subsidiary at the time that such Subsidiary is so re-designated a Restricted Subsidiary; and

(b) any property transferred to or from an Unrestricted Subsidiary will be valued at its fair market value at the time of such transfer, in each case as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Company.

The amount of any Investment outstanding at any time shall be the original cost of such Investment, reduced (at the Company's option) by any dividend, distribution, interest payment, return of capital, repayment or other amount or value received in respect of such Investment.

"Investment Grade Securities" means:

(a) securities issued or directly and fully Guaranteed or insured by the United States or Canadian government or any agency or instrumentality thereof (other than Cash Equivalents);

(b) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by a member of the European Union, or any agency or instrumentality thereof (other than Cash Equivalents);

(c) debt securities or debt instruments with a rating of "A-"or higher from S&P or "A3" or higher by Moody's or the equivalent of such rating by such rating organization or, if no rating of Moody's or S&P then exists, the equivalent of such rating by any other Nationally Recognized Statistical Ratings Organization, but excluding any debt securities or instruments constituting loans or advances among the Company and its Subsidiaries; and

(d) investments in any fund that invests exclusively in investments of the type described in clauses (a), (b) and (c) above which fund may also hold cash and Cash Equivalents pending investment or distribution.

"IPO Market Capitalization" means an amount equal to (a) the total number of issued and outstanding shares of common stock or common equity interests of the IPO Entity at the time of closing of the Initial Public Offering multiplied by (b) the price per share at which such shares of common stock or common equity interests are sold in such Initial Public Offering.

"Jilin" means Jilin NXP Semiconductor Ltd. (formerly known as Philips Jilin Semiconductors Co. Ltd.).

"JLA Fee Letter" means each letter dated on or prior to the date hereof between the Joint Lead Arrangers and the Company.

"Law" includes common or customary law, principles of equity and any constitution, code of practice, decree, judgment, decision, legislation, order, ordinance, regulation, by-law, statute, treaty or other legislative measure in any jurisdiction or any present or future directive, regulation, guideline, request, rule or requirement (in each case, whether or not having the force of law but, if not having the force of law, the compliance with which is in accordance with the general practice of persons to whom the directive, regulation, guideline, request, rule or requirement is intended to apply) of any Governmental Authority.

"L/C Advance" means, with respect to each Lender, such Lender's funding of its participation in any L/C Borrowing in accordance with its Commitment Percentage pursuant to Section 3.3(d). All L/C Advances shall be denominated in the currency in which the relevant Letter of Credit is (or was) denominated.

"L/C Borrowing" means any extension of credit resulting from a drawing under a Letter of Credit which has not been reimbursed on the date when due or refinanced as a Loan.

"L/C Maturity Date" shall mean the date that is five Business Days prior to the Maturity Date.

"L/C Participant" shall have the meaning provided in Section 3.3(a).

"L/C Participation" shall have the meaning provided in Section 3.3(a).

"L/C Sublimit" means €250,000,000 or, if Level A Status applies, €125,000,000.

"Legal Reservations" means:

(a) the principle that equitable remedies may be granted or refused at the discretion of a court and the limitation of enforcement by laws relating to insolvency, reorganization and other laws of any applicable jurisdiction generally affecting the rights of creditors;

(b) the time barring of claims under the applicable limitation laws, the possibility that an undertaking to assume liability for or indemnify a person against non-payment of stamp duty (or similar taxes) may be void and defences of set-off or counterclaim; and

(c) any other matters which are set out as qualifications or reservations as to matters of law in the legal opinions referred to in Section 6 and delivered to the Administrative Agent at the Closing Date or later delivered in connection with the provision of any Guarantee or Lien under any Security Document.

"Lender" shall have the meaning provided in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Lender Default" shall mean (a) the failure (which has not been cured) of a Lender to make available its portion of any Borrowing or to fund its portion of any unreimbursed payment under Section 3.3, (b) a Lender having notified the Administrative Agent and/or the Borrower that it does not intend to comply with the obligations under Section 2.1(a) or 3.3 or (c) a Lender being deemed insolvent or becoming the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding.

“Letter of Credit” has the meaning given in Section 3.1.

“Letter of Credit Exposure” shall mean, with respect to any Lender, at any time, the sum of (a) the amount of any Unpaid Drawings in respect of which such Lender has made (or is required to have made) an L/C Advance to the Letter of Credit Issuer pursuant to Section 3.3(c) at such time and (b) such Lender’s Commitment Percentage of the Letters of Credit Outstanding at such time (excluding the portion thereof consisting of Unpaid Drawings in respect of which the Lenders have made (or are required to have made) payments to the Letter of Credit Issuer pursuant to Section 3.4).

“Letter of Credit Fee” shall have the meaning provided in Section 4.1(b).

“Letter of Credit Issuer” shall mean any Letter of Credit Issuer appointed pursuant to Section 3.6. Any Letter of Credit Issuer may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of such Letter of Credit Issuer, and in each such case the term “Letter of Credit Issuer” shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate. In the event that there is more than one “Letter of Credit Issuer” at any time, references herein and in the other Credit Documents to the Letter of Credit Issuer shall be deemed to refer to the Letter of Credit Issuer in respect of the applicable Letter of Credit or to all Letter of Credit Issuers, as the context requires.

“Letters of Credit Outstanding” shall mean, at any time, the sum of, without duplication, (a) the aggregate Stated Amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit and (b) the aggregate amount of all Unpaid Drawings in respect of all Letters of Credit.

“Letter of Credit Request” shall have the meaning provided in Section 3.2.

“Level A Status” shall exist for this Agreement if the Consolidated Net Debt at June 30, 2012 is equal to or greater than US$3,250,000,000 but less than US$3,750,000,000.

“Level B Status” shall exist for this Agreement if the Consolidated Net Debt at June 30, 2012 is less than US$3,250,000,000.

“LIBOR Loan” shall mean any Loan bearing interest at the rate provided in Section 2.8(a).

“LIBOR Rate” shall mean, in the case of any LIBOR Loan, with respect to each day during each Interest Period pertaining to such LIBOR Loan, (a) the rate of interest determined on the basis of the British Bankers’ Association Interest Settlement Rate for the relevant currency for a period equal to such Interest Period commencing on the first day of such Interest Period appearing on the appropriate page of the Reuters screen as of 11:00 a.m. two Business Days prior to the beginning of such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate. In the event that any such rate does not appear on the appropriate page of the Reuters screen (or otherwise on such service), the “LIBOR Rate” for the purposes of this paragraph shall be determined by reference to such other publicly available service for displaying LIBOR rates as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Company or, in the absence of such agreement, the “LIBOR Rate” for the purposes of this paragraph shall instead be the arithmetic mean of the rates *per annum* (rounded upwards to four decimal places) notified to the Administrative Agent by the Reference Banks as the rate at which each such Reference Bank quotes to leading banks in the Relevant Interbank Market for deposits in the relevant currency at or about 11:00 a.m. two Business Days prior to the beginning of such Interest Period for a period comparable to such Interest Period and an amount comparable to the amount of such LIBOR Loan.

"Lien" means any mortgage, pledge, security interest, encumbrance, lien or charge of any kind (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement or lease in the nature thereof).

"Loan" shall mean any ABR Loan, EURIBOR Loan or LIBOR Loan made by any Lender hereunder.

"Management Advances" means loans or advances made to, or Guarantees with respect to loans or advances made to, directors, officers, employees or consultants of any Parent, the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary:

(a) (i) in respect of travel, entertainment or moving related expenses Incurred in the ordinary course of business or (ii) for purposes of funding any such person's purchase of Capital Stock or Subordinated Shareholder Funding (or similar obligations) of the Company, its Subsidiaries or any Parent with (in the case of this sub-clause (ii)) the approval of the Board of Directors;

(b) in respect of moving related expenses Incurred in connection with any closing or consolidation of any facility or office; or

(c) not exceeding €5,000,000 in the aggregate outstanding at any time.

"Management Investors" means the officers, directors, employees and other members of the management of or consultants to any Parent, the Company or any of their respective Subsidiaries, or spouses, family members or relatives thereof, or any trust, partnership or other entity for the benefit of or the beneficial owner of which (directly or indirectly) is any of the foregoing, or any of their heirs, executors, successors and legal representatives, who at any date beneficially own or have the right to acquire, directly or indirectly, Capital Stock of the Company, any Restricted Subsidiary or any Parent.

"Mandatory Cost" means the percentage rate per annum calculated by the Administrative Agent in accordance with Schedule 1.1(d).

"Market Capitalization" means an amount equal to (a) the total number of issued and outstanding shares of common stock or common equity interests of the IPO Entity on the date of the declaration of the relevant dividend multiplied by (b) the arithmetic mean of the closing prices per share of such common stock or common equity interests for the 30 consecutive trading days immediately preceding the date of declaration of such dividend.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on:

(a) the consolidated business, assets or financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole such that the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole would be reasonably likely to be unable to perform their payment obligations under any of the Credit Documents; and/or

(b) subject to the Legal Reservations and the Agreed Security Principles, the validity of any security granted pursuant to the Credit Documents to which any Credit Party is a party in any way which is materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders under the Credit Documents taken as a whole and, without duplication of any other cure period, if capable of remedy, not remedied within 20 Business Days of Holdings becoming aware of the issue or being given notice of the issue by the Administrative Agent.

"Maturity Date" shall mean September 28, 2015, or, if such date is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day.

"Minimum Borrowing Amount" shall mean (a) with respect to a Borrowing of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans, €1,000,000 and (b) with respect to a Borrowing of ABR Loans, $500,000 or, in either case, its equivalent in any Alternative Currency.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or any of its successors or assigns that is a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization.

"Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization" means a nationally recognized statistical rating organization within the meaning of Rule 436 under the Securities Act.

"Net Available Cash" from an Asset Disposition means cash payments received (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or otherwise and net proceeds from the sale or other disposition of any securities received as consideration, but only as and when received, but excluding any other consideration received in the form of assumption by the acquiring person of Indebtedness or other obligations relating to the properties or assets that are the subject of such Asset Disposition or received in any other non-cash form) therefrom, in each case net of:

(a) all legal, accounting, investment banking, title and recording tax expenses, commissions and other fees and expenses Incurred, and all Taxes paid or required to be paid or accrued as a liability under GAAP (after taking into account any available tax credits or deductions and any tax sharing agreements), as a consequence of such Asset Disposition;

(b) all payments made on any Indebtedness which is secured by any assets subject to such Asset Disposition, in accordance with the terms of any Lien upon such assets, or which by applicable law be repaid out of the proceeds from such Asset Disposition;

(c) all distributions and other payments required to be made to minority interest holders (other than any Parent, the Company or any of their respective Subsidiaries) in Subsidiaries or joint ventures as a result of such Asset Disposition; and

(d) the deduction of appropriate amounts required to be provided by the seller as a reserve, on the basis of GAAP, against any liabilities associated with the assets disposed of in such Asset Disposition and retained by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary after such Asset Disposition.

"Net Cash Proceeds," with respect to any issuance or sale of Capital Stock or Subordinated Shareholder Funding, means the cash proceeds of such issuance or sale net of attorneys' fees, accountants' fees, underwriters' or placement agents' fees, listing fees, discounts or commissions and brokerage, consultant and other fees and charges actually Incurred in connection with such issuance or sale and net of taxes paid or payable as a result of such issuance or sale (after taking into account any available tax credit or deductions and any tax sharing arrangements).

"Non-Consenting Lender" shall have the meaning provided in Section 13.8(b).

"Non-Defaulting Lender" shall mean and include each Lender other than a Defaulting Lender.

"Note Indenture" means the Secured Note Indenture or the Unsecured Note Indenture.

"Notice of Borrowing" shall have the meaning provided in Section 2.3(a).

"Notice of Conversion or Continuation" shall have the meaning provided in Section 2.6.

"Officer" means, with respect to any Person, (a) the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Chief Financial Officer, any Vice President, the Treasurer, any Managing Director (or any two Managing Directors if elected by such Credit Party) or the Secretary (i) of such Person or (ii) if such Person is owned or managed by a single entity, of such entity; or (b) any other individual designated as an "Officer" for the purposes of this Agreement by the Board of Directors of such Person.

"Officer's Certificate" means, with respect to any Person, a certificate signed by one Officer (or two officers, if elected by such Person) of such Person.

"Opinion of Counsel" means a written opinion from legal counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. The counsel may be an employee of or counsel to the Company or its Subsidiaries.

"Original Closing Date" means September 29, 2006.

"Original Revolving Credit Facility" means the €500,000,000 secured revolving credit facility made available to the Borrowers under the Original Revolving Credit Agreement.

"Original Transactions" means the acquisition by Holdings of the Company and its Subsidiaries and the related transactions (including the repayment of existing indebtedness of the Company and the disentanglement) pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement (including the equity investments made upon the closing thereof) and the Acquisition Side Letter, the Senior Notes, and the extensions of credit under the Original Revolving Credit Agreement.

"Other Taxes" shall mean any and all present or future stamp, documentary or any other excise, property or similar taxes (including interest, fines, penalties, additions to tax and related expenses with regard thereto) arising directly from any payment made or required to be made under this Agreement or from the execution or delivery of, registration or enforcement of, consummation or administration of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or any other Credit Document, other than any such taxes that arise from the assignment or participation of any rights or obligations under this Agreement in accordance with Section 13.7.

"Parent" means any Person of which the Company at any time is or becomes a Subsidiary after the Closing Date and any holding companies established by any Permitted Holder for purposes of holding its investment in any Parent.

"Parent Expenses" means:

(a) costs (including all professional fees and expenses) Incurred by any Parent in connection with reporting obligations under or otherwise Incurred in connection with compliance with applicable laws, rules or regulations of any Governmental Authority, this Agreement, the Senior Notes or any other agreement or instrument relating to Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, including in respect of any reports filed with respect to the Securities Act, Exchange Act or the respective rules and regulations promulgated thereunder;

(b) customary indemnification obligations of any Parent owing to directors, officers, employees or other Persons under its charter or by-laws or pursuant to written agreements with any such Person to the extent relating to the Company and its Subsidiaries;

(c) obligations of any Parent in respect of director and officer insurance (including premiums therefor) to the extent relating to the Company and its Subsidiaries;

(d) Transaction Expenses;

(e) general corporate overhead expenses, including (i) professional fees and expenses and other operational expenses of any Parent related to the ownership or operation of the business of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or (ii) costs and expenses with respect to any litigation or other dispute relating to the Transactions;

(f) other fees, expenses and costs relating directly or indirectly to activities of the Company and its Subsidiaries in an amount not to exceed €5,000,000 in any fiscal year; and

(g) expenses Incurred by any Parent in connection with any public offering or other sale of Capital Stock or Indebtedness:

(i) where the net proceeds of such offering or sale are intended to be received by or contributed to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary,

(ii) in a pro-rated amount of such expenses in proportion to the amount of such net proceeds intended to be so received or contributed, or

(iii) otherwise on an interim basis prior to completion of such offering so long as any Parent shall cause the amount of such expenses to be repaid to the Company or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary out of the proceeds of such offering promptly if completed.

"Pari Passu Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of the Company or any Guarantor if such Indebtedness ranks equally in right of payment to the Loans or Unpaid Drawings (or the Guaranty with respect thereto, in the case of a Guarantor) and is, in each case, secured by Liens on assets of the Company or such Guarantor.

"Participant" shall have the meaning provided in Section 13.7(c).

"Participating Member State" means any member state of the European Communities that adopts or has adopted the Euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Community relating to Economic and Monetary Union.

"Patriot Act" shall have the meaning provided in Section 13.21.

"Permitted Asset Swap" means the concurrent purchase and sale or exchange of assets used or useful in a Similar Business or a combination of such assets and cash, Cash Equivalents or Temporary Cash Investments between the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and another Person; provided that any cash or Cash Equivalents received in excess of the value of any cash or Cash Equivalents sold or exchanged must be applied in accordance with Section 10.5.

"Permitted Collateral Liens" means (a) Liens on the Collateral (i) arising by operation of law that are described in one or more of clauses (c), (d) and (i) of the definition of "Permitted Liens" and that, in each case, would not materially interfere with the ability of a Collateral Agent to enforce the Lien on the Collateral or (ii) that are Liens over cash and bank accounts equally and ratably granted to cash management banks securing cash management obligations pursuant to Section 9.16, (b) Liens on the Collateral to secure Indebtedness of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary that is permitted to be Incurred under clauses (i), (ii) (in the case of clause (ii), to the extent such Guarantee is in respect of Indebtedness otherwise permitted to be secured and specified in this definition of Permitted Collateral Liens), (iv)(A) (with regard to the Bridge Facilities and any Senior Secured Notes only), (iv)(B) (iv)(D) and (iv)(E) (if the original Indebtedness was so secured), (vi), (xi) or (xiii) secured only by assets in the applicable jurisdiction) of Section 10.1(b) and any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of such Indebtedness; provided, however, that such Lien ranks equal to all other Liens on such Collateral securing Indebtedness of the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable (except that a Lien in favor of Indebtedness incurred under Section 10.1(b)(i) and obligations under Hedging Agreements provided by Lenders or Affiliates of Lenders (at the time such Hedging Agreements were entered into) may have super priority not materially less favourable to the Lenders than that accorded to the Credit Documents on the Closing Date and (c) Liens on the Collateral securing Indebtedness incurred under Section 10.1(a) and Section 10.1(b)(xii); provided that, in the case of this clause (c), after giving effect to such Incurrence on that date, the Consolidated Secured Leverage Ratio is less than 3.25:1.

"Permitted Holders" means, collectively, (a) the Initial Investors (b) Senior Management and (c) any Person who is acting as an underwriter in connection with a public or private offering of Capital Stock of any Parent or the Company, acting in such capacity.

"Permitted Investment" means (in each case, by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries):

(a) Investments in (i) a Restricted Subsidiary (including the Capital Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary) or the Company or (ii) a Person (including the Capital Stock of any such Person) that is engaged in any Similar Business and such Person will, upon the making of such Investment, become a Restricted Subsidiary;

(b) Investments in another Person if such Person is engaged in any Similar Business and as a result of such Investment such other Person is merged, consolidated or otherwise combined with or into, or transfers or conveys all or substantially all its assets to, the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary;

(c) Investments in cash, Cash Equivalents, Temporary Cash Investments or Investment Grade Securities;

(d) Investments in receivables owing to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary created or acquired in the ordinary course of business;

(e) Investments in payroll, travel and similar advances to cover matters that are expected at the time of such advances ultimately to be treated as expenses for accounting purposes and that are made in the ordinary course of business;

(f) Management Advances;

(g) Investments in Capital Stock, obligations or securities received in settlement of debts created in the ordinary course of business and owing to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, or as a result of foreclosure, perfection or enforcement of any Lien, or in satisfaction of judgments or pursuant to any plan of reorganization or similar arrangement including upon the bankruptcy or insolvency of a debtor;

(h) Investments made as a result of the receipt of non-cash consideration from a sale or other disposition of property or assets, including an Asset Disposition (but excluding a Permitted Asset Swap), in each case, that was made in compliance with Section 10.5;

(i) Investments in existence on, or made pursuant to legally binding commitments in existence on, the Original Closing Date and including the committed investment in PSSL (not exceeding €5,000,000);

(j) Currency Agreements, Interest Rate Agreements, Commodity Hedging Agreements and related Hedging Obligations, which transactions or obligations are Incurred in compliance with Section 10.1;

(k) Investments, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (k) or the corresponding provision of the Original Revolving Credit Agreement on or after the Original Closing Date and prior to the Closing Date and at any time outstanding, in an aggregate amount at the time of such Investment not to exceed €300,000,000; provided that, if an Investment is made pursuant to this clause in a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary and such Person subsequently becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or is subsequently designated a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 10.2, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) or (b) of the definition of "Permitted Investments" and not this clause;

(1) pledges or deposits with respect to leases or utilities provided to third parties in the ordinary course of business or Liens otherwise described in the definition of "Permitted Liens" or made in connection with Liens permitted under the covenant described under Section 10.3;

(m) any Investment to the extent made using Capital Stock of the Company (other than Disqualified Stock) or Capital Stock of any Parent as consideration;

(n) any transaction to the extent constituting an Investment that is permitted and made in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.6(b) (except those described in Section 10.6(c)(i), 10.6(c)(iii), 10.6(c)(vi), 10.6(c)(viii), 10.6(c)(ix) and 10.6(c)(xii);

(o) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of inventory, supplies, materials and equipment or licenses or leases of intellectual property, in any case, in the ordinary course of business and in accordance with this Agreement;

(p) Guarantees not prohibited by Section 10.1 and (other than with respect to Indebtedness) guarantees, keepwells and similar arrangements in the ordinary course of business;

(q) Investments (i) in SSMC to increase the Company's percentage ownership thereof; provided that, after giving effect to such Investment, the Company is able to incur €1.00 of Indebtedness under Section 10.1(a) or (ii) in SSMC or any other Person partially financed by a Singapore government agency (or another project finance with a local or multilateral Governmental Authority) in an aggregate amount under this sub-clause (ii) not to exceed €300,000,000;

(r) Loans to Jilin on terms consistent with past practices between Jilin and the Seller, not to exceed €25,000,000 at any one time outstanding; and

(s) Investments in Crolles (and any similar research and development program) to fund research and development activities and maintenance capital expenditures in an aggregate amount not to exceed €190,000,000 in the first two years after the Original Closing Date and €50,000,000 per annum thereafter (with a carry over of unused amounts).

"Permitted Liens" means, with respect to any Person:

(a) Liens on assets or property of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor securing Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor;

(b) pledges, deposits or Liens under workmen's compensation laws, unemployment insurance laws, social security laws or similar legislation, or insurance related obligations (including pledges or deposits securing liability to insurance carriers under insurance or self-insurance arrangements), or in connection with bids, tenders, completion guarantees, contracts (other than for borrowed money) or leases, or to secure utilities, licenses, public or statutory obligations, or to secure surety, indemnity, judgment, appeal or performance bonds, guarantees of government contracts (or other similar bonds, instruments or obligations), or as security for contested taxes or import or customs duties or for the payment of rent, or other obligations of like nature, in each case Incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Liens imposed by law, including carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', landlords', materialmen's and repairmen's or other like Liens, in each case for sums not yet overdue for a period of more than 60 days or that are bonded or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings;

(d) Liens for taxes, assessments or other governmental charges not yet delinquent or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; provided that appropriate reserves required pursuant to GAAP have been made in respect thereof;

(e) Liens in favor of issuers of surety, performance or other bonds, guarantees or letters of credit or bankers' acceptances (not issued to support Indebtedness for borrowed money) issued pursuant to the request of and for the account of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business;

(f) encumbrances, ground leases, easements (including reciprocal easement agreements), survey exceptions, or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights of way, sewers, electric lines, telegraph and telephone lines and other similar purposes, or zoning, building codes or other restrictions (including minor defects or irregularities in title and similar encumbrances) as to the use of real properties or Liens incidental to the conduct of the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries or to the ownership of its properties which do not in the aggregate materially adversely affect the value of said properties or materially impair their use in the operation of the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(g) Liens on assets or property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary securing Hedging Obligations permitted under this Agreement;

(h) leases, licenses, subleases and sublicenses of assets (including real property and intellectual property rights), in each case entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(i) Liens arising out of judgments, decrees, orders or awards not giving rise to an Event of Default so long as any appropriate legal proceedings which may have been duly initiated for the review of such judgment, decree, order or award have not been finally terminated or the period within which such proceedings may be initiated has not expired;

(j) Liens on assets or property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary for the purpose of securing Capitalized Lease Obligations or Purchase Money Obligations, or securing the payment of all or a part of the purchase price of, or securing other Indebtedness Incurred to finance or refinance the acquisition, improvement or construction of, assets or property acquired or constructed in the ordinary course of business; provided that (i) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness secured by such Liens is otherwise permitted to be Incurred under this Agreement and (ii) any such Lien may not extend to any assets or property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary other than assets or property acquired, improved, constructed or leased with the proceeds of such Indebtedness and any improvements or accessions to such assets and property;

(k) Liens arising by virtue of any statutory or common law provisions relating to banker’s Liens, rights of set-off or similar rights and remedies as to deposit accounts or other funds maintained with a depositary or financial institution;

(l) Liens arising from Uniform Commercial Code financing statement filings (or similar filings in other applicable jurisdictions) regarding operating leases entered into by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(m) Liens existing on the Original Closing Date, excluding Liens securing the Senior Notes;

(n) Liens on property, other assets or shares of stock of a Person at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (or at the time the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary acquires such property, other assets or shares of stock, including any acquisition by means of a merger, consolidation or other business combination transaction with or into the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary); provided, however, that such Liens are not created, Incurred or assumed in anticipation of or in connection with such other Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary (or such acquisition of such property, other assets or stock); provided, further, that such Liens are limited to all or part of the same property, other assets or stock (plus improvements, accession, proceeds or dividends or distributions in connection with the original property, other assets or stock) that secured (or, under the written arrangements under which such Liens arose, could secure) the obligations to which such Liens relate;

(o) Liens on assets or property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness or other obligations of the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary owing to the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary, or Liens in favor of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(p) Liens (other than Permitted Collateral Liens) securing Refinancing Indebtedness Incurred to refinance Indebtedness that was previously so secured, and permitted to be secured under this Agreement; provided that any such Lien is limited to all or part of the same property or assets (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof) that secured (or, under the written arrangements under which the original Lien arose, could secure) the Indebtedness being refinanced or is in respect of property that is or could be the security for or subject to a Permitted Lien hereunder;

(q) any interest or title of a lessor under any Capitalized Lease Obligation or operating lease;

(r)(i) mortgages, liens, security interests, restrictions, encumbrances or any other matters of record that have been placed by any government, statutory or regulatory authority, developer, landlord or other third party on property over which the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company has easement rights or on any leased property and subordination or similar arrangements relating thereto and (ii) any condemnation or eminent domain proceedings affecting any real property;

(s) any encumbrance or restriction (including put and call arrangements) with respect to Capital Stock of any joint venture or similar arrangement pursuant to any joint venture or similar agreement;

(t) Liens on property or assets under construction (and related rights) in favor of a contractor or developer or arising from progress or partial payments by a third party relating to such property or assets;

(u) Liens on cash accounts securing Indebtedness incurred under Section 10.1(b)(xi) with local financial institutions;

(v) Liens on Escrowed Proceeds for the benefit of the related holders of debt securities or other Indebtedness (or the underwriters or arrangers thereof) or on cash set aside at the time of the Incurrence of any Indebtedness or government securities purchased with such cash, in either case to the extent such cash or government securities prefund the payment of interest on such Indebtedness and are held in an escrow account or similar arrangement to be applied for such purpose;

(w) Liens securing or arising by reason of any netting or set-off arrangement entered into in the ordinary course of banking or other trading activities or Liens over cash accounts securing cash pooling arrangements;

(x) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, hire purchase, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of goods entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(y) Liens Incurred in the ordinary course of business with respect to obligations (other than Indebtedness for borrowed money) which do not exceed €50,000,000 at any one time outstanding;

(z) Permitted Collateral Liens;

(aa) Liens on Capital Stock or other securities or assets of any Unrestricted Subsidiary that secure Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary; and

(bb) any security granted over the marketable securities portfolio described in clause (i) of the definition of "Cash Equivalents" in connection with the disposal thereof to a third party.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, limited liability company, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

"Platform" shall have the meaning provided in Section 13.20(b).

"PMP" means a professional market party (*professionele marktpartij*) within the meaning of the FMSA.

"Preferred Stock," as applied to the Capital Stock of any Person, means Capital Stock of any class or classes (however designated) which is preferred as to the payment of dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation or dissolution of such Person, over shares of Capital Stock of any other class of such Person.

"Prime Rate" shall mean the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch as its reference rate in effect at its principal office in New York City (the Prime Rate not being intended to be the lowest rate of interest charged by Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch in connection with extensions of credit to debtors).

"Public Market" means any time after:

(a) an Equity Offering has been consummated; and

(b) shares of common stock or other common equity interests of the IPO Entity having a market value in excess of €100,000,000 on the date of such Equity Offering have been distributed pursuant to such Equity Offering.

"Public Offering" means any offering, including an Initial Public Offering, of shares of common stock or other common equity interests that are listed on an exchange or publicly offered (which shall include an offering pursuant to Rule 144A and/or Regulation S under the Securities Act to professional market investors or similar persons).

"Purchase Money Obligations" means any Indebtedness Incurred to finance or refinance the acquisition, leasing, construction or improvement of property (real or personal) or assets (including Capital Stock), and whether acquired through the direct acquisition of such property or assets or the acquisition of the Capital Stock of any Person owning such property or assets, or otherwise.

"Reference Banks" means, in relation to LIBOR and Mandatory Cost the principal London offices of Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited, Merrill Lynch International and, in relation to EURIBOR, the principal office in London of Morgan Stanley Bank International Limited, Barclays Capital or such other banks as may be appointed by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Company.

"Refinance" means refinance, refund, replace, renew, repay, modify, restate, defer, substitute, supplement, reissue, resell, extend or increase (including pursuant to any defeasance or discharge mechanism) and the terms "refinances," "refinanced" and "refinancing" as used for any purpose in this Agreement shall have a correlative meaning.

"Refinancing Indebtedness" means Indebtedness that is Incurred to refund, refinance, replace, exchange, renew, repay or extend (including pursuant to any defeasance or discharge mechanism) any Indebtedness existing on the date of this Agreement or Incurred in compliance with this Agreement (including Indebtedness of the Company that refinances Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary and Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary that refinances Indebtedness of the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary) including Indebtedness that refinances Refinancing Indebtedness; provided, however, that:

(a) if the Indebtedness being refinanced constitutes Subordinated Indebtedness, the Refinancing Indebtedness has a final Stated Maturity at the time such Refinancing Indebtedness is Incurred that is the same as or later than the final Stated Maturity of the Indebtedness being refinanced or, if shorter, this Agreement;

(b) such Refinancing Indebtedness is Incurred in an aggregate principal amount (or if issued with original issue discount, an aggregate issue price) that is equal to or less than the sum of the aggregate principal amount (or if issued with original issue discount, the aggregate accreted value) then outstanding of the Indebtedness being refinanced (plus, without duplication, any additional Indebtedness Incurred to pay interest or premiums required by the instruments governing such existing Indebtedness and costs, expenses and fees Incurred in connection therewith);

(c) if the Indebtedness being refinanced is expressly subordinated to this Agreement, such Refinancing Indebtedness is subordinated to this Agreement on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being refinanced;

provided, however, that Refinancing Indebtedness shall not include Indebtedness of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary that refinances Indebtedness of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of any Credit Facility or any other Indebtedness may be Incurred from time to time after the termination, discharge or repayment of any such Credit Facility or other Indebtedness.

"Register" shall have the meaning provided in Section 13.7(b)(iv).

"Regulation D" shall mean Regulation D of the Board as from time to time in effect and any successor to all or a portion thereof establishing reserve requirements.

"Regulation T" shall mean Regulation T of the Board as from time to time in effect and any successor to all or a portion thereof establishing margin requirements.

"Regulation U" shall mean Regulation U of the Board as from time to time in effect and any successor to all or a portion thereof establishing margin requirements.

"Regulation X" shall mean Regulation X of the Board as from time to time in effect and any successor to all or a portion thereof establishing margin requirements.

"Reimbursement Date" has the meaning given in Section 3.4.

"Related Parties" shall mean, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees, advisors of such Person and any Person that possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise.

"Related Person" with respect to any Permitted Holder means:

(a) any controlling equityholder or Subsidiary of such Person; or

(b) in the case of an individual, any spouse, family member or relative of such individual, any trust or partnership for the benefit of one or more of such individual and any such spouse, family member or relative, or the estate, executor, administrator, committee or beneficiaries of any thereof; or

(c) any trust, corporation, partnership or other Person for which one or more of the Permitted Holders and other Related Persons of any thereof constitute the beneficiaries, stockholders, partners or owners thereof, or Persons beneficially holding in the aggregate a majority (or more) controlling interest therein; or

(d) in the case of the Initial Investors any investment fund or vehicle managed, sponsored or advised by such Person or any successor thereto, or by any Affiliate of such Person or any such successor.

"Related Taxes" means

(a) any Taxes, including sales, use, transfer, rental, ad valorem, value added, stamp, property, consumption, franchise, license, capital, registration, business, customs, net worth, gross receipts, excise, occupancy, intangibles or similar Taxes (other than (x) Taxes measured by income and (y) withholding imposed on payments made by any Parent), required to be paid (provided such Taxes are in fact paid) by any Parent by virtue of its:

(i) being organized or having Capital Stock outstanding (but not by virtue of owning stock or other equity interests of any corporation or other entity other than, directly or indirectly, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries);

(ii) issuing or holding Subordinated Shareholder Funding;

(iii) being a holding company parent, directly or indirectly, of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries;

(iv) receiving dividends from or other distributions in respect of the Capital Stock of, directly or indirectly, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries; or

(v) having made any payment in respect to any of the items for which the Company is permitted to make payments to any Parent pursuant to Section 10.2; or

(b) if and for so long as the Company is a member of a group filing a consolidated or combined tax return with any Parent, any Taxes measured by income for which such Parent is liable up to an amount not to exceed with respect to such Taxes the amount of any such Taxes that the Company and its Subsidiaries would have been required to pay on a separate company basis or on a consolidated basis if the Company and its Subsidiaries had paid tax on a consolidated, combined, group, affiliated or unitary basis on behalf of an affiliated group consisting only of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

"Relevant Interbank Market" means in relation to the Base Currency, the European interbank market and, in relation to any other currency, the London interbank market.

"Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction" shall mean any jurisdiction in which the Borrowers are organized or otherwise considered to be a resident for tax purposes at the time such Lender becomes a party to this Agreement, or any political subdivision or Governmental Authority thereof or therein having the power to tax.

"Required Lenders" shall mean, at any date, (a) until the Total Commitments are reduced to zero, Non-Defaulting Lenders having or holding more than 50% of the sum of (i) aggregate principal amount of Loans outstanding, (ii) Letter of Credit Exposures and (iii) the Adjusted Total Commitment, in each case, as at such date, or (b) if the Total Commitments have been terminated, the holders (excluding Defaulting Lenders) of a majority of the outstanding principal amount of the Loans and Letter of Credit Exposures (excluding the Loans and Letter of Credit Exposure of Defaulting Lenders) in the aggregate at such date (with the aggregate Base Currency Equivalent of each Lender's risk participation and funded participation in L/C Borrowings being deemed "held" by such Lender for the purposes of the definition).

"Requirement of Law" shall mean, as to any Person, the Certificate of Incorporation and by-laws or other organizational or governing documents of such Person, and any law, treaty, rule or regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or assets or to which such Person or any of its property or assets is subject.

"Responsible Officer" means:

(a) when used with respect to the Administrative Agent, any officer within the Loan Operations Group (or any successor group of the Administrative Agent) or any other officer of the Administrative Agent customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers and also means, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of his knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject; or

(b) when used with respect to any Credit Party or any of its Subsidiaries, the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, where customary in the relevant jurisdiction, any Managing Director (or any two Managing Directors, if elected by such Credit Party), treasurer, controller or any other senior officer (or two such officers, if the relevant Credit Party so elects) authorized to represent such Credit Party and designated as such by the Company in writing to the Administrative Agent.

"Restricted Investment" means any Investment other than a Permitted Investment.

"Restricted Payment" has the meaning given in Section 10.2(a)(iv).

"Restricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Company other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"Revaluation Date" means (a) each date on which a Credit Event occurs, (b) each date of a continuation or conversion of a Loan pursuant to Section 2.6, (c) the last day of the Interest Period with respect to a Loan or, if earlier, the date which is three months after the date of the Borrowing of a Loan, (d) each date of an amendment, extension or renewal of any Letter of Credit having the effect of increasing the amount thereof, and (e) each date of any payment or disbursement by a Letter of Credit Issuer under any Letter of Credit.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Investors Ratings Services or any of its successors or assigns that is a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization.

"SEC" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor thereto.

"Secured Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness secured by a Lien.

"Secured Note Indenture" means the Indenture relating to the issuance of the Senior Secured Notes entered into between the Company and the Co-Borrower (as co-issuers), Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee and certain subsidiaries of the Company named as parties thereto as guarantors on October 12, 2006.

"Secured Obligations" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Security Documents.

"Secured Parties" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the applicable Security Documents.

"Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder, as amended.

"Security Documents" shall mean, collectively, (a) the Collateral Agency Agreement, (b) each of the documents, agreements and instruments confirmed or delivered pursuant to Section 6.1(a), and (c) each other security agreement or other instrument or document executed and delivered pursuant to Section 9.11, 9.12 or 9.13 or pursuant to any of the Security Documents to secure any of the Secured Obligations.

"Seller" means Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. as Seller under the Stock Purchase Agreement in connection with the Acquisition.

"Senior Management" means the officers, directors, and other members of senior management of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, who at any date beneficially own or have the right to acquire, directly or indirectly, Capital Stock of the Company or any Parent and with an equity investment in excess of €250,000.

"Senior Notes" means Senior Secured Notes or Senior Unsecured Notes.

"Senior Notes Offering" has the meaning given in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Senior Secured Notes" means senior secured notes issued by the Company pursuant to the Secured Note Indenture.

"Senior Unsecured Notes" means senior unsecured notes issued by the Company pursuant to the Unsecured Note Indenture.

"Significant Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary that meets any of the following conditions:

(a) the Company's and its Restricted Subsidiaries' investments in and advances to the Restricted Subsidiary exceed 10% of the total assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis as of the end of the most recently completed fiscal year;

(b) the Company's and its Restricted Subsidiaries' proportionate share of the total assets (after intercompany eliminations) of the Restricted Subsidiary exceeds 10% of the total assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis as of the end of the most recently completed fiscal year; or

(c) the Company's and its Restricted Subsidiaries' equity in the income from continuing operations before income taxes, extraordinary items and cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle of the Restricted Subsidiary exceeds 10% of such income of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the most recently completed fiscal year.

"Similar Business" means (a) any businesses, services or activities engaged in by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any Associates on the Closing Date and (b) any businesses, services and activities engaged in by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any Associates that are related, complementary, incidental, ancillary or similar to any of the foregoing or are extensions or developments of any thereof.

"Singapore Dollars" or "S$" means the lawful currency of the Republic of Singapore.

"Singapore Dollars Sublimit" means €250,000,000 or, if Level A Status applies, €125,000,000 (or, in each case, its equivalent in Singapore Dollars).

"SSMC" means Systems On Silicon Manufacturing Company Pte Ltd. For purposes of Section 10.2 and the definition "Asset Disposition" references to SSMC shall also refer to any Unrestricted Subsidiary (x) any Capital Stock or debt of which is owned directly or indirectly by SSMC or (y) which has received a cash distribution or dividend from SSMC.

"Stated Amount" of any Letter of Credit shall mean the maximum amount from time to time available to be drawn thereunder, determined without regard to whether any conditions to drawing could then be met.

"Stated Maturity" means, with respect to any security, the date specified in such security as the fixed date on which the payment of principal of such security is due and payable, including pursuant to any mandatory redemption provision, but shall not include any contingent obligations to repay, redeem or repurchase any such principal prior to the date originally scheduled for the payment thereof.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" shall mean for any day as applied to any LIBOR Loan, a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentages that are in effect on that day (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves), expressed as a decimal, as prescribed by the Board and to which the Administrative Agent is subject, for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board). Such reserve percentages shall include those imposed pursuant to such Regulation D. LIBOR Loans shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under such Regulation D or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"Sterling" and "£" means the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means, with respect to any person, any Indebtedness (whether outstanding on the Original Closing Date or thereafter Incurred) which is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the obligations of the Borrowers under this Agreement pursuant to a written agreement.

"Subordinated Shareholder Funding" means, collectively, any funds provided to the Company by a Parent in exchange for or pursuant to any security, instrument or agreement other than Capital Stock, in each case issued to and held by Holdings, together with any such security, instrument or agreement and any other security or instrument other than Capital Stock issued in payment of any obligation under any Subordinated Shareholder Funding; provided, however, that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding:

(a) does not mature or require any amortization, redemption or other repayment of principal or any sinking fund payment prior to September 28, 2016 (other than through conversion or exchange of such funding into Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Company or any funding meeting the requirements of this definition);

(b) does not require, prior to September 28, 2016, payment of cash interest, cash withholding amounts or other cash gross-ups, or any similar cash amounts;

(c) contains no change of control or similar provisions and does not accelerate and has no right to declare a default or event of default or take any enforcement action or otherwise require any cash payment, in each case, prior to September 28, 2016;

(d) does not provide for or require any security interest or encumbrance over any asset of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries; and

(e) pursuant to its terms is fully subordinated and junior in right of payment to this Agreement, the Senior Notes pursuant to subordination, payment blockage and enforcement limitation terms which are customary in all material respects for similar funding.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person:

(a) any corporation, association, or other business entity (other than a partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity) of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time of determination owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof; or

(b) any partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity of which:

(i) more than 50% of the capital accounts, distribution rights, total equity and voting interests or general or limited partnership interests, as applicable, are owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof whether in the form of membership, general, special or limited partnership interests or otherwise; and

(ii) such Person or any Subsidiary of such Person is a controlling general partner or otherwise controls such entity.

"Successor Parent" with respect to any Person means any other Person with more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of which is, at the time the first Person becomes a Subsidiary of such other Person, "beneficially owned" (as defined below) by one or more Persons that "beneficially owned" (as defined below) more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the first Person immediately prior to the first Person becoming a Subsidiary of such other Person. For purposes hereof, "beneficially own" has the meaning correlative to the term "beneficial owner," as such term is defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act (as in effect on the Original Closing Date).

"Super Priority Indenture" means the Indenture related to the issuance of Super Priority Notes entered into between the Company and the Co-Borrower (as co-issuer), Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas and the other parties thereto dated April 2, 2009.

"Super Priority Notes" means notes issued pursuant to the Super Priority Indenture.

"Swiss Francs" and "Fr" means the lawful currency of the Federal Republic of Switzerland.

"Taiwan Collateral Agent" means the entity appointed in such capacity by delivery of a Taiwan Collateral Agent Accession Agreement in the form of Exhibit F executed by the parties thereto or any successor acting in that role.

"Tax Credit" means any credit against any Taxes or any relief or remission for Taxes (or their repayment).

"Tax Distribution" shall mean any distribution permitted to be paid pursuant to Section 10.2(c)(ix)(A).

"Taxes" means all present and future taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges, duties and withholdings and any charges of a similar nature (including interest, penalties and other liabilities with respect thereto) that are imposed by any government or other taxing authority.

"Tax Sharing Agreement" means any tax sharing or profit and loss pooling or similar agreement with customary or arm's-length terms entered into with any Parent or Unrestricted Subsidiary, as the same may be amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and of this Agreement.

"Temporary Cash Investments" means any of the following:

(a) any investment in:

(i) direct obligations of, or obligations Guaranteed by, (A) the United States of America or Canada, (B) any European Union member state, (C) Switzerland or Norway, (D) any country in whose currency funds are being held specifically pending application in the making of an investment or capital expenditure by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary in that country with such funds or (E) any agency or instrumentality of any such country or member state, or

(ii) direct obligations of any country recognized by the United States of America rated at least "A" by S&P or "A-1" by Moody's (or, in either case, the equivalent of such rating by such organization or, if no rating of S&P or Moody's then exists, the equivalent of such rating by any Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization);

(b) overnight bank deposits, and investments in time deposit accounts, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and money market deposits (or, with respect to foreign banks, similar instruments) maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition thereof issued by:

(i) any Lender;

(ii) any institution authorized to operate as a bank in any of the countries or member states referred to in subclause (a)(i) above; or

(iii) any bank or trust company organized under the laws of any such country or member state or any political subdivision thereof;

in each case, having capital and surplus aggregating in excess of €250,000,000 (or the foreign currency equivalent thereof) and whose long-term debt is rated at least “A” by S&P or “A-2” by Moody’s (or, in either case, the equivalent of such rating by such organization or, if no rating of S&P or Moody’s then exists, the equivalent of such rating by any Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization) at the time such Investment is made;

(c) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than 30 days for underlying securities of the types described in clause (a) or (b) above entered into with a Person meeting the qualifications described in clause (b) above;

(d) Investments in commercial paper, maturing not more than 270 days after the date of acquisition, issued by a Person (other than the Company or any of its Subsidiaries), with a rating at the time as of which any Investment therein is made of “P-2” (or higher) according to Moody’s or “A-2” (or higher) according to S&P (or, in either case, the equivalent of such rating by such organization or, if no rating of S&P or Moody’s then exists, the equivalent of such rating by any Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization);

(e) Investments in securities maturing not more than one year after the date of acquisition issued or fully Guaranteed by any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States of America, Canada, any European Union member state or Switzerland, Norway or by any political subdivision or taxing authority of any such state, commonwealth, territory, country or member state, and rated at least “BBB” by S&P or “Baa3” by Moody’s (or, in either case, the equivalent of such rating by such organization or, if no rating of S&P or Moody’s then exists, the equivalent of such rating by any Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization);

(f) bills of exchange issued in the United States, Canada, a member state of the European Union, Switzerland, Norway or Japan eligible for rediscount at the relevant central bank and accepted by a bank (or any dematerialized equivalent);

(g) any money market deposit accounts issued or offered by a commercial bank organized under the laws of a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, in each case, having capital and surplus in excess of €250,000,000 (or the foreign currency equivalent thereof) or whose long term debt is rated at least “A” by S&P or “A2” by Moody’s (or, in either case, the equivalent of such rating by such organization or, if no rating of S&P or Moody’s then exists, the equivalent of such rating by any Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization) at the time such Investment is made;

(h) investment funds investing 95% of their assets in securities of the type described in clauses (a) through (g) above (which funds may also hold reasonable amounts of cash pending investment and/or distribution); and

(i) investments in money market funds complying with the risk limiting conditions of Rule 2a-7 (or any successor rule) of the SEC under the U.S. Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

"Termination Date" shall mean the date on which the Commitments shall have terminated, no Loans shall be outstanding and the Letters of Credit Outstanding shall have been reduced to zero.

"Total Assets" means the consolidated total assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP as shown on the most recent balance sheet of such Person;

"Total Commitments" shall mean the sum of the Commitments of all the Lenders.

"Transactions" means the extensions of credit under this Agreement (including the refinancing of the Original Revolving Credit Facility).

"Transaction Expenses" shall mean any fees or expenses incurred or paid by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with the Transactions, this Agreement and the other Credit Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

"Transferee" shall have the meaning provided in Section 13.7(e).

"Trident" means Trident Microsystems, Inc.

"Type" shall mean, in relation to any Loan, its nature as an ABR Loan, a LIBOR Loan or a EURIBOR Loan.

"Uniform Commercial Code" means the New York Uniform Commercial Code.

"Unpaid Drawing" shall have the meaning provided in Section 3.4.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" means SSMC, Jilin, Trident and:

(a) any Subsidiary of the Company (other than the Co-Borrower) that at the time of determination is an Unrestricted Subsidiary (as designated by the Board of Directors of the Company in the manner provided below); and

(b) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

The Board of Directors of the Company may designate any Subsidiary of the Company (including any newly acquired or newly formed Subsidiary or a Person becoming a Subsidiary through merger, consolidation or other business combination transaction, or Investment therein) to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary only if:

(i) such Subsidiary or any of its Subsidiaries does not own any Capital Stock or Indebtedness of, or own or hold any Lien on any property of, the Company or any other Subsidiary of the Company which is not a Subsidiary of the Subsidiary to be so designated or otherwise an Unrestricted Subsidiary; and

(ii) such designation and the Investment of the Company in such Subsidiary complies with Section 10.2.

Any such designation by the Board of Directors of the Company shall be evidenced to the Administrative Agent by filing with the Administrative Agent a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company giving effect to such designation and an Officer's Certificate certifying that such designation complies with the foregoing conditions.

The Board of Directors of the Company may designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a Restricted Subsidiary; provided, that immediately after giving effect to such designation (a) no Default or Event of Default would result therefrom, and (b)(i) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio would not be greater than 2.00 to 1.00 or (ii) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio would not be worse than it was immediately prior to giving effect to such designation, in each case, on a pro forma basis taking into account such designation. Any such designation by the Board of Directors shall be evidenced to the Administrative Agent by promptly filing with the Administrative Agent a copy of the resolution of the Board of Directors giving effect to such designation or an Officer's Certificate certifying that such designation complied with the foregoing provisions.

"Unsecured Note Indenture" means the Indenture relating to the issuance of the Senior Unsecured Notes expected entered into on October 12, 2006 between the company and the Co-Borrower (as co-issuers), Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas as trustee and certain subsidiaries of the Company named as parties thereto as guarantors.

"US Dollars", "Dollars" and "US$" means the lawful currency of the United States of America.

"US Government Obligations" means securities that are (a) direct obligations of the United States of America for the timely payment of which its full faith and credit is pledged or (b) obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America the timely payment of which is unconditionally Guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the United States of America, which, in either case, are not callable or redeemable at the option of the Company thereof, and shall also include a depositary receipt issued by a bank (as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act), as custodian with respect to any such US Government Obligations or a specific payment of principal of or interest on any such US Government Obligations held by such custodian for the account of the holder of such depositary receipt, provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of such depositary receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of the US Government Obligations or the specific payment of principal of or interest on the US Government Obligations evidenced by such depositary receipt.

“Voting Stock” of a Person means all classes of Capital Stock of such Person then outstanding and normally entitled to vote in the election of directors.

“Wholly-Owned Subsidiary” means a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, all of the Capital Stock of which (other than directors’ qualifying shares or shares required by any applicable law or regulation to be held by a Person other than the Company or another Wholly-Owned Subsidiary) is owned by the Company or another Wholly-Owned Subsidiary.

“Yen” and “¥” means the lawful currency of Japan.

1.2 Other Interpretive Provisions. With reference to this Agreement and each other Credit Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Credit Document:

(a) The meanings of defined terms are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.

(b) The words “herein”, “hereto”, “hereof” and “hereunder” and words of similar import when used in any Credit Document shall refer to such Credit Document as a whole and not to any particular provision thereof.

(c) Article, Section, Exhibit and Schedule references are to the Credit Document in which such reference appears.

(d) The term “including” is by way of example and not limitation.

(e) The term “documents” includes any and all instruments, documents, agreements, certificates, notices, reports, financial statements and other writings, however evidenced, whether in physical or electronic form.

(f) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word “from” means “from and including”; the words “to” and “until” each mean “to but excluding”; and the word “through” means “to and including”.

(g) Section headings herein and in the other Credit Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Credit Document.

(h) Any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person’s successors and assigns.

(i) Any reference to a time of day is a reference to London time.

(j) Any reference to a “Managing Director” of a Dutch Borrower or a Credit Party organized or established under the laws of the Netherlands means a managing director (*bestuurder*).

1.3 Accounting Terms. All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP.

1.4 Rounding. Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Company pursuant to this Agreement (or required to be satisfied in order for a specific action to be permitted under this Agreement) shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).

1.5 References to Agreements, Laws, Etc. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, (b) references to organizational and constitutive documents, agreements (including this Agreement and each of the other Credit Documents) and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments, restatements, amendment and restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications thereto, but only to the extent that such amendments, restatements, amendment and restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications are permitted by any Credit Document; and (c) references to any Law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such Law.

1.6 Exchange Rates. For purposes of determining compliance under Sections 10.2 (other than with respect to determining the amount of any Indebtedness) and 10.5, with respect to any amount in a Foreign Currency, such amount shall be deemed to equal the Base Currency Equivalent thereof based on the average Exchange Rate for a Foreign Currency for the most recent twelve-month period immediately prior to the date of determination determined in a manner consistent with that used in calculating Consolidated EBITDA for the related period. For purposes of determining compliance with Sections 10.1, 10.2 and 10.3, with respect to any amount of Indebtedness in a Foreign Currency, compliance will be determined at the time of Incurrence or advancing thereof using the Base Currency Equivalent thereof at the Exchange Rate in effect at the time of such Incurrence or advancement.

1.7 Liability of Co-Borrower. The Co-Borrower shall be jointly and severally liable for all of the obligations and liabilities of the Company under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents; provided that the obligations of the Co-Borrower under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents shall be limited to an aggregate amount that would not render such obligations subject to avoidance under Section 548 of the United States Bankruptcy Code or any comparable provisions of applicable law.

SECTION 2. Amount and Terms of Credit

2.1 Commitments. (a) Subject to and upon the terms and conditions herein set forth, each Lender severally agrees to make a Loan or Loans denominated in the Base Currency or any Alternative Currency to the Borrowers which Loans (i) shall be made at any time and from time to time on and after the Closing Date and prior to the Maturity Date; (ii) may, at the option of the relevant Borrower be incurred and maintained as, and/or converted into, ABR Loans (in the case of Loans denominated in US Dollars), LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans, provided that all Loans made by each of the Lenders pursuant to the same Borrowing shall, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, consist entirely of Loans of the same Type, (iii) may be repaid and reborrowed in accordance with the provisions hereof, (iv) shall not, for any such Lender at any time, after giving effect thereto and to the application of the proceeds thereof, result in such Lender's Credit Exposure at such time exceeding such Lender's Commitment at such time, (v) shall not, after giving effect thereto and to the application of the proceeds thereof, result at any time in the aggregate amount of the Lenders' Credit Exposures at such time exceeding the Total Commitment then in effect and (vi) shall not, after giving effect thereto and to the application of the proceeds thereof, result at any time in the aggregate amount of the Lenders' Credit Exposures at such time denominated in Singapore Dollars or HK Dollars exceeding the Singapore Dollars Sublimit or the HK Dollars Sublimit (as applicable).

(b) Each Lender may at its option make any EURIBOR Loan or LIBOR Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan, provided that (i) any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the relevant Borrower to repay such Loan and (ii) in exercising such option, such Lender shall use its reasonable efforts to minimize any increased costs to the relevant Borrower resulting therefrom (which obligation of the Lender shall not require it to take, or refrain from taking, actions that it determines would result in increased costs for which it will not be compensated hereunder or that it determines would be otherwise disadvantageous to it and in the event of such request for costs for which compensation is provided under this Agreement, the provisions of Section 2.10 shall apply). All Loans shall be repaid in full together with all accrued but unpaid interest thereon pursuant to Section 2.8(d) on the Maturity Date or as otherwise required by Section 2.5. In the event that any Loan is made by any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of a Lender on behalf of such Lender as contemplated by this clause (b) all of the provisions of this Agreement applicable to Lenders shall apply to and be enforceable by any such domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate.

2.2 <u>Minimum Amount of Each Borrowing; Maximum Number of Borrowings</u>. The aggregate principal amount of each Borrowing shall be in a multiple of, in the case of LIBOR Loans and EURIBOR Loans, €1,000,000 (or its equivalent in any Alternative Currency) or, in the case of ABR Loans, $500,000 and, in each case, shall not be less than the Minimum Borrowing Amount with respect thereto. More than one Borrowing may be incurred on any date, <u>provided</u> that at no time shall there be outstanding more than 25 Borrowings of Loans under this Agreement.

2.3 <u>Notice of Borrowing</u> (a) Whenever a Borrower desires to incur Loans (other than borrowings to repay Unpaid Drawings), it shall give the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office, (i) prior to 10:00 a.m. at least two Business Days' prior written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) of each Borrowing of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans in Euro or Sterling, (ii) prior to 12:00 Noon at least one Business Day's prior written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) of each Borrowing of ABR Loans, (iii) prior to 10:00 a.m. at least three Business Days' prior written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) of each Borrowing of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans in any currency other than Euro or Sterling. Each such notice (a "<u>Notice of Borrowing</u>"), except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 2.10, shall specify (i) the aggregate principal amount of the Loans to be made pursuant to such Borrowing, (ii) the date of

Borrowing (which shall be a Business Day), (iii) the currency of such Borrowing (which shall be US Dollars in the case of ABR Loans, the Base Currency in the case of EURIBOR Loans or an Alternative Currency in the case of LIBOR Loans); (iv) whether the respective Borrowing shall consist of ABR Loans, LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans and, if LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans, the Interest Period to be initially applicable thereto and (v) specifically, in the case of the first Notice of Borrowing hereunder, confirmation of the Consolidated Net Debt as at close of business on 30 June 2012. If a Borrower specifies a Type of Loan but fails to specify the currency of such Loan in a Notice of Borrowing, then the Loan so requested shall be made in the Base Currency in the case of EURIBOR Loans or US Dollars in the case of LIBOR Loans and ABR Loans. If a Borrower specifies the currency of a Loan but fails to specify a Type of Loan in a Notice of Borrowing, then the Loan so required shall be a EURIBOR Loan (in the case of Loans denominated in the Base Currency) or a LIBOR Loan (in the case of Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency). If a Borrower fails to specify both the currency of a Loan and the Type of Loan in a Notice of Borrowing, then the Loan so requested shall be a made in the Base Currency and shall be a EURIBOR Loan. If a Borrower fails to specify an Interest Period (if applicable) of a Loan in a Notice of Borrowing then the Loan so requested shall have an initial Interest Period of one month. Upon receipt of a Notice of Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall confirm there are sufficient Available Commitments and that neither the HK Dollars Sublimit nor the Singapore Dollars Sublimit (nor, in the case of a Borrowing by Holdings, the Holdings Sublimit) will be exceeded after giving effect to the proposed Borrowing and the Administrative Agent shall promptly give each Lender written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) of each proposed Borrowing, of such Lender's proportionate share thereof and of the other matters covered by the related Notice of Borrowing.

(b) Borrowings to reimburse Unpaid Drawings shall be made upon the notice specified in Section 3.4.

(c) Without in any way limiting the obligation of a Borrower to confirm in writing any notice it may give hereunder by telephone, the Administrative Agent may act prior to receipt of written confirmation without liability upon the basis of such telephonic notice believed by the Administrative Agent in good faith to be from an Authorized Officer of a Borrower. In each such case, such Borrower hereby waives the right to dispute the Administrative Agent's record of the terms of any such telephonic notice. Any Notice of Borrowing delivered in writing to the Administrative Agent shall be in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit B.

2.4 Disbursement of Funds. (a) No later than 12:00 Noon on the date specified in each Notice of Borrowing, each Lender will make available its *pro rata* portion, if any, of each Borrowing requested to be made on such date in the manner provided below.

(b) Each Lender shall make available all amounts it is to fund to a Borrower under any Borrowing in immediately available funds in the relevant currency to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office and the Administrative Agent will (except in the case of Borrowings to repay Unpaid Drawings) make available to such Borrower, by depositing to an account designated by such Borrower to the Administrative Agent the aggregate of the amounts so made available in the relevant currency. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have been notified by any Lender prior to the date of any such Borrowing that such

Lender does not intend to make available to the Administrative Agent its portion of the Borrowing or Borrowings to be made on such date, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such amount available to the Administrative Agent on such date of Borrowing, and the Administrative Agent, in reliance upon such assumption, may (in its sole discretion and without any obligation to do so) make available to the relevant Borrower a corresponding amount. If such corresponding amount is not in fact made available to the Administrative Agent by such Lender and the Administrative Agent has made available same to the relevant Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to recover such corresponding amount from such Lender. If such Lender does not pay such corresponding amount forthwith upon the Administrative Agent's demand therefor the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the relevant Borrower, and such Borrower shall immediately pay such corresponding amount to the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall also be entitled to recover from such Lender or such Borrower interest on such corresponding amount in respect of each day from the date such corresponding amount was made available by the Administrative Agent to the relevant Borrower to the date such corresponding amount is recovered by the Administrative Agent, at a rate *per annum* equal to (i) if paid by such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry practice on interbank compensation, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing, or (ii) if paid by the Borrower, the then-applicable rate of interest, calculated in accordance with Section 2.8, for the relevant Loans.

(c) Nothing in this Section 2.4 shall be deemed to relieve any Lender from its obligation to fulfill its commitments hereunder or to prejudice any rights that any Borrower may have against any Lender as a result of any default by such Lender hereunder (it being understood, however, that the obligations of each Lender hereunder are several and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to fulfill its obligations hereunder).

2.5 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt. (a) Each Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, on the Maturity Date, the then-unpaid Loans made to such Borrower, provided that each Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, the full amount of any and all Loans made to such Borrower on the Closing Date or during the 10 Business Day period after the Closing Date, no later than the date which is 10 Business Days after the Closing Date.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of each Borrower to the appropriate lending office of such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such lending office of such Lender from time to time, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such lending office of such Lender from time to time under this Agreement.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain the Register pursuant to Section 13.7(b), in which Register shall be recorded (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Borrower of such Loan, the Type of each Loan made and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the relevant Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder from the relevant Borrower and each Lender's share thereof.

(d) The entries made in the Register and accounts maintained pursuant to paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section 2.5 shall, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations of a Borrower therein recorded; provided, however, that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such account, such Register or such subaccount, as applicable, or any error therein, shall not in any manner affect the obligation of any Borrower to repay (with applicable interest) the Loans made to such Borrower by such Lender in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2.6 Conversions and Continuations. (a) A Borrower shall have the option on any Business Day to convert all or a portion equal to at least the Minimum Borrowing Amount of the outstanding principal amount of Loans made to such Borrower of one Type into a Borrowing or Borrowings of another Type and such Borrower shall have the option on any Business Day to continue the outstanding principal amount of any LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans, as the case may be, for an additional Interest Period, provided that (i) no partial conversion of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans shall reduce the outstanding principal amount of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans made pursuant to a single Borrowing to less than the Minimum Borrowing Amount, (ii) ABR Loans may not be converted into LIBOR Loans if a Default or Event of Default is in existence on the date of the conversion and the Administrative Agent has or the Required Lenders have determined in its or their sole discretion not to permit such conversion, (iii) LIBOR Loans denominated in US Dollars may not be continued as LIBOR Loans for an additional Interest Period if an Event of Default is in existence on the date of the proposed continuation and the Administrative Agent has or the Required Lenders have determined in its or their sole discretion not to permit such continuation, and (iv) Borrowings resulting from conversions pursuant to this Section 2.6 shall be limited in number as provided in Section 2.2. Each such conversion or continuation shall be effected by the relevant Borrower by giving the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office prior to 10:00 a.m. at least two Business Days' (or one Business Day's notice in the case of a conversion into ABR Loans) prior written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) (each, a "Notice of Conversion or Continuation") specifying the Loans to be so converted or continued, the Type of Loans to be converted or continued into and, if such Loans or are to be converted into or continued as LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans, the Interest Period to be initially applicable thereto. The Administrative Agent shall give each Lender notice as promptly as practicable of any such proposed conversion or continuation affecting any of its Loans.

(b) If any Default or Event of Default is in existence at the time of any proposed continuation of any LIBOR Loans denominated in US Dollars and the Administrative Agent has or the Required Lenders have determined in its or their sole discretion not to permit such continuation, such LIBOR Loans shall be automatically converted on the last day of the current Interest Period into ABR Loans. If upon the expiration of any Interest Period in respect of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans, a Borrower has failed to specify a new Interest Period to be applicable thereto as provided in paragraph (a) above, such Borrower shall be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month, effective as of the expiration date of such current

Interest Period. If a Borrower requests the conversion to, or continuation of, a LIBOR Loan or a EURIBOR Loan, but fails to specify an Interest Period, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month. No Loan may be converted into or continued as a Loan denominated in a different currency, but instead such Loan must be prepaid in the original currency of such Loan and a new Loan reborrowed in the other currency.

2.7 *Pro Rata* Borrowings. Each Borrowing of Loans under this Agreement shall be granted by the Lenders *pro rata* on the basis of their then-applicable Commitments, respectively. It is understood that (a) no Lender shall be responsible for any default by any other Lender in its obligation to make Loans hereunder and that each Lender shall be obligated to make the Loans provided to be made by it hereunder, regardless of the failure of any other Lender to fulfill its commitments hereunder and (b) other than as expressly provided herein with respect to a Defaulting Lender, failure by a Lender to perform any of its obligations under any of the Credit Documents shall not release any Person from performance of its obligation under any Credit Document.

2.8 Interest. (a) The unpaid principal amount of each ABR Loan shall bear interest from the date of the Borrowing thereof until maturity (whether by acceleration or otherwise) at a rate *per annum* that shall at all times be the Applicable ABR Margin plus the ABR in effect from time to time.

(a) The unpaid principal amount of each LIBOR Loan shall bear interest from the date of the Borrowing thereof until maturity thereof (whether by acceleration or otherwise) at a rate *per annum* that shall at all times be aggregate of (i) the Applicable LIBOR Margin in effect from time to time, (ii) the relevant LIBOR Rate, and (iii) the Mandatory Cost, if any.

(b) The unpaid principal amount of each EURIBOR Loan shall bear interest for the date of the Borrowing thereof until maturity thereof (whether by acceleration or otherwise) at a rate *per annum* that shall at all times be the aggregate of (i) the Applicable EURIBOR Margin in effect from time to time, (ii) the relevant EURIBOR Rate, and (iii) the Mandatory Cost, if any.

(c) If all or a portion of (i) the principal amount of any Loan (ii) the principal amount of any Unpaid Drawing or (iii) any interest payable thereon shall not be paid when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise), such overdue amount shall bear interest at a rate *per annum* that is (x) in the case of overdue principal on any Loan or Unpaid Drawing, the rate that would otherwise be applicable thereto plus 1% or (y) in the case of any overdue interest, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the rate described in Section 2.8(a), (a) or (b), as applicable, plus 1%, in each case from and including the date of such non-payment to but excluding the date on which such amount is paid in full (after as well as before judgment).

(d) Interest on each Loan shall accrue from and including the date of any Borrowing to but excluding the date of any repayment thereof and shall be payable (i) in respect of each ABR Loan, quarterly in arrears on the last day of each March, June, September and December, (ii) in respect of each LIBOR Loan and EURIBOR Loan, on the last day of each Interest Period applicable thereto and, in the case of an Interest Period in excess of three months, on each date occurring at three-month intervals after the first day of such Interest Period, and (iii) in respect of each Loan (except, other than in the case of prepayments, any ABR Loan), on any prepayment (on the amount prepaid), at maturity (whether by acceleration or otherwise) and, after such maturity, on demand.

(e) All computations of interest hereunder shall be made in accordance with Section 5.5.

(f) Each Lender shall supply the Administrative Agent with any information required by the Administrative Agent in order to calculate the Mandatory Cost in accordance with Schedule 1.1(d).

(g) The Administrative Agent, upon determining the interest rate for any Borrowing of Loans, shall promptly notify the relevant Borrower and the relevant Lenders thereof. Each such determination shall, absent clearly demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding on all parties hereto.

2.9 Interest Periods. At the time a Borrower gives a Notice of Borrowing or Notice of Conversion or Continuation in respect of the making of, or conversion into or continuation as, a Borrowing of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans (in the case of the initial Interest Period applicable thereto) or prior to 10:00 a.m. at least two Business Days prior to the expiration of an Interest Period applicable to a Borrowing of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans, such Borrower shall have the right to elect by giving the Administrative Agent written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) the Interest Period applicable to a Borrowing, which Interest Period shall, at the option of the relevant Borrower be a one, two, three, or six month period, provided that the initial Interest Period may be for a period less than one month if agreed upon by the relevant Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above:

(a) the initial Interest Period for any Borrowing of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans shall commence on the date of such Borrowing (including the date of any conversion from a Borrowing of ABR Loans) and each Interest Period occurring thereafter in respect of such Borrowing shall commence on the day on which the next preceding Interest Period expires;

(b) if any Interest Period relating to a Borrowing of LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month or begins on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period, such Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period;

(c) if any Interest Period would otherwise expire on a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Period shall expire on the next succeeding Business Day, provided that if any Interest Period in respect of a LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan would otherwise expire on a day that is not a Business Day but is a day of the month after which no further Business Day occurs in such month, such Interest Period shall expire on the next preceding Business Day;

(d) the Borrower shall not be entitled to elect any Interest Period in respect of any LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan if such Interest Period would extend beyond the Maturity Date; and

(e) after giving effect to all Borrowings, all conversions of Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than 25 Interest Periods in effect with respect to LIBOR Loans and EURIBOR Loans.

2.10 Increased Costs, Illegality, etc. (a) In the event that (x) in the case of clause (i) below, the Administrative Agent or (y) in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) below, any Lender shall have reasonably determined (which determination shall, absent clearly demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding upon all parties hereto):

(i) on any date for determining the LIBOR Rate or EURIBOR Rate for any Interest Period that (x) deposits in the principal amounts of the Loans comprising such Borrowing are not generally available in the relevant currency in the Relevant Interbank Market for a period equivalent to the relevant Interest Period or (y) by reason of any changes arising on or after the Closing Date affecting the Relevant Interbank Market, adequate and fair means do not exist for ascertaining the applicable interest rate on the basis provided for in the definition of LIBOR Rate or EURIBOR Rate (as the case may be); or

(ii) at any time, that such Lender shall incur any increase in the cost to such Lender or reductions in the amounts received or receivable hereunder in connection with making or agreeing to make, funding or maintaining, LIBOR Loans, EURIBOR Loans or its Commitment hereunder (other than any such increase or reduction attributable to Taxes) because of (x) any Change in Law, such as, for example, without limitation, a change in official reserve requirements, and/or (y) other circumstances affecting the Relevant Interbank Market or the position of such Lender in such market; or

(iii) at any time, that the making or continuance of any LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan or its Commitment hereunder has become unlawful by compliance by such Lender in good faith with any Law, governmental rule, regulation, guideline or order (or would conflict with any such governmental rule, regulation, guideline or order not having the force of law even though the failure to comply therewith would not be unlawful), or has become impracticable as a result of a contingency occurring after the date hereof that materially and adversely affects the Relevant Interbank Market;

then, and in any such event, such Lender (or the Administrative Agent, in the case of clause (i) above) shall within a reasonable time thereafter give notice (if by telephone, confirmed in writing) to the relevant Borrower and to the Administrative Agent of such determination (which notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly transmit to each of the other Lenders). Thereafter (x) in the case of clause (i) above, LIBOR Loans and EURIBOR Loans shall no longer be available until such time as the Administrative Agent notifies the relevant Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice by the Administrative Agent no longer exist (which notice the Administrative Agent agrees to give at such time when such circumstances no longer exist), and any Notice of Borrowing or Notice of

Conversion or Continuation given by any Borrower with respect to LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans that have not yet been incurred shall be deemed rescinded by the relevant Borrower (y) in the case of clause (ii) above, the relevant Borrower shall pay to such Lender, promptly after receipt of written demand therefor such additional amounts (in the form of an increased rate of, or a different method of calculating, interest or otherwise as such Lender in its reasonable discretion shall determine) as shall be required to compensate such Lender for such increased costs or reductions in amounts receivable hereunder (it being agreed that a written notice as to the additional amounts owed to such Lender, showing in reasonable detail the basis for the calculation thereof, submitted to the relevant Borrower by such Lender shall, absent clearly demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding upon all parties hereto) and (z) in the case of clause (iii) above, the Borrower shall take one of the actions specified in Section 2.10(b) as promptly as possible and, in any event, within the time period required by Law.

(b) At any time that any LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan is affected by the circumstances described in Section 2.10(a)(ii) or (iii), the relevant Borrower may (and in the case of a LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan affected pursuant to Section 2.10(a)(iii) shall) either (i) if the affected LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan has been requested pursuant to a Notice of Borrowing or a Notice of Conversion or Continuation but has not been made, cancel said Borrowing by giving the Administrative Agent telephonic notice (confirmed promptly in writing) thereof on the same date that such Borrower was notified by a Lender pursuant to 2.10(a)(ii) or (iii); or (ii) if the affected LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan is then outstanding (x) upon at least three Business Days' notice to the Administrative Agent (if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans to such day or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans), require the affected Lender to convert each such LIBOR Loan and EURIBOR Loan into an ABR Loan if such conversion would overcome the illegality and each Loan so converted shall, unless already denominated in Dollars, be redenominated into Dollars at the applicable Exchange Rate, (y) prepay the affected EURIBOR Loans or LIBOR Loans on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan to such date, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan, or (z) cause any affected Lender to assign the affected EURIBOR Loans or LIBOR Loans to another Lender or to another bank or institution willing to accept such assignment (which assignment shall be subject to and in compliance with Section 13.7) to the extent any such affected Lender may lawfully continue to maintain the relevant LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans until such time as such assignment becomes effective in accordance with the terms hereof. Upon any such conversion or prepayment, the relevant Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so converted or prepaid all amounts due, if any, in connection with such prepayment or conversion under Section 2.11. The relevant Borrower shall pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any assignment pursuant to sub-clause (z). If more than one Lender is affected at any time, then all affected Lenders must be treated in the same manner pursuant to this Section 2.10(b).

(c) If, after the date hereof, the adoption of any applicable Law, rule or regulation regarding capital adequacy, or any Change in Law, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, the National Association of Insurance

Commissioners, any central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by a Lender or its parent with any request or directive made or adopted after the date hereof regarding capital adequacy (whether or not having the force of law) of any such authority, association, central bank or comparable agency, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or its parent's or its Affiliate's capital or assets as a consequence of such Lender's commitments or obligations hereunder to a level below that which such Lender or its parent or its Affiliate could have achieved but for such adoption, effectiveness, change or compliance (taking into consideration such Lender's or its parent's policies with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time, promptly after demand by such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the relevant Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or its parent or its Affiliates for such reduction, it being understood and agreed, however, that a Lender shall not be entitled to compensation for such reduction except to the extent resulting from the adoption of any applicable Law, rule or regulation regarding capital adequacy, or any Change in Law, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, any central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, after the date hereof. Each Lender, upon determining in good faith that any additional amounts will be payable pursuant to this Section 2.10(c), will give prompt written notice thereof to the relevant Borrower which notice shall set forth in reasonable detail the basis of the calculation of such additional amounts, although the failure to give any such notice shall not, subject to Section 2.13, release or diminish such Borrower's obligations to pay additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.10(c) upon receipt of such notice.

(d) It is understood that this Section 2.10 shall not apply to Excluded Taxes or to any amounts that would be payable under Section 5.4 but for another provision of Section 5.4 or, to the extent duplicative of Section 5.4, this Section 2.10 shall not apply to Taxes.

2.11 Compensation. If (a) any payment of principal of any LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan is made by a Borrower to or for the account of a Lender, or is converted or continued, other than on the last day of the Interest Period for such LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan as a result of a payment or conversion pursuant to Section 2.5, 2.6, 2.10, 5.1, 5.2 or 13.8, as a result of acceleration of the maturity of the Loans pursuant to Section 11 or for any other reason, (b) any Borrowing of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans is not made as a result of a withdrawn Notice of Borrowing or as a result of the operation of any of the provisions of this Agreement, (c) any ABR Loan is not converted into a LIBOR Loan as a result of a withdrawn Notice of Conversion or Continuation or as a result of the operation of any of the provisions of this Agreement, (d) any LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan is not continued as a LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan (as the case may be), as a result of a withdrawn Notice of Conversion or Continuation or as a result of the operation of any of the provisions of this Agreement, (e) any prepayment of principal of any LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan is not made as a result of a withdrawn notice of prepayment pursuant to Section 5.1 or 5.2 or as a result of the operation of any of the provisions of this Agreement, (f) any assignment of a LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 13.8(a), the relevant Borrower shall, after receipt of a written request by such Lender (which request shall set forth in reasonable detail the basis for requesting such amount), pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender any amounts required to compensate such Lender for any additional losses, costs or expenses that such Lender may reasonably incur as a result of such payment, failure to convert, failure to continue or failure to prepay, including any loss, cost or expense (excluding loss of anticipated profits) actually incurred by reason of the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds acquired by any Lender to fund or maintain such LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan.

For purposes of calculating amounts payable by a Borrower to the Lenders under this Section 2.11, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan (as the case may be) made by it by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the Relevant Interbank Market in the relevant currency for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan (as the case may be) was in fact so funded.

2.12 Change of Lending Office. Each Lender agrees that, upon the occurrence of any event giving rise to the operation of Section 2.10(a)(ii), 2.10(a)(iii), 2.10(b), 3.5 or 5.4 with respect to such Lender, it will, if requested by the relevant Borrower use commercially reasonable efforts (subject to overall policy considerations of such Lender) to designate another lending office for any Loans affected by such event or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its branches or Affiliates, provided that such designation or assignment is made on such terms that would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.10(a)(ii), 2.10(a)(iii), 2.10(b), 3.5 or 5.4, as the case may be, and that, in such Lender's judgment, cause such Lender and its lending office suffer no economic (including becoming subject to any unreimbursed cost or expense), legal or regulatory disadvantage. Nothing in this Section 2.12 shall affect or postpone any of the obligations of any Borrower or the right of any Lender provided in Section 2.10, 3.5 or 5.4.

2.13 Notice of Certain Costs. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, to the extent any notice required by Section 2.10, 2.11, 3.5 or 5.4 is given by any Lender more than 180 days after such Lender has knowledge (or should have had knowledge) of the occurrence of the event giving rise to the additional cost, reduction in amounts, loss, tax or other additional amounts described in such Sections, such Lender shall not be entitled to compensation under Section 2.10, 2.11, 3.5 or 5.4, as the case may be, for any such amounts incurred or accruing prior to the 181st day prior to the giving of such notice to the Borrower.

2.14 Additional Alternative Currencies. (a) A Borrower may from time to time request that LIBOR Loans be made and/or a Letter of Credit be issued in an Additional Alternative Currency. A currency will only constitute an Additional Alternative Currency for the purposes of a Credit Event if (i) it is a lawful currency that is readily available in the amount required and freely transferable and convertible into the Base Currency in the Relevant Interbank Market on the date the Administrative Agent receives the relevant Notice of Borrowing or Letter of Credit Request (as applicable) and the date on which the Credit Event occurs, and (ii) it has been approved by the Administrative Agent (acting on the instructions of, in the case of the making of a LIBOR Loan, all the Lenders and in the case of the issuance of a Letter of Credit, all the Lenders and the Letter of Credit Issuer) on or prior to receipt by the Administrative Agent of the relevant Notice of Borrowing or Letter of Credit Request (as applicable) for that Credit Event.

(b) Any such request for approval of an Additional Alternative Currency pursuant to clause (a) above shall be made to the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m., five Business Days prior to the date of the proposed Credit Event (or such other time or date as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent). In the case of any such request pertaining to a LIBOR Loan, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender thereof and, in the case of any such request pertaining to the issuance of Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Letter of Credit Issuer thereof. Each Lender (in the case of any such request pertaining to LIBOR Loans) or the Letter of Credit Issuer (in the case of a request pertaining to the issuance of Letters of Credit) shall notify the Administrative Agent, not later than 11:00 a.m., two Business Days after receipt of such request whether it consents, in its sole discretion, to the making of LIBOR Loans or the issuance of Letters of Credit, as the case may be, in such requested currency and the minimum amount (and, if required, integral multiples) for any subsequent Credit Event in that currency.

(c) The failure by a Lender or any Letter of Credit Issuer, as the case may be, to respond to such notice within the time period specified in clause (b) above shall be deemed to be a refusal by such Lender or the Letter of Credit Issuer, as the case may be, to permit LIBOR Loans to be made or Letters of Credit to be issued in the requested currency.

(d) If the Administrative Agent and all the Lenders and the Letters of Credit Issuers (as the case may be) consent to making LIBOR Loans or the issuance of Letters of Credit (as the case may be) in the currency requested by a Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the relevant Borrower that the requested currency is acceptable and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Additional Alternative Currency hereunder for purposes of LIBOR Loans and Letters of Credit.

(e) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the relevant Borrower and the Company (if different) if any Lender and (if applicable) the Letter of Credit Issuer does not approve the relevant currency requested.

SECTION 3. Letters of Credit

3.1 Letters of Credit. (a) As of the Closing Date any Letters of Credit (as defined in the Original Revolving Credit Agreement) outstanding under the Original Revolving Credit Agreement issued by Banks that are Letter of Credit Issuers will constitute Letters of Credit under this Agreement and for purposes hereof will be deemed to have been issued on the Closing Date. Subject to and upon the terms and conditions herein set forth, at any time and from time to time on and from the Closing Date and prior to the L/C Maturity Date, the Letter of Credit Issuer agrees to issue upon the request of, and for the benefit of the Borrowers and the Restricted Subsidiaries standby letters of credit, letters of credit or bank guarantees in the Base Currency or any Alternative Currency (the "Letters of Credit" and each, a "Letter of Credit") in such form as may be approved by such Letter of Credit Issuer in its reasonable discretion; provided that the Company shall be a co-applicant, and jointly and severally liable with respect to, each Letter of Credit issued for the account of a Restricted Subsidiary.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) no Letter of Credit shall be issued the Stated Amount of which, when added to the Letters of Credit Outstanding at such time, would exceed the L/C Sublimit then in effect; (ii) no Letter of Credit shall be issued the Stated Amount of which would cause the aggregate amount of the Lenders' Credit Exposures at such time to exceed the Total Commitments then in effect; (iii) each Letter of Credit shall have an expiration date occurring no later than one year after the date of issuance thereof, unless otherwise agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuer but may by its terms be automatically renewed for additional 12 month periods, provided that in no event shall such expiration date occur later than the L/C Maturity Date; (iv) each Letter of Credit shall be denominated in the Base Currency or any Alternative Currency; (v) no Letter of Credit shall be issued if it would be illegal under any applicable Law or is prohibited by any order, judgment, decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator which, by its terms, purports to enjoin or restrain the Letter of Credit Issuer from issuing such Letter of Credit or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of Law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the Letter of Credit Issuer shall prohibit, or request that the Letter of Credit Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular; (vi) no Letter of Credit shall be issued which is denominated in Singapore Dollars if the Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit, when added to the aggregate amount of the Lenders' Credit Exposures at such time denominated in Singapore Dollars, would exceed the Singapore Dollars Sublimit; (vii) no Letter of Credit shall be issued which is denominated in HK Dollars if the Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit when added to the aggregate amount of the Lenders' Credit Exposures at such time denominated in HK Dollars, would exceed the HK Dollars Sublimit; and (viii) without limiting Section 7.1, no Letter of Credit shall be issued by a Letter of Credit Issuer after it has received a written notice from any Credit Party or any Lender stating that a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing until such time as the Letter of Credit Issuer shall have received a written notice of (x) rescission of such notice from the party or parties originally delivering such notice or (y) the waiver of such Default or Event of Default in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.2.

(c) Upon at least three Business Day's prior written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) to the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuer (which notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly transmit to each of the applicable Lenders), a Borrower shall have the right, on any day, permanently to terminate or reduce the L/C Sublimit in whole or in part, provided that, after giving effect to such termination or reduction, the Letters of Credit Outstanding shall not exceed the L/C Sublimit.

3.2 Letter of Credit Requests. (a) Whenever a Borrower desires that a Letter of Credit be issued for its account, it shall give the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuer prior to 12:00 Noon at least five (or such lesser number as may be agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuer) Business Days' written notice thereof. Each notice shall be executed by such Borrower and shall be in the form of Exhibit C (each a "Letter of Credit Request"). Each Letter of Credit Request shall specify (i) the initial Stated Amount of the Letter of Credit, (ii) the date of issuance (which shall be a Business Day) and (iii) the currency in which the Letter of Credit shall be denominated (which shall be the Base Currency or an Alternative Currency). Upon receipt of a Letter of Credit Request the Administrative Agent shall confirm there are sufficient Available Commitments and that neither the HK Dollars Sublimit nor the Singapore Dollars Sublimit will be exceeded after giving effect to the issuance of the relevant Letter of Credit and the Administrative Agent shall promptly transmit copies of each Letter of Credit Request to each Lender.

(b) The making of each Letter of Credit Request shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty by the relevant Borrower that the Letter of Credit may be issued in accordance with, and will not violate the requirements of, Section 3.1(b) and Section 7.

3.3 Letter of Credit Participations. (a) Immediately upon the issuance by the Letter of Credit Issuer of any Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Issuer shall be deemed to have sold and transferred to each other Lender (each such other Lender, in its capacity under this Section 3.3, an "L/C Participant"), and each such L/C Participant shall be deemed irrevocably and unconditionally to have purchased and received from the Letter of Credit Issuer, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest and participation (each an "L/C Participation"), to the extent of such L/C Participant's Commitment Percentage in such Letter of Credit, each substitute letter of credit, each drawing made thereunder and the obligations of the relevant Borrower under this Agreement with respect thereto, and any security therefor or Guarantee pertaining thereto; provided that the Letter of Credit Fees will be paid directly to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the L/C Participants as provided in Section 4.1(b) and the L/C Participants shall have no right to receive any portion of any Fronting Fees.

(b) Each Lender and each Borrower agrees that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the Letter of Credit Issuer shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the Letter of Credit Issuer, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the Letter of Credit Issuer shall be liable to any Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Lenders or the Required Lenders, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit or any other document. The Borrowers hereby assume all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; provided, however, that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude any Borrower pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the Letter of Credit Issuer, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the Letter of Credit Issuer shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (v) of Section 3.3(g); provided, however, that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, the relevant Borrower may have a claim against the Letter of Credit Issuer, and the Letter of Credit Issuer may be liable to such Borrower, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by such Borrower which were caused by the Letter of Credit Issuer's willful misconduct or gross negligence or the Letter of Credit Issuer's willful failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Letter of Credit Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and the Letter of Credit Issuer shall not be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason.

(c) In the event that the Letter of Credit Issuer makes any payment under any Letter of Credit issued by it and the relevant Borrower shall not have repaid such amount in full to the respective Letter of Credit Issuer pursuant to Section 3.4, the Letter of Credit Issuer shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and each L/C Participant of such failure, and each such L/C Participant shall promptly and unconditionally pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Letter of Credit Issuer, the amount of such L/C Participant's Commitment Percentage of such unreimbursed payment in the currency in which such payment was made by the Letter of Credit Issuer and in immediately available funds. If the Letter of Credit Issuer so notifies, prior to 11:00 a.m. on any Business Day, each L/C Participant shall make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Letter of Credit Issuer such L/C Participant's Commitment Percentage of the amount of such payment on such Business Day in immediately available funds. If and to the extent such L/C Participant shall not have so made its Commitment Percentage of the amount of such payment available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Letter of Credit Issuer, such L/C Participant agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Letter of Credit Issuer, forthwith on demand, such amount, together with interest thereon for each day from such date until the date such amount is paid to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Letter of Credit Issuer at the Federal Funds Effective Rate. A certificate from the relevant Letter of Credit Issuer submitted to any L/C Participant (through the Administration Agent) with respect to amounts owing under this Section 3.3(c) shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The failure of any L/C Participant to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Letter of Credit Issuer its Commitment Percentage of any payment under any Letter of Credit shall not relieve any other L/C Participant of its obligation hereunder to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Letter of Credit Issuer its Commitment Percentage of any payment under such Letter of Credit on the date required, as specified above, but no L/C Participant shall be responsible for the failure of any other L/C Participant to make available to the Administrative Agent such other L/C Participant's Commitment Percentage of any such payment.

(d) With respect to any Unpaid Drawing that is not fully reimbursed pursuant to Section 3.4 or refinanced by a Borrowing of Loans because the conditions set forth in Section 7 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the relevant Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the relevant Letter of Credit Issuer an L/C Borrowing in the amount of the Unpaid Borrowing that is not so refinanced, which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the ABR Rate plus the Applicable ABR Margin plus 1% per annum. In such event, each L/C Participant's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant Letter of Credit Issuer pursuant to Section 3.3(c) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such L/C Borrowing and shall constitute an L/C Advance from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 3.3.

(e) Each L/C Participant's obligation to make a Loan or L/C Advances to reimburse a Letter of Credit Issuer for amounts drawn under Letter of Credit, as contemplated by this Section 3.3(c), shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (x) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such L/C Participant may have against the relevant Letter of Credit Issuer, any Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (y) the occurrence or continuance of a Default or any Event of Default; or (z) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided that each Lender's obligation to make Loans pursuant to this Section 3.3(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 7 (other than delivery by the relevant Borrower of a Notice of Borrowing). No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the relevant Borrower to reimburse the Letter of Credit Issuer for the amount of any payment made by such Letter of Credit Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.

(f) Until each Lender funds its Loan or L/C Advance pursuant to this Section 3.3 to reimburse the Letter of Credit Issuer for any Unpaid Drawing, interest in respect of such Lender's Commitment Percentage of such amount shall be solely for the account of the Letter of Credit Issuer.

(g) Whenever the Letter of Credit Issuer receives a payment from a Borrower in respect of an Unpaid Drawing as to which the Administrative Agent has received for the account of the Letter of Credit Issuer any L/C Advances from the L/C Participants pursuant to this Section 3.3, the Letter of Credit Issuer shall pay to the Administrative Agent and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to each L/C Participant that has paid its Commitment Percentage of such reimbursement obligation, in the relevant currency and in immediately available funds, an amount equal to such L/C Participant's share (based upon the proportionate aggregate amount originally funded by such L/C Participant to the aggregate amount funded by all L/C Participants) of the principal amount of such Unpaid Drawing and interest thereon accruing after the purchase of the respective L/C Participations.

(h) The obligations of the Borrowers to make payments to the Administrative Agent for the account of a Letter of Credit Issuer with respect to drawings under Letters of Credit shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable and not subject to counterclaim, set-off or other defense or any other qualification or exception whatsoever and shall be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement under all circumstances, including under any of the following circumstances:

(i) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Letter of Credit, this Agreement or any of the other Credit Documents;

(ii) the existence of any claim, set-off, defense or other right that any Credit Party may have at any time against a beneficiary named in a Letter of Credit, any transferee of any Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom the beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the Administrative Agent, the relevant Letter of Credit Issuer, any Lender or other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, any Letter of Credit, the transactions contemplated herein or any unrelated transactions (including any underlying transaction between a Borrower and the beneficiary named in any such Letter of Credit);

(iii) any draft, demand, certificate or any other document presented under any Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;

(iv) the surrender or impairment of any security for the performance or observance of any of the terms of any of the Credit Documents; or

(v) the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default.

3.4 Agreement to Repay Letter of Credit Drawings. Each Borrower hereby agrees to reimburse the relevant Letter of Credit Issuer, by making payment in the currency in which the relevant Letter of Credit is issued, to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds, for any payment or disbursement made by the Letter of Credit Issuer under any Letter of Credit (each such amount so paid until reimbursed, an "Unpaid Drawing") no later than the date that is three Business Days after the date on which the relevant Borrower receives notice of such payment or disbursement (the "Reimbursement Date"), with interest on the amount so paid or disbursed by the Letter of Credit Issuer, to the extent not reimbursed prior to 5:00 p.m. on the date of such payment or disbursement, from and including the date on which such payment or disbursement was made by the Letter of Credit Issuer to but excluding the date the Letter of Credit Issuer is reimbursed therefor at a rate *per annum* that shall at all times be the Applicable ABR Margin plus the ABR Rate as in effect from time to time, provided that, notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, (ix) unless the relevant Borrower shall have notified the Administrative Agent and the relevant Letter of Credit Issuer prior to 10:00 a.m. at least two Business Days prior to the Reimbursement Date that such Borrower intends to reimburse the relevant Letter of Credit Issuer for the amount of such drawing with funds other than the proceeds of Loans, such Borrower shall be deemed to have given a Notice of Borrowing requesting that, with respect to Letters of Credit, the Lenders make Loans on the Reimbursement Date in the relevant currency in the amount of such Unpaid Drawing which Loans, in the case of Unpaid Drawings denominated in US Dollars, shall be ABR Loans, in the case of Unpaid Drawings denominated in the Base Currency, shall be EURIBOR Loans and in the case of Unpaid Drawings denominated in any Alternative Currency other than US Dollars, shall be LIBOR Loans; and (x) the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant L/C Participant of such drawing and the amount of its Loan to be made on the Reimbursement Date in respect thereof, and each L/C Participant shall be obligated to make a Loan to the relevant Borrower in the manner deemed to have been requested in the amount of its Commitment Percentage of the applicable Unpaid Drawing by 12:00 noon on such Reimbursement Date by making the amount of such Loan available to the Administrative Agent if, and only if, there are Available Commitments sufficient to make such Loan and the conditions set forth in Section 7 (other than the delivery of a Notice of Borrowing) shall be satisfied. Such Loans shall be made without regard to the Minimum Borrowing Amount or multiples. The initial interest period for any EURIBOR Loan or LIBOR Loan made pursuant to this Section 3.4 shall be one month. The Administrative Agent shall use the proceeds of such Loans solely for purpose of reimbursing the Letter of Credit Issuer for the related Unpaid Drawing.

3.5 Increased Costs. If after the date hereof, the adoption of any applicable Law, rule or regulation, or any change therein, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or actual compliance by the Letter of Credit Issuer or any L/C Participant with any request or directive made or adopted after the date hereof (whether or not having the force of law), by any such Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency shall either (g) impose, modify or make applicable any reserve, deposit, capital adequacy or similar requirement against letters of credit issued by the Letter of Credit Issuer, or any L/C Participant's L/C Participation therein, or (h) impose on the Letter of Credit Issuer or any L/C Participant any other conditions affecting its obligations under this Agreement in respect of Letters of Credit or L/C Participations therein or any Letter of Credit or such L/C Participant's L/C Participation therein, and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to the Letter of Credit Issuer or such L/C Participant of issuing, maintaining or participating in any Letter of Credit, or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by the Letter of Credit Issuer or such L/C Participant hereunder (other than any such increase or reduction attributable to Taxes) in respect of Letters of Credit or L/C Participations therein, then, promptly after receipt of written demand to each relevant Borrower by the Letter of Credit Issuer or such L/C Participant, as the case may be, (a copy of which notice shall be sent by the Letter of Credit Issuer or such L/C Participant to the Administrative Agent (with respect to Letter of Credit issued on account of such Borrower)) such Borrower shall pay to the Letter of Credit Issuer or such L/C Participant such additional amount or amounts as will compensate the Letter of Credit Issuer or such L/C Participant for such increased cost or reduction, it being understood and agreed, however, that the Letter of Credit Issuer or a L/C Participant shall not be entitled to such compensation as a result of such Person's compliance with, or pursuant to any request or directive to comply with, any such Law, rule or regulation as in effect on the date hereof. A certificate submitted to a Borrower by the relevant Letter of Credit Issuer or a L/C Participant, as the case may be, (a copy of which certificate shall be sent by the Letter of Credit Issuer or such L/C Participant to the Administrative Agent (with respect to Letters of Credit issued on account of the Borrower)) setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for the determination of such additional amount or amounts necessary to compensate the Letter of Credit Issuer or such L/C Participant as aforesaid shall be conclusive and binding on the Borrower absent clearly demonstrable error.

3.6 New or Successor Letter of Credit Issuer. (a) A Letter of Credit Issuer may resign as a Letter of Credit Issuer upon 60 days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Company. The Company may replace a Letter of Credit Issuer for any reason upon five Business Days written notice to the Administrative Agent and the relevant Letter of Credit Issuer. The Company may add Letter of Credit Issuers at any time upon notice to the Administrative Agent. If the Letter of Credit Issuer shall resign or be replaced, or if a new Letter of Credit Issuer under this Agreement shall be added in accordance with this Section 3.6, then the Company may appoint from among the Lenders a successor issuer of Letters of Credit or a new Letter of Credit Issuer, as the case may be, or, with the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), another successor or new issuer of Letters of Credit, whereupon such successor issuer shall succeed to the rights, powers and duties of the replaced or resigning Letter of Credit Issuer under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, or such new issuer of Letters of Credit shall be granted the rights, powers and duties of a Letter of Credit Issuer hereunder, and the term "Letter of Credit Issuer" shall mean such successor or such new issuer of Letters of Credit effective upon such appointment. At the time such resignation or replacement shall become effective, the Company shall pay to the resigning or replaced Letter of Credit Issuer all accrued and unpaid fees pursuant to Sections 4.1(c) and 4.1(d). The acceptance of any appointment as a Letter of Credit Issuer hereunder whether as a successor issuer or new issuer of Letters of Credit in accordance with this Agreement, shall be evidenced by an agreement entered into by such new or successor issuer of Letters of Credit, in a form satisfactory to the Company and the Administrative Agent and, from and after the effective date of such agreement, such new or successor issuer of Letters of Credit shall become a "Letter of Credit Issuer" hereunder. After the resignation or replacement of a Letter of Credit Issuer hereunder, the resigning or replaced Letter of Credit Issuer shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of a Letter of Credit Issuer under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such resignation or replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit. In connection with any resignation or replacement pursuant to this clause (a) (but, in case of any such resignation, only to the extent that a successor issuer of Letters of Credit shall have been appointed), either (i) the Company, the resigning or replaced Letter of Credit Issuer and the successor issuer of Letters of Credit shall arrange to have any outstanding Letters of Credit issued by the resigning or replaced Letter of Credit Issuer replaced with Letters of Credit issued by the successor issuer of Letters of Credit or (ii) the Company shall cause the successor issuer of Letters of Credit, if such successor issuer is reasonably satisfactory to the replaced or resigning Letter of Credit Issuer, to issue "back-stop" Letters of Credit, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the resigning or replaced Letter of Credit, naming the resigning or replaced Letter of Credit Issuer as beneficiary for each outstanding Letter of Credit issued by the resigning or replaced Letter of Credit Issuer, which new Letters of Credit shall have a face amount equal to the Letters of Credit being back-stopped and the sole requirement for drawing on such new Letters of Credit shall be a drawing on the corresponding back-stopped Letters of Credit. After any resigning or replaced Letter of Credit Issuer's resignation or replacement as Letter of Credit Issuer, the provisions of this Agreement relating to a Letter of Credit Issuer shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it (A) while it was a Letter of Credit Issuer under this Agreement or (B) at any time with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Letter of Credit Issuer.

(b) To the extent that there are, at the time of any resignation or replacement as set forth in clause (a) above, any outstanding Letters of Credit, nothing herein shall be deemed to impact or impair any rights and obligations of any of the parties hereto with respect to such outstanding Letters of Credit (including, without limitation, any obligations related to the payment of Fees or the reimbursement or funding of amounts drawn), except that the Company, the resigning or replaced Letter of Credit Issuer and the successor issuer of Letters of Credit shall have the obligations regarding outstanding Letters of Credit described in clause (a) above.

3.7 Issuance By Affiliates. In the event that any Letter of Credit is issued by an Affiliate of a Letter of Credit Issuer on behalf of such Letter of Credit Issuer as contemplated by the definition of "Letter of Credit Issuer" all of the provisions of this Agreement applicable to Letter of Credit Issuers shall apply to and be enforceable by any such Affiliate.

SECTION 4. Fees; Commitments

4.1 Fees. (a) (i) The Company agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent in the Base Currency, for the account of each Lender (in each case *pro rata* according to the respective Commitments of all such Lenders), a commitment fee for each day from and including the Closing Date to but excluding the Termination Date. Such commitment fee shall be payable in arrears (x) on the last day of each March, June, September and December (for the three-month period (or portion thereof) ended on such day for which no payment has been received), (y) on the cancelled amount of the relevant Lender's Commitment on the date on which such Commitment is cancelled pursuant to this Agreement and (z) on the Termination Date (for the period ended on such date for which no payment has been received pursuant to clause (x) above), and shall be computed for each day during such period at a rate *per annum* equal to (i) 0.4 multiplied by (ii) the Applicable LIBOR Margin on the Available Commitments in effect on such day.

(ii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) any commitment fee accrued with respect to any of the Commitments of a Defaulting Lender during the period prior to the time such Lender became a Defaulting Lender and unpaid at such time shall not be payable by the Company so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender except to the extent that such commitment fee shall otherwise have been due and payable by the Company prior to such time, and (ii) no commitment fee shall accrue on any of the Available Commitment of a Defaulting Lender so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender.

(b) The Company agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent in the Base Currency for the account of the Lenders *pro rata* on the basis of their respective Letter of Credit Exposure, a fee in respect of each Letter of Credit (the "Letter of Credit Fee"), for the period from and including the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit to but excluding the termination date of such Letter of Credit computed at the *per annum* rate for each day equal to the Applicable LIBOR Margin for Loans minus 0.125% *per annum* on the average daily Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit. Such Letter of Credit Fees shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last day of each March, June, September and December and on the date upon which the Total Commitment terminates and the Letters of Credit Outstanding shall have been reduced to zero.

(c) The Company agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent in the Base Currency for the account of each Letter of Credit Issuer a fee in respect of each Letter of Credit issued by it (the "Fronting Fee"), for the period from and including the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit to but excluding the termination date of such Letter of Credit, computed at the rate for each day equal to 0.125% per annum on the average daily Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit (or at such other rate per annum as agreed in writing between the Company and the Letter of Credit Issuer). Such Fronting Fees shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last day of each March, June, September and December and on the date upon which the Total Commitment terminates and the Letters of Credit Outstanding shall have been reduced to zero.

(d) The Company agrees to pay directly to the Letter of Credit Issuer in the Base Currency upon each issuance of, drawing under, amendment and/or cancellation of, a Letter of Credit issued by it such amount as the Letter of Credit Issuer and the Company shall have agreed upon for issuances of, drawings under or amendments of, Letters of Credit issued by it.

4.2 Voluntary Reduction of Commitments. Upon at least three Business Days prior written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office (which notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly transmit to each of the Lenders), the Company (on behalf of each of the Borrowers) shall have the right, without premium or penalty, permanently to terminate or reduce the Commitments in whole or in part, provided that (a) any such reduction shall apply proportionately and permanently to reduce the Commitment of each of the Lenders, (b) any partial reduction pursuant to this Section 4.2 shall be in the amount of at least €5,000,000 and in integral multiples of €1,000,000 in excess thereof, (c) after giving effect to such termination or reduction and to any prepayments of the Loans made on the date thereof in accordance with this Agreement, the aggregate amount of the Lenders' Credit Exposures shall not exceed the Total Commitment and (d) if, after giving effect to any reduction of the Commitments, the Singapore Dollar Sublimit, the L/C Sublimit or the Holdings Borrowing Limit exceeds the amount of the Total Commitments, such limit or sublimit (as applicable) shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess. The amount of any such reduction in the Total Commitment reduction shall not be applied to the Singapore Dollar Sublimit or the L/C Sublimit unless otherwise specified by the Company.

4.3 Mandatory Termination or Reduction of Commitments. (a) The Total Commitment shall terminate at 5:00 p.m. on the Maturity Date.

(b) If, at any time after the date of this Agreement and prior to the Closing Date, any Commitment (as such term is defined in the Original Revolving Credit Agreement) under the Original Revolving Credit Agreement is permanently terminated and/ or reduced in accordance with the terms of the Original Revolving Credit Agreement, then the Commitments under this Agreement shall be automatically terminated and/ or reduced (as applicable) such that they do not exceed the total Commitments under the Original Revolving Credit Facility immediately prior to the Closing Date.

SECTION 5. Payments

5.1 Voluntary Prepayments. A Borrower shall have the right to prepay Loans, without premium or penalty, in whole or in part from time to time on the following terms and conditions: (a) such Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent and at the Administrative Agent's Office written notice (or telephonic notice promptly confirmed in writing) of its intent to make such prepayment, the amount of such prepayment and (in the case of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans) the specific Borrowing(s) to be prepaid, which notice shall be given by such Borrower no later than (i) in the case of EURIBOR Loans, 10:00 a.m. two Business Days prior to, or (ii) in the case of LIBOR Loans denominated (x) in Dollars, 10:00 a.m. three Business Days, and (y) in an Alternative Currency, 10:00 a.m. five Business Days prior to, the date of such prepayment and shall promptly be transmitted by the Administrative Agent to each of the Lenders; (b) each partial prepayment of any LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans shall be in an integral multiple of €1,000,000 (or its equivalent in an Alternative Currency) and in an aggregate principal amount of at least €5,000,000 (or its equivalent in an Alternative Currency) and each partial prepayment of ABR Loans shall be in an integral multiple of $100,000 and in an aggregate principal amount of at least $500,000 or, in each case, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding, provided that no partial prepayment of Loans made pursuant to a single Borrowing shall reduce the outstanding Loans made pursuant to such Borrowing to an amount less than the applicable Minimum Borrowing Amount, and (c) any prepayment of LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans pursuant to this Section 5.1 on any day other than the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto shall be subject to compliance by the relevant Borrower with the applicable provisions of Section 2.11. Each such prepayment shall be applied to the Lenders' participation in each such Loan pro rata. At the relevant Borrower's election in connection with any prepayment pursuant to this Section 5.1, such prepayment shall not be applied to any Loan of a Defaulting Lender.

5.2 Mandatory Prepayments and Cash Collateral. (a) If on any Revaluation Date the aggregate amount of the Lenders' Credit Exposures (such aggregate Credit Exposures, the "Aggregate Outstandings") exceeds 100% of the Total Commitment as then in effect, the Borrowers shall forthwith repay on such Revaluation Date a principal amount of Loans in an amount (in the Base Currency) equal to such excess. If, after giving effect to the prepayment of all outstanding Loans, the Aggregate Outstandings exceed the Total Commitment then in effect, the Company shall Cash Collateralize the then Letters of Credit Outstanding in an amount (in the Base Currency) equal to such excess.

(b) In addition to the obligations under clause (a) above:

(i) if, as of the L/C Maturity Date, there shall be any Letters of Credit Outstanding for any reason, the Company shall immediately Cash Collateralize the full amount of the then Letters of Credit Outstanding; and

(ii) if the Administrative Agent notifies the Company on any Revaluation Date that the Letters of Credit Outstanding (in the Base Currency) at such time exceeds the L/C Sublimit then in effect, then, within two Business Days after receipt of such notice, the Company shall Cash Collateralize the then Letters of Credit Outstanding in an amount equal to the amount by which the then Letters of Credit Outstanding exceeds the L/C Sublimit.

(c) As used herein, "Cash Collateralize" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Letter of Credit Issuers and the Lenders, as collateral for the obligations of the Borrowers in respect of the Letters of Credit Outstanding, cash or deposit account balances pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuers which documents are hereby consented to by the Lenders and which shall permit certain Investments in Permitted Investments satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, until the proceeds are applied to the Secured Obligations. Derivatives of such term have corresponding meanings. Each Borrower hereby grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of each Letter of Credit Issuer and the Lenders, a security interest in all such cash, deposit accounts and all balances therein and all proceeds of the foregoing. Cash Collateral shall be maintained in blocked, non-interest bearing deposit accounts at the Administrative Agent (or an Affiliate thereof).

(d) Any prepayment of a LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan pursuant to this Section on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto shall be subject to compliance by the relevant Borrower with the applicable provisions of Section 2.11.

(e) With respect to each prepayment of Loans by a Borrower pursuant to Section 5.2(a), such Borrower may designate the Types of Loans that are to be prepaid and the specific Borrowing(s) pursuant to which made, provided that (y) each prepayment of any Loans made pursuant to a Borrowing shall be applied *pro rata* among such Loans; and (z) notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding clause (y), no prepayment made pursuant to Section 5.2(a) of Loans shall be applied to the Loans of any Defaulting Lender. In the absence of a designation by the relevant Borrower as described in the preceding sentence, the Administrative Agent shall, subject to the above, make such designation in its reasonable discretion with a view, but no obligation, to minimize breakage costs owing under Section 2.11.

(f) In lieu of making any payment pursuant to this Section 5.2 in respect of any LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period therefor and so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the relevant Borrower, at its option may deposit with the Administrative Agent an amount equal to the amount of the LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan to be prepaid and such LIBOR Loan or EURIBOR Loan (as the case may be) shall be repaid on the last day of the Interest Period therefor in the required amount with the proceeds of the amount so deposited. Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent in a corporate time deposit account established on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, earning interest at the then-customary rate for accounts of such type. Such deposit shall constitute cash collateral for the Secured Obligations, provided that the relevant Borrower may at any time direct that such deposit be applied to make the applicable payment required pursuant to this Section 5.2 (subject, in all cases, to compliance by the relevant Borrower with Section 2.11).

5.3 Method and Place of Payment. (a) Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all payments under this Agreement shall be made by each Borrower, without set-off, counterclaim or deduction of any kind, to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the Lenders entitled thereto or the Letter of Credit Issuer entitled thereto, as the case may be, not later than 12:00 Noon on the date when due and shall be made in immediately available funds at the Administrative Agent's Office or at such other office as the Administrative Agent shall specify for such purpose by notice to the Borrowers, it being understood that written or facsimile notice by a Borrower to the Administrative Agent to make a payment from the funds in such Borrower's account at the Administrative Agent's Office shall constitute the making of such payment to the extent of such funds held in such account. All repayments or prepayments of Loans (whether of principal, interest or otherwise) hereunder shall be made in the currency in which such amounts are denominated. The Administrative Agent will thereafter cause to be distributed on the same day (if payment was actually received by the Administrative Agent prior to 12:00 noon on such day) like funds relating to the payment of principal or interest or Fees ratably to the Lenders entitled thereto. If, for any reason, any Borrower is prohibited by any Law from making any required payment hereunder in an Alternative Currency, such Borrower shall make such payment in the Base Currency Equivalent of such amount.

(b) Any payments under this Agreement that are made later than 1:00 p.m. shall be deemed to have been made on the next succeeding Business Day. Whenever any payment to be made hereunder shall be stated to be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the due date thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day and, such extension of time shall be reflected in computing interest or fees (as the case may be) at the applicable rate in effect immediately prior to such extension.

5.4 Net Payments. (a) Any and all payments made by or on behalf of any Credit Party under this Agreement or any other Credit Document shall be made free and clear of, and without deduction or withholding for or on account of, any Indemnified Taxes*;* provided that if a Credit Party shall be required by law to deduct or withhold any Indemnified Taxes from such payments, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions and withholdings (including deductions or withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 5.4), the Administrative Agent, any Collateral Agent or any Lender, as the case may be, receives an amount equal to the after tax sum it would have received had no such deductions or withholdings been made, (ii) the relevant Credit Party shall make such deductions or withholdings and (iii) the relevant Credit Party shall pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law. Whenever any Indemnified Taxes are payable by a Credit Party, as promptly as possible thereafter, such Credit Party shall send to the Administrative Agent for its own account or for the account of such Lender, as the case may be, a certified copy of an original official receipt in such form as provided in the ordinary course by the relevant Governmental Authority and as is reasonably available to the relevant Credit Party (or other evidence acceptable to such Lender, acting reasonably) received by such Credit Party showing payment thereof.

(b) Each Credit Party shall pay and shall jointly and severally indemnify and hold harmless, on an after tax basis, the Administrative Agent, each Collateral Agent and each Lender (whether or not such Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority) with regard to any Other Taxes.

(c) Each Credit Party shall jointly and severally indemnify and hold harmless, on an after tax basis, the Administrative Agent, each Collateral Agent and each Lender within 15 Business Days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes imposed on the Administrative Agent, each Collateral Agent or such Lender as the case may be, on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of any Credit Party hereunder or under any other Credit Document (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 5.4) and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. Upon the request of any Borrower, such Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, or a Lender must provide details of how it calculated the amount of Indemnified Taxes for which it claimed liability under this Section 5.4. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to a Credit Party by a Lender or by the Administrative Agent or a Collateral Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Each Lender shall to the extent it is legally entitled to do so:

(i) upon the request of any Borrower or the Administrative Agent deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent two copies of any certification, information, documents or other evidence concerning the nationality, residence or identity of such Lender or make any declaration of similar claim or satisfy any other reporting requirement relating to such matters, which is required by a statute, regulation or administrative practice of a relevant Governmental Authority as a precondition to exemption from all or a part of any Taxes, assessment or other governmental charge; and

(ii) deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent two further copies of any such form or certification (or any applicable successor form) on or before the date that any such form or certification expires or becomes obsolete and after the occurrence of any event requiring a change in the most recent form previously delivered by it to any Borrower;

unless in any such case any Change in Law has occurred prior to the date on which any such delivery would otherwise be required that renders any such form inapplicable or would prevent such Lender from duly completing and delivering any such form with respect to it and such Lender so advises the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent. Each Person that shall become a Participant pursuant to Section 13.7 or a Lender pursuant to Section 13.7 shall, upon the effectiveness of the related transfer, be required to provide all the forms and statements required pursuant to this Section 5.4(d), provided that in the case of a Participant such Participant shall furnish all such required forms and statements to the Lender from which the related participation shall have been purchased.

(e) If a Credit Party determines in good faith that a reasonable basis exists for contesting any taxes for which indemnification has been demanded hereunder or any other Credit Document, the relevant Lender, the Administrative Agent or a Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall cooperate with such Credit Party in challenging such taxes at such Credit Party’s expense if so requested by such Credit Party. If any Lender, the Administrative Agent or a Collateral Agent, as applicable, receives a refund of, or determines that a Tax Credit is available to it with respect to, a tax for which a payment has been made by a Credit Party pursuant to this Agreement, which refund or Tax Credit in the good faith judgment of such Lender, the Administrative Agent or a Collateral Agent, as the case may be, is attributable to such payment made by such Credit Party, then the Lender, the Administrative Agent or a Collateral Agent, as the case may be, shall reimburse such Credit Party for such amount (together with any interest received thereon) as the Lender, the Administrative Agent or a Collateral Agent, as the case may be, determines to be the proportion of the refund or Tax Credit as will leave it, after such reimbursement, in no better or worse position (taking into account expenses or any taxes imposed on the refund) than it would have been in if the payment had not been required. A Lender, the Administrative Agent or a Collateral Agent shall claim any refund or Tax Credit that it determines is available to it, unless it concludes in its reasonable discretion that it would be adversely affected by making such a claim. Neither the Lender, the Administrative Agent nor any Collateral Agent shall be obliged to disclose any information regarding its tax affairs or computations to the any Credit Party in connection with this paragraph (e) or any other provision of this Section 5.4.

(f) The agreements in this Section 5.4 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

5.5 Computations of Interest and Fees. (a) Interest on LIBOR Loans, EURIBOR Loans and, except as provided in the next succeeding sentence, ABR Loans shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year for the actual days elapsed. Interest on ABR Loans in respect of which the rate of interest is calculated on the basis of the Prime Rate and interest on overdue interest shall be calculated on the basis of a 365- (or 366-, as the case may be) day year for the actual days elapsed.

(b) Fees and Letters of Credit Outstanding shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year for the actual days elapsed.

5.6 Limit on Rate of Interest.

(a) No Payment shall exceed Lawful Rate. Notwithstanding any other term of this Agreement, no Borrower shall be obliged to pay any interest or other amounts under or in connection with this Agreement in excess of the amount or rate permitted under or consistent with any applicable law, rule or regulation.

(b) Payment at Highest Lawful Rate. If a Borrower is not obliged to make a payment which it would otherwise be required to make, as a result of Section 5.6(a), such Borrower shall make such payment to the maximum extent permitted by or consistent with applicable laws, rules and regulations.

(c) Adjustment if any Payment exceeds Lawful Rate. If any provision of this Agreement or any of the other Credit Documents would obligate any Borrower to make any payment of interest or other amount payable to any Lender in an amount or calculated at a rate which would be prohibited by any applicable Law, rule or regulation, then notwithstanding such provision, such amount or rate shall be deemed to have been adjusted with retroactive effect to, in the case of EURIBOR Loans and LIBOR Loans, the beginning of the relevant Interest Period or, in the case of ABR Loans, the relevant date, the maximum amount or rate of interest, as the case may be, as would not be so prohibited by Law, such adjustment to be effected, to the extent necessary, by reducing the amount or rate of interest required to be paid by such Borrower to the affected Lender under Section 2.8.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, and after giving effect to all adjustments contemplated thereby, if any Lender shall have received from any Borrower an amount in excess of the maximum permitted by any applicable Law, rule or regulation, then such Borrower shall be entitled, by notice in writing to the Administrative Agent to obtain reimbursement from that Lender in an amount equal to such excess, and pending such reimbursement, such amount shall be deemed to be an amount payable by that Lender to such Borrower.

5.7 Currency Indemnity

(a) If any sum due from a Credit Party under the Credit Documents (a "Sum"), or any order, judgment or award given or made in relation to a Sum, has to be converted from the currency (the "First Currency") in which that Sum is payable into another currency (the "Second Currency") for the purpose of: (iii) making or filing a claim or proof against that Credit Party; (iv) obtaining or enforcing an order, judgment or award in relation to any litigation or arbitration proceedings, in either case that Credit Party shall as an independent obligation, within three Business Days of demand, indemnify each Lender to whom that Sum is due against any cost, loss or liability arising out of or as a result of the conversion including any discrepancy between (A) the rate of exchange used to convert that Sum from the First Currency into the Second Currency and (B) the rate or rates of exchange available to that person at the time of its receipt of that Sum.

(b) Each Credit Party waives any right it may have in any jurisdiction to pay any amount under the Credit Documents in a currency or currency unit other than that in which it is expressed to be payable.

SECTION 6. Conditions Precedent to the Closing Date

The occurrence of the Closing Date and any initial Credit Events to occur at such time (including without limitation the deemed issuance of any Letter of Credit) is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent (subject to the final paragraph of this Section 6), except as otherwise agreed in writing between the Company and the Administrative Agent (with the consent of the requisite percentage of Lenders in accordance with the terms hereof). The Administrative Agent shall, upon such conditions precedent being satisfied (or waived as the case may be), promptly confirm such satisfaction (or waiver) in writing to the Lenders and the Company.

6.1 Credit Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received:

(a) this Agreement, executed and delivered by a duly authorized signatory of each Borrower and each Lender;

(b) the Guaranty, executed and delivered by a duly authorized signatory of each Guarantor;

(c) any required accessions to the Collateral Agency Agreement (including an executed Taiwan Collateral Agent Accession Agreement in form of Exhibit F), executed and delivered by a duly authorized signatory of each party thereto; and

(d) (i) to the extent that the Global Collateral Agent has reasonably determined (based on the advice of counsel in each relevant jurisdiction) that the security documents that secure the Original Revolving Credit Facility and the Super Priority Notes as of the Closing Date may continue in force and effect to secure the obligations of the Borrowers under this Agreement, confirmation that such security documents remain in full force and effect and (ii) to the extent that the Global Collateral Agent has reasonably determined (based on the advice of counsel in each relevant jurisdiction) that amendments or replacements of the security documents that secure the Original Revolving Credit Facility and the Super Priority Notes as of the Closing Date are required in order to ensure that the obligations of the Borrowers under this Agreement are secured on a pari passu basis with the Super Priority Notes, then copies of each such required amended or replaced agreement, executed and delivered by a duly authorized signatory of each party thereto.

6.3 Indebtedness. No Indebtedness or financing preferred stock of Holdings or its Subsidiaries to third parties shall remain outstanding as of the Closing Date (after giving effect to the refinancing of the Original Revolving Credit Facility with the proceeds of Loans made on the Closing Date) and no shareholder loans shall have been made without the consent of the Joint Lead Arrangers, other than Indebtedness pursuant to or permitted under this Agreement.

6.4 Solvency Certificate. On the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate from an Authorized Officer of the Company in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent demonstrating that, as of the Closing Date, the Company on a consolidated basis with its Subsidiaries is solvent.

6.5 Legal Opinions. The Administrative Agent shall have received the executed legal opinions of (i) special New York counsel to the Borrowers reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (including as to the super-priority of the security interests ranking pari passu with the Super Priority Notes), (j) special German counsel to the Borrowers reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (k) special Dutch counsel to the Borrowers reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (l) special French counsel to the Lenders, (m) special Hong Kong counsel to the Lenders, (n) special Philippines counsel to the Lenders, (o) special Singapore counsel to the Lender, (p) special Taiwan counsel to the Lenders, (q) special Thailand counsel to the Lenders, and (r) special English counsel to the Lenders, in each case in substantially the same form and substance as provided under and in connection with the Original Revolving Credit Agreement or otherwise in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and, in each case, to the extent applicable to entities that are Credit Parties on the Closing Date. The Borrowers, the other Credit Parties and the Administrative Agent hereby instruct counsel to deliver such legal opinions.

6.6 Closing Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of each Credit Party, dated the Closing Date, substantially in the form of Exhibit D, with appropriate insertions, executed by the President or any Vice President and the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of such Credit Party (or where customary in the relevant jurisdiction, executed by a director of such Credit Party), and attaching the documents referred to in Sections 6.7 and 6.8 below.

6.7 Corporate Proceedings of Each Credit Party. The Administrative Agent shall have received a copy of the resolutions, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, of the Board of Directors and, to the extent required under applicable Law or the organizational documents of any Credit Party, the shareholders and/or the supervisory board of directors of each Credit Party (or a duly authorized committee thereof) authorizing (s) the execution, delivery and performance of the Credit Documents (and any agreements relating thereto) to which it is a party and (t) in the case of the Borrowers, the extensions of credit contemplated hereunder.

6.8 Corporate Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received true and complete copies of the certificate of incorporation, by-laws (or equivalent organizational documents) and, to the extent available in the relevant jurisdiction, an extract of the trade register of each Credit Party.

6.9 Collateral. All documents and instruments, including Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable personal property and fixture security financing statements, required by Law or reasonably requested by a Collateral Agent, as applicable, to be filed, registered or recorded in any relevant jurisdiction to create the Liens intended to be created by the Security Documents and perfect such Liens to the extent required by, and with the priority required by, the Security Documents, shall have been filed, registered or recorded or delivered to such Collateral Agent for filing, registration or recording, subject to the Agreed Security Principles.

6.10 Fees. The Agents and Lenders shall have received evidence that the fees in the amounts (and at the times) previously agreed in writing by the Agents and such Lenders to be received on or prior to the Closing Date and all expenses for which the Borrowers are responsible and in relation to which invoices have been presented prior to the Closing Date shall be paid on or by the Closing Date, and Holdings and its Subsidiaries that are party thereto shall have complied in all material respects with all of the other terms of the Fee Letter to be complied with on or before the Closing Date.

6.11 Notes. The Administrative Agent shall have received satisfactory evidence of receipt by the Borrowers of gross proceeds of not less than US$500,000,000 from the issuance of debt securities (or the equivalent thereof in other currencies, measured at the time of issuance) prior to the Closing Date and having a maturity no earlier than 180 days after the Maturity Date, and the application of an amount equal to the gross proceeds thereof to the prepayment and cancellation of not less than US$500,000,000 of Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than under the Original Revolving Credit Agreement) that had a maturity prior to the Maturity Date.

6.12 Know Your Customer. The Lenders shall have received such documentation and other evidence as shall have been reasonably requested in order for each such Lender to carry out and be satisfied with the results of all necessary “know your customer” or other similar identification procedures.

6.13 Termination of Original Revolving Credit Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall have received satisfactory evidence of the irrevocable termination of all “Commitments”, as defined in the Original Revolving Credit Agreement, and repayment in full of all loans outstanding thereunder, together with all interest accrued and owing thereon and any and all fees thereunder, simultaneously with the occurrence of the Closing Date.

6.14 Maximum Consolidated Net Debt. Consolidated Net Debt at the close of business on June 30, 2012 shall be less than US$3,750,000,000.

6.15 Certain Closing Date Matters

(a) If one or more Borrowers have requested a Borrowing to occur on the Closing Date, then any Lender who has an outstanding loan under the Original Revolving Credit Agreement (an "Outstanding Loan") in the same currency as the new Borrowing hereunder, that Lender will be deemed to have complied with its obligations under Section 2.4 hereof with respect to such new Borrowing in an amount not exceeding its Outstanding Loan, if the Administrative Agent nets that Lender's obligations to fund its portion thereof, in such amount, against the Borrower's obligation to make repayment of the Outstanding Loan of that Lender, to the extent of such deemed funding by such Lender. Each Lender with an Outstanding Loan on the Closing Date instructs the Administrative Agent (which accepts such instruction) to implement the netting referred to above.

(b) (i) This Agreement is a Refinancing Document (ii) all Indebtedness hereunder (including without limitation principal of and interest on all Loans and obligations with respect to Letters of Credit) constitutes Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of the Original Revolving Credit Facility and constitutes RCF Secured Obligations (iii) the Guaranty is a Guarantee of such Refinancing Indebtedness and (iv) the Liens created under the Security Documents are Permitted Collateral Liens entitled to the super priority status referred to in the first proviso of the definition of Permitted Collateral Liens.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 6, to the extent any Liens over the intended Collateral or any action or deliverable related to the creation or perfection of Liens over the intended Collateral (other than any Collateral the Liens over which may be perfected by the filing of a UCC financing statement or, subject to the Agreed Security Principles, the delivery of stock certificates and the Security Document giving rise to the Lien therein) or any Guarantee is not provided on the Closing Date after use by the Borrowers and the other Credit Parties, with the cooperation of the Administrative Agent and / or the Global Collateral Agent (as applicable) of commercially reasonable efforts (as determined by the Administrative Agent in its good faith judgment) to do so, the provision of any such Lien or deliverable or Guarantee shall not constitute a condition precedent to the initial Credit Event under this Agreement but shall be required to be delivered as soon as reasonably practicable, and in any event not later than 90 days (or, in any such case, such longer period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent and / or the Collateral Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders (acting reasonably)).

SECTION 7. Conditions Precedent to All Credit Events

The agreement of each Lender to make any Loan requested to be made by it on any date and the obligation of the Letter of Credit Issuer to issue Letters of Credit on any date (including without limitation the initial Credit Event or Credit Events) is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

7.1 No Default; Representations and Warranties. At the date hereof and at the time of each Credit Event and also after giving effect thereto (a) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (b) all representations and warranties made by any Credit Party contained herein or in the other Credit Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the date of such Credit Event (except where such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date).

7.2 Notice of Borrowing; Letter of Credit Request. (a) Prior to the making of each Loan, the Administrative Agent shall have received a Notice of Borrowing (whether in writing or by telephone) meeting the requirements of Section 2.3.

(b) Prior to the issuance of each Letter of Credit (other than deemed issuances pursuant to the first sentence of Section 3.1(a), the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuer shall have received a Letter of Credit Request meeting the requirements of Section 3.2(a).

The acceptance of the benefits of each Credit Event shall constitute a representation and warranty by each Credit Party to each of the Lenders that all the applicable conditions specified above exist as of that time.

SECTION 8. Representations, Warranties and Agreements

In order to induce the Lenders and Letter of Credit Issuers to enter into this Agreement, to make the Loans and issue or participate in Letters of Credit as provided for herein, each Borrower makes the following representations and warranties to, and agreements with, the Lenders, each Agent, each Letter of Credit Issuer, all of which shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of the Loans and the issuance of the Letters of Credit:

8.1 Organization; Powers. Each of the Credit Parties (a) is a partnership, limited liability company, exempted company or corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (or, if applicable in a foreign jurisdiction, enjoys the equivalent status under the laws of any jurisdiction of organization outside the United States) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization and (b) has the power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under each of the Credit Documents and each other agreement or instrument contemplated thereby to which it is or will be a party and, in the case of the Borrowers, to borrow and otherwise obtain credit hereunder.

8.2 Authorization. The execution, delivery and performance by each of the Credit Parties of each of the Credit Documents to which it is a party, and the borrowings and extensions of credit hereunder (a) have been duly authorized by all corporate, stockholder, shareholder, limited liability company or partnership action required to be obtained by each Credit Party and (b) will not (i) violate (A) any material provision of any material law, statute, rule or regulation, or of the certificate or articles of incorporation or other constitutive documents or by-laws of any Credit Party, (B) any applicable order of any court or any rule, regulation or order of any Governmental Authority or (C) any provision of any indenture, certificate of designation for preferred stock, agreement or other instrument to which any Credit Party is a party or by which any or any of their property is or may be bound, except for any such conflict, breach or default described in this paragraph (C) that could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or otherwise have a material adverse effect on the rights and remedies of the Lenders under the Credit Documents, (ii) be in conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (alone or with notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, give rise to a right of or result in any cancellation or acceleration of any right or obligation (including any payment) or to a loss of a benefit under any such indenture, certificate of designation for preferred stock, agreement or other instrument, except for any such conflict, breach or default described in this sub-clause (ii) that could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or otherwise have a material adverse effect on the rights and remedies of the Lenders under the Credit Documents, or (2) result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon or with respect to any material property or assets now owned or hereafter acquired by any Credit Party.

8.3 Enforceability. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by each Credit Party party hereto and constitutes, and each other Credit Document when executed and delivered by each Credit Party that is party thereto will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Credit Party enforceable against each such Credit Party in accordance with its terms, subject to Debtor Relief Laws and to general principles of equity.

8.4 Governmental Approvals; Other Consents. No action, consent or approval of, registration or filing with or any other action by, any Governmental Authority or any other Person is or will be required in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of the Credit Documents, except for (u) such as have been made or obtained and are in full force and effect, (v) filings necessary to perfect the Liens on the Collateral granted by the Credit Parties in favor of the Secured Parties and (w) those approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations or other actions, notices or filings, the failure of which to obtain or make could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.5 Federal Reserve Regulations. (a) No Credit Party nor any Restricted Subsidiary is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock.

(b) No part of the proceeds of any Loan or the issue of any Letter of Credit will be used, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, for any purpose that entails a violation of Regulation U or Regulation X.

8.6 Investment Company Act. No Credit Party nor any Restricted Subsidiary is an “investment company” as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

8.7 Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Loans and the issuance of Letters of Credit will be used for general corporate purposes not in contravention of any law or any Credit Document (including any Loans made on the Closing Date shall be used for refinancing any existing indebtedness under the Original Revolving Credit Facility).

8.8 Solvency. (a) On the date hereof, and on the Closing Date (after giving effect to the refinancing of the Original Revolving Credit Facility) (i) (A) the fair value of the assets of Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, at a fair valuation, will exceed the debts and liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, of Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, respectively; (B) the present fair saleable value of the property of Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis will be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis on their debts and other liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured; (C) Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis will be able to pay their debts and liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured; and (D) Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis will not have unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the businesses in which they are engaged as such businesses are now conducted and are proposed to be conducted following the Closing Date and (ii) each Credit Party (A) has not ceased, and does not expect that it will cease, making payments on its liabilities when due and (B) can, and expects that it can, obtain credit in the ordinary course of business.

(b) No Credit Party intends to, and does not believe that it or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries will, incur debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature, taking into account the timing and amounts of cash to be received by it or any such Subsidiary and the timing and amounts of cash to be payable on or in respect of its Indebtedness or the Indebtedness of any such Subsidiary.

8.9 Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect. (a) The audited financial statements of the Company as at December 31, 2009 and for the fiscal year then ended together with the notes thereto (iii) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; and (iv) fairly present, in all material respects, the consolidated financial condition of the Company as of the date thereof and its results of operations for the period covered thereby in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein.

(b) Since the date of the audited financial statements described in clause (a) above, there has been no event or circumstance, either individually or in the aggregate, that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.10 Litigation. Except as specifically disclosed on Schedule 8.10, there are no actions, suits, proceedings, claims or disputes pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrowers, threatened in writing, at law, in equity, in arbitration or before any governmental authority, by or against Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries or against any of their properties or revenues that either individually or in the aggregate, have had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.11 No Default. Neither Holdings nor any Subsidiary thereof is in default under any contractual obligation that could, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.12 Ownership of Properties; Liens. Holdings and each Subsidiary thereof has good record and marketable title in fee simple to, or valid leasehold interests in, all real property necessary in the ordinary conduct of its business, except for such defects in title as could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The property of Holdings and its Subsidiaries is subject to no Liens, other than Permitted Liens and Permitted Collateral Liens.

8.13 Environmental Compliance. Holdings and its Subsidiaries conduct in the ordinary course of business a review of the effect of existing Environmental Laws and claims alleging potential liability or responsibility for violation of any Environmental Law on their respective businesses, operations and properties, and as a result thereof to the best knowledge of Holdings, except as specifically disclosed in Schedule 8.13, such Environmental Laws and claims could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.14 Taxes. Except as could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, Holdings and its Subsidiaries have filed all federal, state and other material tax returns and reports required to be filed, and have paid all federal, state and other material taxes, assessments, fees and other governmental charges levied or imposed upon them or their properties, income or assets otherwise due and payable, except those (x) which are not overdue by more than 30 days or (y) which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and for which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP.

8.15 Subsidiaries; Equity Interests. As of the date of this Agreement, Holdings has no Subsidiaries other than those specifically disclosed in Schedule 8.15, and (except as disclosed on such Schedule) all of the outstanding equity interests in such Subsidiaries have been validly issued, are fully paid and nonassessable and are owned by Holdings or a Subsidiary thereof in the amounts specified in Schedule 8.15 free and clear of all Liens other than (z) those created under the Security Documents and (aa) any Permitted Lien. As of the date of this Agreement, neither Holdings nor any of its Subsidiaries has any equity investments in any other corporation or entity other than those specifically disclosed in Schedule 8.15.

8.16 No Material Misstatements. All written information (other than projections) (the “Information”) furnished by or on behalf of any Credit Party to any Lenders or the Administrative Agent in connection with the Transactions (as such Information may have been supplemented in writing prior to the Closing Date) or the other transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents, when taken as a whole, was true and correct in all material respects, as of the date such Information was furnished to the Lenders or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) and (in the case of such Information delivered prior to the Closing Date) as of the Closing Date and did not contain any material misstatement of fact as of any such date or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein not materially misleading in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made; provided that, with respect to projected financial information and pro forma financial information, the Credit Parties represent only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time of preparation; it being understood that such projections may vary from actual results and that such variances may be material.

8.17 Compliance With Laws. Holdings, the Company and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries is in compliance in all material respects with the requirements of all laws and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its properties, except in such instances in which (a) such requirement of law or order, writ, injunction or decree is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted or (b) the failure to comply therewith, either individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Without limitation of the foregoing, Holdings, the Company and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries is in compliance (i) with all applicable provisions of law and all applicable regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to any employee pension benefit plan or other social security and employee benefit plan governed by the laws in any jurisdiction in which it operates and (ii) with the terms of any such plan, except, in each case, for (x) such requirement of law, applicable regulation, published interpretations or plan term is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceeding diligently conducted; or (y) such noncompliance that could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

8.18 Intellectual Property Licenses. Holdings, the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries own, license or possess the right to use, all of the trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, patents, patent rights, franchises, licenses and other intellectual property rights (collectively, "IP Rights") that are reasonably necessary for the operation of their respective businesses as currently conducted, without conflict with the rights of any other person, except to the extent such conflicts, either individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. To the best knowledge of Holdings, no slogan or other advertising device, product, process, method, substance, part or other material now employed, or now contemplated to be employed, by Holdings or any Subsidiary infringes upon any rights held by any other person, except to the extent such infringements, either individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except as specifically disclosed in Schedule 8.18, no claim or litigation regarding any of the foregoing is pending or, to the knowledge of Holdings, threatened in writing, which, either individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 9. Affirmative Covenants

Each Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that on the Closing Date and thereafter, until the Commitments and each Letter of Credit have terminated and the Loans and Unpaid Drawings, together with interest, Fees and all other Secured Obligations incurred hereunder, are paid and performed in full:

9.1 Financial Statements. The Company will deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender:

(a) beginning with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2012, as soon as available, but in any event on or before the date on which such financial statements would be required to be filed with the SEC but no later than 120 days after the end of each fiscal year (or, if such financial statements are not required to be filed with the SEC, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company) a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP, audited and accompanied by a report and opinion of KPMG or another registered public accounting firm of internationally recognized standing reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not be subject to any "going concern" or like qualification or exception or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit;

(b) beginning with the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2012, as soon as available, but in any event on or before the date on which such financial statements would be required to be filed with the SEC (or, if such financial statements are not required to be filed with the SEC, within 60 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Company), a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and for the portion of the Company's fiscal year then ended, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter of the previous fiscal year and the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail and certified by the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, treasurer or controller of the Company as fairly presenting in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP, subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(c) beginning with the fiscal year of the Company commencing January 1, 2013, as soon as available, but in any event within 90 days after the commencement each such fiscal year of the Company, forecasts prepared by management of the Company, in reasonable detail as customarily prepared by management of the Company for their internal use, of consolidated balance sheets and statements of income or operations and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries for such fiscal year (including the fiscal year in which the maturity date occurs); and

(d) from the date hereof a copy of any information delivered to the Agent under the provisions of the Original Revolving Credit Facility corresponding to (a), (b) and (c) above.

At any time that any of the Company's Subsidiaries are Unrestricted Subsidiaries and any such Unrestricted Subsidiary or group of Unrestricted Subsidiaries, if taken together as one Subsidiary, constitutes a Significant Subsidiary of the Company, then the annual and quarterly financial information required by the clauses (a) and (b) above shall include either (i) a reasonably detailed presentation, either on the face of the financial statements or in the footnotes thereto, of the financial condition and results of operations of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries separate from the financial condition and results of operations of the Unrestricted Subsidiaries of the Company or (ii) stand-alone audited or unaudited financial statements, as the case may be, of such Unrestricted Subsidiary or Unrestricted Subsidiaries (as a group or otherwise) together with an unaudited reconciliation to the financial information of the Company and its Subsidiaries, which reconciliation shall include the following items: revenue, EBITDA, net income, cash, total assets, total debt, shareholders equity, capital expenditures and interest expense.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations in clauses (a) and (b) above may be satisfied with respect to financial information of the Company and its Subsidiaries by furnishing (i) the applicable financial statements of Holdings (or any direct or indirect parent of

Holdings) or (ii) the Company's or Holdings' (or any direct or indirect parent thereof), as applicable, Form 20-F or 6-K, as applicable, filed with the SEC; provided that, with respect to each of sub-clauses (i) and (ii), (A) to the extent such information relates to Holdings (or a parent thereof), such information is accompanied by consolidating information that explains in reasonable detail the differences between the information relating to Holdings (or such parent), on the one hand, and the information relating to the Company and its Subsidiaries on a standalone basis, on the other hand and (B) to the extent such information is in lieu of information required to be provided under this Section 9.1, such materials are accompanied by a report and opinion of an independent registered public accounting firm of internationally recognized standing, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not be subject to any "going concern" or like qualification or exception or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit.

9.2 Certificates; Other Information. The Company will deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender:

(a) not later than 5 Business Days after the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Section 9.1(a), a certificate of the registered public accounting firm certifying such financial statements; and

(b) not later than 5 Business Days after the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Section 9.1(a) and 9.1(b), a duly completed Compliance Certificate signed by the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, treasurer or controller of the Company.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 9.1(a) or 9.1(b) above may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (a) on which Holdings or the Company posts such documents, or provides a link thereto on Holdings' or the Company's website on the internet at the website address listed on Schedule 9.2; or (b) on which such documents are posted on Holdings' or the Company's behalf on an internet or intranet website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent); provided that: (i) upon written request by the Administrative Agent, Holdings or the Company shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Administrative Agent for further distribution to each Lender that requests Holdings or the Company to deliver such paper copies until a written request to cease delivering paper copies is given by the Administrative Agent or such Lender and (ii) Holdings or the Company shall notify the Administrative Agent for further notification to each Lender (by telecopier or electronic mail) of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, in every instance Company shall be required to provide paper copies of the Compliance Certificates to the Administrative Agent. Each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such documents from the Administrative Agent and maintaining its copies of such documents.

9.3 Notices. (a) Each Borrower will, or will cause the relevant Subsidiary (other than Jilin and SSMC or any other Unrestricted Subsidiary) to, promptly after a Responsible Officer of the Company or such Subsidiary obtains knowledge thereof, notify the Administrative Agent:

(i) of the occurrence of any Default; and

(ii) of any matter that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, including (A) breach or non-performance of, or any default under, a contractual obligation of Holdings or any Subsidiary thereof; (B) any dispute, litigation, investigation, proceeding or suspension between Holdings or any Subsidiary thereof and any Governmental Authority; or (C) the commencement of, or any material development in, any litigation or proceeding affecting Holdings or any Subsidiary thereof, including pursuant to any applicable Environmental Laws, which, in any such case, has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Each notice pursuant to this Section 9.3 shall be accompanied by a statement of a Responsible Officer of the Company setting forth material details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the Company or the relevant Subsidiary has taken and proposes to take with respect thereto.

9.4 Payment of Obligations. Each Borrower will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, pay and discharge as the same shall become due and payable, all its obligations and liabilities in respect of taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies upon it or its properties or assets, unless (a) the same are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and adequate reserves, if any, in accordance with GAAP are being maintained by Holdings or such Restricted Subsidiary; or (b) the failure to pay or discharge the same could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

9.5 Preservation of Existence; Assets. Each Borrower will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to:

(a) preserve, renew and maintain in full force and effect its legal existence and good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, except to the extent the failure to do so could not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(b) take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges, permits, licenses and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business, except (i) to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) pursuant to a transaction permitted by Section 10.9 or 10.10; and

(c) preserve or renew all of its registered patents, trademarks, trade names and service marks, the non preservation of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

9.6 Maintenance of Properties. Each Borrower will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, maintain, preserve and protect all of its material properties and equipment necessary in the operation of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted and casualty and condemnation excepted, and make all necessary repairs thereto and renewals and replacements thereof (in accordance with prudent industry practice) except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

9.7 Maintenance of Insurance. Each Borrower will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance with respect to its properties and business against loss or damage of the kinds customarily insured against by persons engaged in the same or similar business, of such types and in such amounts (after giving effect to any self-insurance reasonable and customary for similarly situated persons engaged in the same or similar businesses as the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries) as are customarily carried under similar circumstances by such other persons.

9.8 Compliance with Laws. Each Borrower will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, comply in all material respects with the requirements of all laws and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its business or property, except in such instances in which (a) such requirement of law or order, writ, injunction or decree is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted; or (b) the failure to comply therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Without limitation of the foregoing, Holdings and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries shall at all times comply (i) with all applicable provisions of law and all applicable regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to any employee pension benefit plan or other social security and employee benefit plan governed by the laws in any jurisdiction in which it operates and (ii) with the terms of any such plan (including funding obligations thereunder), except, in each case, for (x) such requirement of law, applicable regulation, published interpretations or plan term is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceeding diligently conducted; or (y) such noncompliance that could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

9.9 Inspection Rights. Each Borrower will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, permit representatives and independent contractors of the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders to visit and inspect any of its properties, to examine its corporate, financial and operating records, and to discuss its affairs, finances and accounts with its directors, officers, and independent public accountants, at such reasonable times during normal business hours and as often as may be reasonably desired, upon reasonable advance notice to Holdings; provided, however, that, excluding any such visits and inspections during the continuation of an Event of Default, only the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise rights of the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders under this Section 9.9 and the Administrative Agent shall not exercise such rights more often than two times during any calendar year absent the existence of an Event of Default and for one such time the reasonable expenses of the Administrative Agent in connection with such visit and inspection shall be for the Company's account; provided further that when an Event Of Default exists the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the reasonable expense of the Company at any time during normal business hours and upon reasonable advance notice.

9.10 Use of Proceeds. Each Borrower will use the proceeds of the extensions of credit under this Agreement for general corporate purposes (including, for the avoidance of doubt, refinancing of any existing indebtedness under the Original Revolving Credit Agreement) not in contravention of any law or any Credit Document.

9.11 Guarantees by Holdings and Restricted Subsidiaries. (a) Subject to the Agreed Security Principles, all existing Wholly Owned Subsidiaries (other than an Immaterial Subsidiary and the Co-Borrower) will fully and unconditionally guarantee this Agreement from and after the Closing Date. If the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries acquires or creates a Wholly Owned Subsidiary (other than an Immaterial Subsidiary) after the Closing Date and the issuance of a Guarantee by such Guarantor is not precluded by the Agreed Security Principles, the new Restricted Subsidiary must, within 30 days (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in writing) after becoming a Restricted Subsidiary, provide a Guarantee of this Agreement by executing a supplement to the Guaranty in the form attached thereto.

(b) The obligations of each Guarantor under the Guaranty will be limited to the maximum amount that would not render the Guarantors obligations subject to avoidance under applicable fraudulent conveyance provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Code or any comparable provision of foreign or state law.

(c) The obligations of a Guarantor under the Guaranty will terminate upon:

(i) a sale or other disposition (including by way of consolidation or merger) of the Guarantor or the sale or disposition of all or substantially all the assets of the Guarantor (other than to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary), in each case, as permitted by this Agreement;

(ii) the designation in accordance with this Agreement of the Guarantor as an Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(iii) to the extent that the Guarantor is not an Immaterial Subsidiary due to the operation of clause (a) of the definition of “Immaterial Subsidiary”, upon the release of the guarantee referred to in such clause; or

(iv) repayment in full of all amounts due and payable under the Credit Documents and cancellation of Commitments hereunder.

9.12 Additional Liens and Security Interests. (a) Subject to the Agreed Security Principles, within 60 days (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in writing) after (i) any Restricted Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor in accordance with Section 9.11 or (ii) any Credit Party acquires any material property that is not automatically subject to a perfected security interest under the Security Documents, the relevant Credit Party shall, in each case at its sole cost and expense, duly execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such mortgages, security agreement supplements and other security documents, as reasonably specified by and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (in form and scope, and covering such collateral on such terms, in each case consistent with the mortgages, security agreements and other security documents in effect on the Closing Date), granting a security interest in favor of the Secured Parties, and take such additional actions (including the giving of notices, the filing of statements and the provision of all instruments and documents reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent) to perfect and protect the security interests of the Secured Parties under the Security Documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Credit Party shall be required to provide a security interest pursuant to this Section 9.12 (x) except as provided in Section 9.16, in cash or bank accounts prior to the occurrence of an Enforcement Event, (y) if the Agreed Security Principles would not so require or (z) over assets or properties that are not subject to Liens under the Security Documents specifically set forth on Schedule 1.1(e) (whether or not such Security Documents shall have been executed on the Closing Date) as a result of the application of the Agreed Security Principles. Any security interest provided pursuant to this Section 9.12 shall be accompanied with such opinions of counsel to the Company as customarily given by borrower's counsel in the relevant jurisdiction, in form and substance customary for such jurisdiction. The Company will use reasonable endeavors to procure that its counsel in any relevant jurisdiction provides a legal opinion in respect of any such security interest.

(b) The obligations of a Credit Party under the Security Documents to which it is a party will terminate upon:

(i) such Credit Party ceasing to be a Guarantor in accordance with Section 9.11(c);

(ii) except in the case of Holdings, the designation in accordance with this Agreement of such Credit Party as an Unrestricted Subsidiary; or

(iii) payment and performance in full of the Secured Obligations and the cancellation of Commitments hereunder.

(c) The assets or property of a Credit Party forming part of the Collateral shall be released from the Lien created under any Security Document to which such Credit Party is a party upon the sale or disposition of such assets or property (other than to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary) in a transaction permitted by this Agreement (other than a sale or disposition subject to Section 10.9 or 10.10(c)).

9.13 Further Assurances. Subject to the Agreed Security Principles, promptly upon request by the Administrative Agent, (a) correct any material defect or error that may be discovered in any Credit Document or in the execution, acknowledgment, filing or recordation thereof, and (b) do, execute, acknowledge, deliver, record, re-record, file, re-file, register and re-register any and all such further acts, deeds, certificates, assurances and other instruments as the Administrative Agent, may reasonably require from time to time in order to carry out more effectively the purposes of any Credit Document.

9.14 Insurance Endorsements. Within 10 Business Days (or 30 days in the case of the Guarantor organized under the laws of Thailand) (or such later date as the Collateral Agent and the Borrowers may agree) after the Closing Date (if not already received) and the end of each calendar year, the relevant Collateral Agent shall have received endorsements naming the relevant Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, as an additional insured or loss payee, as the case may be, under all material insurance policies to be renewed following the Closing Date or entered into prior to the end of such fiscal year with respect to the properties of Holdings and its Subsidiaries forming part of the Collateral.

9.15 Equal and Ratable Security. In the event that assets of the Guarantor organized under the laws of the Philippines or the Capital Stock in such Guarantor are provided as security (other than through sharing the benefit of any conditional assignment) for Indebtedness referred to in Section 10.1(b)(i), 10.1(b)(iv), 10.1(b)(xi) or 10.1(b)(xiii) in excess of an aggregate of €25,000,000, then the Company shall, or shall cause the relevant Restricted Subsidiary to, provide that the obligations of the Borrowers under the Credit Documents are secured equally and ratably with all the Indebtedness that causes that threshold to be exceeded, for so long as such Indebtedness is so secured.

9.16 Security Over Cash and Bank Accounts. (a) The Company shall maintain bank accounts held, in each case, with the Global Collateral Agent in London and denominated in US Dollars, Euros and Sterling (each a "Initial Secured Account" and together the "Initial Secured Accounts") (pursuant to Clause 9.16 of the Original Revolving Credit Agreement) and shall, on the Closing Date, if such accounts are empty, deposit a nominal amount into each Initial Secured Account.

(b) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Enforcement Event the Company shall, and shall procure that each of its Restricted Subsidiaries shall (i) pay the proceeds of the sale or collection of Collateral to a bank account or bank accounts that do not contain other cash of the Company or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary (as the case may be) that is not the proceeds of Collateral, (ii) not commingle the proceeds of Collateral with other cash of the Company or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary and (iii) pay the proceeds of Collateral denominated in US Dollars, Sterling and Euros that are paid to, or received by, the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary promptly to the relevant Initial Secured Account and, to the extent practicable, direct counterparties to pay the proceeds of Collateral directly to the relevant Initial Secured Account.

(c) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Enforcement Event, the Company shall, and shall procure that each of its Restricted Subsidiaries shall, grant, subject to the Agreed Security Principles, a perfected Lien in all bank accounts held by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary to which proceeds of Collateral are paid, to the extent of the proceeds of such Collateral (any such account, an "Additional Secured Account", and together with the Initial Secured Accounts, the "Secured Accounts"); provided that, to the extent any of the Additional Secured Accounts are or become part of the bank accounts used in the cash management system of the Company, the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall each be entitled to grant a Lien over the Additional Secured Accounts in favor of the bank providing cash management facilities to secure the Company's obligations to such bank, which Lien shall rank equally and ratably with the Lien created in favor of the Global Collateral Agent.

SECTION 10. Negative Covenants

Holdings and each Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that on the Closing Date and thereafter, until the Commitments and each Letter of Credit have terminated and the Loans and Unpaid Drawings, together with interest, Fees and all other Secured Obligations incurred hereunder, are paid and performed in full:

10.1 Limitation on Indebtedness. (a) The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, Incur any Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness); provided, however, that the Company and any of the Guarantors may Incur Indebtedness if on the date of such Incurrence and after giving pro forma effect thereto (including pro forma application of the proceeds thereof), the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries is greater than 2.00 to 1.0.

(b) Clause (a) will not prohibit the Incurrence of the following Indebtedness:

(i) Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to any Credit Facility (including the Super Priority Notes and also including in respect of letters of credit or bankers' acceptances issued or created thereunder, and under this Agreement) and any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof and Guarantees in respect of such Indebtedness in a maximum aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding not exceeding (D) €750,000,000, plus (E) in the case of any refinancing of any Indebtedness permitted under this sub-clause (i) or any portion thereof, the aggregate amount of fees, underwriting discounts, premiums and other costs and expenses Incurred in connection with such refinancing; provided, however, that no securities (other than the Super Priority Notes) shall be issued in reliance on this Section 10.1(b)(i) having super priority unless pro forma for such issuance the Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio would not exceed 1.8 to 1.00;

(ii) (A) (1) Guarantees by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness of the Company or any Guarantor and (2) co-issuance by the Co-Borrower of any Indebtedness of the Company, in each case so long as the Incurrence of such Indebtedness is permitted under this Agreement; or

(B) without limiting Section 10.3, Indebtedness arising by reason of any Lien granted by or applicable to such Person securing Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary so long as the Incurrence of such Indebtedness is permitted under this Agreement;

(iii) Indebtedness of the Company owing to and held by any Restricted Subsidiary or Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary owing to and held by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided, however, that:

(A) any subsequent issuance or transfer of Capital Stock or any other event which results in any such Indebtedness being beneficially held by a Person other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company; and

(B) any sale or other transfer of any such Indebtedness to a Person other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company,

shall be deemed, in each case, to constitute an Incurrence of such Indebtedness by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be;

(iv) Indebtedness represented by (A) any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness described in sub-clauses (i) and (iii) above) outstanding on the Original Closing Date, (B) Refinancing Indebtedness Incurred in respect of any Indebtedness described in this sub-clause (iv) or sub-clauses (v), (vii), or (xi) below or Incurred pursuant to clause (a) above, (F) Management Advances, (G) the Senior Secured Notes, (H) the Senior Unsecured Notes, and (I) obligations arising under a declaration of joint and several liability in respect of a Restricted Subsidiary used for the purpose of section 2:403 of the Dutch Civil Code *(Burgerlijk Wetboek)* (and any residual liability under such declaration arising pursuant to section 2:404(2) of the Dutch Civil Code) to the extent that such obligations constitute Indebtedness;

(v) Indebtedness of any Person Incurred and outstanding on the date on which such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary of the Company or is merged, consolidated, amalgamated or otherwise combined with (including pursuant to any acquisition of assets and assumption of related liabilities) the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than Indebtedness Incurred (A) to provide all or any portion of the funds utilized to consummate the transaction or series of related transactions pursuant to which such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary or was otherwise acquired by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary or (B) otherwise in connection with or contemplation of such acquisition); provided, however, with respect to this sub-clause (v), that at the time of such acquisition or other transaction (x) the Company would have been able to Incur €1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to clause (a) above after giving effect to the Incurrence of such Indebtedness pursuant to this sub-clause (v), or (y) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio would not be lower than it was immediately prior to giving effect to such acquisition or other transaction;

(vi) Indebtedness under Currency Agreements, Interest Rate Agreements and Commodity Hedging Agreements entered into for bona fide hedging purposes of the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries and not for speculative purposes (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors or senior management of the Company);

(vii) Indebtedness represented by Capitalized Lease Obligations or Purchase Money Obligations, and in each case any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof, in an aggregate outstanding principal amount which, when taken together with the principal amount of all other Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to this sub-clause (vii) and then outstanding, will not exceed at any time outstanding the greater of (A) €100,000,000 and (B) 1% of Total Assets;

(viii) Indebtedness in respect of (A) workers' compensation claims, self-insurance obligations, performance, indemnity, surety, judgment, appeal, advance payment, customs, VAT or other tax or other guarantees or other similar bonds, instruments or obligations and completion guarantees and warranties provided by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary or relating to liabilities, obligations or guarantees Incurred in the ordinary course of business, (B) letters of credit, bankers' acceptances, guarantees or other similar instruments or obligations issued or relating to liabilities or obligations Incurred in the ordinary course of business, (C) the financing of insurance premiums in the ordinary course of business and (D) any customary cash management, cash pooling or netting or setting off arrangements in the ordinary course of business;

(ix) Indebtedness arising from agreements providing for customary guarantees, indemnification, obligations in respect of earnouts or other adjustments of purchase price or, in each case, similar obligations, in each case, Incurred or assumed in connection with the acquisition or disposition of any business or assets or Person or any Capital Stock of a Subsidiary (other than Guarantees of Indebtedness Incurred by any Person acquiring or disposing of such business or assets or such Subsidiary for the purpose of financing such acquisition or disposition); provided that the maximum liability of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of all such Indebtedness shall at no time exceed the gross proceeds, including the fair market value of non-cash proceeds (measured at the time received and without giving effect to any subsequent changes in value), actually received by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with such disposition;

(x) (A) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business; provided, however, that such Indebtedness is extinguished within five Business Days of Incurrence;

(B) Customer deposits and advance payments received in the ordinary course of business from customers for goods purchased in the ordinary course of business;

(C) Indebtedness owed on a short-term basis of no longer than 30 days to banks and other financial institutions incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries with such banks or financial institutions that arises in connection with ordinary banking arrangements to manage cash balances of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries; and

(D) Indebtedness incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with bankers acceptances, discounted bills of exchange or the discounting or factoring of receivables for credit management purposes, in each case incurred or undertaken in the ordinary course of business on arm's length commercial terms on a recourse basis;

(xi) Indebtedness in an aggregate outstanding principal amount which, when taken together with any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof and the principal amount of all other Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to this sub-clause (xi) and then outstanding, will not exceed €450,000,000;

(xii) Indebtedness in an aggregate outstanding principal amount which, when taken together with any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof and the principal amount of all other Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to this sub-clause (xii) and then outstanding, will not exceed 100% of the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Company from the issuance or sale (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary) of its Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock, Designated Preference Shares or an Excluded Contribution) or otherwise contributed to the equity (other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock, Designated Preference Shares or an Excluded Contribution) of the Company, in each case, subsequent to the Original Closing Date; provided, however, that (A) any such Net Cash Proceeds that are so received or contributed shall be excluded for purposes of making Restricted Payments under clause (a) above and Sections 10.2(c)(i), (vi), and (x) to the extent the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries incur Indebtedness in reliance thereon, and (B) any Net Cash Proceeds that are so received or contributed shall be excluded for purposes of Incurring Indebtedness pursuant to this sub-clause (xi) to the extent the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries makes a Restricted Payment under Section 10.2 and Sections 10.2(c)(i), (vi), and (x) in reliance thereon;

(xiii) Indebtedness of Non-Guarantor Restricted Subsidiaries incurred as a result of (A) any governmental or regulatory restrictions, limitations or penalties in the nature of capital controls, exchange controls or similar restrictions affecting the incurrence or repayment of intercompany Indebtedness by any Restricted Subsidiary or (B) any ordinary course country risk management policies of the Company restricting or limiting transfers or distributions from the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, provided that the principal amount of such Indebtedness so incurred when aggregated with other Indebtedness previously incurred in reliance on this sub-clause (xiii) and still outstanding shall not in the aggregate exceed €350,000,000; and

(xiv) the guarantee by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of Debt of any Person in which the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary has beneficial ownership of 15% or more of the Voting Stock in respect of performance, bid or surety bonds issued by or on behalf of any such Person in the ordinary course of business in an aggregate amount, together with all other guarantees of the Company outstanding pursuant to this sub-clause (xiv) on the date of such incurrence, not to exceed €15,000,000.

(c) For purposes of determining compliance with, and the outstanding principal amount of any particular Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to and in compliance with, this Section 10.1:

(i) in the event that Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the types of Indebtedness described in clauses (a) and (b) above, the Company, in its sole discretion, will classify, and may from time to time reclassify, such item of Indebtedness and only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one of the sub-clauses of clause (b) or clause (a);

(ii) all Indebtedness outstanding on the Original Closing Date under this Agreement and the Super Priority Notes shall be deemed initially Incurred on the Closing Date under clause (b)(i) above and not clause (a) or clause (b)(v)(v) above, and may not be reclassified pursuant to sub-clause (i) above;

(iii) Guarantees of, or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments relating to, or Liens securing, Indebtedness that is otherwise included in the determination of a particular amount of Indebtedness shall not be included;

(iv) if obligations in respect of letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments are Incurred pursuant to any Credit Facility and are being treated as Incurred pursuant to clause (b)(i), (vii), (xi), (xii) or (xiii) or clause (a) above and the letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments relate to other Indebtedness, then such other Indebtedness shall not be included;

(v) the principal amount of any Disqualified Stock of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary, or Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary, will be equal to the greater of the maximum mandatory redemption or repurchase price (not including, in either case, any redemption or repurchase premium) or the liquidation preference thereof;

(vi) Indebtedness permitted by this covenant need not be permitted solely by reference to one provision permitting such Indebtedness but may be permitted in part by one such provision and in part by one or more other provisions of this covenant permitting such Indebtedness; and

(vii) the amount of Indebtedness issued at a price that is less than the principal amount thereof will be equal to the amount of the liability in respect thereof determined on the basis of GAAP.

(d) Accrual of interest, accrual of dividends, the accretion of accreted value, the accretion or amortization of original issue discount, the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness, the payment of dividends in the form of additional shares of Preferred Stock or Disqualified Stock or the reclassification of commitments or obligations not treated as Indebtedness due to a change in GAAP, will not be deemed to be an Incurrence of Indebtedness for purposes of this Section 10.1.

(e) The amount of any Indebtedness outstanding as of any date shall be (i) the accreted value thereof in the case of any Indebtedness issued with original issue discount and (ii) the principal amount, or liquidation preference thereof, in the case of any other Indebtedness.

(f) If at any time an Unrestricted Subsidiary becomes a Restricted Subsidiary, any Indebtedness of such Subsidiary shall be deemed to be Incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company as of such date (and, if such Indebtedness is not permitted to be Incurred as of such date under this Section 10.1 the Company shall be in Default of this covenant).

(g) For purposes of determining compliance with any euro-denominated restriction on the Incurrence of Indebtedness, the Base Currency Equivalent of the principal amount of Indebtedness denominated in another currency shall be calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date such Indebtedness was Incurred, in the case of term Indebtedness, or, at the option of the Company, first committed, in the case of Indebtedness Incurred under a revolving credit facility; provided that (i) if such Indebtedness is Incurred to refinance other Indebtedness denominated in a currency other than euros, and such refinancing would cause the applicable euro-denominated restriction to be exceeded if calculated at the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date of such refinancing, such euro-denominated restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as the principal amount of such Refinancing Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of such Indebtedness being refinanced; (ii) the Base Currency Equivalent of the principal amount of any such Indebtedness outstanding on the Original Closing Date shall be calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the Original Closing Date, except to the extent the amount of such Indebtedness is incurred under a revolving credit facility; and (iii) if and for so long as any such Indebtedness is subject to a Currency Agreement with respect to the currency in which such Indebtedness is denominated covering principal and interest on such Indebtedness, the amount of such Indebtedness, if denominated in euros, will be the amount of the principal payment required to be made under such Currency Agreement and, otherwise, the Base Currency Equivalent of such amount plus the Base Currency Equivalent of any premium which is at such time due and payable but is not covered by such Currency Agreement.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this covenant, the maximum amount of Indebtedness that the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary may Incur pursuant to this Section 10.1 shall not be deemed to be exceeded solely as a result of fluctuations in the exchange rate of currencies. The principal amount of any Indebtedness Incurred to refinance other Indebtedness, if Incurred in a different currency from the Indebtedness being refinanced, shall be calculated based on the currency exchange rate applicable to the currencies in which such Refinancing Indebtedness is denominated that is in effect on the date of such refinancing.

(i) If the Company adopts the US Dollars as its reporting currency, it may elect irrevocably to convert all Euro-denominated restrictions into US Dollar-denominated restrictions at the applicable Exchange Rate prevailing on the date of such election, and all references in this Agreement to determining Base Currency Equivalents and Base Currency amounts shall apply mutatis mutandis as though referring to US Dollars.

10.2 Limitation on Restricted Payments. (a) The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, directly or indirectly, to:

(i) declare or pay any dividend or make any distribution on or in respect of the Company’s or any Restricted Subsidiary’s Capital Stock (including any payment in connection with any merger or consolidation involving the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries) except:

(A) dividends or distributions payable in Capital Stock of the Company (other than Disqualified Stock) or in options, warrants or other rights to purchase such Capital Stock of the Company or in Subordinated Shareholder Funding; and

(B) dividends or distributions payable to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary (and, in the case of any such Restricted Subsidiary making such dividend or distribution, to holders of its Capital Stock other than the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary on no more than a pro rata basis, measured by value);

(ii) purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire for value any Capital Stock of the Company or any direct or indirect Parent of the Company held by Persons other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company (other than in exchange for Capital Stock of the Company (other than Disqualified Stock));

(iii) purchase, repurchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value, prior to scheduled maturity, scheduled repayment or scheduled sinking fund payment, any Subordinated Indebtedness (other than (J) any such purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement or in anticipation of satisfying a sinking fund obligation, principal installment or final maturity, in each case, due within one year of the date of purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement and (K) any Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to Section 10.1(b)(iii)) or any Subordinated Shareholder Funding; or

(iv) make any Restricted Investment in any Person;

(any such dividend, distribution, purchase, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, other acquisition, retirement or Restricted Investment referred to in sub-clauses (i) through (iv) above made on or after the Original Closing Date are referred to herein as a "Restricted Payment"), unless, at the time the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary makes such Restricted Payment:

(A) a Default shall have occurred and be continuing (or would result immediately thereafter therefrom);

(B) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio would not exceed 2.00 to 1.00 after giving effect, on a pro forma basis, to such Restricted Payment; or

(C) the aggregate amount of such Restricted Payment and all other Restricted Payments made subsequent to the Original Closing Date (and not returned or rescinded) (including Permitted Payments permitted below by clauses (c)(vi), (x), (xi), and (xi), but excluding all other Restricted Payments permitted by clause (c)) would exceed the sum of (without duplication):

(1) 50% of Consolidated Net Income for the period (treated as one accounting period) from the first day of the first fiscal quarter commencing after the Original Closing Date to the end of the most recent fiscal quarter ending prior to the date of such Restricted Payment for which internal consolidated financial statements of the Company are available (or, in the case such Consolidated Net Income is a deficit, minus 100% of such deficit);

(2) 100% of the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds, and the fair market value (as determined in accordance with clause (b) below) of property or assets or marketable securities, received by the Company from the issue or sale of its Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock or Designated Preference Shares) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding subsequent to the Original Closing Date or otherwise contributed to the equity (other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock or Designated Preference Shares) of the Company subsequent to the Original Closing Date (other than (x) Net Cash Proceeds or property or assets or marketable securities received from an issuance or sale of such Capital Stock to a Restricted Subsidiary or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company for the benefit of its employees to the extent funded by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, (y) Net Cash Proceeds or property or assets or marketable securities to the extent that any Restricted Payment has been made from such proceeds in reliance on clause (c)(vi) below, and (z) Excluded Contributions);

(3) 100% of the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds, and the fair market value (as determined in accordance with clause (b) below) of property or assets or marketable securities, received by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary from the issuance or sale (other than to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company for the benefit of its employees to the extent funded by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary) by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary subsequent to the Original Closing Date of any Indebtedness that has been converted into or exchanged for Capital Stock of the Company (other than Disqualified Stock or Designated Preference Shares) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding (plus the amount of any cash, and the fair market value (as determined in accordance with clause (b) below) of property or assets or marketable securities, received by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary upon such conversion or exchange);

(4) the amount equal to the net reduction in Restricted Investments made by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries after the Original Closing Date resulting from:

(a) repurchases, redemptions or other acquisitions or retirements of any such Restricted Investment, proceeds realized upon the sale or other disposition to a Person other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of any such Restricted Investment, repayments of loans or advances or other transfers of assets (including by way of dividend, distribution, interest payments or returns of capital) to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary; or

(b) the redesignation of Unrestricted Subsidiaries (other than SSMC) as Restricted Subsidiaries (valued, in each case, as provided in the definition of "Investment") not to exceed, in the case of any Unrestricted Subsidiary, the amount of Investments previously made by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Unrestricted Subsidiary, which amount, in each case under this sub-paragraph (4), was included in the calculation of the amount of Restricted Payments referred to in the first sentences of this sub-clause (C); provided, however, that no amount will be included in Consolidated Net Income for purposes of sub-paragraph (1) above to the extent that it is (at the Company's option) included under this sub-paragraph (4); and

(5) the amount of the cash and fair market value (as determined in accordance with the next succeeding paragraph) of property or assets or of marketable securities received by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries after the Original Closing Date in connection with:

(a) the sale or other disposition (other than to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company for the benefit of its employees to the extent funded by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary) of Capital Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary of the Company (other than SSMC); and

(b) any dividend or distribution made by an Unrestricted Subsidiary or Affiliate (other than SSMC) to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary;

provided, however, that no amount will be included in Consolidated Net Income for purposes of sub-paragraph (1) above to the extent that it is (at the Company's option) included under this sub-paragraph (5) above; provided further, however, that such amount shall not exceed the amount included in the calculation of the amount of Restricted Payments referred to in the first sentence of this sub-clause (C).

(b) The fair market value of property or assets other than cash covered by clause (a) above shall be the fair market value thereof as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Company or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary.

(c) Clause (a) above will not prohibit any of the following (collectively, "Permitted Payments"):

(i) any purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement of Capital Stock, Disqualified Stock, Designated Preference Shares, Subordinated Shareholder Funding or Subordinated Indebtedness made by exchange (including any such exchange pursuant to the exercise of a conversion right or privilege in connection with which cash is paid in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares) for, or out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale of, Capital Stock of the Company (other than Disqualified Stock or Designated Preference Shares), Subordinated Shareholder Funding or a substantially concurrent contribution to the equity (other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock or Designated Preference Shares or through an Excluded Contribution) of the Company; provided, however, that to the extent so applied, the Net Cash Proceeds, or fair market value (as determined in accordance with the preceding sentence) of property or assets or of marketable securities, from such sale of Capital Stock, Subordinated Shareholder Funding or such contribution will be excluded from clause (a)(iv)(C)(2) above;

(ii) any purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement of Subordinated Indebtedness made by exchange for, or out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale of, Refinancing Indebtedness permitted to be Incurred pursuant to Section 10.1;

(iii) any purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement of Preferred Stock of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary made by exchange for or out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale of Preferred Stock of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, that, in each case, is permitted to be Incurred pursuant to Section 10.1, and that in each case, constitutes Refinancing Indebtedness;

(iv) any purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement of Subordinated Indebtedness:

(A) (1) from Net Available Cash to the extent permitted under Section 10.5, but only if the Company shall have first complied with Section 10.5 and purchased all Loans tendered pursuant to any offer to repurchase all the Loans required thereby, prior to purchasing, repurchasing, redeeming, defeasing or otherwise acquiring or retiring such Subordinated Indebtedness and (2) at a purchase price not greater than 100% of the principal amount of such Subordinated Indebtedness plus accrued and unpaid interest;

(B) to the extent required by the agreement governing such Subordinated Indebtedness, following the occurrence of a Change of Control (or other similar event described therein as a "change of control"), but only (3) if the Company shall have first paid in full all amounts due under this Agreement as a result of such Change of Control and purchased all Loans tendered pursuant to the offer to repurchase all the Loans required thereby, prior to purchasing, repurchasing, redeeming, defeasing or otherwise acquiring or retiring such Subordinated Indebtedness and (4) at a purchase price not greater than 101% of the principal amount of such Subordinated Indebtedness plus accrued and unpaid interest; or

(C) (5) consisting of Acquired Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness Incurred (x) to provide all or any portion of the funds utilized to consummate the transaction or series of related transactions pursuant to which such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary or was otherwise acquired by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary or (y) otherwise in connection with or contemplation of such acquisition) and (6) at a purchase price not greater than 100% of the principal amount of such Subordinated Indebtedness plus accrued and unpaid interest and any premium required by the terms of any Acquired Indebtedness;

(v) any dividends paid within 60 days after the date of declaration if at such date of declaration such dividend would have complied with this provision;

(vi) the purchase, repurchase, redemption, defeasance or other acquisition, cancellation or retirement for value of Capital Stock of any Parent (including any options, warrants or other rights in respect thereof) and loans, advances, dividends or distributions by the Company to any Parent to permit any Parent to purchase, repurchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire, cancel or retire for value Capital Stock of any Parent (including any options, warrants or other rights in respect thereof), or payments to purchase, repurchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire, cancel or retire for value Capital Stock of the any Parent (including any options, warrants or other rights in respect thereof), in each case from Management Investors; provided that such payments, loans, advances, dividends or distributions since the Original Closing Date do not exceed an amount (net of repayments of any such loans or advances) equal to (L) €40,000,000 plus (M) €20,000,000 multiplied by the number of calendar years that have commenced since the Original Closing Date plus (N) the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries since the Original Closing Date (including through receipt of proceeds from the issuance or sale of its Capital Stock or Subordinated Shareholder Funding to a Parent) from, or as a contribution to the equity (in each case under this clause (C), other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock or Designated Preference Shares) of the Company from, the issuance or sale to Management Investors of Capital Stock (including any options, warrants or other rights in respect thereof), to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are not included in any calculation under clause (a)(iv)(C)(2) above;

(vii) the declaration and payment of dividends to holders of any class or series of Disqualified Stock, or of any Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary, Incurred in accordance with Section 10.1;

(viii) purchases, repurchases, redemptions, defeasances or other acquisitions or retirements of Capital Stock deemed to occur upon the exercise of stock options, warrants or other rights in respect thereof if such Capital Stock represents a portion of the exercise price thereof;

(ix) dividends, loans, advances or distributions to any Parent or other payments by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in amounts equal to (without duplication):

(A) the amounts required for any Parent to pay any Parent Expenses or any Related Taxes; or

(B) amounts constituting or to be used for purposes of making payments (1) in connection with, and of fees and expenses Incurred in connection with, the Transactions or (2) to the extent specified in Sections 10.6(c)(ii), (iii), (v), (vii) and (xii).

(x) so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (or would result from), the declaration and payment by the Company of, or loans, advances, dividends or distributions to any Parent to pay, dividends on the common stock or common equity interests of the Company or any Parent following a Public Offering of such common stock or common equity interests, in an amount not to exceed in any fiscal year the greater of (O) 6% of the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Company from such Public Offering or contributed to the equity (other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock or Designated Preference Shares or through an Excluded Contribution) of the Company and (P) following the Initial Public Offering, an amount equal to the greater of (1) the greater of (x) 7% of the Market Capitalization and (y) 7% of the IPO Market Capitalization; provided that after giving pro forma effect to such loans, advances, dividends or distributions, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall be equal to or less than 2.75 to 1.00 and (2) the greater of (x) 5% of the Market Capitalization and (y) 5% of the IPO Market Capitalization; provided that after giving pro forma effect to such loans, advances, dividends or distributions, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio shall be equal to or less than 3.25 to 1.00;

(xi) so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (or would result from), Restricted Payments (including loans or advances) in an aggregate amount outstanding at any time not to exceed €200,000,000 less the amount of any such Restricted Payments made prior to the Closing Date but on or after the Original Closing Date pursuant to the corresponding provision of the Original Revolving Credit Agreement;

(xii) payments by the Company, or loans, advances, dividends or distributions to any Parent to make payments, to holders of Capital Stock of the Company or any Parent in lieu of the issuance of fractional shares of such Capital Stock, provided, however, that any such payment, loan, advance, dividend or distribution shall not be for the purpose of evading any limitation of this Section 10.2 or otherwise to facilitate any dividend or other return of capital to the holders of such Capital Stock (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors);

(xiii) Investments made since the Original Closing Date in an aggregate amount outstanding at any time not to exceed the aggregate cash amount of Excluded Contributions, made since the Original Closing Date or consisting of non-cash Excluded Contributions, or Investments to the extent made in exchange for or using as consideration Investments previously made under this sub-clause (xiii);

(xiv) [Reserved];

(xv) [Reserved];

(xvi) (Q) the declaration and payment of dividends to holders of any class or series of Designated Preference Shares of the Company issued after the Original Closing Date; and (R) the declaration and payment of dividends to any Parent or any Affiliate thereof, the proceeds of which will be used to fund the payment of dividends to holders of any class or series of Designated Preference Shares of such Parent issued after the Original Closing Date; provided, however, that, in the case of paragraphs (xvi) and (xvi), the amount of all dividends declared or paid pursuant to sub-clause (xvi) shall not exceed the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Company or the aggregate amount contributed in cash to the equity (other than through the issuance of Disqualified Stock or an Excluded Contribution or, in the case of Designated Preference Shares by Parent or an Affiliate the issuance of Designated Preference Shares) of the Company, from the issuance or sale of such Designated Preference Shares;

(xvii) [Reserved];

(xviii) dividends or other distributions of Capital Stock of Unrestricted Subsidiaries other than SSMC (unless the Unrestricted Subsidiary's principal asset is cash and Cash Equivalents or to the extent the assets owned by such Unrestricted Subsidiary were contributed in contemplation to such dividend or distribution); and

(xix) [Reserved].

(d) The amount of all Restricted Payments (other than cash) shall be the fair market value on the date of such Restricted Payment of the asset(s) or securities proposed to be paid, transferred or issued by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, pursuant to such Restricted Payment. The fair market value of any cash Restricted Payment shall be its face amount, and the fair market value of any non-cash Restricted Payment shall be determined conclusively by the Board of Directors of the Company acting in good faith.

(e) In addition to the foregoing, it will be a breach of this Section 10.2 if any of the Initial Investors receives directly or indirectly from SSMC payments that would, if made by the Company, constitute Restricted Payments of the types described in clauses (a)(i) to (iii) above (inclusive), other than through distributions and dividends (x) to the Company and the making of such payments by the Company in a manner permitted by the covenant set forth above or (y) on a pro rata basis (proportionate to its ownership of SSMC) to another portfolio company of any Initial Investor, or, in the case of the Seller, another operating subsidiary, engaged in an active business that owns Capital Stock of SSMC at such time.

10.3 Limitation on Liens. The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, create, Incur or suffer to exist any Lien (other than Permitted Liens or, in the case of assets constituting Collateral, Permitted Collateral Liens) upon any of its property or assets (including Capital Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company), whether owned on the Original Closing Date or acquired after that date, or any interest therein or any income or profits therefrom, which Lien secures any Indebtedness.

10.4 Limitation on Restrictions on Distributions from Restricted Subsidiaries. (bb) The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, create or otherwise cause or permit to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or consensual restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary to:

(i) pay dividends or make any other distributions in cash or otherwise on its Capital Stock or pay any Indebtedness or other obligations owed to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(ii) make any loans or advances to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary; or

(iii) sell, lease or transfer any of its property or assets to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;

provided that (x) the priority of any Preferred Stock in receiving dividends or liquidating distributions prior to dividends or liquidating distributions being paid on common stock and (y) the subordination of (including the application of any standstill requirements to) loans or advances made to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary to other Indebtedness Incurred by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary shall not be deemed to constitute such an encumbrance or restriction.

(b) Clause (bb) above will not prohibit:

(i) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to (A) any Credit Facility (including the Credit Documents) or (B) any other agreement or instrument, in each case, in effect at or entered into on the Original Closing Date;

(ii) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to an agreement or instrument of a Person or relating to any Capital Stock or Indebtedness of a Person, entered into on or before the date on which such Person was acquired by or merged, consolidated or otherwise combined with or into the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, or was designated as a Restricted Subsidiary or on which such agreement or instrument is assumed by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in connection with an acquisition of assets (other than Capital Stock or Indebtedness Incurred as consideration in, or to provide all or any portion of the funds utilized to consummate, the transaction or series of related transactions pursuant to which such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary or was acquired by the Company or was merged, consolidated or otherwise combined with or into the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary entered into or in connection with such transaction) and outstanding on such date; provided that, for the purposes of this sub-clause (ii), if another Person is the Successor Company, any Subsidiary thereof or agreement or instrument of such Person or any such Subsidiary shall be deemed acquired or assumed by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary when such Person becomes the Successor Company;

(iii) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to an agreement or instrument effecting a refinancing of Indebtedness Incurred pursuant to, or that otherwise refinances, an agreement or instrument referred to in sub-clause (i) or (ii) above or this sub-clause (iii) (an “Initial Agreement”) or contained in any amendment, supplement or other modification to an agreement referred to in sub-clause (i) or (ii) above or this sub-clause (iii); provided, however, that the encumbrances and restrictions with respect to such Restricted Subsidiary contained in any such agreement or instrument are no less favorable in any material respect to the Lenders taken as a whole than the encumbrances and restrictions contained in the Initial Agreement or Initial Agreements to which such refinancing or amendment, supplement or other modification relates (as determined in good faith by the Company);

(iv) any encumbrance or restriction:

(A) that restricts in a customary manner the subletting, assignment or transfer of any property or asset that is subject to a lease, license or similar contract, or the assignment or transfer of any lease, license or other contract;

(B) contained in mortgages, pledges or other security agreements permitted under this Agreement or securing Indebtedness of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary permitted under this Agreement to the extent such encumbrances or restrictions restrict the transfer of the property or assets subject to such mortgages, pledges or other security agreements; or

(C) pursuant to customary provisions restricting dispositions of real property interests set forth in any reciprocal easement agreements of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(v) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to Purchase Money Obligations and Capitalized Lease Obligations permitted under this Agreement, in each case, that impose encumbrances or restrictions on the property so acquired or any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to a joint venture agreement that imposes restrictions on the transfer of the assets of the joint venture;

(vi) any encumbrance or restriction with respect to a Restricted Subsidiary (or any of its property or assets) imposed pursuant to an agreement entered into for the direct or indirect sale or disposition to a Person of all or substantially all the Capital Stock or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary (or the property or assets that are subject to such restriction) pending the closing of such sale or disposition;

(vii) customary provisions in leases, licenses, joint venture agreements and other similar agreements and instruments entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(viii) encumbrances or restrictions arising or existing by reason of applicable law or any applicable rule, regulation or order, or required by any regulatory authority;

(ix) any encumbrance or restriction on cash or other deposits or net worth imposed by customers under agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(x) any encumbrance or restriction pursuant to Currency Agreements, Interest Rate Agreements or Commodity Hedging Agreements;

(xi) any encumbrance or restriction arising pursuant to an agreement or instrument relating to any Indebtedness permitted to be Incurred subsequent to the Closing Date pursuant to Section 10.1 if the encumbrances and restrictions contained in any such agreement or instrument taken as a whole are not materially less favorable to the Lenders than (C) the encumbrances and restrictions contained in this Agreement, together with the Security Documents associated therewith as in effect on the Closing Date or (D) in comparable financings (as determined in good faith by the Company) and where, in the case of paragraph (B), the Company determines at the time of issuance of such Indebtedness that such encumbrances or restrictions will not adversely affect, in any material respect, the Borrowers' ability to make principal or interest payments on the Loans or Unpaid Drawings;

(xii) [Reserved]; or

(xiii) any encumbrance or restriction existing by reason of any Lien permitted under Section 10.3.

10.5 Limitation on Sales of Assets and Subsidiary Stock. (cc) The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, make any Asset Disposition unless:

(i) the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, receives consideration (including by way of relief from, or by any other Person assuming responsibility for, any liabilities, contingent or otherwise) at least equal to the fair market value (such fair market value to be determined on the date of contractually agreeing to such Asset Disposition), as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Company, of the shares and assets subject to such Asset Disposition (including, for the avoidance of doubt, if such Asset Disposition is a Permitted Asset Swap);

(ii) in any such Asset Disposition, or series of related Asset Dispositions (except to the extent the Asset Disposition is a Permitted Asset Swap), at least 75% of the consideration from such Asset Disposition (excluding any consideration by way of relief from, or by any other Person assuming responsibility for, any liabilities, contingent or otherwise, other than Indebtedness) received by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, is in the form of cash, Cash Equivalents or Temporary Cash Investments; and

(iii) an amount equal to 100% of the Net Available Cash from such Asset Disposition is applied by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be:

(A) to the extent the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, elects (or is required by the terms of any Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary), (1) to prepay, repay or purchase any Indebtedness of a non-Guarantor Restricted Subsidiary (in each case, other than Indebtedness owed to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary) or Indebtedness under this Agreement within 365 days from the later of (x) the date of such Asset Disposition and (y) the receipt of such Net Available Cash; provided, however, that such prepayment shall only be required after the Company and the Co-Borrower have complied with Section 10.5(b)(ii) and in connection with any prepayment, repayment or purchase of Indebtedness pursuant to this paragraph (A), the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary will retire such Indebtedness and will cause the related commitment (if any) (except in the case of this Agreement) to be permanently reduced in an amount equal to the principal amount so prepaid, repaid or purchased; or (2) to prepay, repay or purchase Pari Passu Indebtedness at a price of no more than 100% of the principal amount of such Pari Passu Indebtedness plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of such prepayment, repayment or purchase; provided that the Company shall redeem, repay or repurchase Pari Passu Indebtedness pursuant to this sub-paragraph (A) only if the Company makes (at such time or subsequently in compliance with this Section 10.5) an offer to Lenders to purchase Loans in accordance with the provisions set forth below for an Asset Disposition Offer for an aggregate principal amount of Loans at least equal to the proportion that (x) the total aggregate principal amount of Loans outstanding bears to (y) the sum of the total aggregate principal amount of Loans outstanding plus the total aggregate principal amount outstanding of such Pari Passu Indebtedness; or

(B) to the extent the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary elects, to invest in or commit to invest in Additional Assets (including by means of an investment in Additional Assets by a Restricted Subsidiary with Net Available Cash received by the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary) within 365 days from the later of (3) the date of such Asset Disposition and (4) the receipt of such Net Available Cash; provided, however, that any such reinvestment in Additional Assets made pursuant to a definitive binding agreement or a commitment approved by the Board of Directors of the Company that is executed or approved within such time will satisfy this requirement, so long as such investment is consummated within 180 days of such 365th day; provided that to the extent that any disposition in such Asset Sale was of Collateral, the assets (including Voting Stock) acquired with the Net Cash Proceeds thereof shall, subject to the Agreed Security Principles, be pledged as Collateral under the Security Documents substantially simultaneously with such acquisition; provided further that neither the Company nor any Restricted Subsidiary shall be entitled to rely on the Agreed Security Principles so as not to provide security over the assets so acquired to the extent that it would result in more than 60% of the fair market value of the assets so acquired (as determined on the date of the acquisition thereof) not being subject to security interests (perfected to the extent required by the Security Documents specifically set forth on Schedule 1.1(e) or otherwise in accordance with the Agreed Security Principles);

provided that, pending the final application of any such Net Available Cash in accordance with paragraph (A)(A) or paragraph (B) above, the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may temporarily reduce Indebtedness or otherwise invest such Net Available Cash in any manner not prohibited by this Agreement.

(b) (ii) Any Net Available Cash from Asset Dispositions that is not applied or invested or committed to be applied or invested as provided in clause (cc) above will be deemed to constitute "Excess Proceeds." On the 366th day after an Asset Disposition (but only if such 366th day is after the Closing Date), if the aggregate amount of Excess Proceeds exceeds €50,000,000, the Borrowers will, subject to sub-clause (i) below, be required to make an offer ("Asset Disposition Offer") to all Lenders and, to the extent the Company elects, to all holders of other outstanding Pari Passu Indebtedness, to purchase the maximum principal amount of Loans and any such Pari Passu Indebtedness to which the Asset Disposition Offer applies that may be purchased out of the Excess Proceeds, at an offer price in respect of the Loans in an amount equal to (and, in the case of any Pari Passu Indebtedness, an offer price of no more than) 100% of the principal amount of the Loans and 100% of the principal amount of Pari Passu Indebtedness, in each case, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the date of purchase, in accordance with the procedures set forth herein or the agreements governing the Pari Passu Indebtedness, as applicable.

(i) The Borrowers shall only be required to make an Asset Disposition Offer to Lenders and apply any Excess Proceeds to purchase Loans after the Company and the Co-Borrower have, at the election of the Company and the Co-Borrower, prepaid, repaid or repurchased Indebtedness under the Note Indentures in respect of the Senior Notes, and, in each case, then only to the extent of the Excess Proceeds available after the Company and the Co-Borrower have complied with such obligations or made such prepayment, repayment or repurchase (as the case may be).

(c) To the extent that the aggregate amount of Loans and Pari Passu Indebtedness so validly tendered and not properly withdrawn pursuant to an Asset Disposition Offer is less than the Excess Proceeds, the Company may use any remaining Excess Proceeds for general corporate purposes, subject to the other provisions of this Agreement. If the aggregate principal amount of the Loans surrendered in any Asset Disposition Offer by Lenders and other Pari Passu Indebtedness surrendered by holders or lenders, collectively, exceeds the amount of Excess Proceeds, the Excess Proceeds shall be allocated among the Loans and Pari Passu Indebtedness to be purchased on a pro rata basis on the basis of the aggregate principal amount of tendered Loans and Pari Passu Indebtedness. For the purposes of calculating the principal amount of any such Indebtedness not denominated in the Base Currency, such Indebtedness shall be calculated by converting any such principal amounts into their Base Currency Equivalent determined as of a date selected by the Company that is within the Asset Disposition Offer Period (as defined in clause (e) below). Upon completion of any Asset Disposition Offer, the amount of Excess Proceeds shall be reset at zero.

(d) To the extent that any portion of Net Available Cash payable in respect of the Loans is denominated in a currency other than the currency in which the relevant Loans are denominated, the amount thereof payable in respect of such Loans shall not exceed the net amount of funds in the currency in which such Loans are denominated that is actually received by the Company upon converting such portion into such currency.

(e) The Asset Disposition Offer will remain open for a period of not less than 20 Business Days following its commencement (the "Asset Disposition Offer Period"). No later than five Business Days after the termination of the Asset Disposition Offer Period (the "Asset Disposition Purchase Date"), the Borrowers will purchase the principal amount of Loans and, to the extent they elect, Pari Passu Indebtedness required to be purchased pursuant to this covenant (the "Asset Disposition Offer Amount") or, if less than the Asset Disposition Offer Amount has been so validly tendered, all Loans and Pari Passu Indebtedness validly tendered in response to the Asset Disposition Offer.

(f) On or before the Asset Disposition Purchase Date, the Borrowers will, to the extent lawful, accept for payment, on a pro rata basis to the extent necessary, the Asset Disposition Offer Amount of Loans and Pari Passu Indebtedness or portions of Loans and Pari Passu Indebtedness so validly tendered and not properly withdrawn pursuant to the Asset Disposition Offer, or if less than the Asset Disposition Offer Amount has been validly tendered and not properly withdrawn, all Loans and Pari Passu Indebtedness so validly tendered and not properly withdrawn. The Company will deliver to the Administrative Agent an Officer's Certificate stating that such Loans or portions thereof were accepted for payment by the Company in accordance with the terms of this Section 10.5. The relevant Borrowers will promptly (but in any case not later than five Business Days after termination of the Asset Disposition Offer Period) pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each tendering Lender an amount equal to the purchase price of the Loans so validly tendered and not properly withdrawn by such Lender, and accepted by the Borrowers for purchase.

(g) For the purposes of clause (cc)(ii) above, the following will be deemed to be cash:

(i) the assumption by the transferee of Indebtedness of the Company or Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary (other than Subordinated Indebtedness of the Company or a Guarantor) and the release of the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary from all liability on such Indebtedness in connection with such Asset Disposition;

(ii) securities, notes or other obligations received by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company from the transferee that are converted by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash or Cash Equivalents within 180 days following the closing of such Asset Disposition;

(iii) Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary that is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such Asset Disposition, to the extent that the Company and each other Restricted Subsidiary are released from any Guarantee of payment of such Indebtedness in connection with such Asset Disposition;

(iv) consideration consisting of Indebtedness of the Company (other than Subordinated Indebtedness) received after the Closing Date from Persons who are not the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary; and

(v) any Designated Non-Cash Consideration received by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Asset Dispositions having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Designated Non-Cash Consideration received pursuant to this Section 10.5, or designated as such pursuant to the corresponding provision of the Secured Indenture prior to the Closing Date but on or after the Original Closing Date that is at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of €100,000,000 and 1% of Total Assets (with the fair market value of each item of Designated Non-Cash Consideration being measured at the time received and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value).

10.6 Limitation on Affiliate Transactions.

(a) The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into or conduct any transaction (including the purchase, sale, lease or exchange of any property or the rendering of any service) with any Affiliate of the Company (an "Affiliate Transaction") involving aggregate value in excess of €20,000,000 unless:

(i) the terms of such Affiliate Transaction taken as a whole are not materially less favorable to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, than those that could be obtained in a comparable transaction at the time of such transaction or the execution of the agreement providing for such transaction in arm's-length dealings with a Person who is not such an Affiliate; and

(ii) in the event such Affiliate Transaction involves an aggregate value in excess of €50,000,000, the terms of such transaction have been approved by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors of the Company or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary (as applicable).

(b) Any Affiliate Transaction shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements set forth in clause (a)(ii) above if such Affiliate Transaction is approved by a majority of the Disinterested Directors. If there are no Disinterested Directors, any Affiliate Transaction shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements set forth in this Section 10.6 if the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, delivers to the Administrative Agent a letter from an Independent Financial Advisor stating that such transaction is fair to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view or stating that the terms are not materially less favorable to the Company or its relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person on an arm's length basis.

(c) The provisions of clause (b) above will not apply to:

(i) any Restricted Payment permitted to be made pursuant to Section 10.2, any Permitted Payments (other than pursuant to Section 10.2(c)(ix)(B)) or any Permitted Investment (other than Permitted Investments as defined in clauses (a)(ii), (b), (k) and (o) of the definition thereof);

(ii) any issuance or sale of Capital Stock, options, other equity-related interests or other securities, or other payments, awards or grants in cash, securities or otherwise pursuant to, or the funding of, or entering into, or maintenance of, any employment, consulting, collective bargaining or benefit plan, program, agreement or arrangement, related trust or other similar agreement and other compensation arrangements, options, warrants or other rights to purchase Capital Stock of the Company, any Restricted Subsidiary or any Parent, restricted stock plans, long-term incentive plans, stock appreciation rights plans, participation plans or similar employee benefits or consultants' plans (including valuation, health, insurance, deferred compensation, severance, retirement, savings or similar plans, programs or arrangements) or indemnities provided on behalf of officers, employees, directors or consultants approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(iii) any Management Advances and any waiver or transaction with respect thereto;

(iv) any transaction between or among the Company and any Restricted Subsidiary (or entity that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such transaction), or between or among Restricted Subsidiaries;

(v) the payment of reasonable fees and reimbursement of expenses to, and customary indemnities (including under customary insurance policies) and employee benefit and pension expenses provided on behalf of, directors, officers, consultants or employees of the Company, any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company or any Parent (whether directly or indirectly and including through any Person owned or controlled by any of such directors, officers or employees);

(vi) the Transactions and the entry into and performance of obligations of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries under the terms of any transaction arising out of, and any payments pursuant to or for purposes of funding, any agreement or instrument in effect as of or on the Original Closing Date, as these agreements and instruments may be amended, modified, supplemented, extended, renewed or refinanced from time to time in accordance with the other terms of this Section 10.6 or to the extent not more disadvantageous to the Lenders in any material respect and the entry into and performance of any registration rights or other listing agreement in connection with any Public Offering;

(vii) execution, delivery and performance of any Tax Sharing Agreement or the formation and maintenance of any consolidated group for tax, accounting or cash pooling or management purposes in the ordinary course of business;

(viii) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers or purchasers or sellers of goods or services, in each case in the ordinary course of business, which are fair to the Company or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary in the reasonable determination of the Board of Directors or the senior management of the Company or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary, or are on terms no less favorable than those that could reasonably have been obtained at such time from an unaffiliated party;

(ix) any transaction in the ordinary course of business between or among the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and any Affiliate of the Company or an Associate or similar entity that would constitute an Affiliate Transaction solely because the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary or any Affiliate of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary or any Affiliate of any Permitted Holder owns an equity interest in or otherwise controls such Affiliate, Associate or similar entity;

(x) (A) issuances or sales of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock or Designated Preference Shares) of the Company or options, warrants or other rights to acquire such Capital Stock or Subordinated Shareholder Funding; provided that the interest rate and other financial terms of such Subordinated Shareholder Funding are approved by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors in their reasonable determination and (B) any amendment, waiver or other transaction with respect to any Subordinated Shareholder Funding in compliance with the other provisions of this Agreement;

(xi) without duplication in respect of payments made pursuant to sub-clause (xii) below, (C) payments by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary to any Permitted Holder (whether directly or indirectly, including through any Parent) of annual customary management, consulting, monitoring or advisory fees and related expenses customary for portfolio companies of the Initial Investors described in clause (a) of the definition thereof and (D) customary payments by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary to any Permitted Holder (whether directly or indirectly, including through any Parent) for financial advisory, financing, underwriting or placement services or in respect of other investment banking activities, including in connection with acquisitions or divestitures, which payments in respect of this paragraph (xi) are approved by a majority of the Board of Directors in good faith; and

(xii) payment to any Permitted Holder of all reasonable out of pocket expenses Incurred by such Permitted Holder in connection with its direct or indirect investment in the Company and its Subsidiaries.

10.7 Limitation on Business Activities of the Co-Borrower. The Co-Borrower may not hold any material assets, become liable for any material obligations or engage in any business activities; provided that it may be a co-obligor with respect to any Indebtedness issued by the Company or a Guarantor, and may engage in any activities directly related thereto or necessary in connection therewith. The Co-Borrower shall be a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of the Company at all times.

10.8 [Reserved]

10.9 Merger and Consolidation by the Company. (dd) The Company will not consolidate with or merge with or into, or convey, transfer or lease all or substantially all its assets to, any Person, unless:

(i) the resulting, surviving or transferee Person (the "Successor Company") will be a Person organized and existing under the laws of any member state of the European Union on January 1, 2004, or the United States of America, any State of the United States or the District of Columbia, Canada or any province of Canada, Norway or Switzerland and the Successor Company (if not the Company) will expressly assume, by supplemental agreements, executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent, in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, all the obligations of the Company under the Credit Documents;

(ii) immediately after giving effect to such transaction (and treating any Indebtedness that becomes an obligation of the Successor Company or any Subsidiary of the Successor Company as a result of such transaction as having been Incurred by the Successor Company or such Subsidiary at the time of such transaction), no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(iii) immediately after giving effect, on a pro forma basis, to such transaction, either (A) the Fixed Coverage Ratio of the Successor Company would exceed 2.00 to 1.00 or (B) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio would not be lower than it was immediately prior to giving effect to such transaction; and

(iv) the Company shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each to the effect that such consolidation, merger or transfer and such supplemental agreement (if any) comply with this Agreement and an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such supplemental agreement (if any) has been duly authorized, executed and delivered and is a legal, valid and binding agreement enforceable against the Successor Company (in each case, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent), provided that in giving an Opinion of Counsel, counsel may rely on an Officer's Certificate as to any matters of fact, including as to satisfaction of sub-clauses (ii) and (iii) above.

(b) Any Indebtedness that becomes an obligation of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary (or that is deemed to be Incurred by any Restricted Subsidiary that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary) as a result of any such transaction undertaken in compliance with this covenant, and any Refinancing Indebtedness with respect thereto, shall be deemed to have been Incurred in compliance with Section 10.1.

(c) For purposes of this covenant, the sale, lease, conveyance, assignment, transfer, or other disposition of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of one or more

Subsidiaries of the Company, which properties and assets, if held by the Company instead of such Subsidiaries, would constitute all or substantially all of the properties and assets of the Company on a consolidated basis, shall be deemed to be the transfer of all or substantially all of the properties and assets of the Company.

(d) The Successor Company will succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents but in the case of a lease of all or substantially all its assets, the predecessor company will not be released from its obligations under this Agreement or the other Credit Documents.

(e) Notwithstanding clauses (dd)(ii) and (dd)(iii) above (which do not apply to transactions referred to in this clause (e)) and, other than with respect to clause (c) above and clause (dd)(iv) above, (i) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company may consolidate or otherwise combine with, merge into or transfer all or part of its properties and assets to the Company and (ii) any Restricted Subsidiary may consolidate or otherwise combine with, merge into or transfer all or part of its properties and assets to any other Restricted Subsidiary. Notwithstanding clause (dd)(ii) or (dd)(iii) above (which does not apply to the transactions referred to in this clause (e)), the Company may consolidate or otherwise combine with or merge into an Affiliate incorporated or organized for the purpose of changing the legal domicile of the Company, reincorporating the Company in another jurisdiction, or changing the legal form of the Company.

(f) This Section 10.9 (other than the requirements of clause (dd)(ii) above) shall not apply to the creation of a new subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company.

10.10 Merger and Consolidations by the Co-Borrower and Guarantors. (ee) The Co-Borrower may not consolidate with, merge with or into any person or permit any person to merge with or into the Co-Borrower unless:

(i) concurrently therewith, a Subsidiary of the Company that is a limited liability company or corporation organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof or the District of Columbia (which may be the Co-Borrower or the continuing person as a result of such transaction) expressly assumes all of the obligations of the Co-Borrower under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents; or

(ii) after giving effect to the transaction, at least one obligor on the Senior Notes is a limited liability company or corporation organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

(b) Upon the consummation of any transaction effected in accordance with this Section 10.10, the resulting, surviving or transferee Co-Borrower will succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Co-Borrower under each Credit Document with the same effect as if such successor Person had been named as the Co-Borrower under such Credit Documents. Upon such substitution, the Co-Borrower will be released from its obligations under each Credit Document.

(c) No Guarantor may (i) consolidate with or merge with or into any Person, or (ii) sell, convey, transfer or dispose of, all or substantially all its assets as an entirety or substantially as an entirety, in one transaction or a series of related transactions, to any Person, or (iii) permit any Person to merge with or into the Guarantor, unless, in any such case:

(A) except in the case of Holdings, the other Person is the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that is Guarantor or becomes a Guarantor concurrently with the transaction; or

(B) (1) either (x) a Guarantor is the continuing Person or (y) the resulting, surviving or transferee Person expressly assumes all of the obligations of the Guarantor under the Credit Documents to which such Guarantor is a party; and

(2) immediately after giving effect to the transaction, no Default has occurred and is continuing; or

(C) except in the case of Holdings, the transaction constitutes a sale or other disposition (including by way of consolidation or merger) of the Guarantor or the sale or disposition of all or substantially all the assets of the Guarantor (in each case other than to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary) otherwise permitted by this Agreement.

10.11 Impairment of Liens. The Company shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, take or omit to take any action that would have the result of materially impairing the Lien with respect to the Collateral (it being understood that the Incurrence of Permitted Collateral Liens shall under no circumstances be deemed to materially impair the Lien with respect to the Collateral) for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and the Company shall not, and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, grant to any Person other than a Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, any interest whatsoever in any of the Collateral, except that the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may Incur Permitted Collateral Liens and the Collateral may be discharged and released in accordance with the Credit Documents.

SECTION 11. Events of Default

11.1 Events of Default. Any of the following shall constitute an Event of Default:

(a) Non-Payment of Interest. Default in any payment of interest on any Loan, L/C Advance or any Unpaid Drawing when due and payable and such default continues for 5 days;

(b) Non-Payment of Principal. Default in the payment of the principal amount of or premium, if any, on any Loan or any Unpaid Drawing when due at its Stated Maturity, upon optional redemption, upon required repurchase, upon declaration or otherwise;

(c) Breach of Specific Covenants. Failure to comply for 30 days after notice by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders or the Required Lenders with any covenant, warranty or other agreement with respect to Section 9.11, Section 9.12 or Section 10;

(d) Breach of Other Covenants. Failure to comply for 60 days after notice by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders or the Required Lenders with its other agreements (not specified in clause (a), (b) or (c) above) contained in any Credit Document;

(e) Cross-Default. Any Credit Party or any Restricted Subsidiary (iv) fails to make any payment beyond the applicable grace period with respect thereto, if any (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) in respect of any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness under the Credit Documents and Indebtedness referred to in clauses (d) and (f) of the definition thereof) having an aggregate principal amount (including undrawn committed or available amounts and including amounts owing to all creditors under any combined or syndicated credit arrangement) of more than €100,000,000 or (v) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any such Indebtedness or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which default or other event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders or beneficiary or beneficiaries) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity provided that this sub-clause (e) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, if such sale or transfer is permitted hereunder;

(f) Change of Control. Any Change of Control occurs;

(g) Insolvency. Any Credit Party or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries institutes or consents to the institution of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, administrator, administrative receiver or similar office is appointed without the application or consent of such Person and the appointment continues undischarged or unstayed for sixty (60) calendar days; or any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law relating to any such Person or to all or any material part of its property or assets is instituted without the consent of such Person and continues undismissed or unstayed for (60) calendar days, or an order for relief is entered in any such proceeding;

(h) Breach of Representations. Any representation or warranty made or deemed made by any Credit Party (or any of its officers) under or in connection with any Credit Document shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made;

(i) Security Documents. (i) Any Lien under the Security Document on any material Collateral shall, at any time, cease to be in full force and effect (other than in accordance with the terms of the relevant Security Document and this Agreement) for any reason other than the satisfaction in full of all of the Secured Obligations or the release of any such Lien in accordance with the terms hereof or (ii) any Security Document or any Lien created thereunder on any material Collateral shall be declared invalid or unenforceable or a Borrower shall assert in writing that any such Lien is invalid or unenforceable, and, in any such case, such event or circumstance continues for 10 days.

(j) Judgments. Failure by any Credit Party or any Significant Subsidiary or group of Restricted Subsidiaries that, taken together (as of the latest audited consolidated financial statements for Holdings, the Borrowers and their Restricted Subsidiaries), would constitute a Significant Subsidiary, to pay final judgments aggregating in excess of €100,000,000 (exclusive of any amounts that a solvent insurance company has acknowledged liability for), which judgments are not paid, discharged or stayed for a period of 60 days after the judgment becomes final; or

(k) Guaranty. The Guaranty ceases to be in full force and effect, other than in accordance the terms of the Credit Documents and the Agreed Security Principles, or a Guarantor denies or disaffirms its obligations under the Guaranty, other than in accordance with the terms thereof or upon release of the Guaranty in accordance with the Credit Documents;

then, and in any such event, and at any time thereafter, if any Event of Default shall then be continuing, the Administrative Agent shall, upon the written request of the Required Lenders, by written notice to the Borrowers, take any or all of the following actions, without prejudice to the rights of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to enforce its claims against the Borrowers, except as otherwise specifically provided for in this Agreement: (i) declare the Total Commitment terminated, whereupon the Commitments of each Lender shall forthwith terminate immediately and any Fees theretofore accrued shall forthwith become due and payable without any other notice of any kind; (ii) declare the principal of and any accrued interest and fees in respect of all Loans, L/C Advances and all other amounts owing hereunder or under any other Credit Document to be, whereupon the same shall become, forthwith due and payable without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrowers; (iii) terminate any Letter of Credit that may be terminated in accordance with its terms; and/or (iv) direct the Company to Cash Collateralize the aggregate Stated Amount of all Letters of Credit then outstanding, provided that upon the occurrence of any Event of Default under Section 11.1(g) the Total Commitment and Commitment of each Lender shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, L/C Advances and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Company to Cash Collateralize the then Letters of Credit Outstanding as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

11.2 [Reserved]

11.3 Application of Funds. After the exercise of remedies as provided in Section 11.1 (or after the Commitments have been automatically cancelled, Loans, L/C Advances and all other amounts have automatically become due and payable and the Letters of Credit Outstanding have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to Section 11.1), any amounts received by the Administrative Agent on account of the Secured Obligations shall be applied in accordance with Section 4 of the Collateral Agency Agreement.

SECTION 12. The Agents

12.1 Appointment. (a) Each Lender hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Administrative Agent as the agent of such Lender under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, and each such Lender irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent, in such capacity, to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein, or any fiduciary relationship with any Lender or participant, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Credit Document or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent.

(b) The Administrative Agent, each Lender and each Letter of Credit Issuer hereby irrevocably designate and appoint each Collateral Agent as its agent under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, and the Administrative Agent, each Lender and each Letter of Credit Issuer irrevocably authorize each Collateral Agent, in such capacity, to take such action on their behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to each Collateral Agent by the terms of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, each Collateral Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein, or any fiduciary relationship with the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Letter of Credit Issuer, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Credit Document or otherwise exist against a Collateral Agent.

(c) Each Joint Lead Arranger and each Joint Bookrunner, each in its capacity as such, shall not have any obligations, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement but shall be entitled to all benefits of this Section 12.

(d) Each Lender and Letter of Credit Issuer confirms that each Joint Lead Arranger and the Administrative Agent has authority to accept on its behalf (and ratifies the acceptance on its behalf of any letters or reports already accepted by the Joint Lead Arranger or Administrative Agent) the terms of any reliance letter or engagement letters relating to any reports or letters provided by accountants in connection with the Credit Documents or the transactions contemplated in the Credit Documents (including any net asset letter in connection with the financial assistance procedures) and to bind it in respect of those reports or letters and to sign such letters on its behalf and further confirms that it accepts the terms and qualifications set out in such letters.

12.2 Delegation of Duties. The Administrative Agent may execute any of its duties under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care.

12.3 Exculpatory Provisions. No Agent nor any of its respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates shall be (a) liable for any action lawfully taken or omitted to be taken by it or such Person under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Credit Document (except for its or such Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct) or (b) responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by the Borrower, any Guarantor, any other Credit Party or any officer thereof contained in this Agreement or any other Credit Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent or any Collateral Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Credit Document, or the perfection or priority of any Lien or security interest created or purported to be created under the Security Documents, or for the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Credit Document or for any failure of the Borrower, any Guarantor or any other Credit Party to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. No Agent shall be under any obligation to any Lender to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Agreement or any other Credit Document, or to inspect the properties, books or records of any Credit Party.

12.4 Reliance by Agents. Each Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telecopy, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including counsel to any Credit Party), independent accountants and other experts selected by such Agent. Each Agent may deem and treat the Lender specified in the Register with respect to any amount owing hereunder as the owner thereof for all purposes unless a written notice of assignment, negotiation or transfer thereof shall have been filed with the Administrative Agent. Each Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement or any other Credit Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders as it deems appropriate and, if it so requests, it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense that may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. Each Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents in accordance with a request of the Required Lenders (or such greater number or percentage of Lenders as may be expressly required by this Agreement in any instance), and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all the Lenders and all future holders of the Loans.

12.5 Notice of Default. No Agent shall be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default hereunder unless it has received notice from a Lender or a Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default". In the event that the Administrative Agent receives such a notice, it shall give notice thereof to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as shall be reasonably directed by the Required Lenders, provided that unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received such directions, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Default or Event of Default as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the Lenders (except to the extent that this Agreement requires that such action be taken only with the approval of the Required Lenders or each of the Lenders, as applicable).

12.6 Non-Reliance on Agents and Other Lenders. Each Lender expressly acknowledges that no Agent nor any of its respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by any Agent hereinafter taken, including any review of the affairs of a Borrower, any Guarantor or any other Credit Party, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by any Agent to any Lender or any Letter of Credit Issuer. Each Lender and Letter of Credit Issuer represents to each Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon such Agent or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of each Borrower, any Guarantor and any other Credit Party and made its own decision to make its Loans hereunder and enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also represents that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, and to make such investigation as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of any Borrower, any Guarantor and any other Credit Party. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by the Administrative Agent hereunder, no Agent shall have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, assets, operations, properties, financial condition, prospects or creditworthiness of any Borrower, any Guarantor or any other Credit Party that may come into the possession of such Agent any of its respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliate.

12.7 Indemnification. The Lenders agree to indemnify each Agent, each in its capacity as such (to the extent not reimbursed by any Credit Party and without limiting the obligation of any Credit Party to do so), ratably according to their respective portions of the Total Credit Exposure in effect on the date on which indemnification is sought (or, if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Commitments shall have terminated and the Loans shall have been paid in full, ratably in accordance with their respective portions of the Total Credit Exposure in effect immediately prior to such date), from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever that may at any time (including at any time following the payment of the Loans) be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against such Agent in any way relating to or arising out of, the Commitments, this Agreement, any of the other Credit

Documents or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by such Agent under or in connection with any of the foregoing, provided that no Lender shall be liable for the payment of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from such Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct; it being acknowledged and agreed that no action taken in accordance with the instructions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be required by the Credit Documents) shall constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct. The agreements in this Section 12.7 shall survive termination of the Commitment, the repayment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

12.8 Agents in their Individual Capacity. Each Agent and its Affiliates may make loans to, accept deposits from and generally engage in any kind of business with any Borrower, any Guarantor, and any other Credit Party as though it were not an Agent hereunder and under the other Credit Documents. With respect to the Loans made by it, each Agent shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents as any Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not an Agent, and the terms "Lender" and "Lenders" shall include each Agent in its individual capacity.

12.9 Successor Agents. The Administrative Agent may resign as Administrative Agent upon 20 days' prior written notice to the Lenders and the Borrowers. If the Administrative Agent shall resign as Administrative Agent under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents, then the Required Lenders shall appoint from among the Lenders a successor Administrative Agent which successor agent shall be approved by the Company (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) so long as no Default or Event of Default is continuing. If no successor agent has accepted appointment as the Administrative Agent by the date which is twenty (20) days following the retiring Administrative Agent's notice of resignation, the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation shall nevertheless thereupon become effective and the Lenders shall perform all of the duties of the Administrative Agent hereunder until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor agent as provided for above. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as the Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor (or upon the Lenders assuming such role as provided above) and upon the execution and filing or recording of such financing statements, or amendments thereto, and such amendments or supplements to the Security Documents, and such other instruments or notices, as may be necessary or desirable, as the Required Lenders may request, in order to (ff) continue the perfection of the Liens granted or purported to be granted by the Security Documents or (gg) otherwise ensure that the requirements set forth in Section 9.11 are satisfied, the Administrative Agent shall thereupon succeed to the rights, powers and duties of the Administrative Agent and the term "Administrative Agent" shall mean such successor agent effective upon such appointment and approval, and the former Administrative Agent's rights, powers and duties as Administrative Agent shall be terminated, without any other or further act or deed on the part of such former Administrative Agent or any of the parties to this Agreement or any holders of the Loans. After any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation as Administrative Agent, the provisions of this Section 12 shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Agent under this Agreement and the other Credit Documents.

12.10 Withholding Tax and Deductions. To the extent required by any applicable Law, the Administrative Agent may withhold from any interest payment to any Lender an amount equivalent to any applicable withholding tax. If the Internal Revenue Service or any authority of the United States or other jurisdiction asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender (because the appropriate form was not delivered, was not properly executed, or because such Lender failed to notify the Administrative Agent of a change in circumstances which rendered the exemption from, or reduction of, withholding tax ineffective, or for any other reason), such Lender shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (to the extent that the Administrative Agent has not already been reimbursed by a Credit Party and without limiting the obligation of any Credit Party to do so) fully for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as tax or otherwise, including penalties and interest, together with all expenses incurred, including legal expenses, allocated staff costs and any out of pocket expenses.

12.11 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to any Credit Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or Unpaid Drawing shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on any Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, Unpaid Drawings and all other Secured Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Letter of Credit Issuers and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, Letter of Credit Issuers and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders, Letter of Credit Issuers and the Administrative Agent under Sections 4.1 and 14.5) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and Letter of Credit to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders and Letter of Credit Issuers, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Agents and their respective agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 4.1 and 14.5.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or Letter of Credit Issuer any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Obligations or the rights of any Lender or Letter of Credit Issuer or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

12.12 Joint and Several Claims. Each of the Agents, Lenders and Letter of Credit Issuers hereby agree that as regards any Collateral located in or related to the Republic of China, the Taiwan Collateral Agent shall be deemed to be a creditor jointly and severally with each of them with respect to the rights and claims against the Credit Parties hereunder and under any of the other Credit Documents pursuant to Article 283 of the Republic of China Civil Code and that the Taiwan Collateral Agent shall be entitled to exercise and pursue all such rights and claims against the Credit Parties in its capacity as a joint and several creditor and for the joint and several benefit of the Agents, Lenders and Letter of Credit Issuers. Each of the Agents, Lenders and Letter of Credit Issuers hereby further agree that as regards any Collateral located in or related to Japan, the Global Collateral Agent shall be deemed to be a creditor jointly and severally with each of them with respect to the rights and claims against the Credit Parties hereunder and under any of the other Credit Documents and that the Global Collateral Agent shall be entitled to exercise and pursue all such rights and claims against the Credit Parties in its capacity as a joint and several creditor and for the joint and several benefit of the Agents, Lenders and Letter of Credit Issuers.

SECTION 13. Miscellaneous

13.1 Professional Market Party Representations. (a) For the purpose of this Section 13.1, each Lender includes the domestic or foreign branch office or Affiliate making a Loan and each Letter of Credit Issuer includes its Affiliates issuing Letters of Credit.

(b) Without limiting the Borrower's obligations under the FMSA, each Lender and Letter of Credit Issuer which is a party to this Agreement on the date hereof represents and warrants to each party to this Agreement on the date hereof that it is a PMP.

(c) If, on the date on which a party becomes a Lender or a Letter of Credit Issuer (as the case may be), it is a requirement of Dutch law that such party be a PMP, each such new Lender or Letter of Credit Issuer represents and warrants to each party to this Agreement on the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement as a Lender or a Letter of Credit Issuer (as the case may be) that it is a PMP.

(d) Each Lender and Letter of Credit Issuer acknowledges that (i) it is aware of the consequences of the representation and warranty made by it under this Section 13.1 and (ii) each of the Agents and other Lenders and Dutch Borrowers has relied upon such representation and warranty.

13.2 Amendments and Waivers. (a) Neither this Agreement nor any other Credit Document, nor any terms hereof or thereof may be amended, supplemented, modified or waived except in accordance with the provisions of this Section 13.2. The Required Lenders may, or, with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent may, from time to time (i) enter into with the relevant Credit Party or Credit Parties written amendments, supplements, modifications or waivers hereto and to the other Credit Documents for the purpose of adding any provisions to this Agreement or the other Credit Documents or changing in any manner the rights of the Lenders or of the Credit Parties hereunder or thereunder or (ii) waive in writing, on such terms and conditions as the Required Lenders or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, may specify in such instrument, any of the requirements of this Agreement or the other Credit Documents or any Default or Event of Default and its consequences; provided, however, that no such waiver and no such amendment, supplement, modification or waiver shall directly (A) forgive or reduce or waive any portion of any Loan or L/C Advance or extend the final scheduled maturity date of any Loan or any L/C Advance or reduce the stated rate (it being understood that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary to waive any obligation of the Borrowers to pay interest at the "default rate"), or forgive any portion, or extend the date for the payment, of any interest or fee payable hereunder (other than as a result of waiving the applicability of any post-default increase in interest rates), or extend the final expiration date of any Lender's Commitment or extend the final expiration date of any Letter of Credit beyond the L/C Maturity Date, or increase the aggregate amount of the Commitments of any Lender, or amend or modify any provisions of Section 5.3(a) (with respect to the ratable allocation of any payments only) and 13.11(a), in each case without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby, (B) amend, modify or waive any provision of this Section 13.2 or reduce the percentages specified in the definitions of the terms "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to amend, waive or otherwise modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, or consent to the assignment or transfer by any Borrower of its rights and obligations under any Credit Document to which it is a party (except as permitted pursuant to Sections 10.9 or 10.10), (in any such case) without the written consent of each Lender, (C) amend Section 2.14 or the definition of "Alternative Currency" in each case without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby, (D) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 12 without the written consent of each Agent, (E) in addition to the Lenders required above, amend, modify or waive any provision hereof relating to a Letter of Credit Issuer or to any Letter of Credit without the written consent of each Letter of Credit Issuer, or (F) release all or substantially all of the Guarantors under the Guaranty (except as expressly permitted by the Guaranty) or release all or substantially all of the Collateral under any of the Security Documents, without the prior written consent of each Lender and each Letter of Credit Issuer, or (G) amend Section 2.9 so as to permit Interest Periods of greater than six months without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby, (H) affect the rights, duties, privileges, liabilities or obligations of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or the other Credit Documents, without the written consent of the Administrative Agent or (I) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 6.1(d), 6.10, 6.11, 6.13 or 6.14, the definitions of "Level A Status" or "Level B Status", or the Closing Date requirement that Indebtedness under this Agreement be entitled to super priority status under the definition of Permitted Collateral Liens, pari passu with the Super Priority Notes, in each case, without the written consent of each Lender. Any such waiver and any such amendment, supplement or modification shall apply equally to each of the affected Lenders and shall be binding upon the Borrowers, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and all future holders of the affected Loans. In the case of any waiver, the Borrowers, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder and under the other Credit Documents, and any Default or Event of Default waived shall be deemed to be cured and not continuing, it being understood that no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder, except that the Commitment of such Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender (it being understood that any Commitments or Loans held or deemed held by any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for a vote of the Lenders hereunder requiring any consent of the Lenders).

13.3 Notices. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, all notices and other communications provided for hereunder or under any other Credit Document shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission). All such written notices shall be mailed, faxed or delivered to the applicable address, facsimile number or electronic mail address, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:

(a) if to a Borrower, the Administrative Agent, any Collateral Agent or any Letter of Credit Issuer, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on Schedule 13.2 or to such other address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number as shall be designated by such party in a notice to the other parties; and

(b) if to any other Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire or to such other address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number as shall be designated by such party in a notice to the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, any Collateral Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuers.

All such notices and other communications shall be deemed to be given or made upon the earlier to occur of (i) actual receipt by the relevant party hereto and (ii) (A) if delivered by hand or by courier, when signed for by or on behalf of the relevant party hereto; (B) if delivered by mail, three (3) Business Days after deposit in the mails, postage prepaid; (C) if delivered by facsimile, when sent and receipt has been confirmed by telephone; and (D) if delivered by electronic mail, when delivered; provided that notices and other communications to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders pursuant to Sections 2.3, 2.6, 2.9, 3.2, 4.2 and 5.1 shall not be effective until received.

13.4 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising, on the part of the Administrative Agent, a Collateral Agent, any Lender or any Letter of Credit Issuer, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under the other Credit Documents shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

13.5 Survival of Representations and Warranties. All representations and warranties made hereunder, in the other Credit Documents and in any document, certificate or statement delivered pursuant hereto or in connection herewith shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of the Loans and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder.

13.6 Payment of Expenses and Taxes. The Company and the Co-Borrower jointly and severally agree (a) to pay or reimburse the Agents for all their reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred after the Closing Date in connection with any amendment, supplement or modification to, this Agreement and the other Credit Documents and any other documents prepared in connection therewith including the reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of the Administrative Agent's counsel, (b) to pay or reimburse each Lender, Agent and Letters of Credit Issuers for all its reasonable and documented costs and expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement or preservation of any rights under this Agreement, the other Credit Documents and any such other documents, including the reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel to each Lender, the Agents and each Letter of Credit Issuer, (c) subject to the Agreed Security Principles, to pay, indemnify, and hold harmless each Lender, each Letter of Credit Issuer and Agent from, any and all recording and filing fees incurred on or after the Closing Date and (d) to pay, indemnify, and hold harmless each Lender, Letter of Credit Issuer and Agent and their respective directors, officers, employees, advisors and agents from and against any and all other liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever, including reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel, with respect to the enforcement, performance and (except in the case of each Agent and Letter of Credit Issuer) administration of this Agreement, the other Credit Documents and any such other documents, including, without limitation, any of the foregoing relating to any violation of, noncompliance with or liability under, any Environmental Law or to any actual or alleged presence, release or threatened release of Hazardous Materials involving or attributable to the operations of any Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries (all the foregoing in this clause (d), collectively, the "indemnified liabilities"), provided that the Company and the Co-Borrower shall have no obligation hereunder to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Letter of Credit Issuer nor any of their respective Related Parties with respect to indemnified liabilities to the extent attributable to (i) the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the party to be indemnified or any of its Related Parties or (ii) disputes among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Letters of Credit Issuers and/or their transferees. All amounts payable under this Section 13.6 shall be paid within ten Business Days of receipt by the Company or the Co-Borrower (as the case may be) of an invoice relating thereto setting forth such expense in reasonable detail. The agreements in this Section 13.6 shall survive resignation of any Agent, the replacement of any Lender or Letter of Credit Issuer, the termination of the Total Commitments and repayment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

13.7 Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments. (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the Letter of Credit Issuer that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) no Borrower may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by any Borrower or without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section 13.7. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the Letter of Credit Issuer that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph

(c) of this Section 13.7) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Letter of Credit Issuer and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; it being understood that, without limitation, the Company shall have the right to withhold its consent to any assignment if, in order for such assignment to comply with applicable Law, the Company would be required to obtain the consent of, or make any filing or registration with, any Governmental Authority) of:

(A) the Company (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), provided that (except in the case of an assignment by the Taiwan Collateral Agent which the Borrowers reasonably believe (on the advice of counsel) could impair the Taiwan Collateral Agent's ability to act as such) no consent of the Company shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Agent or an Affiliate of an Agent (unless increased costs would result therefrom except if an Event of Default under Section 11.1(a), (b) or, with respect to any Credit Party, (g) has occurred and is continuing), an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default under Section 11.1(a), (b) or, with respect to any Credit Party, (g) has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee; and

(B) the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuers (in each case, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), *provided* that no consent of the Administrative Agent or any Letter of Credit Issuer shall be required for (x) an assignment of any Commitment to an assignee that is a Lender or (y) any Loan to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Agent or an Affiliate of an Agent or an Approved Fund.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Agent or an Affiliate of an Agent or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Acceptance with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than €5,000,000, and whole increments of €1,000,000 in excess thereof, unless each of the Company and the Administrative Agent otherwise consents (which consents shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), provided that no such consent of the Company shall be required if an Event of Default under Section 11.1(a), (b) or, with respect to any Credit Party, (g) has occurred and is continuing; provided, further, that contemporaneous assignments to a single assignee made by Affiliates of Lenders and related Approved Funds shall be aggregated for purposes of meeting the minimum assignment amount requirements stated above;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Acceptance, together with a processing and recordation fee of €3,500, provided that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee, and provided further that only one such fee shall be payable in the event of simultaneous assignments to or from two or more Approved Funds; and

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an administrative questionnaire in a form approved by the Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Questionnaire").

For the purpose of this Section 13.7(b), the term "Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is (or will at the time of the relevant assignment be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course and that is managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that manages a Lender.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(v) of this Section 13.7, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Acceptance, the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Acceptance covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.10, 2.11, 3.5, 5.4 and 13.6). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 13.7 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section 13.7.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrowers shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Acceptance delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amount of the Loans and any payment made by the Letter of Credit Issuer under any Letter of Credit owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). Further, the Register shall contain the name and address of the Administrative Agent and the lending office through which each such Person acts under this Agreement. The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Letter of Credit Issuer and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrowers, the Letter of Credit Issuer and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(v) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Acceptance executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section 13.7 and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section 13.7, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Acceptance and record the information contained therein in the Register. Promptly following any change to the Register, the Administrative Agent shall deliver to the Company an updated version thereof.

(c) (i) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent or any Letter of Credit Issuer, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans owing to it), provided that (J) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (K) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, (L) the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Letter of Credit Issuers and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement and (M) at any time it is a requirement of Dutch law on the date participations are sold to a Participant, such Participant is a PMP. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Credit Document, provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 13.2 that affects such Participant. Subject to paragraph (c)(ii) of this Section 13.7, each Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.10, 2.11 and 5.4 to the same extent as if it were a Lender (subject to the requirements of those Sections) and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section 13.7. To the extent permitted by Law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 13.11(b) as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 13.7(a) as though it were a Lender.

(ii) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.10 or 5.4 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Company's prior written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

(d) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section 13.7 shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest, provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto. In order to facilitate such pledge or assignment, each Borrower hereby agrees that, upon request of any Lender at any time and from time to time after such Borrower has made its initial borrowing hereunder, such Borrower shall provide to such Lender, at such Borrower's own expense, a promissory note, substantially in the form of Exhibit E, as the case may be, evidencing the Loans owing to such Lender; provided that any such promissory note shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York and the relevant Borrower shall not be required to pay for any notarization of any such promissory note.

(e) Subject to Section 13.19, each Borrower authorizes each Lender to disclose to any Participant, secured creditor of such Lender or assignee (each, a "Transferee") and any prospective Transferee any and all information in such Lender's possession concerning the Borrowers and their respective Affiliates that has been delivered to such Lender by or on behalf of the Borrowers and their respective Affiliates pursuant to this Agreement or any other Credit Document or which has been delivered to such Lender by or on behalf of the Borrowers and their respective Affiliates in connection with such Lender's credit evaluation of the Borrowers and their respective Affiliates prior to becoming a party to this Agreement.

13.8 Replacements of Lenders under Certain Circumstances. (a) A Borrower shall be permitted to replace any Lender that (i) requests reimbursement for amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.10, 3.5 or 5.4; (ii) is affected in the manner described in Section 2.10(a)(iii) and as a result thereof any of the actions described in such Section is required to be taken; (iii) becomes a Defaulting Lender; or (iv) fails to approve an Additional Alternative Currency requested pursuant to Section 2.14 and with respect to which the Required Lenders shall have approved such request, with (in any such case) a replacement bank or other financial institution, provided that (A) such replacement does not conflict with any Law, (B) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such replacement, (C) such Borrower shall repay (or the replacement bank or institution shall purchase, at par) all Loans, L/C Advances and other amounts (other than any disputed amounts), pursuant to Section 2.10, 2.11, 3.5 or 5.4, as the case may be) owing to such replaced Lender prior to the date of replacement, (D) the replacement bank or institution, if not already a Lender, and the terms and conditions of such replacement, shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Letter of Credit Issuer, (E) the replaced Lender shall be obligated to make such replacement in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.7 (provided that the relevant Borrower shall be obligated to pay the registration and processing fee referred to therein) and (F) any such replacement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any rights that such Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any other Lender shall have against the replaced Lender.

(b) If any Lender (such Lender, a "Non-Consenting Lender") has failed to consent to a proposed amendment, waiver, discharge or termination which pursuant to the terms of Section 13.2 requires the consent of all of the Lenders affected and with respect to which the Required Lenders shall have granted their consent, then provided no Event of Default then exists, the Company shall have the right (unless such Non-Consenting Lender grants such consent) to replace such Non-Consenting Lender by requiring such Non-Consenting Lender to assign its Loans, and its Commitments hereunder to one or more assignees reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, provided that: (i) all Secured Obligations of the Borrowers owing to such Non-Consenting Lender being replaced shall be paid in full to such Non-Consenting Lender concurrently with such assignment, and (ii) the replacement Lender shall purchase the foregoing by paying to such Non-Consenting Lender a price equal to the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon. In connection with any such assignment, the Borrowers, Administrative Agent, such Non-Consenting Lender and the replacement Lender shall otherwise comply with Section 13.7.

13.9 Resignation as Letter of Credit Issuer upon Assignment. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time a Lender assigns all of its Commitment and Loans pursuant to this Section 13.9, it may, upon three Business Days notice to the Company and the Administrative Agent, resign as Letter of Credit Issuer. In the event of any such resignation as Letter of Credit Issuer, the Company shall be entitled to appoint from among the Lenders a successor Letter of Credit Issuer hereunder in accordance with Section 3.6; provided, however, that no failure by the Company to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of the relevant Lender as Letter of Credit Issuer. If a Letter of Credit Issuer resigns, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the Letter of Credit Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as Letter of Credit Issuer and all Letter of Credit Exposure with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Loans or fund risk participations in Unpaid Drawings pursuant to Section 3). Upon the appointment of a successor Letter of Credit Issuer such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Letter of Credit Issuer in accordance with Section 3.6.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above the Lender that acts as the Administrative Agent may not be replaced hereunder except in accordance with the terms of Section 12.9.

13.10 Assignment to SPCs. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Lender (a "Granting Lender") may grant to a special purpose funding vehicle identified as such in writing from time to time by the Granting Lender to the Administrative Agent and the Company (an "SPC") the option to provide all or any part of any Loan that such Granting Lender would otherwise be obligated to make pursuant to this Agreement; provided that (i) such SPC makes the representations and warranties applicable to Lenders set forth in Section 13.1 (ii) nothing herein shall constitute a commitment by any SPC to fund any Loan, and (iii) if an SPC elects not to exercise such option or otherwise fails to make all or any part of such Loan, the Granting Lender shall be obligated to make such Loan pursuant to the terms hereof. Each party hereto hereby agrees that (i) neither the grant to any SPC nor the exercise by any SPC of such option shall increase the cost or expenses or otherwise increase or change the obligations of any Borrower under this Agreement (including its obligations under Section 2.10, 2.11, 3.5 or 5.4, (ii) no SPC shall be liable for any indemnity or similar payment obligation under this

Agreement for which a Lender would be liable, and (iii) the Granting Lender shall for all purposes, including the approval of any amendment, waiver or other modification of any provision of any Credit Document, remain the lender of record hereunder. The making of a Loan by an SPC hereunder shall utilize the Commitment of the Granting Lender to the same extent, and as if, such Loan were made by such Granting Lender. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any SPC may (i) with notice to, but without prior consent of any Borrower and the Administrative Agent and with the payment of a processing fee of €3,500 assign all or any portion of its right to receive payment with respect to any Loan to the Granting Lender and (ii) disclose on a confidential basis any non-public information relating to its funding of Loans to any rating agency, commercial paper dealer or provider of any surety or Guarantee or credit or liquidity enhancement to such SPC; provided that the information disclosed shall be limited to the extent necessary to satisfy the requirements of any such rating agency, commercial paper dealer, provider of any surety or Guarantee or credit or liquidity enhancement and shall not include (without the prior written consent of the Company) non-public projections, forecasts or any other forward looking information provided by, or relating to, the Company.

13.11 Adjustments; Set-off. (a) If any Lender (a "benefited Lender") shall at any time receive any payment of all or part of its Loans, or interest thereon, or receive any collateral in respect thereof (whether voluntarily or involuntarily, by set-off, pursuant to events or proceedings of the nature referred to in Section 11.1(g), or otherwise), in a greater proportion than any such payment to or collateral received by any other Lender, if any, in respect of such other Lender's Loans, or interest thereon, such benefited Lender shall purchase for cash from the other Lenders a participating interest in such portion of each such other Lender's Loan, or shall provide such other Lenders with the benefits of any such collateral, or the proceeds thereof, as shall be necessary to cause such benefited Lender to share the excess payment or benefits of such collateral or proceeds ratably with each of the Lenders; provided, however, that if all or any portion of such excess payment or benefits is thereafter recovered from such benefited Lender, such purchase shall be rescinded, and the purchase price and benefits returned, to the extent of such recovery, but without interest.

(b) After the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, in addition to any rights and remedies of the Lenders provided by law, each Lender shall have the right, without prior notice to any Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by each Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable Law, upon any amount becoming due and payable by a Borrower hereunder (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) to set-off and appropriate and apply against such amount any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, and any other credits, indebtedness or claims, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by such Lender or any of its Affiliates or any branch or agency thereof to or for the credit or the account of such Borrower. Each Lender agrees promptly to notify the relevant Borrower and the Administrative Agent after any such set-off and application made by such Lender, provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application.

13.12 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts (including by facsimile or other electronic transmission), and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. A set of the copies of this Agreement signed by all the parties shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

13.13 Severability. Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

13.14 Integration. This Agreement and the other Credit Documents represent the agreement of the Borrowers, the Collateral Agents, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with respect to the subject matter hereof, and there are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agents or any Lender relative to subject matter hereof not expressly set forth or referred to herein or in the other Credit Documents.

13.15 GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

13.16 Submission to Jurisdiction; Waivers. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally:

(a) submits for itself and its property in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement and the other Credit Documents to which it is a party, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the non-exclusive general jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York, the courts of the United States of America for the Southern District of New York and appellate courts from any thereof;

(b) consents that any such action or proceeding may be brought in such courts and waives any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the venue of any such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court and agrees not to plead or claim the same;

(c) in the case of each Credit Party party hereto (other than the Co-Borrower) appoints the Co-Borrower (the "Process Agent") as its agent to receive on behalf of such Credit Party and its property service of copies of the summons and complaint and any other process which may be served by the Administrative Agent or any Lender or Letter of Credit Issuer in any such action or proceeding in any aforementioned court in respect of any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement. Such service may be made by delivering a copy of such process to such Credit Party by courier and by certified mail (return receipt requested), fees and postage prepaid, both (i) in care of the Process Agent at the Process Agent's address and (ii) at the relevant Credit Party's address specified pursuant to Section 13.3, and each Credit Party hereby irrevocably authorizes and directs the Process Agent to accept such service on its behalf that service of process in any such action or proceeding may be effected by mailing a copy thereof by registered or certified mail (or any substantially similar form of mail), postage prepaid, to such Person at its address set forth on Schedule 13.2 at such other address of which the Administrative Agent shall have been notified pursuant to Section 13.3;

(d) agrees that nothing herein shall affect the right to effect service of process in any other manner permitted by law or shall limit the right to sue in any other jurisdiction; and

(e) waives, to the maximum extent not prohibited by law, any right it may have to claim or recover in any legal action or proceeding referred to in this Section 13.16 any special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages.

13.17 Acknowledgments. Each Borrower hereby acknowledges that:

(a) it has been advised by counsel in the negotiation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Credit Documents;

(b) no Agent nor any Lender has any fiduciary relationship with or duty to any Borrower arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Credit Documents, and the relationship between such Agent and Lenders, on one hand, and the Borrowers, on the other hand, in connection herewith or therewith is solely that of debtor and creditor; and

(c) no joint venture is created hereby or by the other Credit Documents or otherwise exists by virtue of the transactions contemplated hereby among the Lenders or among the Borrowers and the Lenders.

13.18 **WAIVERS OF JURY TRIAL**. EACH BORROWER, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER CREDIT DOCUMENT AND FOR ANY COUNTERCLAIM THEREIN.

13.19 Confidentiality. The Administrative Agent and each Lender shall hold all non-public information furnished by or on behalf of a Borrower in connection with such Lender's evaluation of whether to become a Lender hereunder or obtained by such Lender or the Administrative Agent pursuant to the requirements of this Agreement ("Confidential Information"), confidential in accordance with its customary procedure for handling confidential information of this nature and (in the case of a Lender that is a bank) in accordance with safe and sound banking practices and in any event may make disclosure (a) as required or requested by any Governmental Authority or representative thereof or pursuant to legal process, or (b) to such Lender's or the Administrative Agent's attorneys, professional advisors or independent auditors or Affiliates, (c) to any other party to this Agreement, (d) to any pledgee referred to in Section 13.7(d), provided that the information disclosed shall be limited to the extent necessary to satisfy the requirements of such pledgee and shall not include (without the prior written consent of the Company) non-public projections, forecasts or other forward looking information provided by, or relating to, the Company, (e) to the extent such Confidential Information becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 13.19 and (f) otherwise with prior written consent of the Company, provided that unless specifically prohibited by applicable Law or court order or similar process, each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall notify the Company of any request by any Governmental Authority or representative thereof (other than any such request in connection with an examination of the financial condition of such Lender by such Governmental Authority) for disclosure of any such non-public information prior to disclosure of such information, and provided, further, that in no event shall any Lender, Letter of Credit Issuer or the Administrative Agent be obligated or required to return any materials furnished by a Borrower or any Subsidiary of a Borrower. Each Lender and the Administrative Agent agrees that it will not provide to prospective Transferees or to prospective direct or indirect contractual counterparties in Hedge Agreements to be entered into in connection with Loans made hereunder any of the Confidential Information unless such Person is advised of and agrees to be bound by provisions at least as restrictive as those of this Section 13.19.

13.20 Direct Website Communications.

(a) (i) A Borrower may, at its option but subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 9.1 and 9.2, provide to the Administrative Agent any information, documents and other materials that it is obligated to furnish to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Credit Documents, including, without limitation, all notices, requests, financial statements, financial and other reports, certificates and other information materials, but excluding any such communication that (A) relates to a request for a new, or a conversion of an existing, Borrowing or other Credit Event (including any election of an Interest rate or Interest Period relating thereto), (B) relates to the payment of any principal or other amount due under the Credit Agreement prior to the scheduled date therefor, (C) provides notice of any Default or Event of Default or (D) is required to be delivered to satisfy any condition precedent to the effectiveness of the Credit Agreement and/or any Borrowing or other Credit Event (all such non-excluded communications being referred to herein collectively as "Communications"), by transmitting the Communications in an electronic/soft medium in a format reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent to nicole.shoaf@ms.com and loansagency@ms.com. Nothing in this Section 13.20 shall prejudice the right of the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent or any Lender to give any notice or other communication pursuant to any Credit Document in any other manner specified in such Credit Document.

(ii) The Administrative Agent agrees that the receipt of the Communications by the Administrative Agent at its e-mail address set forth above shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to the Administrative Agent for purposes of the Credit Documents. Each Lender agrees that notice to it (as provided in the next sentence) specifying that the Communications have been posted to the Platform shall constitute effective delivery of the Communications to such Lender for purposes of the Credit Documents. Each Lender agrees (A) to notify the Administrative Agent in writing (including by electronic communication) from time to time of such Lender's e-mail address to which the foregoing notice may be sent by electronic transmission and (B) that the foregoing notice may be sent to such e-mail address.

(b) Each Borrower further agrees that the Administrative Agent may make the Communications available to the Lenders by posting the Communications on Intralinks or a substantially similar electronic transmission system (the "Platform"), so long as the access to such Platform is limited (i) to the Agents and the Lenders and (ii) remains subject the confidentiality requirements set forth in Section 13.19.

(c) The Platform is provided “as is” and “as available”. The Agent Parties do not warrant the accuracy or completeness of the Communications, or the adequacy of the Platform and expressly disclaim liability for errors or omissions in the Communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including, without limitation, any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by the Agent Parties in connection with the Communications or the Platform. In no event shall the Administrative Agent, a Collateral Agent or any of its Affiliates or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors or representatives (collectively, “Agent Parties”) have any liability to any Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including, without limitation, direct or indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of a Borrower’s or the Administrative Agent’s transmission of Communications through the internet, except to the extent the liability of any Agent Party resulted from such Agent Party’s (or any of its Related Parties) gross negligence or willful misconduct.

13.21 USA Patriot Act. Each Lender hereby notifies each Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the “Patriot Act”), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrowers, which information includes the name and address of the Borrowers and other information that will allow such Lender to identify the Borrowers in accordance with the Patriot Act.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has caused a counterpart of this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered as of the date first above written.

BORROWERS

KASLION ACQUISITION B.V.

By: /s/ JEAN SCHREURS
Name: JEAN SCHREURS
Title: AUTHORISED SIGNATORY

NXP B.V.

By: /s/ JEAN SCHREURS

Name: JEAN SCHREURS

Title: AUTHORISED SIGNATORY

NXP FUNDING LLC

By: /s/ JEAN SCHREURS

Name: JEAN SCHREURS

Title: DIRECTOR

GLOBAL COLLATERAL AGENT

MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC.,
as Global Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Ryan Vetsch
Name Ryan Vetsch
Title: Vice President

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Ryan Vetsch

Name: Ryan Vetsch

Title: Vice President

JOINT LEAD ARRANGERS AND JOINT BOOKRUNNERS

BARCLAYS CAPITAL,
as Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner

By: /s/ Sinead Harris
Name: Sinead Harris
Title: Director

COÖPERATIEVE CENTRALE RAIFFEISEN-BOERENLEENBANK B.A. (TRADING AS RABOBANK),
as Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner

By: [ILLEGIBLE]
Name: [ILLEGIBLE]
Title: EXEC. DIR.

By: [ILLEGIBLE]
Name: [ILLEGIBLE]
Title: DIRECTOR

CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC,
as Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner

By: /s/ JEFFREY COHEN
Name: JEFFREY COHEN
Title: MANAGING DIRECTOR

By: /s/ James S. Finch
Name: James S. Finch
Title: Managing Director

FORTIS BANK (NEDERLAND) N.V.
as Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner

By: /s/ Dem Graaff
Name: Dem Graaff
Title: Senior Manager

By: /s/ Remeus
Name: Remeus
Title: Director

RCF Signature Pages

GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL,
as Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner

By: /s/ SIMON HOLDEN
Name: SIMON HOLDEN
Title: MANAGING DIRECTOR

HSBC BANK PLC
as Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner

By: /s/ ALAN THOMAS
Name: ALAN THOMAS
Title: GLOBAL HEAD, INDUSTRIAL & TECHNOLOGY

By: ____________________
Name:
Title:

MERRILL LYNCH INTERNATIONAL
as Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner

By: /s/ Raphael Grunschlag
Name: RAPHAEL GRUNSCHLAG
Title: MANAGING DIRECTOR

MORGAN STANLEY BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED,
as Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner

By: /s/ MARTIN LUEHRS

Name: MARTIN LUEHRS

Title: VICE PRESIDENT

LENDERS

BARCLAYS BANK PLC,
as Lender

By: /s/ Sinead Harris
Name: **Sinead Harris**
Title: **Director**

COÖPERATIEVE CENTRALE RAIFFEISEN-BOERENLEENBANK B.A. (TRADING AS RABOBANK), as Lender

By: /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]
Name: [ILLEGIBLE]
Title: EXEC DIR

By: /s/ [ILLEGIBLE]
Name: [ILLEGIBLE]
Title: DIRECTOR

CREDIT SUISSE AG, CAYMAN ISLANDS BRANCH,
as Lender

By: /s/ Alain Daousf
Name: **Alain Daousf**
Title: **Director**

By: ______________________
Name:
Title:

CREDIT SUISSE AG, CAYMAN ISLANDS BRANCH,
as Lender

By: ____________________
Name:
Title:

By: /s/ KEVIN BUDDHDEW
Name: KEVIN BUDDHDEW
Title: ASSOCIATE

FORTIS BANK (NEDERLAND) N.V.
as Lender

By: /s/ Dem Graaff
Name: Dem Graaff
Title: Senior Manager

By: /s/ Remeus
Name: Remeus
Title: Director

GOLDMAN SACHS LENDING PARTNERS LLC,
as Lender

By: /s/ Alexis Maged
Name: **Alexis Maged**
Title: **Authorized Signatory**

HSBC BANK PLC
as Lender

By: /s/ ALAN THOMAS
Name: ALAN THOMAS
Title: GLOBAL HEAD, INDUSTRIAL & TECHNOLOGY

By: ________________
Name:
Title:

MERRILL LYNCH INTERNATIONAL BANK LIMITED,
LONDON BRANCH,
as Lender

By:	/s/ Lee Halla	/s/ ANDREW KYLE
	Name: **Lee Halla**	**ANDREW KYLE**
	Title: AUTHORISED SIGNATORY	Authorised Signatory

MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC.,
as Lender

By: /s/ Ryan Vetsch
Name: Ryan Vetsch
Title: Vice President

SCHEDULE 1.1(a)

AGREED SECURITY PRINCIPLES

1. Agreed Security Principles

1.1 The Guarantees and Liens to be provided by the Loan Parties will be given in accordance with certain agreed security principles (the "Agreed Security Principles"). This Schedule 1.1(a) identifies the Agreed Security Principles and addresses the manner in which the Agreed Security Principles will impact on or be determinant of the Guarantees and Liens to be taken in relation to this Agreement.

1.2 All Guarantees, Liens and security shall be provided in accordance with the Guarantees, Liens and security provided under or in connection with the Original Revolving Credit Facility Agreement (including on substantially the same terms thereof and subject to the Agreed Security Principles).

1.3 The Agreed Security Principles embody a recognition by all parties that there may be certain legal, commercial and practical difficulties in obtaining effective security from the Company and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries in every jurisdiction in which the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries are located. In particular:

(a) general statutory limitations, financial assistance, corporate benefit, fraudulent preference, "thin capitalization" rules, retention of title claims and similar matters may limit the ability of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to provide a Guarantee or Liens or may require that it be limited as to amount or otherwise, and if so the same shall be limited accordingly, provided that the Company or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary shall use reasonable endeavors to overcome such obstacle. The Company will use reasonable endeavors to assist in demonstrating that adequate corporate benefit accrues to each of the Restricted Subsidiary;

(b) the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries will not be required to give Guarantees or enter into Security Documents if (or to the extent) it is not within the legal capacity of the Company or its relevant Restricted Subsidiary or if the same would conflict with the fiduciary duties of their directors or contravene any legal prohibition or regulatory condition or result in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material risk of personal or criminal liability for any officer or director of the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, provided that the Company and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries shall use reasonable endeavors to overcome any such obstacle;

(c) a key factor in determining whether or not security shall be taken is the applicable cost (including adverse effects on interest deductibility, registration taxes and notarial costs) which shall not be disproportionate to the benefit to the Lenders of obtaining such security;

(d) where there is material incremental cost involved in creating security over all assets owned by any of the Borrowers or a Guarantor in a particular category (e.g. real estate), regard shall be had to the principle stated at paragraph 1.2(c) of this Schedule 1.1(a) which shall apply to the immaterial assets and, subject to the Agreed Security Principles, only the material assets in that category (e.g. real estate of material economic value) shall be subject to security;

(e) it is expressly acknowledged that it may be either impossible or impractical to create security over certain categories of assets in which event security will not be taken over such assets;

(f) any assets subject to contracts, leases, licenses or other arrangements with a third party that exist concurrently (but which are not created in contemplation of the Transactions) or are not prohibited by this Agreement and which (subject to override by the UCC and other relevant provisions of applicable law), effectively prevent those assets from being charged will be excluded from any relevant Security Document; provided that reasonable endeavors to obtain consent to creating Liens in any such assets shall be used by the Company and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to avoid or overcome such restrictions if the Administrative Agent reasonably determines that the relevant asset is material (which endeavors shall not include the payment of any consent fees), but unless effectively prohibited by contracts, leases, licenses or other arrangements with a third party that exist concurrently (but which are not created in contemplation of the Transactions) or are not prohibited by this Agreement, this shall not prevent security being given over any receipt or recovery under such contract, lease or license;

(g) the giving of a Guarantee, the granting of security or the perfection of the security granted will not be required if it would have a material adverse effect (as reasonably determined in good faith by management of the relevant obligor) on the ability of the relevant obligor to conduct its operations and business in the ordinary course as otherwise permitted by this Agreement;

(h) in the case of accounts receivable, a material adverse effect on Holdings', either Co-Borrower's or a Guarantor's relationship with or sales to the customer generating such receivables or material legal or commercial difficulties (as reasonably determined by management of the relevant obligor in good faith) provided that none of Holdings, the Borrowers and the Guarantors may utilize this exception unless, after giving effect thereto no less than a majority of the book value of the accounts receivable of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis (as measured at the end of each fiscal quarter) is subject to perfected liens, and provided further that any accounts receivable of the Borrowers and the Guarantors excluded from collateral by virtue of this clause (except where prohibited by law and subject to the remainder of these Agreed Security Principles) shall be subject to perfected Liens promptly if and when the corporate credit of the Company is downgraded to "B" or lower from S&P and "B2" or lower from Moody's;

(i) security will be limited so that the aggregate of notarial costs and all registration and like taxes relating to the provision of security shall not exceed an amount to be agreed. Any additional costs may be paid by the Lenders at their option; and

(k) all security shall be given in favor of a single security trustee or collateral agent and not the secured parties individually. "Parallel debt" provisions and other similar structural options will be used where necessary and such provisions will be contained in the intercreditor agreement and not the individual security documents unless required under local law. No action will be required to be taken in relation to the guarantees or security when any lender assigns or transfers any of its participation in this Agreement to a new lender.

2. Terms of Security Documents

The following principles will be reflected in the terms of any Security Document to be executed and delivered as part of the Transactions:

(a) the terms of each Security Document shall be in substantially the same form as such corresponding security document was provided under or in connection with the Original Revolving Credit Facility Agreement;

(b) subject to permitted liens and these Agreed Security Principles the security will be first ranking and the perfection of security (when required) and other legal formalities will be completed as soon as practicable and, in any event, within the time periods specified in the Credit Documents or, if earlier or to the extent no such time period is specified in the Credit Documents, within the time periods specified by applicable law in order to ensure due perfection;

(c) the security will not be enforceable until an Event of Default has occurred and notice of acceleration of the Loans has been given by the applicable Administrative Agent or the Loans have otherwise become due and payable prior to the scheduled maturity thereof (an "Enforcement Event");

(d) prior to the Maturity Date, notification of any Liens over bank accounts will be given (subject to legal advice) to the banks with whom the accounts are maintained only if an Enforcement Event has occurred;

(e) notification of receivables security to debtors who are not members of the Company or its Subsidiaries will only be given if an Enforcement Event has occurred;

(f) notification of any security interest over insurance policies will be served on any insurer of the Company's or any Restricted Subsidiaries' assets (other than in respect of any insurance policy maintained by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries which is due to expire on or before December 31, 2010);

(g) the Security Documents should only operate to create security rather than to impose new commercial obligations. Accordingly, they should not contain material additional representations, undertakings or indemnities (such as in respect of insurance, information or the payment of costs) unless these are the same as or consistent with those contained in this Agreement or are necessary for the creation or perfection of the security;

(h) in respect of the share pledges and pledges of intra-group receivables, until an Enforcement Event has occurred, the pledgors will be permitted to retain and to exercise voting rights to any shares pledged by them in a manner which does not materially adversely affect the value of the security (taken as a whole) or the validity or enforceability of the security or cause an Event of Default to occur, and the pledgors will be permitted to receive dividends on pledged shares and payment of intra-group receivables and retain the proceeds and/or make the proceeds available to Holdings and its Subsidiaries to the extent not prohibited under this Agreement;

(i) Secured Parties will only be able to exercise a power of attorney in any Security Document following the occurrence of an Enforcement Event or with respect to perfection or further assurance obligations that following request, the relevant obligor has failed to satisfy;

(j) no obligor shall be required to provide surveys on real property (unless such surveys already exist in which case there shall be no requirement that such surveys be certified to the Lenders) or to remove any encumbrances on title (not created in contemplation of the Transactions) that are reflected in any title insurance or any other existing encumbrances on real property (not created in contemplation of the Transactions) (not including Liens securing Indebtedness of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries);

(k) no obligor shall be required to protect any Liens in the United States prior to the occurrence of an Enforcement Event by means other than customary filings (including UCC-1s, mortgage or deed of trust filings and patent and trademark filings) and delivery of share certificates (accompanied by powers of attorney executed in blank) and any intercompany promissory notes; and

(l) information, such as lists of assets, will be provided if, and only to the extent, required by local law to be provided to protect or create, perfect or register the security and, to the extent so required will be provided annually (unless required to be provided by local law more frequently, but not more frequently than quarterly) and following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, on the applicable Administrative Agent's reasonable request.

SCHEDULE 1.1(b)

COMMITMENTS

Initial Lender	Commitment If Level A Status Applies On Closing Date Amount in €'s	Commitment If Level B Status Applies On Closing Date Amount in €'s
Barclays Bank PLC	€ 31,250,000	€ 62,500,000
Coöperatieve Centrale Raiffeisen-Boerenleenbank B.A. (trading as Rabobank)	€ 20,000,000	€ 40,000,000
Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch	€ 31,500,000	€ 63,000,000
Fortis Bank (Nederland) N.V.	€ 15,000,000	€ 30,000,000
Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC	€ 45,000,000	€ 90,000,000
HSBC Bank plc	€ 10,000,000	€ 20,000,000
Merrill Lynch International Bank Limited, London Branch	€ 31,250,000	€ 62,500,000
Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc.	€ 45,000,000	€ 90,000,000

SCHEDULE 1.1(c)

FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

Financial Statement Date: ______,

To: Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as Administrative Agent

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Secured Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of [—], March 2010 (the "Credit Agreement"), between, amongst others, KASLION ACQUISITION B.V., NXP B.V. (the "Company"), NXP FUNDING LLC, the lenders from time to time parties thereto (each a "Lender" and, collectively, the "Lenders"), and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as Administrative Agent, and Global Collateral Agent. All capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given in the Credit Agreement.

This is a Compliance Certificate for the purposes of the Credit Agreement.

The undersigned hereby certifies as of the date hereof that he/she is the [*Title*][1] of the Company, and that, as such, he/she is authorized to execute and deliver this Compliance Certificate to the Administrative Agent on the behalf of the Company, and that:

*[Use following paragraph 1 for fiscal **year-end** financial statements]*

1. Attached hereto as Schedule 1 are the year-end audited financial statements required by Section 9.01(a) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal year of the Company ended as of the above date, together with the report and opinion of [__________] required by and in conformance with such section.

*[Use following paragraph 1 for fiscal **quarter-end** financial statements]*

2. Except as otherwise permitted by the Credit Agreement, attached hereto as Schedule 1 are the unaudited financial statements required by Section 9.01(b) of the Credit Agreement for the fiscal quarter of the Company ended as of the above date. Such financial statements fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition, results of operations shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP as at such date and for such period, subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes.

[1] Must be the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, treasurer or controller of the Company.

3. The undersigned has reviewed and is familiar with the terms of the Credit Agreement and has made, or has caused to be made under his/her supervision, a detailed review of the transactions and condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company and its Subsidiaries during the accounting period covered by the attached financial statements.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Compliance Certificate as of [ ].

By: ______________________________

Name:

Title:

SCHEDULE 1.1(d)

MANDATORY COSTS

1. The Mandatory Cost is an addition to the interest rate to compensate Lenders for the cost of compliance with (a) the requirements of the Bank of England and/or the Financial Services Authority (or, in either case, any other authority which replaces all or any of its functions) or (b) the requirements of the European Central Bank.

2. On the first day of each Interest Period (or as soon as possible thereafter) the Administrative Agent shall calculate, as a percentage rate, a rate (the "Additional Cost Rate") for each Lender, in accordance with the paragraphs set out below. The Mandatory Cost will be calculated by the Administrative Agent as a weighted average of the Lenders' Additional Cost Rates (weighted in proportion to the percentage participation of each Lender in the relevant Loan) and will be expressed as a percentage rate per annum.

3. The Additional Cost Rate for any Lender lending from a Facility Office in a Participating Member State will be the percentage notified by that Lender to the Administrative Agent. This percentage will be certified by that Lender in its notice to the Administrative Agent to be its reasonable determination of the cost (expressed as a percentage of that Lender's participation in all Loans made from that Facility Office) of complying with the minimum reserve requirements of the European Central Bank in respect of loans made from that Facility Office.

4. The Additional Cost Rate for any Lender lending from a Facility Office in the United Kingdom will be calculated by the Administrative Agent as follows:

   (a) in relation to a sterling Loan:

$$\frac{AB+C(B-D)+E \times 0.01}{100-(A+C)} \text{ per cent. per annum}$$

   (b) in relation to a Loan in any currency other than sterling:

$$\frac{E \times 0.01}{300} \text{ per cent. per annum}$$

Where:

A is the percentage of Eligible Liabilities (assuming these to be in excess of any stated minimum) which that Lender is from time to time required to maintain as an interest free cash ratio deposit with the Bank of England to comply with cash ratio requirements.

B is the percentage rate of interest (excluding the Applicable LIBOR Margin or the Applicable EURIBOR Margin (as the case may be) and the Mandatory Cost and any additional rate of interest charged on overdue amounts pursuant to Section 2.8 payable for the relevant Interest Period on the Loan.

C is the percentage (if any) of Eligible Liabilities which that Lender is required from time to time to maintain as interest bearing Special Deposits with the Bank of England.

D is the percentage rate per annum payable by the Bank of England to the Administrative Agent on interest bearing Special Deposits.

E is designed to compensate Lenders for amounts payable under the Fees Rules and is calculated by the Administrative Agent as being the average of the most recent rates of charge supplied by the Reference Banks to the Administrative Agent pursuant to paragraph 7 below and expressed in pounds per £1,000,000.

5. For the purposes of this Schedule:

(a) "Eligible Liabilities" and "Special Deposits" have the meanings given to them from time to time under or pursuant to the Bank of England Act 1998 or (as may be appropriate) by the Bank of England;

(b) "Facility Office" means, in respect of any Lender, the jurisdiction of the office out of which such Lender is making available its participation in the relevant Loan;

(c) "Fees Rules" means the rules on periodic fees contained in the Financial Services Authority Fees Manual or such other law or regulation as may be in force from time to time in respect of the payment of fees for the acceptance of deposits;

(d) "Fee Tariffs" means the fee tariffs specified in the Fees Rules under the activity group A.1 Deposit acceptors (ignoring any minimum fee or zero rated fee required pursuant to the Fees Rules but taking into account any applicable discount rate); and

(e) "Tariff Base" has the meaning given to it in, and will be calculated in accordance with, the Fees Rules.

6. In application of the above formulae, A, B, C and D will be included in the formulae as percentages (i.e. 5 per cent. will be included in the formula as 5 and not as 0.05). A negative result obtained by subtracting D from B shall be taken as zero. The resulting figures shall be rounded to four decimal places.

7. If requested by the Administrative Agent, each Reference Bank shall, as soon as practicable after publication by the Financial Services Authority, supply to the Administrative Agent, the rate of charge payable by that Reference Bank to the Financial Services Authority pursuant to the Fees Rules in respect of the relevant financial year of the Financial Services Authority (calculated for this purpose by that Reference Bank as being the average of the Fee Tariffs applicable to that Reference Bank for that financial year) and expressed in pounds per £1,000,000 of the Tariff Base of that Reference Bank.

8. Each Lender shall supply any information required by the Administrative Agent for the purpose of calculating its Additional Cost Rate. In particular, but without limitation, each Lender shall supply the following information on or prior to the date on which it becomes a Lender:

(a) the jurisdiction of its Facility Office; and

(b) any other information that the Administrative Agent may reasonably require for such purpose.

Each Lender shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of any change to the information provided by it pursuant to this paragraph.

9. The percentages of each Lender for the purpose of A and C above and the rates of charge of each Reference Bank for the purpose of E above shall be determined by the Administrative Agent based upon the information supplied to it pursuant to paragraphs 7 and 8 above and on the assumption that, unless a Lender notifies the Administrative Agent to the contrary, each Lender's obligations in relation to cash ratio deposits and Special Deposits are the same as those of a typical bank from its jurisdiction of incorporation with a Facility Office in the same jurisdiction as its Facility Office.

10. The Administrative Agent shall have no liability to any person if such determination results in an Additional Cost Rate which over or under compensates any Lender and shall be entitled to assume that the information provided by any Lender or Reference Bank pursuant to paragraphs 3, 7 and 8 above is true and correct in all respects.

11. The Administrative Agent shall distribute the additional amounts received as a result of the Mandatory Cost to the Lenders on the basis of the Additional Cost Rate for each Lender based on the information provided by each Lender and each Reference Bank pursuant to paragraphs 3, 7 and 8 above.

12. Any determination by the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Schedule in relation to a formula, the Mandatory Cost, an Additional Cost Rate or any amount payable to a Lender shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive and binding on all parties hereto.

13. The Administrative Agent may from time to time, after consultation with the Company and the Lenders, determine and notify to all parties any amendments which are required to be made to this Schedule in order to comply with any change in law, regulation or any requirements from time to time imposed by the Bank of England, the Financial Services Authority or the European Central Bank (or, in any case, any other authority which replaces all or any of its functions) and any such determination shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive and binding on all parties.

SCHEDULE 8.10

LITIGATION (EXCEPT INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LITIGATION)

	Entity	Issue	Amount claimed	Additional Information
Claims against NXP				
1.	NXP Semiconductors Netherlands B.V.	Unlawful breach of negotiations	EUR 8,302,752 plus pro memorie claims	• Negotiations with Norit Winkelsteeg B.V. and Vitens N.V. to build and operate a so-called permeaatwater factory for NXP Semiconductors Netherlands B.V. were terminated. • The Court of Appeal ruled that in NXP's favour that a compensation for indirect losses or loss of profit cannot be awarded but that limited compensation should be awarded for direct losses. • A further hearing is required. No date is set yet.
2.	NXP Semiconductors Netherlands B.V.	Breach of contract	Not included in statement of claim – a declaratory judgment would be needed to determine quantum (if liability was awarded). Claimanats counsel have mentioned damages of EUR 60,000,000	• NXP has entered into an exlcusive license to use the claimants (Semiconductors Ideas To the Market B.V. and Yellow Dwarf Group B.V.) technology. • Claimants state that NXP Semiconductors Netherlands B.V. intend to keep the technology from the market and instead use NXP's own technology.

				• NXP has marketed the licensed technology to third parties and paid substantial royalties to the claimants for the license. • The court has held that NXP would only be liable if gross negligence can be proved and that NXP did not have any specific obligations to introduce the licensed technology to the market. • Case for appointment expert further adjourned to 21 April 2010.
3.	NXP Semiconductors Netherlands B.V.	Breach of contract	EUR 14,700,000	• In relation to the divestment of NXP's wireless business, ST has made a claim for breach of contract. • NXP has made a counterclaim against in an amount of USD 59,000,000 • Arbitration proceedings have started. Initial hearing planned for May 2010.
4.	NXP Semiconductors Netherlands B.V.	Breach of contract	EUR 20,000,000	• DSPG asserted that NXP did not meet delivery terms under a contract. • Discussion regarding calculations of quantum of liability to settle the claim are ongoing.

5.	NXP Semiconductors Netherlands B.V.	Product liability	No amount claimed. maximum liability under agreement capped at USD 4,000,000	• Flaws in software developed for Sony Corp. • Parties are discussing a settlement.
6.	NXP B.V.	Breach of contract	USD 5,000,000	• GloNav alleged a breach of contract by NXP. • NXP has moved to dismiss the claim on the grounds of lack of standing the representative of GloNav, Inc. • Motion is pending.
7.	NXP Semiconductors France SAS	Former NXP employees claiming cancellation of voluntary termination of employment contract	EUR 3,600,000	• 17 former employees of DSPG filed a claim against NXP to require their re-integration within NXP following termination of their employment or payment of a severance package • Such terminations were originally agreed to by the employees. • NXP has an indemnity from DSPG for any liabilities resulting from such terminations.
8.	NXP Semiconductors France SAS	Breach of contract	EUR 4,000,000	• ILM Technologies France claims that NXP unlawfully terminated a services agreement. • Claim was rejected by a court but ILM have appealed.

Claims by NXP

9.	NXP Semiconductors Netherlands B.V.	Breach of contract	USD 59,000,000	• See 3 above.
10.	NXP B.V.	Indemnity claim under Sale and Contribution Agreement from ST/ST-E to NXP	USD 9,769,000	• NXP has made a claim against ST-E in an amount of USD 10,000,000 for breach of contract by STE • Discussions are ongoing.

SCHEDULE 8.13

ENVIRONMENTAL CLAIMS

Site	Issue	Expected Liability	Additional Information
France			
Caen	Soil pollution	USD 2,800,000 if the building is demolished	• If buildings are demolished the soil may have to be removed from under the buildings.
	Fire fight water containment	None at present EUR 530,000 if depollution required by the environmental agency	• There is no specific retention system for waste water from potential fire fights and loading/unloading areas are not equipped with secondary containment.
			• Remedial actions have been taken and there is no liability under the current regulatory regime, however, it cannot be discounted that the environmental agency will require depollution in the future.
	Groundwater	EUR 530,000	• The responsibility for groundwater liabilities has not been transferred to the new owner of the site.
			• The requirement at present is only to monitor the site, however, it cannot be discounted that the environmental agency will require a depollution in the future.
Germany			
Hamburg	Soil and groundwater pollution	EUR 800,000 per year for next 25 years	• Clean up already underway and will continue for 25 years.

Site	Issue	Expected Liability	Additional Information
			• Currently investigating alternative decontamination methods which will result in cost efficiencies but may require further investment to implement. • Yearly reviews undertaken by environmental agency. Last review was in January 2010.
<u>Netherlands</u>			
Nijmegen	Soil and groundwater pollution	USD 100,000 per year for next 10 years	• Soil and groundwater are contaminated. These matters have been reported to the authorities and no further action is required. • However, NXP extracts groundwater of companies in neighbourhood and must treat this on an ongoing basis, costing USD 100,000 per year for next 10 years.
	Asbestos in foundation parking lot	USD 700,000	• NXP rents a parcel from the municipality. If the lease is ended, NXP would be required to dismantle the parcel which would result in costs in relation to the disposal of asbestos.
Lent	TCE contamination	EUR 4,000,000 if ProRail claims are successful	• Site has been sold to ProRail. ProRail claims that NXP contaminated the land. Claims are being rejected (the last claim was in January 2010). • If ProRail is successful in its claims, this may result in a total liability of EUR 4,000,000 if building activities are undertaken by ProRail.

Site	Issue	Expected Liability	Additional Information
			• However, it is considered very unlikely that a claim against NXP in connection with this matter will be made successfully.
United Kingdom			
Southampton	Asbestos in buildings	USD 1,700,000 if building demolished	• Updated survey complete. Cost is in relation to removal of asbestos which will be required if the building is demolished.
	Soil and groundwater pollution	USD 10,000 per year for 15-25 years	• Cost is in relation to sampling. • Cost of EUR 250,000 if building is demolished prior to sale of site
Hazel Grove	Asbestos in building and foundation	USD 850,000 Unknown	• No action required at present but removal of asbestos will be required on demolition of the building at a cost of USD 850,000
	Possible soil and groundwater pollution	USD 5,000 per year for 25 years	• Cost is in relation to testing for contamination. • At present there is no cause for concern.

<u>SCHEDULE 8.15</u>

<u>SUBSIDIARIES</u>

No.	Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Organization	Ownership Interest
1.	NXP Semiconductors Netherlands B.V.	Netherlands	100%
2.	NXP Software B.V.	Netherlands	100%
3.	NXP Semiconductors International B.V.	Netherlands	100%
4.	NXP Holding B.V.	Netherlands	100%
5.	NXP Semiconductors GA GmbH	Germany	100%
6.	SMST Unterstützungsksasse GmbH	Germany	100%
7.	NXP Semiconductors Germany GmbH	Germany	100%
8.	NXP Stresemannallee 101 Dritte Verwaltungs GmbH	Germany	100%
9.	NXP Semiconductors Austria GmbH	Austria	100%
10.	Moversa GmbH[1]	Austria	50% + 1 share
11.	NXP Semiconductors Switzerland AG	Switzerland	100%
12.	NXP Semiconductors Belgium N.V.	Belgium	100%
13.	NXP Semiconductors France SAS	France	100%
14.	NXP Semiconductors Italia SpA i.l.	Italy	100%
15.	NXP Semiconductors Finland Oy	Finland	100%
16.	NXP Semiconductors Sweden AB	Sweden	100%
17.	NXP Semiconductors UK Limited	UK	100%
18.	NXP Semiconductors Hungary Ltd.	Hungary	100%
19.	NXP Semiconductors Electronik Ticaret A.S	Turkey	100%
20.	NXP Semiconductors Poland Sp.z.o.o	Poland	100%
21.	O.O.O. NXP Semiconductors Russia	Russia	100%
22.	NXP Semiconductors Guangdong Ltd	China	100%
23.	NXP Semiconductors (Beijing) Ltd	China	100%
24.	Jilin NXP Semiconductors Ltd	China	60%
25.	NXP Semiconductors (Shanghai) Ltd	China	100%

[1] Being merged into NXP Semiconductors Austria GmbH. Expected completion April 2010.

No.	Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Organization	Ownership Interest
26.	NXP Semiconductors Hong Kong Ltd.	Hong Kong	100%
27.	NXP Semiconductors Japan Ltd	Japan	100%
28.	NXP Semiconductors Korea Ltd.	Korea	100%
29.	NXP Semiconductors Singapore Pte. Ltd	Singapore	100%
30.	P.T. Thomson Batam	Indonesia	100%
31.	NXP Semiconductors Taiwan Ltd.	Taiwan	100%
32.	NXP Semiconductors Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100%
33.	NXP Semiconductors Philippines, Inc.	Philippines	100%
34.	NXP Semiconductors Cabuyao, Inc.	Philippines	99.9%
35.	NXP Semiconductors (Thailand) Ltd	Thailand	100%
36.	NXP Manufacturing (Thailand) Ltd	Thailand	100%
37.	NXP Semiconductors India Pvt Ltd.	India	100%
38.	Suzhou NuTune Ltd.	China	100%
39.	NuTune Netherlands B.V. i.l	Netherlands	100%
40.	NuTune France SAS	France	100%
41.	NuTune Germany GmbH	Germany	100%
42.	NXP Semiconductors USA, Inc.	USA	100%
43.	Trident Microsystems, Inc.	USA	60%
44.	NXP Semiconductors (GPS) USA, Inc.	USA	100%
45.	Glonav UK Ltd.	UK	100%
46.	Glonav Ltd.	Ireland	100%
47.	NXP Semiconductors Canada Inc.	Canada	100%
48.	NXP Semiconductors Brasil Ltda	Brazil	100%
49.	NG Cayman Ltd.	Cayman Islands	100%
50.	NuTune Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	55%
51.	Systems on Silicon Manufacturing Company Pte. Ltd	Singapore	61.2%
52.	NXP Funding LLC	USA	100%

EQUITY INVESTMENTS

No.	JV Entity	Country	JV Stakeholder[2]	Ownership Interest
1.	Virage Logic Corporation	USA	NXP B.V.	9.77%
2.	Laguna Ventures, Inc.	Philippines	NXP Semiconductors Philippines, Inc.	39.9%
3.	Suzhou ASEN Semiconductors Co. Ltd	China	NXP B.V.	40%
4.	Advanced Semiconductor Manufacturing Corporation Limited	China	NXP B.V.	27.47%
5.	IPDIA SA	France	NXP B.V.	11.98%

[2] As far as the NXP B.V. stake is concerned.

SCHEDULE 8.18

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LITIGATION

Entity	Issue	Amount claimed	Additional Information
NXP B.V.	Patent infringement	No amount claimed	• Pre-claim discussions are ongoing. Rambus have mentioned a figure of USD 55,000,000 but NXP believes this figure is based on an inaccurate knowledge of NXP’s market share.
NXP B.V.	Patent infringement	No amount claimed	• Pre-claim discussions. • MOSAID Technologies, Inc. asserted that NXP infringes patents and requested NXP pay USD 6,500,000 damages. NXP have rejected this request and discussions are ongoing.

SCHEDULE 9.2

COMPANY’S WEBSITE

http://www.nxp.com

SCHEDULE 13.2

NOTICES

1. To the Administrative Agent

Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc.
25 Cabot Square
Canary Wharf
London E14 4QA
Telephone: +44 20 7677 2889
Fax: +44 20 7056 5471
Attn: Nicole Shoaf
Email: loansagency@morganstanley.com

2. To the Global Collateral Agent

Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc.
25 Cabot Square
Canary Wharf
London E14 4QA
Telephone: +44 20 7677 2889
Fax: +44 20 7056 5471
Attn: Nicole Shoaf
Email: loansagency@morganstanley.com

3. To Holdings, the Company or the Co-Borrower:

NXP B.V.
High Tech Campus 60
5656 AG Eindhoven
The Netherlands
Telephone: (31) 40 272-2041
Fax: (31) 40 272-4005
Email: guido.dierick@nxp.com
Attention: Guido Dierick

With a copy to: ’

KASLION Acquisition B.V.
High Tech Campus 60
5656 AG Eindhoven
The Netherlands
Telephone: (31) 20 5407575
Fax: (31) 20 5407500
Email: erik.thyssen@alpinvest.com
Attn: Erik Thyssen

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ACCEPTANCE

This Assignment and Acceptance (the "Assignment and Acceptance") is dated as of the Effective Date (as defined below) and is entered into by and between the Assignor (as defined below) and the Assignee (as defined below). Capitalized terms used in this Assignment and Acceptance and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings specified in the Secured Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of [•], 2010 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, refinanced or replaced from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), between, amongst others, KASLION ACQUISITION B.V., NXP B.V. (the "Company"), NXP FUNDING LLC, the lenders from time to time parties thereto (each a "Lender" and, collectively, the "Lenders"), MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as Administrative Agent and Global Collateral Agent.

The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Acceptance as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, the Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to the Assignee, and the Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from the Assignor, subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all the Assignor's rights and obligations in its capacity as a Lender under the Credit Agreement, the other Credit Documents and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of the Credit Facility identified below and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender) against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement and the other Credit Documents, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above being referred to herein collectively as the "Assigned Interest"). Such sale and assignment is without recourse to the Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Acceptance, without representation or warranty by the Assignor.

1. Assignor (the "Assignor"): ___________

2. Assignee (the "Assignee"): ___________

3. Assigned Interest:

Total Commitment of all Lenders/Loans for all Lenders	**Amount of Commitment/ Loans Assigned**	**Percentage Assigned of Total Commitment/Loans of all Lenders (set forth, to at least 9 decimals, as a percentage of the, Total Commitment/Loans of all Lenders)**
$		[0.000000000%]

4. Effective Date of Assignment (the "Effective Date": , 20 [1].

The terms set forth in this Assignment and Acceptance are hereby agreed to:

[NAME OF ASSIGNOR], as Assignor

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

[NAME OF ASSIGNEE], as Assignee

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

Accepted:

MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC.,
as Administrative Agent

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

1 To be inserted by Administrative Agent and which shall be the effective date of recordation of the transfer in the Register.

Consented to:

NXP B.V

By: ______________________________

Name:

Title:]

**STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR
ASSIGNMENT AND ACCEPTANCE**

1. Representations and Warranties and Agreements.

1.1 Assignor. The Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of the Assigned Interest, (ii) the Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim and (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Acceptance and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Credit Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Credit Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of any of the Credit Parties, any of their Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Credit Document or (iv) the performance or observance by any of the Credit Parties, any of their Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Credit Document of any of their respective obligations under any Credit Document.

1.2 Assignee. The Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Acceptance and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it satisfies the requirements, if any, specified in the Credit Agreement that are required to be satisfied by it in order to acquire the Assigned Interest and become a Lender thereunder (including, if it is a requirement of Dutch law, that it is a PMP), (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be a party to the Credit Agreement and, to the extent provided in this Assignment and Acceptance, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under the Credit Agreement, and (v) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Credit Agreement, and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Acceptance and to purchase the Assigned Interest on the basis of which it has made such analysis and decision independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent, the Assignor or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Credit Documents, and (ii) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Credit Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

2. Payments. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of the Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to the Assignor for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to the Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date.

3. General Provisions.

3.1 In accordance with Section 13.17 of the Credit Agreement, upon execution, delivery, acceptance and recording of this Assignment and Acceptance, from and after the Effective Date, (a) the Assignee shall be a party to the Credit Agreement and, to the extent provided in this Assignment and Acceptance, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under the Credit Agreement with a Commitment as set forth herein and (b) the Assignor shall, to the extent of the Assigned Interest assigned pursuant to this Assignment and Acceptance, be released from its obligations under the Credit Agreement (and, in the case of this Assignment and Acceptance covers all of the Assignor's rights and obligations under the Credit Agreement, the Assignor shall cease to be a party to the Credit Agreement.

3.2 This Assignment and Acceptance shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Acceptance may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Assignment and Acceptance on any number of separate counterparts (including by facsimile or other electronic transmission), and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. This Assignment and Acceptance and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be construed in accordance with and governed by and interpreted under the law of the state of New York.

EXHIBIT B

NOTICE OF BORROWING

Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. Date: [ ]
[20 Cabot Square
Canary Wharf
London E14 4QW] ***[DPW: Please confirm this is still correct]***
Attention: [ ]

This Notice of Borrowing is delivered pursuant to the Secured Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of [•], 2010 (as amended, the "Credit Agreement") among KASLION ACQUISITION B.V., NXP B.V., NXP FUNDING LLC, the lending institutions from time to time parties thereto, and MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as Administrative Agent. All capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given in the Credit Agreement.

[KASLION ACQUISITION B.V./ NXP B.V./NXP FUNDING LLC]2 (the "Borrower") hereby requests a Borrowing as follows:

1.	Amount of Borrowing:	[ ][3]
2.	Date of Borrowing:	[ ][4]
3.	Type of Borrowing:	[ABR Loan][LIBOR Loan] [EURIBOR Loan].
4.	Currency of Borrowing:	[ ][5]
5.	Interest Period:	___________ month(s)[6]

The Borrower certifies that on and as of the date of the proposed Borrowing and after giving effect thereto:

(i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and

2 Delete as appropriate.
3 Must be at least the applicable Minimum Borrowing Amount.
4 Must be a Business Day.
5 Must be the Base Currency or an Alternative Currency.
6 Applicable only to LIBOR Loans or EURIBOR Loans.

(ii) all representations and warranties made by any Credit Party contained in the Credit Agreement or in the other Credit Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the date of the Borrowing (except where such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects as of said earlier date).

[KASLION ACQUISITION B.V./ NXP B.V./
NXP FUNDING LLC][7]

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

[7] Delete as appropriate.

EXHIBIT C

LETTER OF CREDIT REQUEST

Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. Date: [ ]
[20 Cabot Square
Canary Wharf
London E14 4QW] ***[DPW: Please confirm this is still correct]***
Attention: [ ]

This Letter of Credit Request is delivered pursuant to the Credit Agreement dated as of [—], 2010 (as amended, the "Credit Agreement") between, amongst others, KASLION ACQUISITION B.V. ("Holdings"), NXP B.V. (the "Company"), NXP FUNDING LLC, (the "Co-Borrower"), the lenders from time to time parties thereto (each a "Lender" and, collectively, the "Lenders"), MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"). All capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given in the Credit Agreement.

[KASLION ACQUISITION B.V./ NXP B.V./NXP FUNDING LLC][8], (the "Borrower") hereby irrevocably requests the issuance of a Letter of Credit as follows:

1. Requested Date of Issuance: [ ][9]
2. Initial Stated Amount and currency: [ ][10,11]
3. Expiration Date: [ ][12]

The Borrower certifies that on and as of the date of the proposed Credit Event and after giving effect thereto:

(i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and

(ii) all representations and warranties made by any Credit Party contained in the Credit Agreement or in the other Credit Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects with the same effect as though such representations and warranties had been made on and as of the date of the Credit Event (except where such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects as of said earlier date).

---

8 Delete as appropriate.
9 Must be a Business Day.
10 Must be at least the applicable minimum Borrowing Amount.
11 Must be the Base Currency or an Alternative Currency.
12 Must be not more than 12 months after the issue date.

[KASLION ACQUISITION B.V./ NXP B.V./NXP FUNDING LLC][13]

By: ______________________________

Name:

Title:

[13] Delete as appropriate.

[—], 2012
[Insert Name of Company]
OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE

I, , hereby certify that I am the duly elected, qualified and acting [*President/Vice President/Secretary/Assistant Secretary]* of [Insert Name of Company] (the "Company"), and am authorized to execute this Certificate on behalf of the Company. Reference is made to the Secured Revolving Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement"), dated as of [—], 2010, between, amongst others, KASLION ACQUISITION B.V., NXP B.V, NXP FUNDING LLC, MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as Administrative Agent and Global Collateral Agent, and the Lenders party thereto. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined are used as defined in the Credit Agreement.

Solely in my capacity as [*President/Vice President/Secretary/Assistant Secretary]* of the Company, I hereby certify that:

1. Attached as Annex A hereto is a true, correct, and complete copy of the organizational documents of the Company.
2. Attached as Annex B hereto is a true, correct, and complete copy of the bylaws or equivalent of the Company, including all amendments, as in effect on the date hereof, and, to the extent required, an extract of the trade register of the Company.
3. Attached as Annex C hereto are true, correct, and complete copies of resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Credit Documents (and any agreements relating thereto) to which it is a party. Such resolutions have not been modified or rescinded and remain in full force and effect as of the date hereof.
4. Attached as Annex D hereto are true, correct, and complete copies of resolutions duly adopted by the Shareholders of the Company authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Credit Documents (and any agreements relating thereto) to which it is a party. Such resolutions have not been modified or rescinded and remain in full force and effect as of the date hereof.
5. Attached as Annex E hereto is a copy of the [Certificate of Good Standing] for the Company certified by [relevant authority].
6. The persons whose names appear on Annex F attached hereto are duly elected, qualified and acting officers of the Company occupying the offices set forth below their respective names on Annex F, and the signatures set forth above their respective names are their true signatures, and each such officer is duly authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the Company the Credit Documents and any other document delivered prior to the date hereof in connection with the Credit Documents and to act as an Authorized Officer on behalf of the Company under such Credit Documents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certificate as of the date first written above.

[Company]

By: ________________________________
Name:
Title:

The undersigned, being the duly elected and qualified[*President/Vice President/Secretary/Assistant Secretary*] of the Company, hereby certifies that [name] is the duly elected and qualified [*President/Vice President/Secretary/Assistant Secretary]* of the Company and that the foregoing signature appearing above his name is his genuine signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on behalf of the Corporations as of the date first written above.

By: ________________________________
Name:
Title:

Annex A

Annex B

Annex C

Annex D

Annex E

Annex F

[—], 2012
NXP B.V.
OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE

I, , hereby certify that I am the duly elected, qualified and acting [*Authorized Officer*] of NXP B.V. (the "Company"), and am authorized to execute this Certificate on behalf of the Company. Reference is made to the Secured Revolving Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement"), dated as of [—], 2010 between, amongst others, KASLION ACQUISITION B.V., NXP B.V, NXP FUNDING LLC, MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as Administrative Agent and Global Collateral Agent and the Lenders party thereto. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined are used as defined in the Credit Agreement.

Solely in my capacity as [*Authorized Officer*] of the Company, I hereby certify that:

1. No Indebtedness or financing preferred stock of Holdings or its Subsidiaries to third parties will be outstanding following the Closing Date.
2. No shareholder loans have been made without the consent of the Joint Lead Arrangers, other than (i) Indebtedness pursuant to Credit Agreement, (ii) the Bridge Facilities, (iii) the Senior Notes, (iv) Indebtedness outstanding on August 3, 2006, and (v) other Indebtedness not exceeding €50,000,000.
3. I have reviewed the audited financial statements of the Company and as at December 31, 2005 and the unaudited consolidated balance sheets of the Company and the semiconductors business of the Seller as at June 30, 2006 referred to in Section 8.9(a) and 8.9(b) respectively of the Credit Agreement (the "Financial Statements"). I am familiar with the financial performance and prospects of the Company and hereby confirm that as of the date hereof, after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Credit Documents:
   i. The fair value of the assets of Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, at a fair valuation, exceeds the debts and liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, of Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, respectively.
   ii. The present fair saleable value of the property of Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis is greater than the amount that is required to pay the probable liability of Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis on their debts and other liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured.

iii. Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis are able to pay their debts and liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured.

iv. Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis do not have unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the businesses in which they are engaged as such businesses are now conducted and are proposed to be conducted following the Closing Date.

v. Each Credit Party has not ceased, and does not expect that it will cease, making payments on its liabilities when due.

vi. Each Credit Party can, and expects that it can, obtain credit in the ordinary course of business.

vii. No Credit Party intends to, and does not believe that it or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries will, incur debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature, taking into account the timing and amounts of cash to be received by it or any such Subsidiary and the timing and amounts of cash to be payable on or in respect of its Indebtedness or the Indebtedness of any such Subsidiary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certificate as of the date first written above.

NXP B.V.

By: ______________________________

Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF PROMISSORY NOTE

$________________ ____________, ____________

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned (the "Borrower") hereby promises to pay to the order of [LENDER] (the "Lender"), on the Maturity Date (as defined in the Credit Agreement referred to below) the principal amount of , or such lesser principal amount of Loans (as defined in such Credit Agreement) due and payable by the Borrower to the Lender on the Maturity Date under that certain Credit Agreement dated as of [—], 2010 (as amended, the "Credit Agreement") between, amongst others, KASLION ACQUISITION B.V. ("Holdings"), NXP B.V. (the "Company"), NXP FUNDING LLC (the "Co-Borrower"), the lending institutions from time to time parties thereto (each a "Lender" and, collectively, the "Lenders") and MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as Administrative Agent (the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined).

The Borrower promises to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Loan from the date of such Loan until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates, in the currency, in the manner and at such times as are specified in the Credit Agreement. All payments of principal and interest shall be made to the Lender in immediately available funds at the Lender's lending office. If any amount is not paid in full when due hereunder, such unpaid amount shall bear interest, to be paid upon demand, from the due date thereof until the date of actual payment (and before as well as after judgment) computed at the per annum rate set forth in the Credit Agreement.

This Note is the promissory note referred to in Section 13.7(d) of the Credit Agreement, and is a "Credit Document" for the purposes of the Credit Agreement and entitled to the benefits thereof and is subject to optional and mandatory prepayment in whole or in part as provided in the Credit Agreement. This Note is also entitled to the benefits of the Guaranty. Upon the occurrence and continuation of one or more of the Events of Default specified in the Agreement, all amounts then remaining unpaid on this Note shall become, or may be declared to be, immediately due and payable all as provided in the Credit Agreement. Loans made by the Lender shall be evidenced by one or more loan accounts or records maintained by the Lender in the ordinary course of business. The Lender may also attach schedules to this Note and endorse thereon the date, amount and maturity of the Loans and payments with respect thereto.

The Borrower, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby waives diligence, presentment, protest and demand and notice of protest, demand, dishonor and non-payment of this Note.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

[BORROWER]

By ________________________________

Name ______________________________

Title ______________________________

EXHIBIT F

FORM OF TAIWAN COLLATERAL AGENT ACCESSION

Date: [ ]

Between: Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd. as Taiwan Collateral Agent

Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. as Administrative Agent

NXP BV as the Company

[ ][1]

This Taiwan Collateral Agent Accession is delivered pursuant to the Secured Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of [—] March 2010 (as amended, the "Credit Agreement") between, amongst others, KASLION ACQUISITION B.V., NXP B.V., NXP FUNDING LLC, the lending institutions from time to time parties thereto, and MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as Administrative Agent. All capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given in the Credit Agreement.

1. [ ][2], Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd. as Taiwan Collateral Agent, the Administrative Agent and the Company hereby agree that, as of the date hereof:
2. Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd. resigns as Taiwan Collateral Agent pursuant to section 8.03(a) of the Collateral Agency Agreement;
3. [ ][3] shall be appointed as successor Taiwan Collateral Agent pursuant to section 8.03(a) of the Collateral Agency Agreement and shall become a party to the Collateral Agency Agreement and the Credit Agreement;

[ ][4] hereby confirms that it is a bank which holds a commercial banking license in Taiwan and satisfies the other criteria to qualify to hold registered security interests over collateral located in the Republic of China as a joint and several creditor under Article 283 of the Civil Code of the Republic of China.

[1] Name of new Taiwan Collateral Agent.
[2] Name of new Taiwan Collateral Agent.
[3] Name of new Taiwan Collateral Agent.
[4] Name of new Taiwan Collateral Agent.

The notice details of [   ][5] are:

[address]

[telephone number]

[fax number]

[email (if applicable)]

[Attention of]

MIZUHO CORPORATE BANK, LTD.

By: ____________________________
Name:
Title:

MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC.

By: ____________________________
Name:
Title:

NXP B.V.

By: ____________________________
Name:
Title:

5 Name of new Taiwan Collateral Agent.

KASLION ACQUISITION B.V.

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

NXP FUNDING, LLC

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

[   ][6]

By: ______________________________
Name:
Title:

6 Name of new Taiwan Collateral Agent.

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Management and Stockholders of NXP Semiconductors N.V.

We consent to the use of our report dated April 16, 2010, except as to note 33 which is as of May 24, 2010, with respect to the consolidated balance sheet of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (formerly KASLION Acquisition B.V.) as of December 31, 2009, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income, cash flows, and changes in equity, for the year ended December 31, 2009, included herein and to the reference to our firm under the heading “Experts” in the prospectus.

/s/ KPMG Accountants N.V.

Amstelveen, the Netherlands, May 24, 2010

Exhibit 23.2

To the Board of Management and Stockholders of
NXP Semiconductors N.V.

Consent Of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the use in this Registration Statement on Form F-1 of our report dated April 16, 2010, relating to the consolidated financial statements of NXP Semiconductors N.V. and subsidiaries appearing in the Prospectus, which is part of this Registration Statement. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading “Experts” in such Prospectus.

/s/ Deloitte Accountants B.V.

Amsterdam, the Netherlands, May 24, 2010

SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

A LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIP

CITYPOINT
ONE ROPEMAKER STREET
LONDON, EC2Y 9HU
+44 (0)20 7275 6500

May 24, 2010

VIA EDGAR AND FEDERAL EXPRESS

Ms. Mary Beth Breslin
Division of Corporation Finance
Securities and Exchange Commission
100 F Street NE, Mail Stop 3030
Washington, D.C. 20549
U.S.A.

RE: KASLION Acquisition B.V. Registration Statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-166128), Filed on April 16, 2010

Ladies and Gentlemen:

On behalf of NXP Semiconductors N.V. (formerly KASLION Acquisition B.V.) (the "Company"), we hereby submit for your review Amendment No. 1 ("Amendment No. 1") to the above-referenced registration statement (the "Registration Statement") of the Company, originally filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") on April 16, 2010, pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. An electronic version of Amendment No. 1 has been concurrently filed with the Commission through the Commission's electronic data gathering, analysis and retrieval ("EDGAR") system. We have enclosed four copies of Amendment No. 1, which have been marked to show changes made to the Registration Statement.

In addition, we are providing the following responses to the comments contained in the comment letter of the staff of the Commission (the "Staff") to the Company, dated May 13, 2010, relating to the Registration Statement. For convenience of reference, the text of the comments in the Staff's letter has been reproduced in bold herein. Please note that all page numbers in our responses are references to the page numbers of Amendment No. 1, unless otherwise noted.

<u>Form F-1 Facing Page</u>

1. **We note that the registrant's name on the facing page differs from the name on the prospectus cover and that you intend to convert to a Dutch public company with limited liability. Please tell us:**

   - **the purpose, process and effect of converting to a public company with limited liability,**

- **whether the post-conversion entity currently exists as a matter of law, and**
- **whether the conversion process will be complete before the effective date of this registration statement.**

Also, please provide us your analysis of whether the post-conversion entity is eligible to use a registration statement filed before the conversion occurred, citing all authority on which you rely.

We respectfully inform the Staff that the registrant's conversion from a Dutch private company with limited liability (a "B.V.") to a Dutch public company with limited liability (an "N.V.") was concluded on May 21, 2010, and, in connection therewith, the registrant's name was changed to "NXP Semiconductors N.V." Under Dutch law, the Company remains the same legal entity with a different form.

Prior to its conversion, KASLION Acquisition B.V. was a private company with limited liability. Under Dutch law, a private company with limited liability is required to restrict the ability of shareholders to transfer shares to third parties. In contrast, a public company with limited liability is not required to similarly restrict the transfer of shares by its shareholders. Accordingly, for a U.S. publicly listed company, a public company with limited liability was the more appropriate corporate structure. The Company's conversion was consummated in order to facilitate the trading of its shares in connection with its anticipated initial public offering.

<u>Prospectus</u>

2. **Please confirm that any preliminary prospectus you circulate will include all non-Rule 430A information. This includes the price range and related information based on a bona fide estimate of the public offering price within that range. We may have further comments when you include pricing information and related disclosure.**

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully inform the Staff that the Company will include an estimate of the price range in a future pre-effective amendment to the Registration Statement.

<u>Artwork</u>

3. **Given the divestiture of your wireless operations in 2008 into the joint venture ST-NXP Wireless and the subsequent sale of your 20% interest in the joint venture in February 2009, tell us why it is appropriate to include reference to those products in your artwork.**

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully submit that the artwork is meant to provide an overview of the products in which the Company's product solutions are used. Although the Company, on July 28, 2008, contributed the wireless operations from its former Mobile & Personal segment to a joint venture, ST-NXP Wireless, and subsequently sold its interest in the joint venture, a significant number of the Company's products continue to be used in mobile handsets. The divested operations represent only a subset of the number chips that are included in a mobile handset. After the ST-NXP divestiture, the Company continues to generate approximately 20% of its revenues from mobile handset applications, and some of the mobile handset makers are still among its largest customers. Examples of products we supply that are included in mobile handsets are Speakers (part of our Sound Solutions in Standard Products), interface products, integrated discretes and digital logic. We therefore believe it is appropriate to include a reference to mobile handsets in the Company's artwork.

<u>Prospectus cover</u>

4. **We note your intention to apply to list your common stock on either the New York Stock Exchange or Nasdaq Global Market. Please advise us as to the status of any application you have made to be listed; if you have not yet made an application, please tell us when you anticipate making an application relative to the date that you will circulate the preliminary prospectus.**

We respectfully inform the Staff that the Company intends to make an initial application to list its common stock on the Nasdaq Global Market substantially in advance of the date that it will circulate the preliminary prospectus. The Company has revised the disclosure in the prospectus accordingly.

5. Please remove disclosure of your bookrunners as it is not material to an investment decision and is more appropriate under the heading “Plan of Distribution.”

In response to the Staff’s comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

<u>Prospectus Summary, page 1</u>

6. Your prospectus summary should not include a lengthy description of your business and strategy. Further, we note that nearly identical disclosure appears later in your prospectus. In the summary, you are to carefully consider and identify those aspects of the offering that are the most significant, determine how to best highlight those points in clear, plain language and ensure that the amount of detail you include in the summary does not overwhelm the most significant aspects of the offering. Additionally, your summary should be a balanced presentation of the most significant aspects of your offering—not merely a recitation of extensive details regarding the positive aspects of the investment without balancing disclosure. We note, for example, that:

- **you include separately captioned individual paragraphs regarding your strengths and strategy without mention of your weaknesses or risks; and**
- **you mention your sales as of December 31, 2009 as well as your competitive manufacturing but do not disclose your losses or decrease in equity for that year;**

It is unclear why much of the detail in this section is appropriate for a prospectus summary, particularly since much of that detail is repeated elsewhere in your document, and how your summary disclosure is adequately balanced. Please revise substantially.

In response to the Staff’s comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

7. The summary disclosure should not conflict with other disclosure in the filing. For example, you refer to “operational excellence” cited in the fourth bullet point on page 4, which conflicts with the disclosure on page 21 that you have in the past experienced manufacturing difficulties that have given rise to delays in delivery and quality control problems.

In response to the Staff’s comment, the Company has revised the disclosure in the prospectus accordingly and also deleted the language referring to “operational excellence”.

<u>Our Strengths, page 2</u>

8. Please provide us independent, objective support for your statements:

- **in the first sentence regarding your leadership position;**
- **in the first bullet point that you have a number one or number two market share position;**
- **in the fourth bullet point that you “are the number two worldwide supplier of semiconductors,” and**
- **regarding your “rare combination of capabilities” and “rare set of strengths,” as noted at the bottom of page 1 and top of page 2.**

Please clearly mark the supporting statements. Further, please revise to disclose the quantitative basis for all claims of leadership position and size of market share here and throughout your filing, where the basis is not clear from the context of the disclosure.

In response to the Staff’s comment, the Company is submitting supplementally to the Staff the supporting information requested. In addition, in response to the Staff’s comment, the Company has revised the disclosure in the prospectus accordingly. Given the amount and complexity of the supporting data, the Company would be happy to make a representative available in person or by phone in order to guide the Staff through the materials. Please contact Mark Hamersma via email at mark.hamersma@nxp.com or via phone at +31-40-272-9222 for a detailed explanation of the supporting materials.

9. Refer to the fourth bullet point on page 2. Please tell us the objective criteria you used to determine which companies to highlight in your prospectus summary and elsewhere in your filing. Also tell us whether any other companies satisfy those criteria.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully inform the Staff that the Company has listed all of its OEM customers that had direct sales in excess of $30 million in 2009, adjusted for the divestment of our television systems and set-top box business lines. In addition, the Company has listed its top four distributors with whom the Company earned in excess of $50 million in sales 2009. The fifth largest distributor was not included because (1) it is a regional distributor and (2) there is a significant gap in terms of sales between the top four distributors and the fifth largest distributor, whose sales were below $30 million. No other companies satisfy those criteria.

<u>Our Redesign Program, page 3</u>

10. Regarding your projected cost savings presented in the first bullet point, please revise here and elsewhere in your document, as appropriate, to disclose any assumptions on which this figure is based. For example, is the amount of annual savings from the restructured operations based on a specific level of research or manufacturing?

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure in the prospectus to discuss annual savings that have been achieved as of the end of the first quarter of 2010, as opposed to projected cost savings. Accordingly, the figure is no longer based on assumptions.

<u>Our Strategy, page 4</u>

11. You disclose in the second sentence of the first bullet point that you will be able to outpace market growth. Please revise here and elsewhere in your document, as appropriate, to clarify:

- **what your definition of "market" is;**
- **what the level of "market growth" is;**
- **for how long and by how much you will be able to outpace market growth; and**
- **whether you are referring to growth in sales, revenues, income, or another measure.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

<u>Company Information, page 5</u>

12. Please revise this section to indicate the nature of your relationship with two of your lead underwriters, Morgan Stanley and BofA Merrill Lynch, as described on page 143. To the extent practicable, also quantify their interest in your capital stock.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

13. With a view toward disclosure, tell us the identities of the funds that make up the "Private Equity Consortium" and their relative percentages of ownership of your capital stock through their interests in the consortium.

We note the Staff's comment and we respectfully inform the Staff that the Company's ownership structure is currently being restructured among the members of the Private Equity Consortium and Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. ("Philips"). As a result, the Company will include revised disclosure in a future pre-effective amendment to the Registration Statement.

Corporate Structure, page 8

14. Please clarify the reason for the mark intersecting the line linking private investors to you in the chart on page 8.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully submit that the reason for the mark intersecting the line linking private investors to the Company is that the private investors hold an indirect interest in the Company's capital stock through a holding company structure, while the public investors, Philips and the Management Foundation hold a direct interest in the Company's capital stock.

The Offering, page 10

15. Here and in your Use of Proceeds disclosure on page 31, revise to disclose the dollar amount and percentage of the net proceeds of the offering that will be paid to or for the benefit of the underwriters and/or their affiliates.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully inform the Staff that the Company currently intends to use the net proceeds from the offering to repay a portion of its long-term indebtedness, which consists of certain notes as described in the prospectus. The selection of which series of notes, the amounts to be repaid within a particular series, the timing of repayment and the particular method by which the Company effects repayment, which could include redemption calls, open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or tender offers, or some combination thereof, have not yet been determined and will depend, among other things, on market conditions. Accordingly, the Company is unable to determine the dollar amount and percentage of net proceeds of the offering that could be paid to or for the benefit of the underwriters and their affiliates.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the sections "Summary—The Offering" and "Use of Proceeds" to disclose that several underwriters or their affiliates are holders of certain existing notes, which may be repaid with a portion of the net proceeds from the offering and that in light of the amount of existing notes currently held, none of the underwriters and their respective affiliates are expected to receive 5% or more of the expected net proceeds of the offering, other than KKR Capital Markets LLC, which has been appointed underwriter after the initial filing of the Registration Statement, and its affiliates which may receive 5% or more of the expected net proceeds.

Risk Factors, page 12

16. We note your reference to "such additional risks" in the introductory paragraph in this section. Please revise to remove an implication that you have not disclosed all material risks.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

17. Add a risk factor that discloses that, as a foreign private issuer:

- **you will not be subject to Exchange Act Section 14's proxy rules;**
- **your officers and directors will not be subject to Exchange Act Section 16's insider short-swing profit disclosure and recovery regime; and**
- **you will be subject to Exchange Act reporting obligations that, to some extent, are more lenient and less frequent than those of a U.S. issuer.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

18. Add a risk factor that discloses the interest of your underwriters in the proceeds of this offering, as well as their interests in your capital stock, that you discuss in the third and fourth full paragraphs on page 143.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

As our business is global, we . . . are exposed to international business risks, page 15

19. **Provide one or more examples of the countries in which the listed risks are most likely to occur (p. 15).**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

Our failure to comply with covenants..., page 16

20. **Please disclose whether you are currently in compliance with your debt covenants.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

We rely on the timely supply of equipment..., page 21

21. **Please clarify whether your disclosure regarding a single source of supply refers to the wafers mentioned on page 93 and expand accordingly.**

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully inform the Staff that the Company is not subject to any material single source of supply risk and the Company has removed references to single source of supply risks from the Registration Statement.

We will be a foreign private issuer..., page 28

22. **Provide one or more examples of how the Netherlands' corporate governance requirements, on which you intend to rely, differ from the NYSE or NASDAQ Global listing requirements. Include in your disclosure whether the Netherlands' requirements provide less protection than those required under the NYSE or NASDAQ rules (p. 28).**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

Capitalization, page 32

23. **Please revise to remove the caption relating to cash and cash equivalents from your presentation of capitalization.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

24. **We see that the "as adjusted" pro forma data in your filing is not complete. We will review this pro forma data once you complete the disclosures.**

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully inform the Staff that the Company will revise the disclosure in a future pre-effective amendment to the Registration Statement.

25. **In this regard, please revise to include a detailed footnote disclosure quantifying each pro forma adjustment, along with an explanation of how each pro forma adjustment was calculated or determined. As part of your revised disclosure, please include all relevant assumptions used in such calculations.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure to the extent information is currently available. We respectfully inform the Staff that the Company currently intends to use the net proceeds from the offering to repay a portion of its long-term indebtedness, which consists of certain notes as described in the prospectus. The selection of which series of notes, the amounts to be repaid within a particular series, the timing of repayment and the particular method by which the Company effects repayment, which could include redemption calls, open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or tender offers, or some combination thereof, have not yet been determined and will depend, among other things, on market conditions. Accordingly, the Company is unable to currently quantify the pro forma adjustments.

26. We note from your disclosure on page 31 that you will use the proceeds from the offering to repay a portion of your outstanding long-term indebtedness. If the repayment will have a significant impact on your financial statements, please consider revising your MD&A disclosure to discuss the effects the repayment transactions could have on your financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Also, if the above repayments could be significant to your financial statements, please tell us your consideration of providing a pro forma consolidated statement of operations (including per share data) for the latest fiscal year presented to reflect any factually supportable repayments of your indebtedness as described on page 31, along with disclosures which clearly explain the assumptions involved. Refer to SAB Topic 1B2 and 3A, as applicable.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure in the Liquidity and Capital Resources section of "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" accordingly. However, we respectfully inform the Staff that the Company has not yet selected which series of notes, the amounts to be repaid within a particular series, the timing of repayment and the particular method by which the Company will effect repayment, which could include redemption calls, open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or tender offers, or some combination thereof, and will depend, among other things, on market conditions. As a result, the Company does not believe that sufficient factually supportable data exists to make probable assumptions necessary to create pro forma statements.

Further, the Company does not believe that pro forma data would fairly reflect what the Company's financial position would have been due to the substantial discounts at which the debt was trading in 2009. As a result of the trading discounts, the amount of debt that could have been repurchased in 2009 is substantially greater than the amount of debt that we expect to repurchase with the proceeds from this offering. Accordingly, the impact of the proceeds from this offering on interest expense for the year ended 2009 is not reflective of our results of operations after the actual application of the proceeds from this offering to repurchase or redeem debt.

<u>Use of Proceeds, page 31</u>

27. You disclose in the last sentence of the second paragraph that the selection, amounts, timing, and methods of note repayments "will depend, among other things, on market conditions." Please disclose the approximate amount currently intended to be used for each debt obligation. If you are reserving the right to change the use of proceeds, revise to include a specific discussion of the contingencies and the alternatives.

We note the Staff's comment and the Company submits to the Staff that it has not yet selected which series of notes, the amounts to be repaid within a particular series, the timing of repayment and the particular method by which the Company will effect repayment. As a result, the Company is not able to specify the approximate amount intended to be used for each debt obligation. However, in response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure in the Capitalization table, which reflects certain assumptions with placeholders for the total amount of debt that will be repaid, as well as placeholders for the assumed premiums and accrued interest related thereto.

28. We note your reference to a tender offer as a method of repaying the notes. Please confirm that any tender offer will comply with Section 14(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Regulation 14E, including the 20-business-day requirement on Rule 14e-1(a).

We note the Staff's comment and confirm that any tender offer will comply with Section 14(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Regulation 14E, including the 20-business-day requirement on Rule 14e-1(a).

Management's Discussion and Analysis..., page 39

Tax Incentives for Research..., page 42

29. **Here and elsewhere in your document, as appropriate and to the extent practicable, please quantify the amount of your income subject to the reduced tax rate and how this is affected by the transfer of your sales activities to the Dutch sales entity that you disclose in the third paragraph of this section.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

30. **You disclose in the second sentence of the fourth paragraph that you believe that the long-term effective cash tax rate will be in the range of 12% to 14%. Here and elsewhere in your document, as appropriate, please revise to disclose your basis for this estimate and indicate for how long you expect the tax rate to remain at this rate.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

Sales, page 49

31. **We note your discussion in the first paragraph on page 50 regarding decrease in sales. For each applicable period and segment, to the extent practicable, please quantify separately the effect of changes in price and volume.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure for each applicable period and segment to detail whether decreases or increases in sales are attributable to changes in price and/or volume. In addition, we respectfully submit to the Staff that it is not practicable for the Company to quantify the effect of changes in price and volume separately per segment for each applicable period.

Gross Profit, page 50

32. **Please quantify the effect of the cost reductions on gross profits that you mention in the last sentence of the second paragraph in this section.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

Manufacturing Operations, page 56

33. **Refer to the first sentence in this section. Please disclose the duration of your obligations to support the separation of the divested businesses and clarify the manner in which your sales will be limited as they relate to the ongoing operations.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has added the applicable disclosure in the Business section of the Registration Statement.

Liquidity and Capital Resources, page 65

34. **Please clarify the last sentence of the first paragraph on page 65 to specify the periods to which you refer.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

Contractual Obligations, page 69

35. **Refer to footnote 1 on page 69. Please tell us your basis for excluding purchase orders from your table.**

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully submit that the Company's purchase orders entered into in the normal course of business are not generally enforceable obligations against the Company. The Company's definitive purchase orders are typically issued 30 days prior to the required date of delivery. While they represent legally binding obligations of the Company, they are not enforceable because the Company can cancel delivery at any time prior to delivery without further consequences for the Company. Accordingly, the Company does not consider purchase orders entered into in the normal course of business appropriate disclosure in its Contractual Obligations table. However, in response to the Staff's comment, the Company has added disclosure regarding its long-term purchase contracts.

Share-based Compensation, page 76

36. We note from your disclosure here and on page F-67 that during the year ended December 31, 2009 you granted replacement options for deeply out of the money option as well as new options to employees to purchase common stock. For these and all other stock options or equity awards granted during the periods presented in your consolidated statements of operations on page F-4, please tell us whether, at the date of grant, you obtained a contemporaneous or retrospective valuation of your underlying common stock and whether it was performed by an unrelated valuation specialist as defined by the AICPA Practice Aid "Valuation of Privately-Held-Company Equity Securities Issued as Compensation" (the "Practice Aid"). In addition, please revise to disclose the following information related to issuances of equity instruments:

- **Discuss the significant factors considered, assumptions, and methodologies used in determining the fair value of the underlying common stock at each date on which equity instruments were granted. These additional disclosures should include quantitative information regarding your assumptions and the weighting of the valuation methods. You should also address why you believe that the methods and assumptions used were appropriate under the circumstances. In addition, discuss the consideration given to any alternative factors, methodologies and assumptions; and**
- **Discuss each significant factor contributing to the difference between the estimated IPO price and the fair value determined on each underlying common stock, either contemporaneously or retrospectively, as of the date of each grant and equity-related issuance. This reconciliation should describe significant intervening events within the company and changes in assumptions as well as weighting and selection of valuation methodologies employed that explain the changes in the fair value of your ordinary shares up to the filing of the registration statement.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly. In addition, we note the Staff's comment regarding the difference between the estimated IPO price and the fair value determined on each underlying common stock, and the Company respectfully submits that an estimated IPO price has not yet been developed. The Company will revise the disclosure in a future pre-effective amendment to the Registration Statement.

Business, page 78

Our Repositioning, page 82

37. Please disclose in the second bullet point the reason for your divestment of the wireless business.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

38. Please revise to clarify how your "application marketing" increases your revenue opportunities.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

Our Strategy, pace 83

39. Please clarify what you mean by "margin mix" in the second sentence on page 84.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

<u>High-Performance Mixed-Signal, page 85</u>

40. You make various claims of leadership in your table on page 86 and throughout this section. Please provide independent, objective support for these claims and disclose how you measure your position as a leader. In addition, clarify the difference among terms such as "leading franchises," "clear market leader," "niche leader," "a leader," "leading positions," "clear market leader," "leader...to a lesser extent," and "strong positions" that you use in this section.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company is submitting supplementally to the Staff the supporting information requested. In addition, in response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure in the prospectus accordingly. Given the amount and complexity of the supporting data, the Company would be happy to make a representative available in person or by phone in order to guide the Staff through the materials. Please contact Mark Hamersma via email at mark.hamersma@nxp.com or via phone at +31-40-272-9222 for a detailed explanation of the supporting materials.

41. Please disclose how you selected the key customers identified in your table on page 86 as well as the key distributors in the sentence immediately following. Also make equivalent disclosure for your table on page 90 and the immediately following sentence.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

42. Regarding the industry and market statistics that you cite in your document, please tell us:

- **how you confirmed that the data used in your registration statement reflects the most recent available information;**

We respectfully inform the Staff that for almost all ABI, iSuppli, Gartner Dataquest and Strategy Analytics data, the data is extracted from on-line databases that provide an overview of the latest available reports per category, and we can confirm that we have used the latest reports available. The only exception is the data with respect to the growth of 32-bit ARM microcontrollers between 2006-2008, which the Company sourced from a published Gartner Dataquest report. With respect to the published report, the Company contacted Gartner Dataquest and confirmed that no new report has been published on this topic subsequent to the sourced report. Such confirmation from Gartner Dataquest is available upon request.

Where data has been updated since the initial filing of the Registration Statement, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly. In addition, an update of the Strategy Analytics and Datapoint market size data, upon which we rely for certain disclosed market size data, are expected to become available in June 2010 and the Company will revise the applicable disclosure in a future pre-effective amendment to the Registration Statement.

- **whether all of the data is publicly available;**

We respectfully inform the Staff that all of the data is available to any member of the public upon payment of an annual subscription fee to the applicable analyst.

- **whether you paid for the compilation of any of the data;**

We respectfully inform the Staff that the Company did not pay for the compilation of any of the data. The data was extracted by the Company from the databases and reports the quoted analysts publish for their customers.

- **whether any data was prepared for your use in the registration statement; and**

We respectfully inform the Staff that the Company did not commission any analyst to prepare any of the market statistics that are quoted in the Registration Statement.

- **whether the authors of the data consented to your use of such data in the registration statement.**

We respectfully inform the Staff that each of the authors of the data consented to the Company's use of such data in the Registration Statement. Each consent is available upon request.

If you were affiliated with the preparation of any of the data, please ensure that your disclosure clearly indicates the nature of all such affiliations.

We respectfully inform the Staff that the Company was not affiliated with the preparation of any of the externally sourced data.

<u>Sales, Marketing and Customers, page 94</u>

43. We note your statement that your sales and marketing activities are affected by "certain laws and government regulations." Please expand your disclosure to provide a description of the material effects of government regulations on your business, identifying the regulatory body. Refer to Item 4.B.8 of Form 20-F.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

<u>Alliances and Investments, page 95</u>

44. You disclose in the first paragraph on page 96 that payments to SSMC could be significant if your demand for production falls. Please disclose the capacity percentage that would trigger the payment as well as the current capacity that you are using. Also, disclose the amount of payment.

In response to the Staff's comment regarding the capacity percentage that would trigger the payment and the capacity used, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly. We note the Staff's comment regarding the amount of the payment and the Company respectfully submits that this amount is subject to many variables, including the total utilization by the Company and its partner and whether the Company or its partner underutilized their respective entitlement and SSMC's capacity. As a result, quantifying the amount of the payment is not practicable.

<u>Environmental Regulation, page 98</u>

45. Regarding your disclosure in the last paragraph of page 98, please disclose the nature of the contamination issues and identify the properties. Refer to Item 8.A.7 of Form 20-F.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

<u>Management, page 101</u>

46. To the extent that the conversion is completed before the offering is declared effective, please update the introductory paragraph and similar language in this section accordingly.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

<u>Management Structure, page 104</u>

47. Refer to the last full paragraph on page 105. Please expand your disclosure to explain briefly why it is not currently possible for the board to suspend an executive director.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

__Compensation, page 107__

48. We note that you intend to disclose the annual compensation of your chief executive officer and chairman of the board for the year ended December 31, 2009. Advise us as to whether you have disclosed, or are required to disclose, the annual compensation of your other directors and executive officers on an individual basis under Dutch law for 2009 (p. 108). __See__ Form 20-F Item 6.B.1.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully advise the Staff that, in accordance with Dutch law, the Company was a private company with limited liability during the year 2009, which was not required to disclose the annual compensation of its directors and executive officers on an individual basis under Dutch law for the year 2009. The Company has converted into a Dutch public company with limited liability on May 21, 2010, but, as the Company qualifies as a "closed public company with limited liability" under Dutch law, it will not be required to disclose the annual compensation of its directors on an individual basis until it publishes its first annual report after its articles of association have been amended immediately prior to the consummation of this offering. In addition, under Dutch law, as a result of the amendment of its articles of association, the Company will be required to disclose in its annual report the aggregate annual compensation of each executive director in the form of shares or rights to subscribe for shares. For other executive officers and employees of the Company, similar information should be disclosed, but not on an individual basis.

49. You disclose in the first paragraph that the remuneration of non-executive directors is resolved upon by your stockholder meeting. Please clarify how the stockholders determine the amount of compensation and what alternatives are available to you if the stockholders do not approve the amount of compensation.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

__Annual Incentive, page 108__

50. Please expand your disclosure to explain why no incentive bonuses were paid in 2009. Further, given that cash incentive awards paid in any year relate to achievements of the preceding financial year, also disclose whether bonuses were earned for achievements in 2009.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly. Under Dutch law, the Company is required to disclose the aggregate amount of bonuses in its annual report for the year in which such bonuses are paid. Accordingly, the amount of bonuses will be disclosed in the Company's annual report for 2010.

__Summary Compensation Table, page 110__

51. Please tell us the reason for the proposed entries in your table for directors other than your chairman, given your disclosure in the first paragraph on page 108 that other than your chairman, your directors do not currently receive any compensation.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has removed the disclosure with respect to all directors other than its Chairman and its chief executive officer, who receives compensation with respect to his role as an executive officer, but not as a director.

__Corporate Governance, page 110__

52. Disclose whether Dutch law or your articles of association:

- **permits a director to vote on a matter in which he or she has an interest;**
- **requires a majority of your directors to be independent;**
- **allows shareholders to approve corporate matters by written consent;**

- **permits cumulative voting;**
- **allows a 5% shareholder access to corporate records; and**
- **allows for the issuance of preferred stock or the adoption of other "poison pill" measures that could prevent a takeover attempt and thereby preclude shareholders from realizing a potential premium over the market value of their shares (pp. 110-111).**

With regard to the first, third, fourth, fifth and sixth bullets of the Staff's comment, the Company has revised its disclosure accordingly.

With regard to the Staff's comment regarding the requirement of a majority of our directors to be independent, we respectfully inform the Staff that, as disclosed under the section "Management—Corporate Governance—The Dutch Corporate Governance Code", Dutch law does not require the majority of the board to be independent. However, under the Dutch corporate governance code, there is a requirement that the Company either maintains a board of which the majority of the members are independent or explains why it does not do so. In order to comply with the Dutch corporate governance code, we explain why we believe that it is justified that the majority of the members of our board are not independent.

Principal Stockholders, page 117

53. Disclose the number of your U.S. holders and the percentage of shares held by them (p. 117). See Form 20-F Item 7.A.2.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully inform the Staff that the Company's ownership structure is currently being restructured among the members of the Private Equity Consortium and Philips. As a result, the Company will revise its disclosure in a future pre-effective amendment to the Registration Statement.

54. We note your disclosure in the last sentence of footnote (1). Please note that we may have further comments after you revise your table. Your revised disclosure should identify the entities that hold an interest in KASLION as well as the individuals that have voting and dispositive control over the shares held by those entities.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully submit to the Staff that the Company will revise its disclosure in a future pre-effective amendment to the Registration Statement.

Description of Capital Stock, page 118

Authorized Share Capital, page 118

55. With a view toward clarified disclosure, please tell us what you mean by "existing" in the last sentence of this section.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

Shares Eligible for Future Sale, page 121

56. Please disclose the number of outstanding shares subject to the lock-up agreements. Please also quantify the number of restricted shares held by non-affiliates that will be eligible for sale under Rule 144 after the expiration of the lock-up period and the number of restricted shares held by affiliates that will be subject to the volume and other restrictions of Rule 144 after that date.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully inform the Staff that the Company has not yet made a determination as to the persons that will be subject to lock-up agreements and, therefore, is not in a position to determine the number of outstanding shares subject to the lock-up agreements or to quantify the number of restricted shares held by non-affiliates that will be eligible for sale under Rule 144 after the expiration of the lock-up period and the number of restricted shares held by affiliates that will be subject to the volume and other restrictions of Rule 144 after that date. The Company will revise its disclosure in a future pre-effective amendment to the Registration Statement.

<u>Description of Indebtedness, page 123</u>

<u>Guarantors, page 129</u>

57. We note that your registration statement filed to exchange the Existing Secured Notes for publicly traded ones does not include NXP Semiconductors Austria GmbH. Please reconcile your disclosure in regards to these notes and the other notes included in that registration statement.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

<u>Certain Tax Considerations, page 133</u>

58. We note from your first sentence that you do not disclose "all aspects of Dutch tax law which could be of relevance to a holder of shares." Please revise to remove the implication that you have not disclosed all material information, or revise your disclosure as necessary to include a discussion of all material information. Similarly, please revise the heading of your tax disclosure.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

<u>Taxation of Dividends, page 137</u>

59. Refer to the second sentence in this section. Please disclose when a dividend is constructively received.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

60. Regarding disclosure in the second paragraph of this section, please clarify:

- **which *certain* dividends are subject to reduced tax rates;**
- **why you cannot give assurance regarding your status as a qualified foreign corporation; and**
- **what the length of the minimum holding period is.**

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

61. Please revise to disclose the conditions you refer to in the second sentence of the first full paragraph on page 138.

The Company respectfully requests the Staff to clarify whether the Staff's comment is addressed to the second sentence or the third sentence of the referenced paragraph (which appears on page 154 of Amendment No. 1). Assuming the reference was to the third sentence, in response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

<u>Passive Foreign Investment Company, page 138</u>

62. Discuss the potential consequences to your U.S. holders should the I.R.S. determine that you are a passive foreign investment company ("PFIC") for a particular year. In this regard briefly describe the "mark to market" and "QEF" elections that a U.S. holder may take to reduce the adverse consequences of your PFIC status. Further disclose whether you would furnish the information required for a U.S. holder to take the QEF election (p. 138).

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

Taxation of Capital Gains, page 138

63. We note your use of the term "generally" in the first and last sentence of this section. With a view toward disclosure, please tell us why you cannot state the tax implication with certainty.

In response to the Staff's comment to the first sentence of this section, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly. In response to the Staff's comment as to the use of the term "generally" in the last sentence of this section, the Company respectfully submits to the Staff that the general sourcing rule is subject to limited exceptions whose applicability depends on the particular circumstances of individual investors. Therefore, instead of discussing the limited exceptions that, in the Company's view, are unlikely to apply, the Company believes that the use of the term "generally" is appropriate in this context.

Underwriting, page 140

64. We note your disclosure in the fourth full paragraph on page 142. Please disclose the amount of transaction fees that were paid to any of the lead underwriters in connection with the separation from Philips in 2006, as well as the other transactions described in the following four paragraphs.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully submit that, to our knowledge, the Staff has not previously raised a concern regarding payments made by an issuer to underwriters in connection with transactions that occur more than 180 days before the filing of the issuer's registration statement. Under FINRA Rule 5110, such payments do not constitute underwriting compensation. Specifically, Rule 5110(d)(1) states, "all items of value received and all arrangements for the future receipt of an item of value by the underwriter…during the period commencing 180 days immediately preceding the required filing date of the registration statement…until the date of effectiveness…will be considered to be underwriting compensation in connection with the offering." There is, however, one transaction between affiliates of the underwriters and the Company that did occur during the 180 day period preceding the filing of the registration statement, specifically, the execution of the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility. We note that there is an exclusion from the definition of "item of value" under Rule 5110(c)(3)(B)(ii) for cash compensation for providing a loan or credit facility to an issuer. Accordingly, payments to affiliates of the underwriters in connection with the Forward Start Revolving Credit Facility do not constitute underwriting compensation under the Rule. We also respectfully submit that we do not believe that such disclosure is required by Form F-1 (please see Item 9.B.10 of Form 20-F) or that it would add to an investor's understanding of the Company.

65. Given your disclosure in the second and third full paragraphs on page 143, please tell us what consideration you gave to compliance with NASD Rule 2720. We may have further comment.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully submit that the Company and the underwriters considered the applicability to the offering of FINRA's conflict of interest rules set forth in NASD Rule 2720. Pursuant to NASD Rule 2720(f), a conflict of interest exists, among others, if (a) at least five percent of the net offering proceeds, not including underwriting compensation, are intended to be used to reduce or retire the balance of a loan or credit facility extended by, or otherwise directed to, the member, its affiliates and its associated persons, in the aggregate, or (b) the issuer controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the member or the member's associated persons.

The Company will disclose in the Underwriting section the amount of notes held by each of the underwriters and their respective affiliates. In light of the amount of existing notes held, none of the underwriters and their respective affiliates are expected to receive 5% or more of the net proceeds of the offering, other than KKR Capital Markets LLC, which has been appointed underwriter after the initial filing of the Registration Statement, and its affiliates which may receive 5% or more of the expected net proceeds.

Affiliates of KKR Capital Markets LLC own (through their investment in KASLION Holding B.V.) in excess of 10% of the Company's issued and outstanding common stock and hold certain of the existing notes and may receive 5% or more of the expected net proceeds of the offering. Accordingly, the offering will, as disclosed in Amendment No. 1, be conducted in accordance with NASD Rule 2720 and a qualified independent underwriter ("QIU"), as defined in NASD Rule 2720, will participate in the preparation of the registration statement and perform its usual standard of due diligence with respect thereto. Goldman, Sachs & Co. has agreed to act as QIU for this offering.

Where You Can Find More Information, page 148

66. Plainly state that your Exchange Act reports and other SEC filings will be available through the SEC's EDGAR system (p. 148).

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

67. Disclose that, as an Exchange Act reporting company, you will file an Exchange Act annual report on Form 20-F, and interim reports and other documents required pursuant to Dutch law under cover of Form 6-K. Further disclose that, while your Form 20-F annual report for your fiscal year ended December 31, 2010 will be due six months following the end of that year, for fiscal years ending on or after December 15, 2011, you will be required to file your Form 20-F annual report within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year (p. 148). See Release No. 33-8959 (September 23, 1998), 73 FR 58300 (October 6, 2008).

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

Index to Combined Financial Statements, page F-1

68. We note from your disclosure on page 5 that you intend to effect a reverse stock split prior to the consummation of this offering. In this regard, please tell us your consideration of the guidance outlined in FASB ASC 260-10-55-12 and SAB Topic 4:C.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully inform the Staff that the ratio for the reverse stock split has not yet been determined and the Company intends to undertake the reverse stock split in June 2010. Accordingly, the Company acknowledges that, upon consummation of the reverse stock split, it will be required to retroactively restate certain financial data and will include revised disclosure in a future pre-effective amendment to the Registration Statement.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, page F-3

69. We note the signature on the audit report included in the registration statement filed in EDGAR is signed by an individual representing the firm and not the accounting firm. Tell us how this is consistent with AU Section 508.08 (i). Discuss any legal requirements in the country where the report was issued, in this case the Netherlands, that mandates that a report be signed by the individual partner.

In response to the Staff's comment, the auditor has revised the signature on the audit report accordingly.

Note 27. Long-term debt, page F-61

Debt exchange and repurchase, page F-62

70. We note through a series of transactions during the year-ended December 31, 2009, you reduced total long-term debt by approximately $1.3 billion. Please describe for us in greater detail the transactions that occurred during the second and third quarters of 2009 which reduced overall debt by $517 million and $814 million, respectively. Specify the face value of the notes retired and the cash or other consideration paid in exchange. Please describe the appropriate U.S. GAAP which supports your accounting for the transactions and the resultant gain on extinguishment.

In response to the Staff's comment regarding greater detail for the transactions that occurred during the second and third quarters of 2009, the following is a detailed list of the transactions that resulted in the overall debt reduction of $1,331 million:

Exchange Offer (in Q2 2009)

- issuance of $128 million of super priority notes, which consisted of the following:
  - $38 million of euro denominated 10% super priority notes due July 2013 (€29 million face value; $21 million fair value); and
  - $90 million of U.S. dollar denominated 10% super priority notes due July 2013 ($57 million fair value);
- in exchange for $595 million of notes, which consisted of the following:
  - $153 million of U.S. dollar denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 2013;
  - $86 million of euro denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 2013 (€64 million face value);
  - $22 million of U.S. dollar denominated 7 7/8% senior secured notes due October 2014;
  - $90 million of euro denominated 8 5/8% senior notes due October 2015 (€67 million face value); and
  - $244 million of U.S. dollar denominated 9 1/2% senior notes due October 2015.

The exchange offer reduced the face value of the Company's total debt by $467 million and the fair value by $517 million.

Tender Offer (in Q3 2009)

- payment of $218 million of cash
- in exchange for $520 million of notes, which consisted the following:
  - $122 million of U.S. dollar denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 2013;
  - $131 million of euro denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 2013 (€93 million face value);
  - $105 million of U.S. dollar denominated 7 7/8% senior secured notes due October 2014;
  - $104 million of euro denominated 8 5/8% senior notes due October 2015 (€74 million face value); and
  - $58 million of U.S. dollar denominated 9 1/2% senior notes due October 2015.

The tender offer reduced the Company's total debt by $520 million. The face value and the fair value of the debt reduction were the same for the tender offer.

Private Transactions (in Q3 2009)

- payment of $68 million of cash
- issuance of $131 million of super priority notes, which consisted entirely of U.S. dollar denominated 10% super priority notes due July 2013 ($102 million fair value);
- in exchange for $396 million of notes, which consisted the following:
  - $59 million of U.S. dollar denominated floating rate senior secured notes due October 2013;
  - $54 million of U.S. dollar denominated 7 7/8% senior secured notes due October 2014;
  - $123 million of euro denominated 8 5/8% senior notes due October 2015 (€87 million face value); and
  - $160 million of U.S. dollar denominated 9 1/2% senior notes due October 2015.

The private transactions reduced the face value of the Company's total debt by $265 million and the fair value by $294 million.

Euro notes transactions effected in the second quarter of 2009 were converted into U.S. dollars at an exchange rate of $1.3401 per €1.00, the exchange rate in effect at the date of the transactions; however, the fair value rates were determined at the end of the second quarter of 2009 and were converted into U.S. dollars at an exchange rate of $1.4075 per €1.00, the exchange rate in effect at the end of the second quarter of 2009. Euro notes transactions effected in the third quarter of 2009 were converted into U.S. dollars at an exchange rate of $1.4075 per €1.00, the exchange rate in effect at the date of the transactions.

In response to the Staff's comment regarding the appropriate U.S. GAAP which supports its accounting for the transactions and the resultant gain on extinguishment, the Company respectfully submits that, in determining the appropriate accounting for the debt exchange and repurchase transactions, the Company considered the guidance found in ASC 470-60, "Accounting for Troubled Debt Restructurings by Debtors". Specifically, the Company considered the guidance in ASC 470-60-55-7 through ASC 470-60-55-9, which provides guidance and factors to consider in making determinations regarding whether a debtor is experiencing financial difficulties. The following factors were considered:

- the debtor is currently in default on any of its debt;
- the debtor has declared or is in the process of declaring bankruptcy;
- there is significant doubt as to whether the debtor will continue to be a going concern;
- currently, the debtor has securities that have been delisted, are in the process of being delisted, or are under threat of being delisted from an exchange;
- based on estimates and projections that only encompass the current business capabilities, the debtor forecasts that its entity-specific cash flows will be insufficient to service the debt (both interest and principal) in accordance with the contractual terms of the existing agreement through maturity; and
- absent the current modification, the debtor cannot obtain funds from sources other than the existing creditors at an effective interest rate equal to the current market interest rate for similar debt for a nontroubled debtor.

In evaluating the above factors and position of the Company at the time of the transaction, the Company weighed the available evidence in determining whether these transactions constituted troubled debt restructurings. The Company concluded these did not constitute troubled debt restructurings, based primarily on:

- the debt exchange was proactively initiated to reduce principal and interest expense given the opportunity generated from the low market pricing of the Public Debt;
- the Company was under no direct request or pressure from creditors to restructure the debt; thus, the creditors did not force the Company into the transactions in order to minimize a loss;
- the Company was making regularly scheduled full interest payments and was not in default on any of the debt; and
- the transactions were not a wholesale restructuring action involving all of the Company's debt (i.e. a debt for equity swap or otherwise intended to eliminate the debt).

Thus, although the debt exchange reduced debt principal, in and of itself, the exchange did not restructure the debt such that the Company's financial position or ability to pay its debt in the long term is significantly different.

A significant factor in the Company's ability to modify the terms of the debt in a favorable manner was the economic crisis, and was not solely entity specific.

In finally reaching its conclusion whether the transaction constituted a troubled debt restructuring, the Company considered also the guidance given in ASC 470-60-15-12d. As the Company issued new marketable debt in exchange for its debt having a better seniority and having an effective interest rate based on the market price that is at or near the current market interest rates of debt with similar maturity dates and stated interest rates issued by non-troubled debtors, the Company concluded this further supported its conclusion that the transactions were not troubled debt restructurings.

The Company accounted for the exchange and repurchase transactions under ASC 470-50-40. The gain is measured as the excess of the carrying value of the extinguished debt over the fair value of the new super priority notes (in the exchange transactions) or the cash paid (in the repurchase transactions). In measuring the gain, the Company included the impact of any accrued interest on the extinguished debt, in so far as not settled in the transaction with the bondholders, and the unamortized debt issue cost.

The gain resulting from the exchange transaction has been recognized in full in the income statement in accordance with ASC 470-50, as the Company concluded that these transactions constituted an extinguishment of the debt as the exchanges of debt instruments had substantially different terms. The Company reached this conclusion based on the change in cash flows between the old and new bonds differing by more than 10%.

In calculating the fair value of the new debt, the Company took into consideration the guidance provided by ASC 820 regarding fair value measurements. The Company concluded that no level 1 inputs were available. However, level 2 inputs in the form of other observable inputs were available through the average quotation of the Existing Notes three weeks prior to the launch. Based on the prices for the Existing Notes and the offered exchange ratios, the Company has calculated a fair value for both the USD and Euro Super Priority Notes. For the repurchased notes, the gain has been calculated as the difference between the net carrying amount of the repurchased debt and the cash paid to extinguish it.

In calculating the gain on the transactions, the Company included a pro rata portion of the unamortized debt issue costs capitalized in 2006. This is in accordance with the guidance given in ASC 470-50-40-2, which refers to the net carrying amount of the extinguished debt.

71. **In this regard, we noted the following:**

- **your subsidiary, NXP B.V., has debt instruments that are registered under the U.S. Securities Act,**
- **the notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed jointly and severally, on a senior basis by certain of NXP B.V.'s current and future material wholly owned subsidiaries ("Guarantors"), and**
- **NXP B.V. and each Guarantor have granted first priority liens and security interests in all present and future shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) various present and future direct subsidiaries.**

Based on these facts, please tell us your consideration of the reporting requirements of Rule 3-10 and Rule 3-16 of Regulation S-X.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully inform the Staff that the Company is not a registrant in relation to any securities that are guaranteed by any of its subsidiaries or secured by collateral. Accordingly, we do not believe that Rule 3-10 or Rule 3-16 of Regulation S-X are applicable to the Company.

<u>Note 33. Share-based Compensation, page F-67</u>

72. **Please revise your disclosure to include in the notes to your financial statements the following information for equity instruments granted during the 12 months prior to the date of the most recent balance sheet included in your registration statement:**

- **For each grant date, the number of options or shares granted, the exercise price, the fair value of the common stock, and the intrinsic value, if any, per option;**
- **Whether the valuation used to determined the fair value of the equity instruments was contemporaneous or retrospective; and**
- **If the valuation specialist was a related party, a statement indicating that fact**

See paragraph 179 of the AICPA's Audit and Accounting Practice Aid "Valuation of Privately-Held-Company Equity Securities Issued as Compensation."

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly. With regard to the Staff's comment regarding disclosure for each grant date, the Company respectfully informs the Staff that it had numerous option grants throughout the 12 months preceding the balance sheet date. Accordingly, in response to the Staff's comment, the Company has included aggregated quarterly disclosure for ease of comprehension.

<u>Note 36. Other financial instruments, derivatives and currency risk, page F-71</u>

73. **We see you indicate herein that changes in the fair value of foreign currency accounts receivable/payable as well as changes in the fair value of the hedges of accounts receivable/payable are reported in the statement of operations under cost of sales. Please describe the appropriate U.S. GAAP which supports your income statement presentation of the referenced foreign currency transactions.**

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully inform the Staff that the Company measures accounts receivable and accounts payable positions with a term less than one year at amortized cost. In the rare situations that such positions have a term in excess of one year, these positions are measured at net present value. The Company considers this the best approximation of fair value, and for that reason discloses in its Note 35 that changes in the fair value of foreign currency denominated accounts receivable/payable are recorded in Cost of Sales. The Company has considered the guidance provided in ASC 830-20-35-1a, which reads that translation differences on accounts receivable/payable denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity that holds, these positions are transaction-related gains or losses that must be recorded in net income. The Company believes that Cost of Sales is the appropriate section to report these gains and losses because the underlying assets and liabilities arise as the result of transactions that are either reported as revenues or as goods consumption or other cost of sales within the Company's gross margin.

Regarding the gains and losses arising on hedging positions of accounts receivable/payable, the Company follows the guidance provided by ASC 815-20-35-1a. This guidance prescribes that changes in the fair value of derivative instruments without a hedging designation must be recorded in income. Although the hedges are related to anticipated transactions and subsequent accounts receivable/payable positions, these hedges are not specific enough to meet the documentation requirements that would allow special hedge accounting by deferring the gains and losses in Other comprehensive income until the period in which the underlying transactions have impacted the income statement. Since these hedging transactions are closely related to the accounts receivable/payable positions for which currency translation gains and losses are reported in Cost of sales, the Company has concluded that also the hedging results must be reported in Cost of sales.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has also revised the disclosure accordingly.

Note 37. Restated segmentation, page F-73

74. Disclosure of long-lived assets by geographic area should present tangible assets only and should not include intangibles. Please revise your disclosures to comply with FASB ASC 280-10-55-23.

The Company respectfully requests the Staff to clarify whether the Staff's comment is addressed to Note 37 (Restated segmentation) on page F-73 or Note 3 (Information by segment and main country) on page F-32. Assuming the reference was to Note 3, in response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure accordingly.

Note 39. Subsequent events, page F-78

75. We see you indicate on February 8, 2010 Trident completed its acquisition of NXP's television systems and set-top box business lines and that subsequent to the closing of the acquisition, NXP owns approximately 60% of the outstanding stock of Trident. We also see that NXP will account for its investment in Trident under the equity method. Please specifically tell us why you believe U.S. GAAP supports the use of the equity method of accounting for NXP's (your) investment in Trident.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully inform the Staff that, to determine the method of accounting for NXP's investment in Trident, the Company considered the following:

- whether Trident would be a variable interest entity; and
- if Trident is not a variable interest entity, whether consolidation would be required under the customary provisions for ownership of a majority interest in an entity.

Background to the transaction. On February 8, 2010, the Company sold certain parts of its former Home business segment to Trident, a publicly traded company listed on the NASDAQ, and in return received as consideration:

- 60% of the common stock of Trident. The rights attributable to this common stock, as stipulated in the shareholders agreement, include the ability to exercise certain voting rights at 30% of the Company's common equity holding. For these rights, the remaining portion must be voted, depending on the matter to be voted, in the same proportion as the other shareholders or as recommended by Trident's board of directors and approved by the board of director members that are unrelated to the Company. The Company has retained the right to sell 15% of its shareholding in Trident at its own discretion; and

- the Company purchased for $30 million of newly issued Trident common stock at a premium price of $4,50. However, this has not resulted in the Company's shareholding exceeding 60% of Trident's common stock.

Treatment as a variable interest. In the U.S. GAAP consolidation model, the first analysis is an analysis of consolidation under any variable interests the Company has in a particular affiliate. Therefore, the Company first considered whether Trident was to be considered a variable interest entity under ASC 810-10-15. In particular, the Company looked at the scope exception within ASC 810-10-15-17d, and considered that Trident, as a legal entity, meets the definition of a business with inputs, processes and outputs. Trident also was a separate operating business registered on the NASDAQ prior to the transaction with the Company. Accordingly, in reviewing factors 1-4 of the scope exception within ASC 810-10-15-17d, the Company concluded the following:

1. based on the nature of the transaction and the form of Trident after the transaction, the transaction would not constitute a redesign of the legal entity. The purpose of Trident continues to be to sell semiconductors. Although the Company contributed two additional business lines to Trident and received an equity holding in Trident, this would not be considered a redesign of Trident and thus this scope exception is not met;
2. as a result of the transaction, Trident is not designed so that substantially all of its activities either involve or are conducted on behalf of the Company. Although the Company receives economic benefit through the 60% common stock holding and is involved in supplying transitional and manufacturing services, this would not constitute "substantially all" of Trident's services involving the Company or conducted on behalf of the Company;
3. although the Company now owns 60% of the common equity of Trident, the Company did not provide more than half of the total of the equity, subordinated debt and other forms of subordinated financial support to Trident, based on an analysis of the fair values of the interests in Trident; and
4. the activities of Trident are not primarily related to securitizations or other forms of asset-backed financings or single-lessee leasing arrangements.

Based on the analysis above, the Company concluded that Trident is a legal entity that is deemed to be a business and that none of the conditions in points 1-4 of ASC 810-10-15-17d are met. Given these conclusions, Trident need not be evaluated by the Company to determine if the legal entity is a VIE under the requirements of the Variable Interest Entities Subsections of ASC 810. However, we did then evaluate our investment in Trident under other generally accepted accounting principles.

Treatment as a voting interest. Considering the conclusion reached that Trident is not a variable interest entity with respect to the Company's interest in Trident, the Company reviewed the guidance in ASC 810-10-65-1 that states that the usual condition for a controlling financial interest is ownership of a majority voting interest, and, therefore, as a general rule, ownership by one reporting entity, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the outstanding voting shares of another entity is a condition pointing toward consolidation. ASC 810-10-25-2 states that in some instances, the powers of a stockholder with a majority voting interest to control the operations or assets of the investee are restricted in certain respects by approval or veto rights granted to the non-controlling stockholder (referred to as non-controlling rights). Those non-controlling rights may have little or no impact on the ability of a stockholder with a majority voting interest to control the investee's operations or assets, or, alternatively, those rights may be so restrictive as to call into question whether control rests with the majority owner.

The assessment of whether the rights of a non-controlling stockholder should overcome the presumption of consolidation by the investor with a majority voting interest in its investee is a matter of judgment that depends on facts and circumstances. The framework in which such facts and circumstances are judged shall be based on whether the non-controlling rights, individually or in the aggregate, provide for the non-controlling stockholder to effectively participate in significant decisions that would be expected to be made in the ordinary course of business. Effective participation means the ability to block significant decisions proposed by the investor who has a majority voting interest. That is, control does not rest with the majority owner because the investor with the majority voting interest cannot cause the investee to take an action that is significant in the ordinary course of business if it has been vetoed by the non-controlling stockholder.

In evaluating the rights the Company has in Trident, the Company can vote with its 60% shareholding only on those matters that are deemed to be protective rights in nature. These are change of control transactions, amendments to the articles of association and matters concerning the stockholders agreement, several of which are defined as examples of protective rights in ASC 810-10-25-10. The Company's participating rights are limited to its 30% voting interest as defined above.

In addition, the Company's representation on the board of directors and the other committees is structured such that the Company will always be in the minority. Specifically, in Trident's board of directors, a maximum of four out of the nine directors will be named by the Company, and in the other subcommittees there will be proportional representation. In addition, several of the above major actions of the Company require two-thirds board approval. Therefore, the Company cannot control the activities of Trident in this way.

Item 8. Exhibits.., page II-2

76. Please tell us where you filed exhibits 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 10.3, and 10.4.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully inform the Staff, as indicated in the parantheticals for each exhibit in the table on page II-6 of Amendment No. 1, the Company previously filed, and incorporate by reference, exhibits 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5 and 10.3, as follows:

Exhibit	Incorporation by Reference
4.1	Filed on April 23, 2007, as Exhibit 4.1 to the Registration Statement on Form F-4 of NXP B.V. (File No. 333-142287).
4.3	Filed on April 23, 2007, as Exhibit 4.2 to the Registration Statement on Form F-4 of NXP B.V. (File No. 333-142287).
4.4	Filed on April 23, 2007, as Exhibit 4.3 to the Registration Statement on Form F-4 of NXP B.V. (File No. 333-142287).
4.5	Filed on April 23, 2007, as Exhibit 4.4 to the Registration Statement on Form F-4 of NXP B.V. (File No. 333-142287).
10.3	Filed on April 23, 2007, as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registration Statement on Form F-4 of NXP B.V. (File No. 333-142287).

Exhibit 10.4, the shareholders' agreement dated as of March 30, 1999, by and among EBD Investments Pte. Ltd., Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. and Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company Ltd., will be filed by amendment.

77. Please file, or tell us why you are not required to file, your agreement with Virage Logic for the use of its intellectual property and services mentioned in the first bullet point on page 46 and the registration rights agreement mentioned on page 122.

We note the Staff's comment and respectfully submit that the Company, in accordance with Regulation S-K, Item 601(b)(10), views the agreement with Virage Logic as immaterial in amount and significance. Accordingly, the Company does not believe it is required to file the agreement as an exhibit. In addition, we respectfully inform the Staff that the Company has not yet entered into the registration rights agreements with its stockholders. However, we will file such agreements in a future pre-effective amendment to the Registration Statement.

* * * * *

Please note that the Company has included certain changes to the Registration Statement other than those in response to the Staff's comments.

Should you have any questions regarding this filing or wish to discuss the above responses, please do not hesitate to contact Nicholas J. Shaw at +44-(0)20-7275-6558, Gil J. Strauss at +44-(0)20-7275-6516 or Wim De Vlieger at +44-(0)20-7275-6154 of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Nicholas J. Shaw

Nicholas J. Shaw

Enclosures

Cc: Gabriel Eckstein
Kevin Kuhar
Jay Webb